# McGill University

MONTREAL



## CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1927-1928

MONTREAL 1927



3 100 785 389 \$

## McGILL UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL

FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES McGILL; ESTABLISHED AS A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1821; AND REORGANIZED UNDER AN AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852

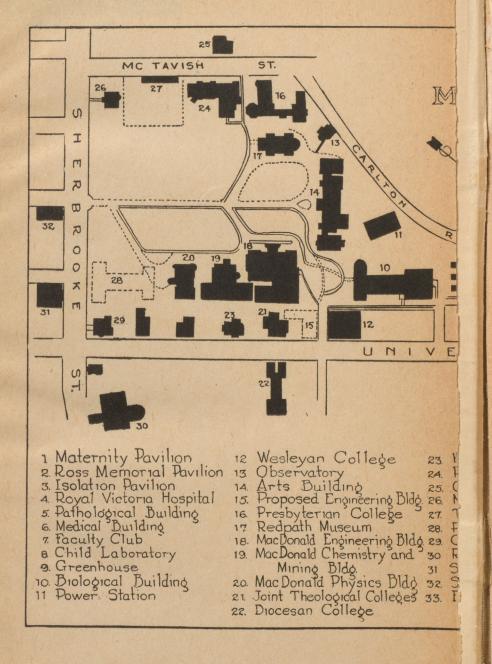


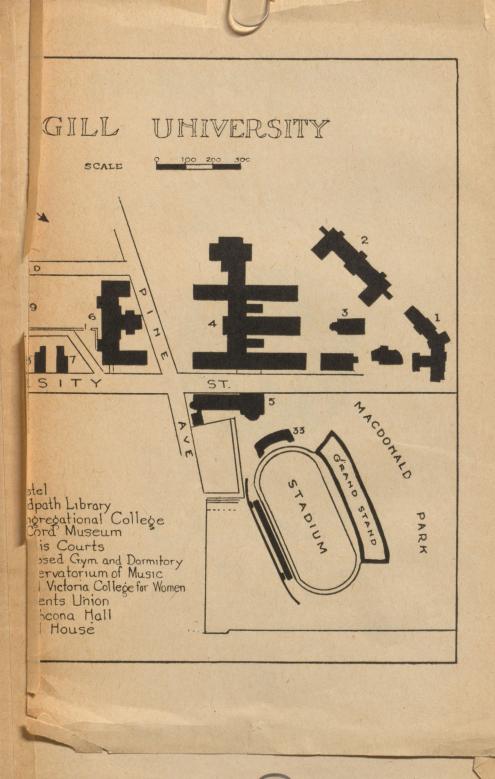
## CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1927-28

MONTREAL:

Printed for the University by the Gazette Printing Company, Limited





LE3 Ma 1927-28 227826

	I AGE
Academic Dress	146
Academic Year	59
Accountancy, Course in	237
Diploma of	235
For Matriculation	94
Actuarial Science	239
Administrative Officers	22
Admission	78
Application for	97, 345
To Advanced Standing	98
To the Faculty of Applied Science	97
To the Course in Pharmacy	500
To the Faculty of Music	84, 419
To Macdonald College	568
To the Faculty of Law	97, 393
To the Faculty of Dentistry	97, 404
To the Practice of Dentistry	404
To the Study and Practice of Law in Quebec	399
To the Faculty of Medicine	97, 344
To the Practice of Pharmacy	506
To the Royal Victoria College	228
To the School for Graduate Nurses	543
To the School for Social Workers	530
To the School of Physical Education	512
To the Study and Practice of Medicine	352
Advanced Courses in Arts	149
A Language from Vear to Year in Arts	162
Advisore in Arts	149
Affliated Colleges	71, 72
Am for Admission	98
Ainvolture Faculty of	567
A	
Alasher for Matriculation	00,
Courses in (Arts)	
" " (Applied Science)	
Attan Oliver Gold Medal	11/
Allen Oliver Fellowship	
Alaba Omega Alaba Medical Society	
TT ) E-hibition	. 102
A towns	. 000, 110
" Dental	
" Craduate Courses in	. 401
Anglin-Norcross Prize	. 120

	PAGE
Anne Molson Gold Medal	116
Annie Macintosh Prize	118
Application for Admission	98
Applied Mechanics, Courses in	290
Applied Science, Faculty of	252
	202
Architecture:—	
Course in	255
Subject of	279
Arts, Faculty of	148
Assistant Professors	39
Associate Professors	37
Associations	652
Athletic Board, University	557
Athletics	556
Atholstan (Lord) Scholarship	105
Attendance, Rules regarding	100
	100
Babcock and Wilcox Scholarship	119
Bachelor of Architecture, Course for	255
Bachelor of Arts Degree, Courses for	2 152
bachelor of Civil Law, Course for	395
bachelor of Commerce, Course for	232
Bachelor of Household Science	159
Dachelor of Music Degree, Requirements for	422
Dachelor of Science Degree Courses for in Arts	4, 157
" " Applied Science	254
bachelor of Science in Agriculture	158
bachelor of Science in Medicine	354
Dacteriology	5, 415
Graduate Courses in	2, 488
banking, Course in	398
Dar Regulations, Province of Quebec	399
Darbara Scott Scholarship	107
parcial Scholarship	107
Daylis Scholarship	122
Scholarships	106
Section Graduates Society's Scholarshin	103
no-Chemistry	362
olo-Chemistry (Graduate Courses in)	462
notingly for Matriculation	94
dology, Courses III	171
Card of Governors	19
Their Powers	70
	10

	PAGE
Board and Residence	142
In Macdonald College	569
In Royal Victoria College for Women	230
Botany:—	
Course in Arts	171
" " Pharmacy	505
" " the Graduate School	463
" " for Matriculation	89
British Association Exhibition	120
British Association Medal	122
Browne (A. A.) Fellowship	125 105
Bruce (Robert) Bursaries	105
Bruce (Robert) Scholarship	386, 571
Ruildings	122
Bursaries in Applied Science	239
Business Organization, Course in	117
Byron Medal	117
Calendar of Meetings, etc.	59
Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Medal	122
Canadian Officers' Training Corps	561
Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Scholarship	106
Certificates Accepted for Entrance	79
Chapman (Henry) Gold Medal	116
Chapman (Henry) Prize	118
Chemical Engineering, Course in	260
Chemistry:—	89, 94
For Matriculation	466
In the Faculty of Graduate Studies	
In the School of Commerce	
Subject of (Arts)	-285
" " (Applied Science)	
" "(Pharmacy)	120
Childs (A. E.) Exhibition	
Civil Engineering, Course in	470
" Graduate Courses in	. 290
Civil Law	5, 396, 397
Civil Law Civil Procedure, Courses in	6, 397, 398
Classes of Students	. 73
Classics, Undergraduate Course in	. 176
" Graduate Courses in	. 47
Clinical Instruction in Dentistry	. 417
Chineat instruction in Dentistry	

	PAGE
Clubs	652
College Grounds, Management of	556
Colleges (Affiliated)	71, 72
Colleges (Incorporated)	71
Colwell (Louis) Scholarship	127
Commerce, School of	232
Commercial Law	396, 397
In Commerce	243, 250
Committees of Governors and Corporation	24
Comparative Law	398
Conflict of Laws, Course in	396
Congregational College	72
Congregational College Scholarships	109
Conservatorium of Music	419
Constitution of the University	70
Constitutional Law	395, 396
Converse of Prerequisite Subjects in Applied Science	329
Cooper (James) Fellowships	126
Corporation, The	
Cost of Education	19, 70
Coster (Charles G.) Prize	142 118
Course for D A	
Course for B.A.	148, 152
For Backelor of Architecture	255
For Bachelor of Commerce	232
For B.C.L.	395
For B.Sc. in Agriculture	158
For B.Sc. in Applied Science	254
For Bachelor of Household Science	159
For B.Sc. in Arts	154, 157
For D.D.S.	407
For M.D., C.M.	348
In the School for Graduate Nurses	539
In the School of Physical Education	517
In the School for Social Workers	535
Courses of Lectures in Arts	171
Commerce	237
Dentistry	410
Law	395
Medicine	359
Pharmacy	504
Courses offered in Arts, with Prerequisites	151
Cowans (P. P.) Scholarship	126
Criminal Law	395, 397
Criminal Procedure	395, 397

INDEX	vii
	PAGE
Crosby Steam Gauge and Valve Company's Prize	121
Crown and Bridge Work	411
Dates for Session 1927-28	59
Dawson (Sir William) Fellowship	130
Dawson (Sir William) Scholarships	108, 121
Degrees Granted by the University	74
Delta Upsilon Scholarship	128
Demonstrators	48
Dental Anatomy	411
Dental Council, Dominion	405
Dental Faculty	402
Dental History, Ethics and Economics	412
Dental Jurisprudence	412
Dental Metallurgy	413
Dental Pathology	415
Dental Surgery	412
Department of Pharmacy	499
Department of Commerce	232
Department of Physical Education	553
Dermatology	376
Descriptive Geometry	296
Diocesan College	72
Diploma for Graduate Nurses	542
Diploma of Licentiate in Accountancy	235
Diploma of Licentiate in Music	425
Diploma in Physical Education	515
Diploma of Public Health	385
Diploma in the School for Social Workers	533 183
Diplomas for Teaching	594
Directory of Students	144
Discipline	456
Doctor of Civil Law Degree	407
Doctor of Dental Surgery, Course for	456
Doctor of Literature Degree	
Doctor of Medicine Degree	
Doctor of Music Degree	
Doctor of Philosophy Degree	
Doctor of Science Degree	
Dominion Dental Council	
Dominion Registration for Medical Students	

vii

Double Courses:—	PAGE
Arts and Applied Science	163
" " Architecture	164
. " " Commerce	165
" " Dentistry	165
" " Medicine	156, 165
" " Theology	166
Douglas (Dr. James) Bursaries	122
Douglas (Dr. James) Fellowships	126, 130
Drake (Joseph Morley) Prize	125
Drawing, Courses in	296
Drawing, for Matriculation	92
Early English Text Society's Prize	118
Economics, Graduate Courses in	473
Economics, Undergraduate Courses	240, 302
Edith Silver Memorial Scholarship	106
Education, Courses in	. 183
Electrical Engineering, Course in	264
" Graduate Courses in	474
Subject of	297
Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal	123
Embryology	360
Emeritus Professors	31
Engineering Courses	258
Engineering Institute of Canada Prizes	121
Engineering Law	302
Engineering Physics, Course in	157, 272
Engineering Societies	253
English:—	
Courses in (Applied Science)	300
Courses in (Graduate)	474
Courses in (Arts)	186
For Matriculation	85, 94
In the School of Commerce	241
Entomology, Graduate Course in	477
Entrance Examination	78
Certificates accepted for	79
Fees	81
Regulations	78
Requirements in each subject	84
Entrance Requirements in Dentistry	97, 404
Entrance Requirements in Medicine	97, 344
Entrance Requirements in Pharmacy	500
Entrance Scholarships	102
Evidence, Course in	398

#### Examinations:

For Entrance	78, 93
To Qualify as Teacher of Music	440, 442
In Applied Science	253
In Arts	161
In Dentistry ,	408
In Law	394
In Medicine	348
In Music	, 424, 444
In Pharmacy	500, 502
In the School of Physical Education	515
Local Centre in Music	444
Physical	98
Time Tables in Applied Science	332
Time Tables in Arts	223
Exhibitions	102
Expenses of Board and Education	142
	569
In Macdonald College	230
Faculties	74
Faculty of Applied Science	252
Of Agriculture	567
Of Arts	148
Of Dentistry	402
Of Graduate Studies and Reserach	448
Of Law	393
Of Medicine	335
Of Music	419
Fees	132
In Applied Science	135
In Arts	132
In Dentistry	138
In Graduate Studies	141
In Law	138
In Macdonald College	569
In Medicine	136
In Music	139
In Pharmacy	502
In the School for Graduate Nurses	544
In the School of Physical Education	514
In the School for Social Workers	531
Fees for Junior Matriculation Examination	81
Fees for Senior Matriculation Examination	91

	PAGE
	20, 70
Fellows of the University	128
Fellowships for Graduates	125
Fellowships in Medicine	125
Field Schools:	
In Geodesy	274, 323
In Metallurgy	274, 310
In Mining	274, 317
In Surveying	274, 323
Fine Arts, Course in	199
Flinn (John W.) Fellowship	126
Foundation of the University	65
Of the Faculty of Dentistry	402
Of Macdonald College	567
Of the Royal Victoria College	226
Of the Royal victoria conege	
French:	
Courses in (Graduate)	495
Courses in (Undergraduate)	211
For Matriculation	86, 95
In the School of Commerce	241
General Course for B.A	148
General Course for B.Sc	154
Geodesy	321
Geology, Graduate Courses	478
Geology, Undergraduate Courses	189, 300
Compten	
Geometry:—	101
Courses in	196
Descriptive	296
For Matriculation	88, 96
George Henry Frost Loan Fund	123
German:—	
Courses in	191
For Matriculation	87, 95
In the Faculty of Graduate Studies	479
In the School of Commerce	242
Government of the University	70
Governor-General's Gold Medal	117
Governor-General's Silver Medal	128
Governors, Board of	19, 70
Gowns	146
Grading in Medicine	348
Graduate Courses in Medicine	385

xi

	PAGE
Graduate Fellowship in Economics	131
Graduate Nurses, School for	538
Graduate Studies and Research (Faculty of)	448
Graduates' Societies	665
Greek:—	450
Courses in (Graduate)	472
Courses in (Undergraduate)	176
For Matriculation	85, 95
Gynæcology	381
Harrington (Dr. B. J.) Research Scholarship	130
Health of Students	98
Hebrew	201
Henry Chapman Gold Medal	116
Hersey (Dr. Milton L.) Prize	121
High School Diploma	183
Hils (Joseph) Prize	125
Hiram Mills Gold Medal	117
Histology	360
Historical Calendar	66
History (Undergraduate Courses)	179, 194
For Matriculation	84, 96
Graduate Courses	480
Of the Faculty of Dentistry	402
	335
Of the Faculty of Medicine	567
Of Macdonald College	302
Of Science, Course in	226
Of the Royal Victoria College	65
Of the University	376
History of Medicine, Course in	126
Hoare (Walter J.) Scholarship	
Hodgson (Sidney J.) Scholarship	102
Holmes Gold Medal	124
Honour Courses for B.A	152
For B.Sc. in Arts	157
Hoods	146
Hosmer Scholarship	126
Hospitals	388
Household Science	568
Houston Scholarship	109
Hygiene, Courses in	366
" Graduate Courses	385
Incorporated Colleges	71
Interchange of Student Teachers	458
Therefore of Student Teachers therefore	

xii

	PAGE
Intermediate Diploma Scholarship	103
International Law, Course in	. 395
I.O.D.E. Bursaries	103
I.O.D.E. Scholarships	129
Isabella MacRae Scholarship	106
Italian for Matriculation	88
Jackson (Slater) Prize	125
Jane Redpath Scholarship	107
Jenkins Brothers' Scholarship	120
Jones (Hon. Robert) Scholarship	105, 121
Junior Matriculation Examination	78
Laboratories	577
Latin:—	
Courses in (Graduate)	472
Courses in (Undergraduate)	178
For Matriculation	86, 96
Law for Engineers	302
Law, Faculty of	393
Law in the School of Commerce	243
Lecturers	43
Lecture Time Tables in Commerce	251
Legal History, Course in	396
Leroy Fellowship	129
Library, Dental	418
Library Fees	566
Library, Law	394
Library, Medical	391
Library, The University	563
License Requirements in Medicine	352
Licentiate in Accountancy, Diploma of	235
Licentiate in Music, Diploma of	425
Licentiate in Pharmacy	506
Lieutenant-Governor's Medals	
Limited Undergraduates	73, 161
Local Centre Examinations in Music	444
Logan Gold Medal	117
McCall (James Darling) Scholarship	108
McCarthy (J. M.) Prizes	119
McConnell (J. W.) Scholarship	126
Macdonald College	567
Macdonald College Alumni Association Scholarship	131
Macdonald (W. C. Macdonald, Reg'd) Graduate Scholarships	131
g = , = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	

INDEA	AIII
	D
	PAGE 104
Macdonald (Sir William) Scholarships	123
Macdonald (Sir William) Travelling Scholarship in Law	
Macintosh (Annie) Prize	118
Mackenzie Scholarships	108
Macnaghten (Chester) Prize	118
MacRae (Isabella) Scholarship	106
McRae (John) Scholarship	126
Marine Insurance	245
Maritime Law	396
Martin (Mrs. C. F.) Scholarship	127
Master of Arts Degree	450
Master of Science Degree	451
Master of Science in Agriculture Degree	453
Materia Medica	413
Mathematics (Graduate Courses)	481
Mathematics, Courses in Arts (Undergraduate)	196
Applied Science	303
For Matriculation	88, 96
In the School of Commerce	243
Matriculation Examination	78
For Junior Matriculation	78
For Senior Matriculation	93
M.D. Degree, Requirements for	348, 351
Mechanical Engineering, Course in	266
	482
Graduate Courses in	304
Subject of	
Medals in Applied Science	122
In Arts	116
In Dentistry	127
In Gymnastics	558
In Law	123
In Medicine	124
In Pharmacy	503
In the School of Physical Education	515
Medical Council Registrars	352
Medical Jurisprudence	366
Medical Societies	392
Medicine, Course in	369
Medicine, Faculty of	335
Meredith (Mrs. Charles) Scholarship	127
Metallurgical Engineering, Course in	268
Graduate Courses in	482
Subject of	309
Metallurgy (Dental)	413
B. (Deline)	

Microscopes	137 561 189, 300 270
Military Training	189, 300
Mineralogy	
Minicialogy	270
Mining Engineering, Course in	410
Graduate Courses in	483
Subject of	313
Montreal Bar Association Prize	123
Montreal Light, Heat & Power Company's Prize	120
Montreal Manufacturers' Fellowship	130
Moot Courts	394
Morals, Regulations re	144
Morris (Alexander) Exhibition	123
Moyse Travelling Scholarships	129
Municipal Law	396
Mus. Bac. Degree	422
Mus. Doc. Degree	422
Museums	590
Music, Course in Arts	199
Music Examinations423	, 424, 444
Music, Faculty of	419
Music for Matriculation	92
Narcissa Farrand Scholarship	103
Negotiable Instruments	398
Neurology	374
New Jersey Zinc Company's Scholarship	129
Notarial Law	398
Nurses, School for	538
	-
Obstetrics	381
Office Attendance for Law Students	394
Officers of Faculty of Medicine since Foundation	338
Officers of Instruction, etc.	32
Officers' Training Corps	561
Operative Dentistry	414
Ophthalmology	
Oriental Languages	201
Oriental Languages, Graduate Courses in	486
Orthodontia Orthopaedic Surgery	
Oto-Laryngology	
Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society's Exhibition	383
Partial Students	73, 160
Paterson (Mrs. R. MacDougall) Scholarship	127

xv

	PAGE
Pathological Chemistry	362
Pathology	363, 415
Pathology, Graduate Courses in	489
Pediatrics	372
Penhallow Prize	118
Pettes (Mrs. N.) Scholarship	103
Pharmacology	368
" (Graduate Courses)	489
Pharmacy Department	499
Pharmacy, Subject of	416
Ph.D. Degree, Requirements for	454 489
Philosophy (Graduate Course)	203
" (Undergraduate Courses)	219, 318
Physical Education	509
McGill School of	98
Physical Examination	89
Physical Geography for Matriculation	09
Physics:— Courses in Arts	204, 320
" "Applied Science	254
" " Commerce	244
" " Dentistry	407
" " the Graduate School	490
For Matriculation	89, 97
Physiology	361, 416
" (Graduate Courses)	493
Political Economy	180
Political Science	180, 240
Porter (Dr. J. B.) Prize	121
Pre-Professional Courses	167
Prerequisite Subjects in Applied Science	324
" " Arts	151
Presbyterian College	72
Presbyterian College Scholarships	109
Prescription of Work for Matriculation Examination	84, 94
Preventive Medicine	366
Prince of Wales Gold Medal	116
Principal, The	19, 70
Privileges for Holders of Degrees in Applied Science	252
Prizes in Arts	118
In Applied Science	120
In Dentistry	127
In Gymnastics	560
In Law	123

xvi INDEX

Prizes (continued):—	PAGE
In Medicine	125
In the School of Physical Education	515
In the School for Social Workers	531
Probation Regulations in Arts	149
Professors. List of	32
Promotion in Arts, Rules re	162
In Medicine	348
Prosthetic Dentistry	417
Prosthetic Treatment of Cleft Palate	417
Psychiatry	374
Psychology (Undergraduate Courses in)	208, 375
Psychology, Graduate Courses in	494
Public Health	366
Quebec Province Scholarships	130, 131
Redpath (Jane) Scholarship	107
Reford Scholarship	109
Register of Students	594
Registrars of Provincial Dental Councils	404
Registrars of Provincial Medical Councils	352
Registration (University)	99
Research Fellowships	130
Research Scholarship in Canadian History	131
Residence in Macdonald College	569
Residence in Royal Victoria College	230
Rhodes Scholarship	128
Robert Bruce Bursaries	105
Robert Bruce Scholarship	108
Robert Jones Scholarship	105
Robertson (Louis) Prize	120
Roman Law, Courses in	395, 398
Romance Languages, Undergraduate Courses	211
Romance Languages, Graduate Courses in	495
Ross (P. S.) Exhibition	102
Rowat (Thomas Alexander) Scholarship	124
Royal Victoria College for Women	226
Royal Victoria College Scholarships	104
Scholarships	102
Exhibition of 1851	128
For Graduates	128
General	128
Entrance	102 119
In Applied Science	107
In Arts	107

INDEA	Avii
Scholarships (continued):—	PAGE
In Law	123
In Medicine	125
In the School for Graduate Nurses	544
In the School for Social Workers	531
School of Commerce	232
School for Graduate Nurses	538
School of Physical Education	509
School for Social Workers	527
Scott Exhibition	120
Scott Exhibition	109
Second Year Scholarships in Arts	201
Semitic Languages	
Senior Matriculation Examination	93
Shakespeare Gold Medal	117
Shakespeare Society's Prize	118
Sidney Hodgson Exhibitions	102
Silver (Edith) Scholarship	106
Snyder (Charles William) Scholarship	108
Sociology, Course in (Undergraduate)	215
Sociology, Graduate Courses in	496
Social Workers, School for	527
Societies, Associations and Clubs, Officers of	652
Spanish	87, 244
Statistics, Course in	244
Sterry Hunt Scholarship	129
Stevenson Gold Medal	127
Stewart (Alexander D.) Prize	125
Stewart (Neil) Prize	118
Strathcona Certificate Course	558
Strathcona Certificate Course	560
Strathcona Prizes for Physical Education	73
Students, Classes of	594
List of	651
Number in Attendance	
Subjects of Entrance Examinations	81, 93
Summer Essays and Reading in Applied Science	275
Summer Readings in Arts	152
Summer Schools:—	
	274
In Applied Science	
In Mining	317
In Surveying	323
Surgery, Course in	376
" Dental	412, 417
Surveying	321
Sutherland Gold Medal	124

xviii

	PAGE
	84, 94
Text Books for Matriculation	503
" " in Pharmacy	72
Theological Colleges, Affiliated	497
Theological Studies, Graduate Courses in	413
Therapeutics	457
Theses, Regulations re	113
Third Year Scholarships in Arts	
Tighe (James) Prize	120
Time Tables of Examinations in Arts	223
Time Tables of Examinations in Applied Science	332
Time Tables of Lectures in Commerce	251
Time Tables of Lectures in Medicine	355
Trafalgar Scholarship	103
Training of Teachers	183
Transportation, Course in	245
Trigonometry:—	
Courses in	196
For Matriculation	96
Turner (P. J.) Prize	120
Two-Year Course for Accountancy Association Students	246
two-Year Course for Accountancy Association Students	240
Undergraduate Societies	652
	73
Undergraduates	109
United Church Scholarships	
University Buildings	571
University Entrance Scholarships	104
University Women's Federation Scholarship	130
Urology, Course in	379
Vaccination	98, 346
Vineberg (Hiram N.) Scholarship	126
The second secon	
Wesleyan College	72
Wicksteed Medals for Physical Education	558
Women's Canadian Club of Montreal Scholarship	131
Wood Gold Medal	124
Y.M.C.A. Secretaryships, Course for	168
Zoology:	
Course in Arts	217
" " the Graduate School	498
the Graduate School	420

## Governing Body of the University

#### VISITOR

HIS EXCELLENCY RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT WILLINGDON, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

#### GOVERNORS

EDWARD W. BEATTY, Esq., B.A., LL.D., K.C., Chancellor.

SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM CURRIE, G.C M.G., K.C.B., LL.D., Principal and Vice-Chancellor.

HON. JOHN SPROTT ARCHIBALD, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

CHARLES J. FLEET, ESQ., B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

W. M., BIRKS, Esq.

J. W. Ross, Esq., LL.D.

F. HOWARD WILSON, Esq.

SIR CHARLES B. GORDON, G.B.E.

SIR H. VINCENT MEREDITH, BART.

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, KT.

J. K. L. Ross, Esq., B.Sc.

ALBERT J. BROWN, Esq., B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., K.C.

WILLIAM R. MILLER, Esq.

Francis McLennan, Esq., B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., K.C.

FRED. W. MOLSON, ESQ.

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT STARKE.

LIEUT.-COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G., M.C., B.Sc., LL.D.

HUNTLY R. DRUMMOND, Esq.

C. E. NEILL, Esq., LL.D.

P. P. Cowans, Esq.

RIGHT HON. LORD ATHOLSTAN, LL.D.

Eugène Lafleur, Esq., B.A., D.C.L., LL.D., K.C.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL ERIC McCUAIG, C.M.G., D.S.O., B.Sc.

WALTER MOLSON, ESQ., B.A.

#### PRINCIPAL

SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM CURRIE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.

#### FELLOWS

#### (Ex-Officio)

IIA A. MACKAY, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D. (Queen's), Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

C. F. MARTIN, B.A., M.D., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

Hon. Mr. Justice R. A. E. Greenshields, B.A., B.C.L., Dean of the Faculty of Law.

H. M. MACKAY, B.A., B.A.Sc., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.

G. S. H. BARTON, B.S.A., Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture.

A. W. THORNTON, D.D.S., Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

H. C. PERRIN, Mus. Doc., Dean of the Faculty of Music.

R. F. RUTTAN, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.C., Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

ETHEL HURLBATT, M.A., Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Warden of the Royal Victoria College.

Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil., Dean of the School for Teachers, Macdonald College.

GERHARD R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D., Librarian.

ARTHUR S. LAMB, B.P.E., M.D., Director of the Department of Physical Education.

PROFESSOR R. M. SUGARS, Director-Secretary of the School of Commerce.

#### To retire September 30th, 1928

ALEXANDER O. McMurtry, B.A., Representative Fellow in Arts.

H. S. BIRKETT, C.B., M.D., LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Medicine.

C. E. FRYER, Ph.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.

Rev. D. L. RITCHIE, B.A., D.D., Representative Fellow, Congregational College of Canada, Principal.

HUGH E. MACDERMOT, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.

Rev. E. I. Rexford, M.A., LL.D., Representative Fellow, Montreal Diocesan Theological College, Principal of the College.

E. Brown, M.Sc., M.Eng., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Applied Science. Shirley G. Dixon, B.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.

REV. GEORGE H. DONALD, M.A., Governors' Fellow.

LAWRENCE D. McCLINTOCK, B.S.A., Representative Fellow in Agriculture.

D. A. MURRAY, Ph.D., Governors' Fellow.



#### To retire September 30th, 1929

Rev. D. J. Fraser, M.A., LL.D., D.D., Representative Fellow, Presbyterian College, Montreal, Principal.

W. G. TURNER, B.A., M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.

G. K. McDougall, B.Sc., Representative Fellow in Applied Science.

HON. Mr. JUSTICE W. L. BOND, B.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.

HON. MR. JUSTICE E. EDWIN HOWARD, B.A., B.C.L., K.C., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Law.

J. C. MEAKINS, M.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Medicine.

A. S. Eve; C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., F.R.S., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Applied Science.

I. GAMMELL, B.A., LL.D. (Dalhousie), Governors' Fellow.

J. F. SNELL, B.A., Ph.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Agriculture.

REV. Dr.-J. PATTERSON SMYTH, Governors' Fellow.

Rev. R. E. Welsh, M.A., D.D., Representative Fellow, Presbyterian College within the United Church of Canada.

CLUNY MACPHERSON, M.D., Representative Fellow, Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland.

H. M. AMI, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.G.S., Representative Fellow, Province of Ontario.

F. H. MEWBURN, M.D., LL.D., Representative Fellow, Western Provinces.

CASEY A. Wood, M.A., LL.D., Representative Fellow, Countries outside of Canada.

#### To retire September 30th, 1930

Representative Fellow in Arts.
REV. E. LESLIE PIDGEON, B.A., D.D., Governors' Fellow.
CYRUS MACMILLAN, M.A., Ph.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
J. C. HEMMEON, M.A., Ph.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
REV. JAMES SMYTH, LL.D., Representative Fellow, Montreal Wes-
leyan Theological College, Principal of the College.
Representative Fellow in Applied Science.
MISS HELEN RICHMOND YOUNG REID, B.A., I.L.D., Governors' Fellow.
H. J. SILVER, B.A., LL.D., Governors' Fellow.
MISS ISABEL E. BRITTAIN, B.A., Representative Quebec Association of
Protestant Teachers.
MISS CLARA LICHTENSTEIN, Elective Fellow, Faculty of Music.
, Representative Fellow in Dentistry.
Donasantativa Fallow in Music

The Governors, Principal and Fellows constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University.

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

#### THE UNIVERSITY

	The PrincipalGENERAL SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.		
	Secretary A. P. S. Glassco, Esq., B.Sc.		
	Registrar		
	Librarian		
	Superintendent of BuildingsW. D. LAWRENCE, Esq., B.Sc.		
	University Medical OfficerF. W. HARVEY, B.A., M.D.		
	Director of the Department of Physical Education		
	Warden of the Royal Victoria		
	CollegeMISS ETHEL HURLBATT, M.A. (T.C.D.), M.A., (Hon. Oxford).		
	Athletic Manager		
	Assistant BursarS. R. Burrell, Esq.		
	Assistant RegistrarJ. W. Jeakins, Esq., B.A.		
	THE FACULTY OF ARTS		
	DeanIRA A. MACKAY, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.		
	THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE		
	Dean		
	SecretaryJ. C. Simpson, Esq., B.Sc.		
	THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE		
	Dean		
THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY			
	SecretaryA. L. Walsh, D.D.S.		

#### THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

#### THE FACULTY OF LAW

#### THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

#### THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

Director ......A. B. J. Moore, Ph.G., L.P.A.

#### MACDONALD COLLEGE

Dean, Faculty of Agriculture.....G. S. H. Barton, Esq., B.S.A.
Dean, School for Teachers .......Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil.
Head, School of Household Science. Miss Bessie M. Philp
Bursar .........T. Fred Ward, Esq.
Registrar .......W. J. Wright, Esq.

### Committees.

#### FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNORS

(Meetings at the call of the Chairman.)

J. W. Ross, Esq., Chairman and Honorary Treasurer.

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE.
W. M. BIRKS, ESQ.
F. HOWARD WILSON, ESQ.

A. J. Brown, Esq. C. E. Neill, Esq.

SIR CHARLES B. GORDON.

C. J. FLEET, Esq.

A. P. S. Glassco, Esq., Secretary

#### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COMMITTEE

(Meetings on October 4th, 1927, January 10th, 1928, and April 3rd, 1928, at 5 p.m.)

Members ex-officio.

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman

DR. G. R. LOMER (Librarian), Secretary.

To retire in 1928.

DR. Eugène Lafleur (Representing the Governors).

PROFESSOR PERCY CORBETT (Representing Law).

DR. W. D. LIGHTHALL (Representing Corporation).

F. CLEVELAND MORGAN, M.A. (Representing Corporation).

REV. DR. D. L. RITCHIE (Representative Fellow).

DR. C. F. Wylde (Honorary Librarian, Faculty of Medicine).

To retire in 1929.

C. J. Fleet, Esq., B.A., B.C.L. (Representing the Governors). Dr. C. E. Fryer (Representing Arts).

Prof. E. Brown (Representing Applied Science).

Prof. R. M. Sugars (Representing Corporation).

Dr. C. F. Martin (Representing Medicine).

Dr. A. W. Thornton (Representing Dentistry).

To retire in 1930.

PROF. G. W. LATHAM (Representing Arts).

DR. W. G. M. BYERS (Representing Medicine).

DR. FRANCIS McLENNAN (Representing Corporation).

MISS ETHEL HURLBATT (Representing the Royal Victoria College).

DR. G. S. WHITBY (Representing the Faculty of Graduate Studies).

Dr. A. S. Eve (Representing the Faculty of Applied Science, for Science Libraries).

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY ON THE McGill College Book Club.

DR. S. B. LEACOCK.

Dr. F. G. FINLEY.

DR. G. R. LOMER.

#### PHYSICS BUILDING COMMITTEE

(Meeting on the Thursday before each Regular Meeting of Corporation at 5 p.m.)

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

Prof. H. M. MacKay. Dr. L. V. King. BRIGADIER-GENERAL ERIC McCUAIG.

Dr. R. F. RUTTAN.

DR. A. S. EVE.

#### ENGINEERING BUILDING COMMITTEE

(Meeting on the third Monday of each month at 4.30 p.m.)

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

Prof. C. M. McKergow.

C. J. Fleet, Esq.

PROF. E. BROWN, Secretary.

#### CHEMISTRY AND MINING BUILDING COMMITTEE

(Meeting on the third Monday of each month at 4 p.m.)

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

W. M. BIRKS, ESQ. DR. A. STANSFIELD.

PROF. W. G. McBride.

Dr. R. F. RUTTAN.

#### COMMITTEE ON MORALS AND DISCIPLINE

Dr. A. S. Eve, Chairman.

Prof. N. N. Evans. Dr. C. F. Martin. Dr. Ira A. Mackay. Prof. C. S. LeMesurier.

DEAN H. M. MACKAY.

#### COMMITTEE ON STUDENTS' SOCIAL FUNCTIONS

Col. WILFRID BOVEY, Chairman.

MISS ETHEL HURLBATT. ASST. PROF. T. H. MATTHEWS. PROF. C. Mr. McKergow. THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE STUDENTS' COUNCIL.

#### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL STUDIES

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

Dr. Ira A. MACKAY. DR. J. P. DAY. DR. S. B. LEACOCK.

PROF. R. R. THOMPSON. MR. HERBERT TATE. PROF. R. M. SUGARS.

DR. PAUL VILLARD.

#### Assessors.

A. B. Wood, Esq., B.A. George H. Harris, Esq. Howard Murray, Esq. Frank P. Jones, Esq. Ross McMaster, Esq. R. P. JELLETT, Esq.

JOHN T. STEVENS, Esq. DR. D. M. MARVEN.

MR. H. D. CLAPPERTON, C.A.

#### COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

DR. C. A. DAWSON. REV. DR. D. J. FRASER. JAMES S. BRIERLEY, Esq. DR. STEPHEN LEACOCK.

DR. IRA A. MACKAY. REV. DR. OSWALD HOWARD. DR. HELEN R. Y. REID. REV. D. L. RITCHIE, D.D.

#### COMMITTEE ON THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

DR. HELEN R. Y. REID, Chairman.

DR. C. F. MARTIN. DR. IRA A. MACKAY. MISS HERSEY, R.N. (R.V.H.) DR. A. G. FLEMING, D.P.H. MISS MARY SAMUEL, R.N. MRS. R. WILSON REFORD. MISS FLORENCE YOUNG, R.N. (General Hospital). MISS MOAG, R.N.

MISS MADELEINE SHAW, Directress.

#### COMMITTEE ON PHYSICAL EDUCATION

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

Dr. Fred. J. Tees.

M.C., B.Sc., LL.D. A. P. S. GLASSCO, B.Sc.

Prof. E. Brown.

WALTER MOLSON, Esq., B.A.

MISS ETHEL HURLBATT.

COL. HERBERT MOLSON, C.M.G., DR. A. S. EVE.

PROF. C. S. LEMESURIER.

Dr. D. D. MACTAGGART.

PROF. J. C. SIMPSON.

The President of the Students' Council.

J. W. JEAKINS, B.A. Secretary.

#### THE ATHLETIC BOARD

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

Mr. A. P. S. GLASSCO.

DR. F. J. TEES. Dr. Dudley Ross.

DR. A. S. LAMB.

Mr. J. A. DE LALANNE.

Prof. J. C. SIMPSON.

MR. WALTER MOLSON. MR. W. C. NICHOLSON.

MR. E. M. CASEY.

MR. BOYD S. MILLEN.

MR. ALFRED R. BAZIN.

MAJOR D. STUART FORBES,

Secretary.

#### COMMITTEE ON EXTENSION COURSES AND UNIVERSITY LECTURES

DR. CYRUS MACMILLAN, Chairman.

DR. A. S. EVE.

COL. WILFRID BOVEY. Prof. W. T. Waugh.

DR. G. R. LOMER.

Prof. R. M. Sugars. DR. W. D. TAIT.

Prof. Ramsay Traquair. Dr. C. F. Martin.

J. W. JEAKINS, B.A., Secretary.

#### THE McCORD NATIONAL MUSEUM COMMITTEE

(Meetings at 5 p.m. on the first Thursday of each month during the session.)

#### GENERAL COMMITTEE

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

DR. C. W. COLBY. DR. I. GAMMELL.

Dr. W. D. LIGHTHALL.

Dr. Francis McLennan. F. CLEVELAND MORGAN, M.A.

R. W. REFORD, Esq.

PROF. RAMSAY TRAQUAIR.

HUGH MACKAY, B.C.L., K.C.

Dr. G. R. Lomer. A. P. S. Glassco, B.Sc.

C. A. DE L. HARWOOD, Esq.

S. M. BAYLIS, Esq. W. PEMBERTON SMITH, Esq.

Dr. PAUL VILLARD. LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM WOOD. W. D. McLENNAN, B.Arch.

DR. C. E. FRYER, Secretary.

#### ADVISORY MEMBERS

A. G. Doughty, Esq.

DR. CLARENCE WEBSTER.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-COMMITTEE

Dr. G. R. Lomer, Chairman. A. P. S. Glassco, B.Sc. F. CLEVELAND MORGAN, M.A.

#### COMMITTEE ON MILITARY INSTRUCTION

LT.-Col. R. R. Thompson, Chairman.

Prof. C. M. McKergow. DR. IRA A. MACKAY. SIR STOPFORD BRUNTON. LT.-COL. WILFRID BOVEY, G.S.O. 7, Military District No. 4.

LT.-COL. C. B. PRICE. LT.-COL. ROBERT STARKE. LT.-COL. A. A. MAGEE. LT.-Col. F. S. Mathewson. J. W. JEAKINS, B.A., Secretary.

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

#### (Macdonald College)

GILBERT MCMILLAN	on, Que.
R. R. NESSHowick,	Que.
FRED KAY, M.PPhilipsbur	rg, Que.
F. E. M. ROBINSONRichmond	Jerseys, Inc., Richmond, Que.
EDGAR C. BUDGEBudge Ca	irbon Paper Co., Montreal.
P. C. ArmstrongRoom 35	, Windsor Station, Montreal,
Que.	
T. B. MACAULAY Pres. Sun	Life Assurance Co., Montreal.
DAVID BLACKLachute,	
D. A. McPheeVankleek	Hill, Ont.
F. G. GALEWatervill	
LIEUTCol. W. A. GRANTCoteau d	e Lac, Que., winter address,
Ritz-C	Carlton Hotel, Montreal.
PETER REIDChateaug	

#### TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE

(Co-operating with the Town Planning Committee of Montreal)

DEAN H. M. MACKAY. PROF. R. DEL. FRENCH. DR. C. A. DAWSON.

PROF. RAMSAY TRAQUAIR.

#### ARCHÆOLOGICAL COMMITTEE

PROF. W. T. WAUGH.

PROF. RAMSAY TRAQUAIR.

DR. W. D. WOODHEAD.

#### GENERAL MUSEUMS COMMITTEE

SIR ARTHUR CURRIE, Chairman.

DR. F. D. ADAMS.
DR. C. F. MARTIN.
DR. ARTHUR WILLEY.
DR. G. R. LOMER.
PROF. F. E. LLOYD.

Prof. J. C. Simpson.
Col. Wilfrid Bovey.
Mr. F. C. Morgan.
Mr. A. P. S. Glassco.
Dr. H. M. Ami.

MR. E. L. JUDAH.

## CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON MATHEMATICS AND KINDRED SUBJECTS

Dr. D. A. Murray. Dr. O. Maass.

Prof. C. V. Christie. Prof. E. Brown.

DR. A. S. EVE.

#### MATRICULATION BOARD

THE PRINCIPAL, Chairman.

DR. A. S. Eve.
DR. IRA A. MACKAY.
DR. W. D. WOODHEAD.
PROF. RENÉ DE ROURE.
DEAN SINCLAIR LAIRD.

DR. CYRUS MACMILLAN.
DR. D. A. MURRAY.
DR. C. E. FRYER.
DR. J. A. NICHOLSON.
PROF. NEVIL NORTON EVANS.

#### STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

THE B.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

THE DEAN (Chairman).
DR. LEACOCK.
DR. MACMILLAN.

PROF. DU ROURE. DR. WOODHEAD. DR. FRYER.

THE B.Sc. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Dr. Ruttan (Chairman).
Prof. Lloyd.
Dr. Murray.

DR. WILLEY.
DR. A. S. EVE.
PROF. GRAHAM.

THE B.COM. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

PROF. R. M. SUGARS (Chairman) DR. D. A. MURRAY. DR. S. B. LEACOCK. THE DEAN.

TIME TABLE COMMITTEE.

DR. LEACOCK.

MISS HURLBATT.

THE DEAN.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS COMMITTEE.

DR. EVE (Chairman).

DR. RUTTAN.

THE DEAN.

DR. D. A. MURRAY.

PROF. LLOYD.

DR. W. D. TAIT.

PROF. WOODHEAD.

DR. J. P. DAY.

#### SUMMER READINGS COMMITTEE.

THE DEAN (Chairman). DR. EVE.

MISS HURLBATT. DR. MACMILLAN.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR CARLETON STANLEY.

#### COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF STUDENT ADVISERS

DR. SHAW (Chairman). ASSOC. PROF. R. R. THOMPSON.
PROF. WAUGH. ASST. PROF. T. H. MATTHEWS.

Associate Professor C. H. Carruthers.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

On Admission to Advanced Standing from other Universities.— Dr. D. A. Murray (*Chairman*) and Professors Sullivan and Roberts.

On REGISTRATION, STANDING AND PROMOTION.—Professor Brown (Chairman), Dr. Murray and Professors McKergow and ————.
Mr. Newton (Secretary).

ON EXAMINATIONS AND TIME TABLES.—Professors Kelly (Chairman) and French.

## Emeritus Professors.

Frank D. Adams, Ph.D. (Heidelberg), D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Emeritus Vice-Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies
and of the Faculty of Applied Science and Logan Professor of
Geology and Palæontology.

243 Mountain St.

George E. Armstrong, C.M.G., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's), D.Sc. (Liverpool), F.A.C.S., M.Ch. (Dublin).

Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

581 Sherbrooke St. West.

ALEX. D. BLACKADER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Emeritus Professor of Pharmacology, Therapeutics
and Pediatrics.

581 Sherbrooke St. West.

Hon. Sir Charles Davidson, Kt., M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

Emeritus Professor of Criminal Law. The Mount Royal Hotel.

RIGHT HON. CHARLES J. DOHERTY, K.C., D.C.I., LL.D.

Emeritus Professor of Civil, Commercial and
International Law. 9 Forden Ave., Westmount.

F. G. FINLEY, C.B., M.B. (Lond.), M.D. Emeritus Professor of Medicine.

1551 Bishop St.

Hon. Thomas Fortin, B.C.L., LL.L. (Laval), D.C.L.

Emeritus Professor of Law. Ste. Rose, Laval Co., Que.

AIME GEOFFRION, B.C.L., K.C.

Emeritus Professor of Civil Law.

50 Durocher St.

J. ALEX. HUTCHISON, C.B.E., M.D., L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.).

Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

581 Sherbrooke St.

Eugene Lafleur, B.A., D.C.L., LL.D., K.C.

Emeritus Professor of International Law.

3484 Peel St.

HENRY A. LAFLEUR, B.A., M.D. Emeritus Professor of Medicine.

215 Peel St.

WILLIAM DEMONTMOLIN MARLER, B.A., B.C.L., D.C.L., LL.D.

Emeritus Professor of Civil Law. 3420 Peel St.

Hon. Mr. Justice J. Emery Robidoux, D.C.L., Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.

FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D., LL.D. (Edin., McGill, Queen's and Harvard), F.R.C.S. Hon. (Edin. and Eng.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.).

Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and
Professor of Anatomy.

1484 Mansfield St.

## Officers of Instruction.

#### PROFESSORS

E. W. Archibald, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.)  Professor of Surgery and Director of the	
Department.	Medical Building.
Henry F. Armstrong, M.A.  Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.	30 Summerhill Ave.
J. Austen Bancroft, M.A., Ph.D.  Dawson Professor of Geology (absent on leave).  461 Gross	venor Ave., Westmount.
Howard T. Barnes, D.Sc., M.E.I.C., F.R.S. Professor of Physics.	Physics Building.
G. S. H. Barton, B.S.A.  Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture and P  Animal Husbandry.	Professor of Macdonald College.
F. H. A. BAXTER, D.D.S., L.D.S.  Professor of Operative Dentistry.  5	11 St. Catherine St. W.
A. T. BAZIN, D.S.O., M.D.  Professor of Surgery.	Medical Arts Building.
H. S. BIRKETT, C.B., M.D., LL.D. (McGill).  Professor of Oto-Laryngology.	1190 Mountain St.
Hon. Mr. Justice W. L. Bond, B.A., B.C.L.  Professor of Dental Jurisprudence.	130 Macgregor St.
W. H. BRITTAIN, B.S.A., M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. Professor of Entomology and Zoology.	(Cornell).  Macdonald College
C. A. Brodie Brockwell, M.A.  Professor of Hebrew, Semitic Languages  History.	, Law and 66 Souvenir Ave
E. Brown, M.Sc., M.Eng.  Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydro	aulics. 397 Harvard Ave
T. G. Bunting, B.S.A.	

Professor of Ophthalmology. WILLIAM CALDWELL, D.Sc. (Edin.). Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy. 386 Sherbrooke St. W.

W. GORDON M. BYERS, M.D., D.Sc., L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.).

Professor of Horticulture.

Macdonald College.

1458 Mountain St.

GEORGE S. CAMERON, D.D.S., L.D.S.

Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry. Birks' Building, 14 Phillips Sq.

W. W. CHIPMAN, B.A., M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Pittsburgh and Acadia), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.S.

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. 1221 Mountain St.

C. V. Christie, B.Sc., M.A. (Dal.).

Professor of Electrical Engineering. 37 Holton Ave., Westmount.

Percy Ellwood Corbett, M.A. (McGill and Oxon.), Fellow of
All Souls College, Oxford.

Gale Professor of Roman Law.

856 Lorne Crescent.

CARRIE M. DERICK, M.A.

Professor of Morphological Botany. 1429 Crescent St.

René du Roure, Agrégé des Lettres de l'Université de France.

Professor of French Literature and Chairman of the

Department of Romance Languages.

Arts Building.

A. S. Eve, C.B.E., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.

Macdonald Professor of Physics and Director of the

Department of Physics. 490 Mountain Ave., Westmount.

A. Grant Fleming, M.C., M.D., D.P.H.

Acting Director of the Department of Public Health and

Preventive Medicine.

519 Marcil Ave.

R. Del. French, B.Sc., C.E., Mem. Am. Soc. C.E.

Professor of Highway and Municipal Engineering.

276 Pine Ave.W.

C. E. FRYER, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).

Professor of History.

Arts Building.

ALEX. R. GORDON, M.A., D.Litt. (Aberdeen).

Professor of Hebrew. 770 University St.

RICHARD P. D. GRAHAM, B.A. (Oxon.), D.Sc.

Professor of Mineralogy.

Chemistry Building.

Hon. Mr. Justice R. A. E. Greenshields, B.A., B.C.L.

Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Criminal

Law.

53 Simpson St.

W. F. HAMILTON, M.D.

Professor of Medicine. 1225 Mountain St.

F. C. Harrison, D.Sc., F.R.S.C.

Professor of Bacteriology.

Pathological Institute.

Fred. G. Henry, D.D.S., L.D.S.

Professor of Dental Pathology and Therapeutics. 1410 Guy St.

HAROLD HIBBERT, D.Sc., Ph.D.

E. B. Eddy Professor of Industrial and Cellulose

Chemistry.

Biological Building.

CAMPBELL PALMER HOWARD, B.A., M.D.

Professor of Medicine.

1487 Mackay St.

Hon. Mr. Justice Eratus Edwin Howard, B.A., B.C.L.

Professor of Civil Law. 1492 Mountain St.

F. M. G. Johnson, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Breslau), F.I.C., F.R.S.C.

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry. 4, Chelsea Place, Simpson St.

Louis V. King, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., F.R.S.

Macdonald Professor of Physics. 3690 Ste. Famille St.

Sinclair Laird, M.A., B.Phil.

Dean of the School for Teachers and Professor of

Education.

Macdonald College.

Stephen Leacock, B.A. (Tor.), Ph.D. (Chicago), Litt.D. (Brown), Litt.D. (Dartmouth), LL.D. (Queen's), F.R.S.C. William Dow Professor of Political Economy.

165 Côte des Neiges Road.

Francis Ernest Lloyd, M.A. (Princeton), F.R.S.C., F.L.S.

Macdonald Professor of Botany and Director of the
Biological Building. 771 University St.

Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor of Library Administration.

Redpath Library.

Otto Maass, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R.S.C.

Professor of Physical Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

A. B. Macallum, M.A., M.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Biochemistry.

Biological Building.

Wilbert George McBride, B.Sc.

Macdonald Professor of Mining Engineering.

Chemistry and Mining Building.

A. W. McCleland, D.D.S., L.D.S.

Professor of Orthodontia.

511 St. Catherine St. W.

GORDON WALTER MACDOUGALL, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

Professor of Private International Law. 68 Ontario Ave.

H. M. Mackay, B.A., B.A.Sc., M.Am. Soc. C.E.

Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and William Scott

Professor of Civil Engineering. 4375 Montrose Ave., Westmount.

IRA ALLAN MACKAY, M.A. (Dal.), LL.B. (Dal.), Ph.D. (Cornell), LL.D. (Queen's).

Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Frothingham Professor of
Logic and Metaphysics. 1463 Bishop St.

CHARLES MILLAR McKergow, M.Sc.

Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

343 Kensington Ave., Westmount.

Cyrus Macmillan, M.A. (McGill), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).

Molson Professor of the English Language and Literature
and Chairman of the Department. 484 Wood Ave., Westmount.

SIR ANDREW MACPHAIL, Kt., O.B.E., B.A., M.D., LL.D., M.R.C.S.

Professor of the History of Medicine. 216 Peel St.

D. D. MacTaggart, B.A.Sc., M.D.

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence. Pathological Institute.

C. F. Martin, B.A., M.D.

Dean of the Feculty of Medicine and Professor of

Medicine.

Medical Building.

Hon. John Edward Martin, B.C.L.

Professor of Commercial Law. 374 Wood Ave., Westmount.

J. C. Meakins, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.S. (Edin.), F.R.S.C. Professor of Medicine, Director of the Department, Director of the University Medical Clinic. 61 Rosemount Ave., Westmount.

Hon. Mr. Justice P. B. Mignault, LL.D. (Laval and McGill).

Professor of Legal Ethics.

Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Ottawa.

ALEXANDER B. J. Moore, Ph.G., L.P.A.

Head of the Department of Pharmacy and Professor of

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

Medical Building.

D. A. Murray, PhD. (Johns Hopkins).

Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the
Department.

3653 University St.

Percy E. Nobbs, M.A. (Edin.), F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A.

Professor of Design. 38 Belvedere Road, Westmount.

Horst Oertel, M.D.

Strathcona Professor of Pathology and Director of the
Pathological Institute.

Pathological Institute.

H. C. Perrin, Mus. Doc. (Trinity College, Dublin Univ.).

Dean of the Faculty of Music and Professor of

Music.

4319 Montrose Ave., Westmount.

 J. Bonsall Porter, E.M., Ph.D. (Columbia), D.Sc., Hon. (Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope), M.Int., C.E.
 Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering.
 130 McTavish St.

Hon. Mr. Justice Thibaudeau Rinfret, B.C.L. Professor of Comparative Law.

Supreme Court Chambers, Ottawa.

R. F. Ruttan, B.A. (Toronto), M.D., D.Sc. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.

Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research,

Macdonald Professor of Chemistry and Director of the

Chemistry Building. 660 Sherbrooke St. West.

A. NORMAN SHAW, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.

Professor of Physics.

Physics Building.

HERBERT ARTHUR SMITH, M.A. (Oxon.).

Professor of Constitutional and Federal Law. McGill University.

JOHN FERGUSON SNELL, B.A., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.C.I.C., F.A.A.A.S.

Professor of Chemistry.

Macdonald College.

ALFRED STANSFIELD, D.Sc. (London), A.R.S.M., F.R.S.C.

Birks' Professor of Metallurgy.

82 Westmount Blvd.

T. A. Starkey, M.B. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), M.D., C.M. (ad eun., McGill), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Fellow Royal San. Inst.

Strathcona Professor of Hygiene.

3591 University St.

R. L. Stehle, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor of Pharmacology and Chairman of the

Department. Biological Building.

CHARLES T. SULLIVAN, B.A., Ph.D. (Chicago), D.Sc., F.R.S.C.

Professor of Pure Mathematics.

Engineering Building.

ROBERT SUMMERBY, M.S.A.

Professor of Agronomy.

Macdonald College.

Hon. Mr. Justice E. Fabre Surveyer, B.A. (Laval), B.C.L.

Professor of Civil Procedure. 128 Maplewood Ave., Outremont.

JOHN TAIT, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C.

Joseph Morley Drake Professor of Physiology and Director
of Experimental Medicine.

Biological Building.

WILLIAM D. TAIT, B.A. (Dal.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard).

Professor of Psychology, Chairman of the Department and
Director of the Psychological Laboratory. 264 Regent Ave.

A. W. THORNTON, D.D.S., L.D.S., F.A.C.D. (absent on leave).

Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry and Professor of

Clinical Dentistry. Medical Building.

RAMSAY TRAQUAIR, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.

Macdonald Professor of Architecture. Engineering Building.

Arnold Wainwright, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

Professor of the Law of Evidence.

4 Seaforth Ave.

HERMANN WALTER, M.A. (Edin.), Ph.D. (Munich).

Professor of German.

Arts Building.

W. T. WAUGH, B.D., M.A.

Kingsford Professor of History and Chairman of
the Department.

1544 Mackay St.

G. S. Whitby, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.C.

Professor of Organic Chemistry. 475 Côte des Neiges Road.

S. Ernest Whitnall, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Robert Reford Professor of Anatomy. Medical Building.

ARTHUR WILLEY, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Strathcona Professor of Zoology.

58 Metcalfe St.

WILLIAM DUDLEY WOODHEAD, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Alta.), Ph.D. (Chicago).

Hiram Mills Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department. 241 Ballantyne Ave. North, Montreal West.

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

E. R. Adair, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.).

Associate Professor of History.

685 University St.

JOHN W. BELL, M.Sc.

Associate Professor of Mining Engineering.

4163 Western Ave., Westmount.

J. W. Bridges, A.M., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Abnormal Psychology.

Medical Bldg.

H. D. Brunt, B.A., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of English.

Macdonald College.

CLIVE HARCOURT CARRUTHERS, B.A. (Toronto and Oxon.), M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago).

Associate Professor of Classics and Lecturer in
Philology 148 Wolseley Ave

Philology. 148 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West.

WARWICK FIELDING CHIPMAN, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

Associate Professor of Civil Law.

145 St. James St.

T. H. CLARK, Ph.D. (Harvard).

Associate Professor of Palæontology. Peter Redpath Museum.

Carl Addington Dawson, B.A., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Sociology and Director of the

School for Social Workers,

815 Victoria Ave., Westmount.

JOHN PERCIVAL DAY, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.) D.Phil. (St. Andrew's).

Associate Professor of Economics.

Arts Building.

J. S. Dohan, D.D.S., L.D.S.

Associate Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

127 Stanley St.

E. M. EBERTS, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Associate Professor of Surgery. 2019 Peel St.

NEVIL NORTON EVANS, M.A.Sc.

Associate Professor of Chemistry. 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount.

H. G. Files, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).

Associate Professor of English.

Arts Building.

A. H. S. GILLSON, M.A. (Cantab.).

Associate Professor of Mathematics. 386 Sherbrooke St. West.

A. H. Gordon, M.D.

Associate Professor of Medicine.

Medical Arts Building.

J. C. Hemmeon, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).

R. B. Angus Associate Professor of Economics. Arts Building.

CHESTER E. KELLOGG, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).

Associate Professor of Psychology.

Arts Building.

DAVID A. KEYS, M.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.C.

Associate Professor of Physics.

201 Brock Ave. North, Montreal West.

G. W. LATHAM, B.A. (Harvard).

Associate Professor of English.

267 Regent Ave.

CHARLES STUART LEMESURIER, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.

Associate Professor of Commercial Law.

419 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.

CLARA LICHTENSTEIN.

Associate Professor of Music, Resident Lecturer in Music (Royal Victoria College) and Vice-Director of the Conservatorium. Royal Victoria College.

JOHN J. O'NEILL, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Yale), F.R.S.C.

Associate Professor of Geology. 489 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.

HERSCHELL E. REILLEY, M.Sc.

Associate Professor of Physics. 120 Easton Ave., Montreal West.

LAWRENCE J. RHEA, B.Sc., M.D.

Associate Professor of Pathology. Montreal General Hospital.

A. R. Roberts, M.Sc.

Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

Engineering Building.

George W. Scarth, M.A.

Associate Professor of Botany.

Biological Building.

J. C. SIMPSON, B.Sc.

Associate Professor of Histology and Embryology and Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine. 313 Hampton Ave.

CARLETON W. STANLEY, B.A. (Toronto), M.A. (Oxon.).

Associate Professor of Greek.

208 Portland Ave., Town of Mt. Royal.

R. M. Sugars, M.A., A.I.A.

Director-Secretary of the School of Commerce and
Associate Professor of Spanish.

Arts Building.

ALEXANDER M. THOMPSON, Ph.D. (Harvard).

Associate Professor of Classics.

Arts Building.

ROBERT R. THOMPSON, M.C., A.C.A. (England and Wales), C.A. (Canada).

Associate Professor of Accountancy, Industrial Organization and Business Organization. 487 Argyle Ave., Westmount.

Paul VILLARD, M.A., D.D., M.D., Officier de l'Instruction Publique.

Associate Professor of French.

17 Vendome Ave.

A. L. Walsh, D.D.S.

Associate Professor of Operative Dentistry and Director of the Dental Clinic. Montreal General Hospital.

W. L. G. WILLIAMS, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Chicago).

Associate Professor of Mathematics.

Engineering Building.

## ASSISTANT AND CLINICAL PROFESSORS

MAUDE E. ABBOTT, B.A., M.D. (Bishop's), M.D. Hon. (McGill), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.).

Assistant Professor of Medical Research and Curator of the Medical Museum. Medical Building.

REV. G. ABBOTT-SMITH, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.

Assistant Professor of Jewish Hellenistic Literature.

"Ingleholm", Bellevue Ave., Westmount.

Walter Linley Barlow, B.A., M.D.

Assistant Professor of Surgery. 4769 Sherbrooke St., Westmount.

E. S. BIELER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Assistant Professor of Physics.

Physics Building.

Sidney Bliss, Ph.D. (Harvard).

Assistant Professor of Bioche

Assistant Professor of Biochemistry. Biological Building.

A. A. Bruère, M.D. (Edin.).

Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.

R.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

E. Godfrey Burr, B.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

699 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount.

G. GORDON CAMPBELL, B.Sc., M.D.

Clinical Professor of Dermatology.

1507 Crescent St.

WILLIAM CARLESS, F.R.I.B.A. Assistant Professor of Architecture.

147 St. Luke St.

MRS. MARY D. CARTER.

Assistant Professor of Library Administration. Redpath Library.

RAYMOND L. CONKLIN, D.V.M., M.Sc.

Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.

Macdonald College.

JAMES A. COOTE, B.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

7 Cedar Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.

JOHN C. COULSON, M.A.

Assistant Professor of Botany.

Macdonald College.

EARLE W. CRAMPTON, M.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry. Macdonald College.

H. B. Cushing, B.A., M.D.

Clinical Professor of Pediatrics. Medical Arts Building.

G. J. Dodd, M.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

Engineering Building.

E. MELVILLE DUPORTE, B.S.A., Ph.D., F.A.A.A.S. Assistant Professor of Entomology and Zoology.

Macdonald College.

WILLI ERLENBORN, M.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Mining.

Mining Building.

JOHN COLBORNE FARTHING, M.A. (Oxon.).

Assistant Professor of Economics.

Arts Building.

A. MACKENZIE FORBES, M.D.

Clinical Professor of Orthopædic. Surgery. 2071 University St.

J. S. Foster, Ph.D. (Yale).

Assistant Professor of Physics.

Physics Building.

Mrs. Lucie Touren Furness, Licencié ès Lettres de l'Université de

Assistant Professor of French. The Royal George Apts., Bishop St.

N. GIBLIN, M.C., B.A. (Tas.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). Assistant Professor of Physiology.

Biological Building.

W. W. GOFORTH, B.A.

Assistant Professor of Economics.

Arts Building.

W. L. GRAFF, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of German.

Arts Building.

W. H. HATCHER, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

Biological Building.

L. G. HEIMPEL, B.S.A. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering.

Macdonald College.

EVERETT C. HUGHES, B.A., Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Sociology.

Arts Building.

R. E. JAMIESON, M.Sc. Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering. 234 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount.

F. E. Jones, M.D., D.P.H. Assistant Professor of Hygiene. 98 Sherbrooke St. West.

C. B. KEENAN, D.S.O., M.D. Assistant Professor of Surgery.

1500 Mountain St.

ALBERT J. KELLY, B.Sc. Assistant Professor of Surveying.

The Observatory.

J. E. LATTIMER, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wisconsin). Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics.

Macdonald College.

D. Sclater Lewis, M.Sc., M.D. Assistant Professor of Therapeutics and Lecturer in Medicine. Medical Arts Building.

H. M. LITTLE, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S. Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

660 Sherbrooke St. West.

E. A. Lods, M.S.A. Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

Macdonald College.

J. B. McCarthy, B.A., D.Sc. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

Macdonald College.

R. St. J. MACDONALD, B.A., M.D., D.P.H. Assistant Professor of Hygiene.

Medical Building.

D. W. MACKENZIE, B.A., M.D. Clinical Professor of Urology. 305 Medical Arts Building.

A. R. M. MACLEAN, M.Sc., Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Chemistry. 455 Côte des Neiges Road.

ALEX. McTaggart, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

Macdonald College.

E. H. MASON, Ph.B., M.D. Assistant Professor of Medicine, Lecturer in Biochemistry, Assistant Director of the University Medical Clinic.

390 Côte des Neiges Road.

GEORGE HERBERT MATHEWSON, B.A., M.D. Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

New Birks Building, Phillips Square.

T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. (Oxon.). Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

Arts Building.

W. A. MAW, M.S.A.

Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry.

Macdonald College.

REGIS MESSAC, Agrégé, Paris. Assistant Professor of French.

Arts Building.

W. T. B. MITCHELL, M.B. Assistant Professor of Mental Hygiene.

957 Atwater Ave.

A. R. NESS, B.S.A. Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry.

Macdonald College.

ALGY S. NOAD, M.A. (absent on leave). Assistant Professor of English.

Arts Building.

Myron Notkin, M.D. Assistant Professor of Zoology.

Medical Arts Building.

T. R. PARSONS, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Cantab.). Assistant Professor of Medical Research (Bio-physics).

Royal Victoria Hospital.

FRANK STEWART PATCH, B.A., M.D. Clinical Professor of Urology.

33 Bishop St.

C. A. Peters, D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Assistant Professor of Medicine.

1462 Bishop St.

C. A. Porteous, M.D. Clinical Professor of Psychiatry.

I. M. RABINOWITCH, M.D.

Verdun Protestant Hospital.

WILLIAM CONWAY QUAYLE, B.Sc., M.A. Assistant Professor of Physics.

Macdonald College.

Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Biochemistry.

Montreal General Hospital.

L. C. RAYMOND, M.S. Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

Macdonald College.

J. RAYMOND SANBORN, Ph.D. Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.

Macdonald College.

COLIN K. RUSSEL, B.A., M.D. Clinical Professor of Neurology.

386 Sherbrooke St. West.

GORDON ST. GEORGE SPROULE, M.Sc.

Assistant Professor of Metallurgy. 39 Thornhill Ave., Westmount.

HERBERT TATE, B.Sc. (N.U.I.), M.A. (Trinity Coll. Dublin). Assistant Professor of Mathematics. 144 Hampton Ave.

W. J. TAWSE, B.S.A. Assistant Professor of Horticulture. Macdonald College.

WILLIAM GEORGE TURNER, M.C., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). Clinical Professor of Orthopædic Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

ORVILLE SIEVWRIGHT TYNDALE, M.A., B.C.L., K.C. Assistant Professor of Commercial Law.

51 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount.

G. A. WALLACE, M.Sc. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

652 Old Orchard Ave.

THEO. R. WAUGH, M.A., M.D. Assistant Professor of Pathology. Pathological Institute.

JAMES WEIR, B.Sc. Assistant Professor of Geodesy.

Engineering Building.

F. M. Wood, B.Sc., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Lecturer in Civil Engineering. Engineering Building.

#### LECTURERS

J. W. ABRAHAM, D.D.S., L.D.S. Lecturer in Dental Anatomy. 5724 Sherbrooke St. West.

MISS J. BABB.

D. MAUD BELLIS.

Lecturer in Household Administration.

Macdonald College.

W. A. G. BAULD, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology. 746 Sherbrooke St. West.

W. W. BEATTIE, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Bacteriology.

Pathological Institute.

Lecturer in Drawing and Interior Decoration and Costume Design. L. H. BEMONT, B.S.

Macdonald College.

Lecturer in Poultry Husbandry.

Macdonald College.

MARGARET BENNETT.

Lecturer in Rudiments of Music.

Conservatorium of Music.

MLLE L. BENOIT, Licencié ès Philosophie. Lecturer in French and Resident Lecturer, Royal Victoria

Royal Victoria College.

College. JULIUS BERGER, M.A.

Lecturer in Semitic Languages.

102 Grey Ave.

E. M. Best, M.H., Pd.D. (New York University). Lecturer in Principles of Teaching and History of 740 University St. Education.

PIERRE BEULLAC, K.C.

Lecturer in Municipal Law.

805 University St.

Wesley Bourne, M.Sc., M.D. Lecturer in Anæsthesia.

746 Sherbrooke St. West.

Watson Boyes, M.A.

Lecturer in Semitic Languages.

Arts Building.

MRS. W. H. BRAGG.

Lecturer in Voice Development and Training.

School of Physical Education.

RANDOLPH H. BRIDGMAN, B.A., B.C.L. Lecturer in Notarial Law. 48

482 Strathcona Ave., Westmount.

Frederic Baylis Brown, M.Sc.

Lecturer in Engineering Economics.

261 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West.

J. G. Browne, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Medicine.

105 Crescent St.

Novah E. Brownrigg. Lecturer in French.

Macdonald College.

H. C. Burgess, M.D.

Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

1468 Crescent St.

J. F. Burgess, M.B.

Lecturer in Dermatology.

604 Medical Arts Building.

PHILIP BURNETT, D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Lecturer in Dermatology. The Linton, Sherbrooke St. West.

W. C. Bushell, D.D.S., L.D.S.

Lecturer in Crown and Bridge Work.

Medical Arts Building.

J. Roddick Byers, M.D., L.R.C.P. (Edin.).

Lecturer in Medicine (Tuberculosis). 74 Westmount Boulevard.

D. G. CAMPBELL, B.A., M.D.

Lecturer in Therapeutics and Demonstrator in

Medicine.

1511 Mackay St.

A. B. CHANDLER, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Pediatrics.

131 Bishop St.

A. IRENE CHAPMAN, M.A. Lecturer in Mathematics.

Macdonald College.

W. H. Chase, B.A., M.D.

Lecturer and Douglas Fellow in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

H. D. CLAPPERTON, C.A.

Lecturer in Accountancy.

Arts Building.

C. T. CROWDY, M.D.

Lecturer in Histology.

6602 Sherbrooke St. West.

Louis de Paris.

Lecturer in French.

Louis de Paris.

Arts Building.

A. V. Douglas, M.B.E., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lecturer in Astro-Physics.

Physics Building.

N. B. Dreyer, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lecturer in Pharmacology.

Biological Building.

J. W. Duncan, M.D.

Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynacology. Medical Arts Building.

J. Howard T. Falk.

Lecturer in the School for Social Workers.

Forum Building, Montreal.

Walter M. Fisk, M.D.

Lecturer in Histology.

298 Pine Ave. West.

J. R. Fraser, M.D.

Lecturer in Gynæcology and Obstetrics. 670 Sherbrooke St. West.

ALTON GOLDBLOOM, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Pediatrics.

143 Crescent St.

J. R. GOODALL, O.B.E., B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Lecturer in Obstetrics.

762 Sherbrooke St. West.

Fraser B. Gurd, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Surgery.

746 Sherbrooke St. West.

Hubert Douglas Hamilton, M.A. (Bishop's), M.D., L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P. (Glasgow).

Lecturer in Oto-Laryngology.

10 Cathcart St.

LIONEL H. HAMILTON, M.S.

Lecturer in Annual Husbandry and Field Representative.

Macdonald College.

E. P. Dale Harris, B.A., B.C.L. Lecturer in Commercial Law.

Arts Building.

Myrtle Hayward, B.S.

Lecturer in Educational Methods and Foods and Cookery.

Macdonald College.

JEAN T. HENDERSON, M.Sc. Lecturer in Zoology.

575 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.

CHARLES K. P. HENRY, M.D., C.M., F.A,C.S.

Lecturer in Surgery.

Medical Arts Building.

M. HINCKS, B.A., M.B.

C. M. HINCKS, B.A., M.B.

Lecturer in Mental Hygiene.

Medical Building.

S. R. N. Hodgins, B.S.A., B.A.

Lecturer in English and Journalism.

Macdonald College.

W. B. Howell, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lecturer in Anæsthetics.

756 Sherbrooke St. West.

ELIZABETH A. IRWIN (MRS.), M.A.

Lecturer and Tutor in Classics (R.V.C.).

1053 Mount Royal Blvd., Outremont.

Joseph Kaufmann, M.D. Lecturer in Medicine.

1476 Crescent St.

L. M. LINDSAY, M.D.

Lecturer in Pediatrics.

Medical Arts Building.

A. R. B. Lockhart, M.A. (Columbia). Lecturer in Elementary Education.

Macdonald College.

C. N. H. Long, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Manchester).

Lecturer in Medical Research (Biochemistry).

Apt. 5, 313 Prince Arthur St. West.

P. F. McCullagh, B.A. (Toronto).

Lecturer in Classics.

Arts Building.

James L. McCulloch.

Lecturer in Insurance and Transportation.

17 St. John St.

H. E. MacDermot, M.D.

Lecturer in Anatomy and Demonstrator in Medicine.

Medical Arts Building.

F. H. MACKAY, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Neurology.

Medical Arts Building.

S. Hanford McKee, C.M.G., B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Ophthalmology.

1528 Crescent St.

Francis E. McKenty, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Lond.).

Lecturer in Surgery. 648

648 Union Ave.

R. R. McKibbin, Ph.D. Lecturer in Chemistry.

Macdonald College.

O. MARTIN, L.D.S., D.D.S.

Lecturer in Cleft Palate Restorations.

Ottawa, Ont.

J. A. Mathewson, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. Lecturer in Commercial Law.

Arts Building.

Bertha Meyer, M.A.

Lecturer in German.

6 Hudson Ave., Westmount.

C. F. Moffatt, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Medicine.

1455 Crescent St.

R. BIRKETT MUSGROVE, F.R.C.O. Lecturer in Music.

Macdonald College.

W. C. NICHOLSON, B.A., B.C.L. Lecturer in Commercial Law.

16 Vendome Ave.

F. G. NORTH, B.S.A.

Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering.

Macdonald College.

J. APPLETON NUTTER, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S. Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery. 411 Medical Arts Building.

DAVID PATRICK, M.D.

Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

4465 Sherbrooke St., Westmount.

R. H. PATTEN, B.Sc.

Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.

Engineering Building.

FRANK G. PEDLEY, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Industrial Medicine.

Montreal General Hospital.

A. HOWARD PIRIE, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Lecturer in Radiology.

Medical Arts Building.

RALPH E. POWELL, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.S. Lecturer in Urology.

1486 Crescent St.

C. B. POWTER.

Lecturer in the School of Physical Education. Senneville, Que.

MABEL D. PRICE.

Lecturer in History and Geography. Macdonald College.

VIOLET B. RAMSAY.

Macdonald College.

W. L. RITCHIE, M.D.

Lecturer in Dental Radiology.

Montreal General Hospital.

S. GRAHAM ROSS, D.S.O., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Lecturer in Primary Methods and Nature Study.

Lecturer in Pediatrics.

704 Medical Arts Building.

MARY SAMUEL, R.N.

Lecturer in Training School Supervision and Administration.

813 Shuter St.

W. H. SCHIPPEL, B.Sc.

Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

F. A. C. SCRIMGER, V.C., B.A., M.D.

Lecturer in Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

DAVID SLIGHT, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.M., M.R.C.P. & S. (Lond.).

Lecturer and Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry. 319 Lincoln Ave.

F. A. STEVENSON, D.D.S., L.D.S., D.M.D. (Harvard). Lecturer in Dental History, Ethics and Economics.

154 Metcalfe St.

C. C. STEWART, M.D. Lecturer in Dental Anæsthesia. Montreal General Hospital.

ALICE C. STICKWOOD, B.S., M.A. Lecturer in Dietetics and Institutional Administration.

Macdonald College.

R. R. STRUTHERS, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Pediatrics.

Medical Arts Building.

F. J. TEES; M.C., B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Surgery and Demonstrator in Anatomy.

101 Medical Arts Building.

F. T. TOOKE, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Ophthalmology.

1482 Mountain St.

T. C. VANTERPOOL, M.Sc. Lecturer in Plant Pathology.

Macdonald College.

C. U. VESSOT, M.Sc. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.

Engineering Building.

JOSEPH W. WELDON, B.A., LL.B. (Dal.), K.C. Lecturer in Engineering Law. 355 Olivier Ave., Westmount.

H. P. WRIGHT, B.A., M.D. Lecturer in Pediatrics.

40 Trafalgar Ave.

C. F. WYLDE, C.B., M.D. Lecturer in Medicine and Honorary Medical Librarian.

1461 Crescent St.

# OTHER APPOINTMENTS

F. BEATRICE ADAMS.

Demonstrator to Quebec Women's Institutes. Macdonald College.

W. W. ALEXANDER, M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine.

334 Harvard Ave.

GEORGE C. ANDERSON, M.D. Demonstrator in Histology.

64 Durocher St.

JOHN ARMOUR, M.Sc., M.D. Demonstrator in Surgery.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

J. W. Armstrong, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Anæsthesia.

74 Courcelette Ave., Outremont.

A. D. BAKER, M.Sc. Assistant in Entomology and Zoology.

Macdonald College.

DAVID H. BALLON, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S. Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology.

107 Crescent St.

S. A. BEATTY, M.A. Demonstrator in Biochemistry.

Biological Building.

C. C. BIRCHARD, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Demonstrator in Medicine.

ALBERT WILLARD Boos, B.A.

Graduate Fellow in Economics.

C. R. BOURNE, M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine and Dermatology. Medical Arts Building.

A. BRAMLEY-MOORE, B.A., M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. 1456 Mountain St. SAUL BRANT.

Instructor in Violin and Viola. 847 Oxenden Ave.

J. K. Breintenbecker, A.B., Ph.D.

Philip Carpenter Fellow in Zoology. Biological Building.
G. R. Brow, M.D.

G. R. Brow, M.D.

Research Fellow, University Medical Clinic.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

J. A. Byrne, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology. Montreal General Hospital.

NORAH CAM.

Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

A. CAMBRON, M.Sc.

Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

A. D. CAMPBELL, M.D.

Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

131 Bishop St.

G. W. CHISHOLM, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

Walter Clapperton.

Instructor in Singing and Lecturer in Elocution and

Diction.

Conservatorium of Music.

L. V. CLARK.

Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

IRVING COOPER, Mus. Bac.

Instructor in Singing.

Conservatorium of Music.

S. A. Craig, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

MARGUERITE CROWE, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Physics.

Physics Building.

JOHN CULLITON, M.A.

Sessional Lecturer in Economics. Arts Building.
H. W. Cunningham.

Instructor in Dairying.

A. C. Cuthbertson, M.Sc.

Macdonald College.

Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

MISS RENÉE D'AMOUR, L.Mus. Instructor in Violin and Viola.

Conservatorium of Music.

Howard Dawson, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery.

746 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. M. P. DELCELLIER.

Instructor in Clarionet.

Conservatorium of Music.

LOUISE M. DICKSON, R.N.

Instructor in Supervision in Schools of Nursing.

Shriners' Hospital, Montreal.

H. V. DRIVER, D.D.S.
Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry.

14 Phillips Square.

André Durieux.

Instructor in Violin and Viola.

Conservatorium of Music.

S. Dworkin, M.D., D.D.S.

Demonstrator in Physiology.

Biological Building.

E. DYONNET, R.C.A.

Special Lecturer in Freehand Drawing and Modelling.

Engineering Building.

HAROLD F. EBERTS, B.A., M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine. 4098 Sherbrooke St. West.

H. M. Elder, M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator
in Surgery.

Medical Arts Building.

J. C. Elder, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering and Descriptive

Geometry.

Engineering Building.

W. E. Enright, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Pediatrics.

388 Roslyn Ave., Westmount.

W. H. Finney, B.Sc. (Med.).

Demonstrator in Physiology.

Biological Building.

HAY FINLEY.

Soccer and Gymnastic Coach and Assistant Physical

Director.

3484 University St.

R. R. FITZGERALD, B.Sc., M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery.

219 Peel St.

G. A. FLEET, M.Sc., M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator in

Surgery.

142 Crescent St.

C. D. Fogerty, B.S.A.

Extension Poultry Husbandman.

Macdonald College.

4521 Wellington St.

Biological Building.

Chemistry Building.

Arts Building.

Arts Building.

Medical Arts Building.

D. S. FORSTER, M.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Anatomy. GERALD FRANKLIN, L.D.S., D.D.S.

Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. Medico-Dental Building.

R. D. GIBBS, B.Sc. (Lond.). Demonstrator in Botany.

W. F. GILLESPIE. Demonstrator in Chemistry.

KEITH GORDON, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

W. C. GOWDEY, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine.

4492 Sherbrooke St., Westmount.

LEONA GRAY, B.A. Assistant in English. Douglas Gurd, M.D.

Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynacology. 426 Mackay St.

JEAN M. S. GURD, M.A. Assistant in English.

LIONEL H. HAMILTON, M.S.

Lecturer in Animal Husbandry and Field Representative.

Macdonald College. MISS HENEAGE HANCOCK.

Instructor in Remedial Gymnastics and Massage.

Regent Apts., Amesbury Ave.

R. H. M. HARDISTY, D.S.O., M.C., B.A., M.D. Medical Arts Building. Demonstrator in Medicine.

F. W. HARVEY, B.A., M.D. University Medical Officer and Lecturer in Physio-4007 Dorchester St., Westmount. Therapy.

RUTH HARVEY. Assistant Physical Director for Women. Royal Victoria College.

SAUL HAYES, B.A. Arts Building. Graduate Fellow in Economics.

A. K. HAYWOOD, M.C., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.). Instructor in Hospital Administration (School for Graduate Montreal General Hospital. Nurses).

ELSIE MAY HEATHCOTE, Dip. M.S.P.E. Instructor in Physical Training.

Macdonald College.

A. T. HENDERSON, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

386 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. S. HENRY, M.D. Hiram Vineberg Research Fellow in Pharmacology.

Royal Victoria Hospital

MISS J. S. HERRIOTT, B.Sc., M.A. (Columbia), Graduate of the Chicago Normal School of Physical Education. Physical Director for Women. Royal Victoria College.

G. E. HODGE, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology.

Medical Arts Building.

WALTER H. HUNGERFORD. Instructor in Pianoforte.

Conservatorium of Music.

ETHEL HURLBATT, M.A. (T.C.D.), M.A. Hon. (Oxford), Officier de l'Instruction Publique.

Warden of the Royal Victoria College and Resident Tutor in History. Royal Victoria College.

K. O. HUTCHISON, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology.

Medical Arts Building.

GUY JOHNSON, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.A.C.S. Demonstrator in Surgery.

453 Sherbrooke St. West.

C. R. JOYCE, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

5242 Park Ave.

L. KASTER. Instructor in Oboe.

Conservatorium of Music.

M. KATZ, M.Sc. Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

J. F. KELLY, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Descriptive Geometry and Surveying.

Engineering Building.

J. A. KERR, D.D.S.

Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. Montreal General Hospital.

ELSIE D. KIEFER (MRS.).

Assistant in Play Production, English Department. Arts Building.

ARTHUR S. LAMB, B.P.E., M.D.

Director of the Department of Physical Education.

3484 University St.

MISS YVETTE LAMONTAGNE. Instructor in Violoncello.

Conservatorium of Music.

J. LANDE, B.A., M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine (Tuberculosis). 3539 Park Ave.

G. LEAHY, D.D.S.

Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. Montreal General Hospital.

D. M. LEGATE, B.A. Assistant in English.

Arts Building.

G. D. LITTLE, M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy.

Medical Arts Building.

I. K. Lowry, B.A., D.D.S.

Clinical Demonstrator in

Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. Montreal General Hospital.

A. E. LUNDON, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. Medical Arts Building.

A. G. McAuley, M.D.

Demonstrator in Ophthalmology.

621 Dorchester St. West.

A. R. McBain, B.A. (Dal.), M.A. Assistant in English.

Arts Building.

D. McCallum, M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine.

670 Sherbrooke St. West.

HAZEL McCANN.

Superintendent of Quebec Women's Institutes. Macdonald College.

A. H. MacCordick, M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine.

344 Mountain St.

L. R. McCurdy, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Mechanical Engineering and Descriptive
Geometry. Engineering Building.

T. W. L. MACDERMOT, M.A. (Oxon.).

Reader in History.

1776 Queen Mary Road.

J. K. L. MACDONALD, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Physics.

Physics Building.

HUGH McEachran, L.Mus.

Instructor in Pianoforte.

505 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. F. MacIver, M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine.

311 Wilson Ave.

D. W. McKechnie, D.S.O., M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

210 Milton St.

MARY MACKENZIE, B.A.

Assistant in English and Resident Assistant in the Royal Victoria College. Royal Victoria College.

L. H. McKim, M.D.

Demonstrator in Surgery.

Medical Arts Building.

DOUGLAS D. McKinnon, B.A., M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology.

Pathological Institute.

MARY W. MACLEAN, B.A.

Assistant in Psychology and Resident Assistant, Royal Victoria
College. Royal Victoria College.

R. B. MacLeod, B.A.

Sessional Lecturer in Psychology.

Arts Building.

J. A. MACMILLAN, M.D. Demonstrator in Ophthalmology.

129 Stanley St.

S. O. McMurtry, B.A., M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. 133 Stanley St.

S. D. MACNAB.

Assistant in Charge of the Testing Laboratory.

338 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. G. McNally, M.Sc. Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

W. J. McNally, B.A., M.Sc., M.D., D.L.O., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.). Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology.

Medical Arts Building.

B. F. MACNAUGHTON, M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery. 231 Bishop St.

ERIC A. MACNAUGHTON, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology. Montreal General Hospital.

RUTH MACRAE, B.A.

Demonstrator in Botany.

Biological Building.

R. B. MALCOLM, M.D., M.Sc. Demonstrator in Anatomy and Surgery.

295 Querbes Ave., Outremont.

J. L. D. MASON, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

3456 Park Ave.

G. C. MELHADO, M.D. Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

Medical Arts Building.

K. I. MELVILLE, B.Sc. (Med.), M.D. A. A. Browne Research Fellow in Pharmacology.

Biological Building.

T. VANDER MEERSCHEN.

Instructor in Brass Wind Instruments. Conservatorium of Music.

D. L. MENDEL, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

1729 Park Ave.

L. MICHIELS. Instructor in French Horn.

12 Bishop St.

A. MIGNOLET. Instructor in Flute.

236 Mountain St.

E. S. MILLS, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

Medical Arts Building.

W. MOFFATT, M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology. Pathological Institute.

LORNE C. MONTGOMERY, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

Medical Arts Building.

C. H. P. MOORE, D.D.S.

Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 511 St. Catherine St. West.

M. H. MOORE, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.

Engineering Building.

A. G. MORPHY, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Psychiatry. 770 Sherbrooke St. West.

CAMPBELL MORRIS, D.D.S. Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry.

14 Phillips Square.

E. V. MURPHY, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

Alexandra Hospital.

T. F. M. NEWTON, M.A. Instructor in English.

811 University St.

CHARLES F. PASCOE, F.C.I.C. Special Lecturer in Metallurgy.

682 Sherbrooke St. West.

D. S. B. PASTERNACK, M.Sc. Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

IVAN PATRICK, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Histology and Embryology and Obstetrics

5021 Sherbrooke St. West. and Gynæcology.

W. J. PATTERSON, B.A., M.D., F.A.C.S. Demonstrator in Orthopædic Surgery. Medical Arts Building.

ELEANOR S. PERCIVAL, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

660 Sherbrooke St. West.

MAUDE A. PERRY, B.Sc.

Instructor in Nutrition (School for Graduate Nurses).

Montreal General Hospital.

BESSIE M. PHILP.

Head of the School of Household Science. Macdonald College.

MRS. PROBYN.

Instructor in Double Bass. Conservatorium of Music.

H. T. PYE.

Instructor in Laboratory Technique.

Physics Building.

G. A. STUART RAMSEY, B.A., M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Ophthalmology. 374 Mountain St.

MAY REID, B.A.

Instructor in Social Case Work. School for Social Workers.

A. D. RICHARDSON, D.D.S. Clinical Demonstrator in Dentistry. 14 Phillips Square.

T. M. RICHARDSON, B.A., M.D. Demonstrator in Anatomy.

51 Church Ave., Verdun.

W. L. RITCHIE, M.B. Demonstrator in Radiology.

Montreal General Hospital.

HAROLD J. ROAST, F.C.S., F.C.I.C. Sessional Lecturer in Metallurgy.

Box 2392, General Post Office, Montreal.

E. E. ROBBINS, M.D. Demonstrator in Medicine.

574 Durocher Ave., Outremont.

J. T. ROGERS, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. 758 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. ROSENBAUM, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Ophthalmology.

206 Bishop St.

A. Ross, M.C., B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy and Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery. 5027 Sherbrooke St. West.

DUDLEY E. Ross, M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Surgery. 746 Sherbrooke St. West.

W. ROWLES.

Demonstrator in Physics.

Physics Building.

W. W. RUDDICK, M.D. Demonstrator in Anatomy.

117 Crescent St.

MAX RYAN, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology.

Pathological Institute.

F. R. Scott, B.A. (Bishop's and Oxon.), B. Litt. (Oxon.), B.C.L. Reader in History. Arts Building.

JESSIE BOYD SCRIVER, B.A., M.D. Research Fellow, University Medical Clinic.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

W. DEM. SCRIVER, B.A., M.D. Research Fellow, University Medical Clinic.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

H. N. SEGAL, M.D. Assistant Demonstrator in Medicine. 746 Sherbrooke St. West.

M. I. SENG, M.D. Demonstrator in Urology. Frank J. Shaughnessy, LL.B., P.H.G.

Columbia.

746 Sherbrooke St. West.

Football Coach. 131 Brock Ave. S., Montreal West. MISS FLORA MADELINE SHAW, R.N., Diploma Teacher's College,

Instructor in Teaching in Schools of Nursing and Directress of the School for Graduate Nurses.

R. C. SILVER, B.Sc.

McGill University.

Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

H. A. SIMS, M.D.

Demonstrator in Psychiatry.

Medical Arts Building.

JAMES K. D. SIMS, B.A.

Graduate Fellow in Economics.

Arts Building.

ANNE SLATTERY, B.A., R.N.

Instructor in Public Health Nursing. School for Graduate Nurses.

Instructor in Violin and Viola. 22 Webster Ave., St. Lambert, Que.

JAMES SMYTH, B.A., B.D., LL.D.

Special Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek.

756 University St.

A. K. SNELGROVE, B.Sc. LeRoy Fellow in Geology.

J. B. SPIERS, A.M.C.M.

Chemistry Building.

Instructor in Pianoforte. MRS. B. STACKHOUSE.

Conservatorium of Music.

MISS IDA E. STAND.

Instructor in Textiles and Clothing. Macdonald College.

W. A. STEEL.

Special Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. Engineering Building.

A. STEWART, M.D.

Demonstrator in Anatomy and Demonstrator in

Surgery.

746 Sherbrooke St. West.

C. C. STEWART, M.D.

Demonstrator in Dental Anæsthesia. 746 Sherbrooke St. West.

R. CAMERON STEWART, B.Sc. (Arts), M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pediatrics. 1240 Côte St. Antoine Road.

MISS STUBINGTON, L.R.A.M. Instructor in Pianoforte.

Conservatorium of Music.

M. G. STURROCK.

Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

COLIN SUTHERLAND, B.A. (Dal.), M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine.

Medical Arts Building.

LESSLIE R. THOMPSON, B.A.Sc., M.E.I.C., M.Am. Soc. C.E.

Special Lecturer in Structural Engineering. New Birks Building.

C. J. TIDMARSH, M.A., M.D.

Research Fellow, University Medical Clinic.

LAWRENCE C. TOMBS, M.A.

Royal Victoria Hospital.

Lecturer in Economics Extension.

Arts Building.

F. J. TOOLE, M.Sc.

Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Chemistry Building.

J. E. TREMBLE, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology.

Medical Arts Building.

PHILIP J. TURNER, F.R.I.B.A.

Special Lecturer in Building Construction, Specifications and 1100 Beaver Hall Hill. Professional Practice.

F. M. VAN WAGNER, B.P.E.

Track Coach and Assistant Physical Director. 3484 University St.

HARRIET VAN WART, B.H.S.

Instructor in Foods and Cookery.

Macdonald College.

NORMAN VINER, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Neurology. 133 Bishop St.

Miss Ethel Wain.

Assistant Physical Director for Women.

619 Oak Ave., St. Lambert, Que.

A. H. Walker.

Instructor in Floriculture.

Macdonald College.

J. J. Walker, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine. Medical Arts Building.

H. G. I. Watson, B.A. (Tor.), M.Sc.

Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

C. R. West, M.Sc.

Demonstrator in Chemistry. Chemistry Building.

E. Hamilton White, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Oto-Laryngology. 756 Sherbrooke St. West.

T. N. White, M.Sc.

Demonstrator in Physics. Physics Building.

Alfred E. Whitehead, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.

Instructor in Organ and Lecturer in Theoretical
Subjects. 276 Pine Ave. West.

W. E. WHITEHEAD.

Assistant in Entomology.

Macdonald College.

J. C. Wickham, B.A., M.D.

Demonstrator in Medicine. 4484 Sherbrooke St., Westmount.

W. E. WILLIAMS, M.D.

Assistant Demonstrator in Pediatrics.

N. T. WILLIAMSON, M.D.

1834 Park Ave.

Demonstrator in Orthopædic Surgery.
510 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount.

MRS. W. J. WRIGHT, R.N.

Instructor in Home Nursing.

A. W. YOUNG, M.D.

Macdonald College.

Demonstrator in Neuro-Pathology and Psychiatry.
670 Sherbrooke St. West.

J. W. Young, B.Sc.

Demonstrator in Physics.

Physics Building.

# ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1927-28

## SEPTEMBER, 1927

1	Thursday	
1	Illuisuay	
2	Friday	

3 Saturday

# SUNDAY

6

Monday Tuesday Wednesday

Thursday Friday Saturday 10

#### SUNDAY 11

Monday 12

Tuesday

14 Wednesday Thursday

15 Friday 16

Saturday

18 SUNDAY

19 Monday

Tuesday Wednesday 20

22 Thursday

Friday

Saturday SUNDAY 25

26 Monday

Tuesday 28 Wednesday Thursday

30 Friday

Last day for receiving applications for the Matriculation Examination.

Register opens for Students in Physical Education.

Register opens for Students in Medicine and Dentistry.

Matriculation Examination begins. Exhibition, Scholarship and
Supplemental Examinations in Arts. Physical Education Hostel opens.

School of Physical Education opens.

Register opens for Students in Law, First Year Applied Science and others in Applied Science who have no conditions. Conservatorium of Music opens.

Lectures begin in Medicine and Dentistry. \* Registration begins in the School for Social Workers.

Registration of Students in Arts and Applied Science. Registration of Students in Arts and Applied Science. Lectures begin in Arts, Applied Science, Law, and the Schools for Social Workers and Graduate Nurses.

### OCTOBER, 1927

#### 1 Saturday

#### 2 SUNDAY

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday Thursday

Friday Saturday

SUNDAY 0

Tuesday Wednesday 12

Thursday

Saturday

SUNDAY 16

Monday

Tuesday 18

Wednesday 19

20 Thursday Friday

22 Saturday

23 SUNDAY

Monday

Tuesday

Wednesday Thursday

Friday 28

Saturday

30 SUNDAY

31 Monday Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science. Library Committee Meeting.

Physics Building Committee. Meeting of McCord Museum Committee. Founder's Day. General Convocation for Conferring Degrees. Opening Address for the Session. Register closes in Medicine. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.

Summer Essays in Applied Science to be sent in. Museum Committee.

Regular Meeting of Corporation.

Sports Day. No Lectures.

Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.

### NOVEMBER, 1927

- Tuesday Wednesday
- Thursday
- Friday
- 4 5 Saturday
- SUNDAY 6
- Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday Thursday 8 9
- 10
- 12 Saturday
- 13 SUNDAY
- 14 Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday
- 16 17
- Thursday Friday 18
- 19 Saturday
- 20 SUNDAY
- 21 Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday 22
- 24 25 Thursday Friday
- 26 Saturday
- SUNDAY 27
- Monday
- 29
- Tuesday Wednesday 30

Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.

Thanksgiving Day. No Lectures. Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science.

Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.

## DECEMBER, 1927

- Thursday Friday Saturday
- 3
- 4 SUNDAY
- Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday
- Thursday
- Friday
- 10 Saturday
- SUNDAY 11
- Monday
- 12 13 Tuesday Wednesday
- 14
- Thursday
- 16 17 Friday Saturday
- 18 SUNDAY
- 19 Monday
- 20 Tuesday
- Wednesday Thursday
- Friday
- 24 Saturday
- 25 SUNDAY
- 26 Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday 28
- 29 Thursday 30
- Friday Saturday

- Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.
- Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science.
- Physics Building Committee.
- Museum Committee.
- Regular Meeting of Corporation.
- Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.
- Last day of lectures before Christmas.
- Christmas Day.

## JANUARY, 1928

1	SUNDAY	New Year's Day.
2 3 4	Monday Tuesday Wednesday	Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science.
5	Thursday	Lectures resumed in all Faculties. Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee.
6 7	Friday Saturday	Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.
8	SUNDAY	
9 10 11 12 13 14	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Library Committee Meeting.
15	SUNDAY	
16	Monday	Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.
17 18 19 20 21	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Second Term opens in Applied Science.
22	SUNDAY	
23 24 25 26	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	Second Term opens in Arts.
27 28	Friday Saturday	The state of the s
29	SUNDAY	
30 31	Monday Tuesday	三、年十二一大一十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十

# FEBRUARY, 1928

1 2 3 4	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Physics Building Committee. Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee.  Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.
5	SUNDAY	
6 7 8 9 10 11	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science. Museum Committee.  Regular Meeting of Corporation.  Founder's Day, Macdonald College.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SUNDAY  Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	
19	SUNDAY	

Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.

Ash Wednesday. No Lectures.

20 Monday

Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday

SUNDAY

Monday Tuesday Wednesday

#### **MARCH, 1928**

1	Thursday	
- 1	Liluiduay	
2	Triday	

Saturday

Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.

#### SUNDAY 4

- Monday 567
- Tuesday Wednesday
- Thursday
- Friday
- 10 Saturday

#### SUNDAY 11

- 12 Monday
- Tuesday
- 14 Wednesday Thursday
- Friday 16
- 17 Saturday

#### 18 SUNDAY

- 19 Monday
- Tuesday
- Wednesday Thursday 21 22
- Friday
- 24
- Saturday

#### 25 SUNDAY

- Monday
- 27 28 Tuesday Wednesday
- Thursday
- 30 Friday
- 31 Saturday

Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science.

Engineering Building Committee, Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.

Physics Building Committee. Meeting of the McCord Museum Com-

Second term lectures end in Architecture and the first three years Applied Science. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.

Sessional Examinations begin in Architecture and the first three years

Chemistry and Mining Building

## **APRIL, 1928**

Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science. Library Committee Meeting.

mittee. Good Friday. No lectures. No lectures.

Regular meeting of Corporation.

Engineering Building Committee.

Easter Sunday.

Committee.

Applied Science.

Museum Committee.

#### 1 SUNDAY

- Monday Tuesday
- Wednesday
- Thursday
- Friday
- 67 Saturday

#### 8 SUNDAY

- 0 Monday
- Tuesday Wednesday 10 11
- Thursday
- 13 Friday
- 14 Saturday
- 15 SUNDAY
- 16 Monday
- 17 Tuesday
- Wednesday 18
- Thursday
- 20
- Friday Saturday 21
- 22 SUNDAY
- 23 Monday
- 24 25 Tuesday
- Wednesday Thursday 26
- 27
- Friday Saturday
- SUNDAY 29
- 30 Monday
- Lectures end.

		MAY, 1928
3	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Examinations begin. Theory Examinations in Music begin. Meeting of the McCord Museum Committee. Meeting of the Faculty of Arts.
6	SUNDAY	
10	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Meeting of the Faculty of Applied Science.
13	SUNDAY	
14 15 16 17 18 19	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Practical Examinations in Music begin.  Last day of Lectures in Music.
20	SUNDAY	
21	Monday	Engineering Building Committee. Chemistry and Mining Building Committee.
22 23 24 25 26	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Victoria Day
27	SUNDAY	
28 29 30	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	Convocation for Conferring Degrees.
-		JUNE, 1928
-	Feldon	
1 2	Friday Saturday	
1 1	CHNDAV	King's Rirthday

		JUNE, 1928
1 2	Friday Saturday	
3	SUNDAY	King's Birthday.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	
10	SUNDAY	
11 12 13 14 15 16	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Regular Meeting of Corporation.  Conservatorium closes.
17	SUNDAY	
18 19 20 21 22 23	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Matriculation Examination begins.
24	SUNDAY	
25 26 27 28 29 30	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	

1 5	SUNDAY	Dominion Day.	
3 4	Monday Fuesday Wednesday		
6 ]	Thursday Friday Saturday		
8 8	SUNDAY	(1) 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	
10 1 11 1 12 1	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
5	SUNDAY	The state of the s	
17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
22 5	SUNDAY		
24 25 1 26 27 1	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
29	SUNDAY	Bridge Company of the	
	Monday Tuesday		

1 2 3 4	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
5	SUNDAY		
6 7 8 9 10 11	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
12	SUNDAY		
13 14 15 16 17 18	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
19	SUNDAY		
20 21 22 23 24 25	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday		
26	SUNDAY		
27 28 29 30 31	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday		

# McGill University

# HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION

## FOUNDATION AND EARLY HISTORY

McGill University owes its origin to a private endowment. It was founded by the Hon. James McGill, a leading merchant and publicspirited citizen of Montreal, who died in 1813. By his will, dated January 8th, 1811, he bequeathed his property of Burnside (consisting of 46 acres of land with the dwelling-house and other buildings thereon) and a sum of £10,000 in money to found a college in a provincial university, the erection of which had already been provided for by the British Government. The four trustees appointed under his will were directed to convey the property of the bequest to the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, a body which, in 1802, had been incorporated by the Legislature "for the establishment of free schools and the advancement of learning" in the Province of Quebec. The conditions upon which the property was to be transferred to the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning were, mainly, that the Institution should, within ten years after the testator's decease, erect and establish on his Burnside estate "a University or College, for the purposes of education and the advancement of learning in this Province," and that the college, or one of the colleges in the University if established, should "be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of McGill College." Owing to persistent opposition by the leaders of one section of the people to any system of governmental education and to the refusal of the Legislature to make the grants of land and money which had been promised, the proposed establishment of the provincial university by the British Government was abandoned,

In so far as the McGill College was concerned, however, the Royal Institution at once took action by applying for a Royal Charter. Such a charter was granted in 1821, and the Royal Institution prepared to take possession of the estate, but, owing to protracted litigation, this was not surrendered to them till 1829, when the work of teaching was begun in two faculties, Arts and Medicine. The record of the first thirty years of the University's existence is an unbroken tale of financial embarrassment and administrative difficulties. The

charter was cumbrous and unwieldy, and unsuited for a small college in the circumstances of this country, and the University, with the exception of its medical faculty, became almost extinct. But after thirty years the citizens of Montreal awoke to the value of the institution which was struggling in their midst. Several gentlemen undertook the responsibility of its reorganization and, in 1852, an amended charter was secured. The Governor-General of Canada for the time being, Sir Edmund Head, became interested in its fortunes, and in 1855, with the advent of a new Principal, an era of progress and prosperity began.

## HISTORICAL CALENDAR

October	6,	1744	James McGill born.
January	8,	1811	Date of Will of Hon. James McGill, bequeathing
			to certain persons, for transfer to the Royal In-
			stitution for the Advancement of Learning, his
			Burnside property of 46 acres and £10,000 in money, for the founding of McGill College.
December	19.	1813	James McGill died.
March		1821	Royal Charter granted to the Royal Institution for
	01,	1021	the Advancement of Learning for the foundation
			of McGill College.
May	1	1822	Montreal General Hospital opened for patients.
January	29,	1823	Charter granted to the Montreal General Hospital.
October	28,	1824	Lectures begun in the Montreal Medical Institution.
January	29,	1829	Venerable Archdeacon Mountain appointed Prin-
			cipal. Teaching begun in two Faculties, Arts and
			Medicine.
June	28,	1829	The Montreal Medical Institution became the
Anuit		4004	Medical Faculty of McGill University.
April	00	1834	Principal Mountain resigned.
April		1834	Rev. T. T. Uxford appointed Principal.
July	,	1835	Principal Uxford resigned.
November			Rev. John Bethune appointed Principal, pro tem.
July	3000	1843	Rev. John Bethune appointed Principal.
July .	7,	1846	Principal Bethune resigned.
July	7,	1846	Mr. Edward Allen Meredith appointed Principal.
		1848	Course in Law begun in the Faculty of Arts.
		1852	Amended Charter obtained.
February	1,	1853	Principal Meredith resigned.

February	1,	1853	Hon. Mr. Justice C. D. Day appointed Principal,
		1052	pro tem.
	0	1853	Faculty of Law established.
September		1855	Principal Day resigned.
September	8,		Sir William Dawson appointed Principal.
0		1856	Course in Engineering begun in the Faculty of Arts.
October	10,	1862	William Molson Hall opened.
		1863	Observatory opened.
		1864	Congregational College of Canada opened in Montreal and affiliated to McGill University. (This College had been founded in Dundas, Ontario, in 1839.)
		1865	Montreal Presbyterian College founded. (Work begun in the Lecture Hall of Erskine Church, corner of St. Catherine and Windsor Streets.)
		1870	Courses of lectures by McGill Professors established for women.
		1871	Engineering Course amplified into the Department of Practical Science in the Faculty of Arts.
		1872	Work of the Faculty of Medicine transferred from their downtown quarters to the McGill Campus.
		1873	Diocesan College founded.
		1873	First Montreal Presbyterian College Building erected.
		1875	Wesleyan Theological College opened.
		1878	Faculty of Applied Science organized.
		1879	Wesleyan Theological College affiliated to McGill University.
		1880	Diocesan College affiliated to McGill University.
August	16,	1882	Peter Redpath Museum opened.
		1882	Presbyterian College enlarged by the erection of the David Morrice Hall.
		1883	Old Wesleyan Theological College erected.
		1884	Present Congregational College Buildings opened. (From 1864 to 1884 the work of the College had been carried on first in Zion Church and afterwards in Emmanuel Church.)
		1884	Women admitted to courses in Arts leading to degrees, under the Donalda endowment.

February 24, 1893

opened.

Macdonald Physics and Engineering Buildings

October 31, 1893 Sir William Dawson resigned the Principalship October 31, 1893 Redpath Library opened.  1894 Observatory enlarged.  1894 Royal Victoria Hospital opened.  August 7, 1895 Sir William Peterson appointed Principal.  1895 A tract of about 35 acres, comprising the top of Westmount Mountain, purchased and donated the University by Sir William Macdonald.  1896 Present Montreal Diocesan College Building opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.  1906 McGill Union (the students' social centre) opened	f o gs
1894 Observatory enlarged.  1894 Royal Victoria Hospital opened.  August 7, 1895 Sir William Peterson appointed Principal.  1895 A tract of about 35 acres, comprising the top of Westmount Mountain, purchased and donated to the University by Sir William Macdonald.  1896 Present Montreal Diocesan College Building opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	o gs l.
August 7, 1895 Sir William Peterson appointed Principal.  1895 A tract of about 35 acres, comprising the top of Westmount Mountain, purchased and donated the University by Sir William Macdonald.  1896 Present Montreal Diocesan College Building opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	o gs l.
August 7, 1895 Sir William Peterson appointed Principal.  1895 A tract of about 35 acres, comprising the top of Westmount Mountain, purchased and donated the University by Sir William Macdonald.  1896 Present Montreal Diocesan College Building opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	o gs l.
1895 A tract of about 35 acres, comprising the top of Westmount Mountain, purchased and donated the University by Sir William Macdonald.  1896 Present Montreal Diocesan College Building opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	o gs l.
opened.  1896 Department of Architecture established.  December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opened.  September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	il.
December 20, 1898 Macdonald Chemistry and Mining Building opener September 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	ie
November 4, 1899 Royal Victoria College for women opened.  November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	ie
November 18, 1899 Sir William Dawson died.  September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
September 18, 1901 Strathcona Medical Building opened.  1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
1903 Dental Department opened in connection with the Faculty of Medicine. October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened. 1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.) 1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
Faculty of Medicine.  October 14, 1904 Conservatorium of Music opened.  1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
1905 Strathcona Hall opened. (This is the home of the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
the Students' Christian Association of McGi University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalga mated with McGill.	100
University.)  1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	
1905 The Medical Faculty of Bishop's College amalgamated with McGill.	1
mated with McGill.	-
1906 McGill Union (the students' social centre) opene	
1906 Department of Commerce established under the	e
Faculty of Arts.  April 5, 1907 Macdonald Engineering Building burned.	
" 16, 1907 Medical Building burned.	
" 24, 1907 Faculty of Agriculture established.	
November 5, 1907 Macdonald College opened.	
April 27, 1909 New Engineering Building opened.	
1909 Power Plant erected.	
1909 Joseph property, at the south-west corner of th	e
McGill Campus, purchased and donated to the University by Sir William Macdonald.	
June 5, 1911 New Medical Building opened.	
July 4, 1911 Gift of Frothingham, Molson and Law propertie (25 acres) from Sir William Macdonald.	S
November 20 24 1011 \$1500,000,00	
20-24, 1911 \$1,500,000.00 raised chiefly from the citizens of Montreal as a general endowment for the University.	C

	1912 1912 1913 1915	Montreal Co-operating Theological Colleges established. (This is a union of the Congregational, Diocesan, Presbyterian and Wesleyan Colleges for a certain number of lecture courses.)  McGill School of Physical Education established.  New Wesleyan Thelogical College opened.  McGill Stadium completed. (This was erected on Macdonald Park, which was donated to the University by Sir William Macdonald in 1911.)  Montreal College of Pharmacy incorporated with McGill University as the Department of Pharmacy of the Faculty of Medicine.
February 25,	1918	Gift of \$1,000,000 from the Carnegie Corporation of New York "in recognition of the noble and devoted service and sacrifice of McGill towards Canada's part in the Great War."
May 1,	1918	Sir William Peterson resigned the Principalship on account of ill-health.
	1918	Department of Social Science established.
October 25,	1919	Name of the McGill Stadium changed to "The Percival Molson Stadium" and formally dedicated to the memory of the late Percival Molson, who was killed in the Great War and who bequeathed \$75,000 for its erection.
	1919	Faculty of Dentistry established.
	1920	Faculty of Music established.
	1920	School for Graduate Nurses established.
August 1,	1920	Sir Arthur Currie appointed Principal.
November 15,	1920	Over \$4,000,000 subscribed by citizens of Montreal
to		and graduates for the funds of the University;
November 20,	1920	and \$1,000,000 granted for the same purpose by
		the Government of the Province of Quebec, and
		\$1,000,000 by the Rockefeller Foundation of New
January 4,	1921	York for medical education, Sir William Peterson died.
	1922	Biological Building opened.
	1924	
Julie 5,	1924	Gift of \$500,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation for the purpose of establishing a medical clinic.
October 6,	1924	Pathological Institute opened.
	1925	Roddick Memorial Gates opened.
	1926	Opening of the Royal Victoria-Montreal Mater-
		nity Pavilion.
October 6,	, 1926	Opening of the reconstructed Arts Building (McGill College).

#### GOVERNMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

By the Charter "the Governors, Principal, and Fellows" of the University are constituted a body politic and corporate, with all the usual rights and privileges of corporate bodies. The supreme authority, however, is vested in the Crown, and is exercised by his Excellency the Governor-General of Canada, for the time being, as Visitor. This is a special and important feature of the constitution, for, while it gives the University an imperial character and removes it at once from any merely local or party influence, it secures the patronage of the head of the political system of the country.

The Governors of the University are the members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, above mentioned, and in them are vested the management of finances, the passing of University statutes and ordinances, the appointment of professors, and other important duties. Their number is limited to twenty-five. Three of these are elected by the members of the Graduates' Society and other appointments are made by the nomination of the remaining members with the approval of the Visitor. The President of the Board of Governors is ex-officio Chancellor of the University.

The Principal is the academic head and chief administrative officer. He is appointed by the Board of Governors (of which body he is a member ex-officio). He also holds the office of Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The **Fellows** (45 in number) are selected with reference to the representation of all the faculties and departments of the University, and of the graduates, affiliated colleges, and other bodies.

The Governors, Principal and Fellows together constitute the Corporation, the highest academical body. Its powers are fixed by statute and include the framing of all regulations touching courses of study, matriculation, graduation, discipline and the granting of degrees.

The carrying out of the regulations of Corporation along with primary responsibility for the conduct of the educational work of the University is entrusted to the several Faculties.

## INCORPORATED AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES

#### INCORPORATED COLLEGES

Macdonald College is situated at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, about twenty miles from Montreal. It consists of three departments:—The School of Agriculture, the School of Household Science, and the School for Teachers. Courses leading to the Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Agriculture are under the control of the Corporation of McGill University; all the short term courses in agriculture, as well as the courses in domestic science, are under the direction of the Executive Committee of Macdonald College, and those for diplomas to teach in the Province of Quebec are subject to the immediate supervision of the Teachers' Training Committee. Full information is given in the Macdonald College Announcement, which will be sent on application to the Registrar, Macdonald College, Que.

The Royal Victoria College is the women's College of McGill University for courses in the Faculty of Arts. For further particulars, see pages 226 to 231.

### AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Acadia, Alberta and Mount Allison Universities and the University of St. Francis Xavier College are affiliated to McGill University to the extent that students who have completed the two-year course in engineering given by these universities are admitted directly to the Third Year in any of the engineering courses in the Faculty of Applied Science.

Students from these universities entering the Third Year must take the summer school suitable to their course, in May, or the special school in September, which will open in 1927 about September 1st in Chemical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering, and on September 12th in Civil and Mining Engineering.

Royal Military College.—Graduates of the Royal Military College of Kingston, when specially recommended by the Director of Studies of that Institution, are admitted to the Fourth Year in the Civil Engineering Course and to the Third Year in the other engineering departments of the Faculty of Applied Science. They must in all cases take the respective summer schools pertaining to these several courses, which are held in September, as per the preceding paragraph.

Arrangements have also been made whereby graduates and students of the Mechanical Science course in the University of Cambridge will be admitted to advanced standing in the Faculty of Applied Science under definite regulations, particulars of which can be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty.

#### AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

The Theological Colleges named below are affiliated to the University under the following arrangements:—Students in these institutions, who are pursuing a double course in Arts and Theology (six years at least) will be exempted from a half course in Arts in each of the Third and Fourth Years or a whole course in either.

The Congregational College of Canada, Montreal.—Principal, Rev. D. L. Ritchie, B.A., D.D., 58 McTavish St.

The Diocesan College of Montreal.—Principal, Rev. E. I. Rexford, M.A., LL.D., 734 University St.

The Presbyterian College, Montreal, in connection with the Presbyterian Church in Canada.—Principal, Rev. D. J. Fraser, M.A., LL.D., D.D., 69 McTavish St.

The Wesleyan College of Montreal.—Principal, Rev. James Smyth, LL.D., 760 University St.

The Presbyterian College within the United Church of Canada.
—Principal, Rev. R. E. Welsh, M.A., D.D., 770 University St.

A movement was inaugurated in the session 1912-13 for a large measure of co-operation among the above Colleges, with the result that a considerable portion of the work which had hitherto been done separately is now taken in joint classes.

For Calendars and all necessary information, apply to the Principals of the several Colleges.

## AFFILIATION TO OTHER UNIVERSITIES

The University is affiliated to the universities of Oxford, Cambridge and Dublin, under conditions which allow an undergraduate who has taken two years' work, and has passed the Second Year sessional examination in Arts, to pursue his studies and take his degree at any of these universities on a reduced period of residence.

## CLASSES OF STUDENTS

There are four classes of students in the University:

- (1) Graduates—students who have previously obtained an ordinary degree at McGill, or elsewhere, and who are now pursuing courses for the Master's degree, or for the degree of Ph.D.
- (2) Undergraduates students who have passed the matriculation examination and, in the case of Second, Third and Fourth Year students, all the examinations of their course in the Years below that in which they are registered.
- (3) Limited undergraduates—students in the Faculty of Arts who have matriculated, but who for special reasons are not able to follow the regular curriculum of four years. Such students may, if the reasons advanced appear satisfactory to the Dean, be given the status of Limited Undergraduates and may distribute their work for the degree over five, but not over more than eight years, on the understanding that the sequence and arrangement of courses shall follow the requirements laid down in the regular undergraduate curriculum, and shall conform to the time-table.

  Limited Undergraduates will not be eligible for Honour courses, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries or prizes of any description.
- (4) Partial students—comprising all those who, not belonging to one of the above classes, are taking a partial course of study in the University. In order to obtain admission, such students must pass the matriculation examination in the subject, or subjects, which they wish to take, or, failing this, must be able to satisfy the Head of the Department concerned that they are qualified to proceed with the courses.

## FACULTIES, COURSES AND DEGREES

The educational work of the University is carried on in McGill College, the Royal Victoria College for Women, and other University buildings in Montreal; and also in Macdonald College at Ste. Anne de Belleuie.

#### COURSES FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS

The several courses offered by the University are as follows:—
In the Faculty of Arts.

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts (B.A.).

" " " Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. in Arts).

" " Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.).

The undergraduate courses of study which lead to the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. extend over four sessions of eight months each. In the Second, Third and Fourth years extensive options are provided, and certain exemptions are also allowed to professional students. See pages 148 to 225.

The course for the degree of Bachelor of Commerce extends over four years. (Full information is given on pages 232 to 251.)

The following courses are also offered:—One leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, with the privilege of qualifying for a Teacher's Diploma; and another to the degree of Bachelor of Household Science. The first two years are taken in the Faculty of Arts and the last two in the Faculty of Agriculture, or the School of Household Science, as the case may be. Details of these two courses will be found on pages 158 and 159.

The undergraduate course in Arts can be taken along with the undergraduate course in Medicine, in eight years, with that in Applied Science in six years, and with that in Architecture or Dentistry in seven.

The courses in Arts are open to women (who are educated mainly in separate classes) on equal terms with men. Residential accommodation for women students is provided in the Royal Victoria College. Further particulars are given on pages 226 to 231.

Holders of the degree of B.A. from this University are admitted to the study of the learned professions, without preliminary examination, in the different provinces of Canada, and in Great Britain and Ireland, and elsewhere. They will also be granted First Class High School Diplomas to teach in the Province of Quebec, if they have passed in the compulsory subjects therefor, and have taught, under supervision, for the time required by law.

## In the Faculty of Applied Science.

For the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.).

For the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.), in the departments of Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, and Mining Engineering.

The undergraduate courses of study for the degree of B.Sc. extend over four sessions, averaging (with summer sessions) about eight months each, and provide a thorough professional training in the departments mentioned above. Candidates for entrance must pass the Senior Matriculation Examination in certain subjects, or complete one year in the Faculty of Arts. (See page 97.) The course for the degree of B.Arch. extends over five years. Full particulars are given on pages 252 to 334.

The undergraduate course in Arts can be taken along with the undergraduate course in Applied Science in six years, and with that in Architecture in seven.

## In the Faculty of Law.

For the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.).

The undergraduate course for this degree extends over three sessions of eight months each.

## In the Faculty of Medicine.

For the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery (M.D., C.M.).

For the degree of B.Sc. in Medicine.

For the Diploma of Public Health.

For the Diploma of Pharmacy.

The undergraduate course of study leading to the degree of M.D., C.M., extends over five sessions of eight months each, following two pre-medical years in the Faculty of Arts. Further information is given for medicine, on pages 335 to 392, and, for Pharmacy, on pages 499 to 508.

The undergraduate course in Arts can be taken along with the undergraduate course in Medicine in eight years.

## In Macdonald College.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.Sc. in Agriculture and B.S.A.).

Other courses in the School of Agriculture.

For the degree of Bachelor of Household Science (B.H.S.), two years in Arts, and two in the School of Household Science.

Other courses in the School of Household Science.

The several courses for teachers' diplomas.

The course of study for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture extends over four sessions of about eight months each. It aims to provide a thorough theoretical and practical training in the several branches of the science.

The Macdonald College Announcement, containing full details as to buildings, courses, terms of admission, fees, etc., can be obtained from the Registrar, Macdonald College P.O., Que.

## In the Faculty of Dentistry.

For the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.).

The undergraduate course of study leading to the degree of D.D.S. extends over four sessions of eight months each, following two predental years in the Faculty of Arts. (For further particulars, see pages 402 to 418.)

The undergraduate course in Arts can be taken along with the undergraduate course in Dentistry in seven years.

## In the Faculty of Music.

For the degree of Bachelor of Music (Mus. Bac.).

For the Diploma of Licentiate in Music, and the several Grade examination certificates.

Students are admitted as Regular Students taking an organized course leading to the diploma of Licentiate in Music or the degree of Bachelor of Music or as Partial Students, who, under certain conditions and after examination, can obtain certificates bearing the imprimatur of the University. Full details can be obtained on application to the Secretary of the McGill Conservatorium of Music, 323 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

# In the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

For the degrees of Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Science (M.Sc.), Master of Science in Agriculture (M.S.A.), Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), Doctor of Literature

(Litt.D.), Doctor of Civil Law (D.C.L.), and Doctor of Music (Mus. Doc.).

Full information as to admission and departments in which studies are offered will be found on pages 448 to 498.

The degree of Doctor of Laws is given only as an honorary degree.

## The Course for the First Class High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec.

Candidates for the degree of B.A. can qualify for a First Class High School Diploma on graduation by taking in their course, the subjects required by the Department of Education for this diploma and by doing the practice teaching which the law demands.

A diploma to teach can also be obtained by those who qualify for the degree of B.Sc., in Arts or in Agriculture. (See pages 183 to 185 and the Macdonald College Announcement.)

#### School for Graduate Nurses.

Four courses, each covering an academic year, and leading to a certificate: (a) For Public Health Nursing; (b) Teaching in Schools of Nursing; (c) Administration in Schools of Nursing; (d) Supervision in Schools of Nursing. (See pages 538 to 552 for details.)

## School of Physical Education.

Two-year course, leading to a diploma. Full particulars are given on pages 509 to 526.

## School for Social Workers.

A Diploma Course extending over two years. See pages 527 to 537.

## Extension Courses.

Afternoon and evening lectures on a variety of subjects. A special announcement will be issued before the opening of the session.

## Library School.

The University offers a six weeks' summer course in library work, of the apprentice type, for assistants in small libraries.

In 1927-28 there will be held the first session of the new Library School, offering more advanced training, from October to May. Information regarding either course may be obtained from the Director of the Library School.

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

#### JUNIOR MATRICULATION

(For admission to the Faculties of Arts, Music, Agriculture, the Department of Architecture and the School of Physical Education.)

#### I. REGULATIONS

1. Junior Matriculation examinations are held in June and September—in June at McGill University and local centres; in September, at Montreal only, except in cases which require special consideration.

ALL INQUIRIES RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

For the convenience of candidates in Great Britain, who are not otherwise qualified for entrance, an examination will be held regularly in London, Eng., each year, commencing on or about the 16th of June. Full information regarding the exact date of the examination, fee, etc., may be obtained from the Honorary Representative of the University, W. A. Bulkeley-Evans, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., Secretary, Headmasters' Conference, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C. 4.

2. Every candidate for examination is required to fill up an application form and return the same with the necessary fee (for which see page 81) one month before the examination begins. Blank forms may be obtained from the Registrar.

No application for the examination in June, at outside centres, will be received after May 15th.

3. In order to pass, a candidate must obtain 60 per cent. of the aggregate for all subjects of the Matriculation Examination, and not less than 40 per cent. in any paper; provided, however, that a candidate who makes an exceptionally high aggregate, but fails in one paper only, may be admitted at the discretion of the Faculty concerned. The examination may be taken in parts, but it must be completed within thirteen months from the date of the first attempt. Subjects passed more than thirteen months before any June examination cannot therefore be counted to the credit of a candidate writing at that time. The September examination is considered merely as supplemental to that in June.

This regulation also applies in the case of certificates granted by other recognized examining bodies.

For regulations for admission to the Faculties of Medicine, Dentistry and Applied Science, see page 97.

- 4. Matriculation certificates will be issued to candidates who have passed the examination conducted by the University, but not to those who have satisfied the greater part of the entrance requirements by means of certificates granted by other examining bodies.
- 5. The certificates and diplomas named below will (if they have been obtained under no easier conditions than those which apply in the case of the McGill Matriculation certificate) be accepted pro tanto in lieu of the junior matriculation examination, i.e., in so far as the subjects and standard of the examination taken to obtain them are, to the satisfaction of the Matriculation Board, equivalent to those required for the matriculation examination of this University. Candidates offering certificates which are not a full equivalent will be required to pass in the subjects in which they are deficient under the provisions of Regulation 3.

Intending students who wish to enter by certificates should under no circumstances come to the University without having first obtained from the Registrar a statement of the value of the certificates they hold, as many may lack one or more essential subjects, or the work done in a subject may not be adequate, or again, the percentage gained may not be sufficiently high (see Regulation 3). When a diploma or certificate does not show the marks obtained in the several subjects of the examination, it must be accompanied by an official statement containing this information.

### Province of Quebec.

The High School Leaving Certificate. The Intermediate School Diploma.

#### Province of Ontario.

Certificate of entrance to the Normal Schools. Junior Matriculation Certificates.

## Province of New Brunswick.

First Class, Superior and Grammar School Licenses. Grade XI Certificate.

### Province of Nova Scotia.

Grade XI Certificate.

## Province of Prince Edward Island.

First Class Teachers' License.
Second Year Certificate of Prince of Wales College.

## Province of British Columbia.

Grade XI Certificate.

#### Province of Manitoba.

Second Class Teachers' Certificate. Grade XI Certificate.

## Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan.

The Departmental Certificate of Standard XI.

#### Newfoundland.

Associate Grade Certificate.

#### United States.

Certificates granted by the College Entrance Examination Board and by the New York State Board of Regents.

#### Great Britain

The holder of a Higher Certificate or a School Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, of the Senior Certificate of the Oxford or Cambridge Board of Examiners, of a First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors or of a Higher Examination Certificate of the Scotch and Welsh Educational Departments is entitled to exemption from the matriculation examination, pro tanto, if the candidate has at one and the same examination passed in certain specified subjects.

Applications for exemption from the matriculation examination, based upon certificates of having passed examinations other than those above mentioned, will be considered as occasion may require. Every such application must be accompanied by certificates and full particulars, and should be addressed to the Registrar.

II. JUNIOR MATRICULATION EXAMINATION FEES  For an examination in six or more papers			
(For an examination at a local centre where not more than four candidates are writing, the fee will be determined			
by the Registrar.)			
For an examination in from three to five papers	4.00		
For an examination in one or two papers	2.00		

Matriculation examination fees must be sent to the University Registrar at the time of application for the examination. No application will be accepted unless accompanied by the regular fee.

Certificates will be issued to successful candidates without additional fee.

#### III. SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION

For 1928

## Faculty of Arts

A. For admission to the B.A. course.

II.	1 or aumis	Ston to the D.21. course.
	Assigned	
1.	200	English.
2.	100	History.
3.	200	Latin or Greek.
4.	200	One of the following:—
		Greek or Latin (the one not already chosen);
		French, German.
5.	200	Elementary Mathematics.
6.	100	One of the following*:—
		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Geo-
		graphy†, Music, Advanced Mathematics‡ a
		foreign language not already chosen.

Total 1,000

Holders of Intermediate Diplomas who obtained a School Leaving Certificate and who are certified by the Dean of the School for Teachers of Macdonald College to have taken 75 per cent. of the total marks at their final examinations, with not less than 50 per cent. of the marks in (1) mathematics, (2) French, and (3) Latin or Greek, respectively, will be admitted without further examination as undergraduates of the First Year in Arts.

† After 1928 this subject will not be accepted.

<sup>\*</sup> When a science subject is selected under this head candidates are advised to choose Physics.

<sup>‡</sup> Candidates who intend to enter Applied Science ultimately are advised to take this subject.

B. For admission to the B.Sc. course in Arts.

D.	1 or aamis	sion to the B.St. towise in 21713.
	Marks	
	Assigned	
1.	200	English.
2.	100	History.
3.	200	French.
4.	200	Elementary Mathematics.
5.	100	One of the following*:-
		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Geo-
		graphy.†
6.	200	Latin, or German, or Advanced Mathematics;;
		or any two of the subjects named under No. 5,
		not already taken, or one of these and Drawing
		or Music.

Total 1,000

C. For admission to the School of Commerce.

The matriculation examination for the B.A., or the B.Sc. Course in Arts, but in the case of the latter German or Spanish may be substituted for French.

		Department of Architecture
	Marks	
	Assigned	
1.	200	English.
2.	100	History.
3.	200	One of the following:—
		French, German, Spanish, Latin, Greek.
4.	200	Elementary Mathematics.
5.	300	Advanced Mathematics.
6.	100	One of the following*:-
		Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Physical Geo-
	1	graphyt; a Language not already chosen.
7.	100	Drawing (Geometrical and Freehand).

Total 1,200

In the case of Drawing, applicants may send specimens of their work to the Head of the Department before September 20th, or take an examination at the time of the regular matriculation examination in

<sup>\*</sup>When a science subject is selected under this head candidates are advised to choose Physics.

<sup>†</sup> After 1928 this subject will not be accepted. ‡ Candidates who intend to enter Applied Science ultimately are advised to take this subject.

September. No examinations taken elsewhere are accepted as an equivalent and no student will be admitted to the Department as an undergraduate until he has satisfied the requirements in this subject.

## Faculty of Agriculture

	Marks Assigned	
1.	200	English.
2.	100	History.
3.	200	Latin or French or German or Spanish (French preferred).
4.	200	Elementary Mathematics.
5.	100	Any one of the following:-Botany, Chemistry,
		Physics, Zoology, Physical Geography.†

Total 800

A School Leaving Certificate of the Province of Quebec or an Intermediate Diploma, or a matriculation certificate for entrance to any other Faculty of the University will also be accepted.

Candidates, without academic training sufficient to qualify for entrance by any of the methods above, who are at least twenty years of age and possess a substantial farm experience, together with mental endowments sufficient to successfully undertake the course despite some academic handicap, may be admitted to the course by the Admission Committee, provided that students so admitted be required to obtain matriculation standing before entering the Third Year.

Opportunity for Matriculation.—A limited number of students who have no matriculation standing, but who think they might be able to obtain it after one or two years' study, can be accommodated in residence and take work at the High School, provided they are sufficiently advanced to enter Grade X or XI.

## School of Physical Education

The subjects required for the Faculty of Agriculture, as shown above.

<sup>†</sup> After 1928 this subject will not be accepted.

#### Faculty of Music

		ractity of Masic
	Marks	
	Assigned	
1.	200	English.
2.	100	History.
3.	400	Two of the following:—French, German, Spanish, Italian, Latin.
4.	100	Algebra or Geometry.
5.	100	Rudiments of Music: musical intervals, scales, clefs, time signatures, construction of chords, elementary harmony to chord of dominant seventh.

Total 900

For admission requirements in the Schools for Social Workers and Graduate Nurses, see pages 530 and 543.

IV. PRESCRIPTION OF WORK IN EACH SUBJECT

#### For 1928

#### History and Historical Geography.

Candidates may choose any one of the following:-

- (1) General History from 1300 A.D. to the present time. West's World Progress (Allyn & Bacon), pp. 305 to the end, which is authorized for the schools of the Province of Quebec, indicates the scope of the examination. (Chapters XXXII, XXXIII, XXXVIII, XL, XLI, XLVIII, XLIX, L, LI, LV, LVI, LIX, LX, LXII will be for reading only.) Any standard General History covering the same ground may be used instead.
- (2) Ancient History to 14 A.D. *Text-Book:*—Botsford's History of the Ancient World, *or* the High School Ancient History (The Macmillan Company of Canada).
- (3) British History from 1714 to the present time. Text-Book:— The Groundwork of British History by Warner and Marten (Blackie & Sons, Edinburgh), Part III., with appendices.

The geography required will be that relating to the history prescribed. An option will be set on the Ontario requirements in this subject.

One examination paper.

## English.

A. Composition. As in the Ontario High School Composition, pages 198 to the end (Copp, Clark Co.), with a short essay on a general subject and two or three others based on the works prescribed for reading, as follows:—Shakespeare, As You Like It (Copp, Clark Co.\*); Thackeray, Henry Esmond (Macmillan\*); Macdonald's English Prose Selections (Macmillan), Part I.

These books should be read carefully, but the student's attention should not be so fixed upon details that he fails to appreciate the main purpose and beauty of the work.

Frequent practice in composition is essential.

B. Literature (for critical study).—Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar (Copp, Clark Co.\*); Poems of the Romantic Revival, pages 29-56 and 107-162 (Copp, Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto).

## Passages for memorization:-

The Prelude, lines 40-56; The Rainbow, the whole; Ode on Intimations of Immortality, lines 58-66; She Dwelt Among the Untrodden Ways, the whole; The World is too Much with us, the whole; Ode to a Nightingale, lines 61-70; Songs from Pippa Passes, lines 1 to 8; The Italian in England, lines 145-160; Andrea del Sarto, lines 69-98; Asolando, lines 11-20; As You Like It, Act II, Scene VII, lines 139-166; Julius Cæsar, Act II, Scene I, lines 10-35; Act III, Scene I, lines 148-163; Act III, Scene II, lines 217-231; Act V, Scene V, lines 68-75.

Candidates will also be expected to commit to memory other passages of a striking nature, but not exceeding 25 per cent. of the amount prescribed.

Two examination papers; one on Composition and the other on Literature (for critical study).

An alternative paper will be set on the work specified in English for the Junior Matriculation examination of the Province of Ontario.

Spelling will be tested by the candidates' papers in English. Examiners in other subjects will also take note of mis-spelled words and will report flagrant cases to the Board.

#### Greek.

Text.—Easy Selections from Xenophon, Philpotts and Jerram, chaps. 3, 4, 5; Homer, Iliad I, lines 1 to 350.

<sup>\*</sup> These editions are recommended, not prescribed.

Grammar.—Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and by grammatical questions based on the specified texts.

Translation at Sight from Greek into English.

Two examination papers; one on Xenophon and Composition, the other on Homer and Translation at Sight.

Alternative questions will be set on the work prescribed in Greek for the Junior Matriculation Examination of the Province of Ontario, if this differs from that specified above.

#### Latin.

Texts (Translation and Grammatical study).

Selections from Cicero, ed. Charles (Bell's Illustrated Classics); Virgil, Aeneid, Book II.

Grammar.—Knowledge of grammar will be tested by translation and composition, and by grammatical questions based on the specified texts.

Translation at Sight from Latin into English.

Composition.—Translation into Latin of detached English sentences and easy narrative.

Two examination papers; one on Cicero and Composition, and the other on Virgil and Translation at Sight.

Note.—The "Roman" method of pronouncing Latin is recommended.

An alternative paper will be set on the Latin texts prescribed for the Junior Matriculation examination of the Province of Ontario, if these differ from those specified above.

#### French.

Prescribed texts:—Daudet, Trois contes choisis (Heath); Jules Girardin, Les braves gens (Oxford University Press, Toronto).

Grammar.—A thorough knowledge of French accidence and of those points of syntax which are of more frequent occurrence in an ordinary easy style.

Translation into English from prescribed texts and at sight of a French passage of moderate difficulty.

Translation at Sight into French of detached English sentences and an easy English passage. Material for such translation is selected with a view to testing the candidate's general knowledge of French grammar.

Books recommended:—Fraser and Squair's French Grammar or Bertenshaw's French Grammar (Longmans), and Cameron's Elements of French Prose Composition (Holt & Co.).

Two examination papers; one on prescribed texts and grammar, including translation of short English sentences into French, and one on translation of continuous passages from French into English and from English into French.

An option will be set on the texts prescribed for Junior Matriculation French in the Province of Ontario.

#### German.

Texts.—(Translation and grammatical study):—

Guerber, Märchen and Erzählungen (Heath), omitting Nos. 3, 4, 10, 14 and Poems; Baumbach, Der Schwiergershon (Copp, Clark Co.).

Grammar.—A thorough knowledge of German accidence and syntax, as in Van der Smissen, or any other German grammar of equally good standing.

Translation at Sight into English of a German passage of moderate difficulty.

Translation into German of detached English sentences and of an easy English passage. Material for such translation is selected with a view to exemplifying the points of grammar included within the above limits.

The Ontario Junior Matriculation requirements in German will be accepted in place of the texts specified above.

Two papers; one on prescribed texts and grammar, including translation of short English sentences into German, and one on translation of continuous passages from German into English and from English into German.

## Spanish.

Translation from English into Spanish of short sentences involving important rules of syntax; translation from prescribed books; unseen translation from Spanish into English; Spanish composition; the translation of easy continuous prose passages from English into Spanish.

Two papers; one on prescribed texts and grammar, including translation of short English sentences into Spanish and one on translation of continuous passages from Spanish into English and from English into Spanish.

Books recommended:—Elementary Spanish grammar, Sanin Cano (Oxford Press); Spanish Composition, Loiseaux (Silver, Burdett & Company).

Prescribed books:—Novelas Cortas, by Alarcon (Ginn & Company); Spanish Reader, Sanin Cano (Oxford Press).

#### Italian.

Prescribed texts:—Bowen's Italian Reader (Heath); Manzoni, I promessi spisi.

Grammar.—A thorough knowledge of Italian accidence and of those points of syntax which are of more frequent occurrence in an ordinary easy style.

Translation at Sight into English of an Italian passage of moderate difficulty.

Translation into Italian of detached English sentences and an easy English passage. Material for such translation is selected with a view to testing the candidate's general knowledge of Italian grammar.

Books recommended:—Grandgent's Italian Grammar (Heath); Grandgent's Italian Composition (Heath).

Two papers will be set; one on grammar, including translation of short English sentences into Italian, and one on translation of continuous passages from Italian into English (from prescribed texts) and from English into Italian.

## Elementary Mathematics.

Algebra.—Elementary rules, involution, evolution, fractions, indices, surds, simple and quadratic equations of one or more unknown quantities, ratio and proportion, as in Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra, Chapters I to XXXII (omitting portions marked with an asterisk and Arts 303-311), or as in similar text-books.

One examination paper.

Geometry.—The paper shall contain questions on practical and on theoretical geometry.

In practical geometry, where the validity of a construction is not obvious, the reasoning by which it is justified may be required. Every candidate shall provide himself with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch, and in centimetres and millimetres, a set square, a protractor, compasses and a hard pencil. All figures should be drawn accurately.

The questions on theoretical geometry shall consist of theorems contained in the text-book prescribed, together with questions upon these theorems, easy deductions from them, and arithmetical illustrations. Any proof of a proposition will be accepted if it forms part of a systematic treatment of the subject.

In the proof of theorems and deductions from them, the use of hypothetical constructions will be permitted. Proofs which are only applicable to commensurable magnitudes will be accepted.

Text-book recommended:—Hall and Stevens' School Geometry, pp. 1-203, 219-265, 267-276 and Theorems 69, 70, 71, 72.

One examination paper.

#### Advanced Mathematics.

For requirements see under Senior Matriculation Mathematics (page 96).

## Chemistry.

An elementary treatment of the fundamental principles of chemistry, with the preparation and properties of the commoner elements and their most important compounds, the application of these in the home and in the industries, the laws of chemical action, the essential hypotheses, etc.

Text-book:—"Elementary Chemistry for High Schools" (Revised Edition) by Nevil Norton Evans (W. J. Gage & Co. Ltd., Toronto), Chaps. I-XXV inclusive.

One examination paper.

#### Physics.

Properties of matter; elementary mechanics of solids and fluids, including the laws of motion, simple machines, work, energy; fluid pressure and specific gravity; thermometry, the effects and modes of transmission of heat.

Text-book recommended:—High School Physics, by Merchant and Chant (revised edition), Parts I, II, III, IV and VI, or the equivalent in other text-books.

One examination paper.

## Physical Geography.

Tarr's New Physical Geography, Chaps. I to XIV and Appendices A to H inclusive or the Ontario High School Physical Geography. (Ryerson Press.) (This subject will be discontinued after 1928.)

#### Botany.

Candidates will be examined on the following schedule, both parts:—

#### PART A

The Plant Cell: the cell-wall; the cytoplasm, the nucleus; the chloroplasts in green cells; movements of cytoplasm.

Seeds: structure; modifications which aid in dispersal; nature of the stored food; the digestion of foods by means of enzymes; germination.

Seedlings: different types; the relation of growth to temperature, light and moisture.

Roots: structure; region of growth; osmosis; the absorption of water and solutions of mineral nutrients; modifications, especially in connection with the storage of foods.

Stems: structure of the principal types; growth in length and thickness; the transfer of water and of mineral nutrients from roots to leaves; the transfer of prepared foods from leaves to other parts of a plant; the storage of food in stems; the making of maple sugar; climbing and twining stems; other modifications of stems; pruning.

Leaves: structure; photosynthesis; transpiration; adjustments to light; daily movements; modifications.

Respiration: experiments as in Eikenberry.

Buds: especially winter buds.

Propagation by vegetative or asexual means, both natural and artificial: tubers; bulbs; stolons; runners; grafting; layering; budding.

Flowers: structure and arrangement of organs in the principal types; the functions of the different parts; self-pollination and cross-pollination; fertilization.

Fruits: structure of the principal types; modifications which assist in dispersal.

Plant Societies and special adaptations to environment.

Forests: forestry; timbers.

#### PART B

A study of the principal groups of plants, emphasizing the evolution of complex from simple forms, the division of labour and the evolution of organs, the origin and evolution of sex and certain economic relations.

Bacteria: form, size, structure, motility, reproduction; relation to soil fertility; the root-nodules of the pea family and rotation of crops; relation to decay; relation to dairy products, sterilization and canning; relation to disease.

## Fresh water algæ:

- 1. Pleurococcus, a unicellular green plant found growing on tree trunks, undifferentiated, without sexual reproduction, increasing by fission only.
- 2. Spirogyra, a filamentous green plant with a very simple type of sexual reproduction by means of similar germ-cells.
- 3. Oedogonium, a filamentous green plant with a higher type of sexual reproduction, by means of differentiated ova and sperms.

Higher fungi: A black bread mould (Rhizopus); a downy mildew; the yeast plant and alcoholic fermentation; a blue mould; the corn-smut; wheat-rust; a mushroom; a wood-destroying fungus. In connection with the fungi, consideration is to be given to parasitism and saprophytism, the relations of dependent plants and their hosts; and common plant diseases and their prevention.

Lichens: one common lichen such as Parmelia, Umbilicaria Cladonia, Symbiosis.

Liverworts: structure; life-history and alternation of generations; the origin of epidermis and stomata; the progressive development of the sporophyte, using Riccia, Marchantia and Anthoceros.

Mosses: life-history and structure of a common moss, such as Polytrichum; peat-bogs and peat.

The Ferns and their Allies (Pteridophytes): structure and lifehistories of a fern, an equisetum, a lycopod and a selaginella; the origin of roots and the development of a fibro-vascular system; alternation of generations and the increasing importance of the sporophyte; Pteridophytes of past ages; coal.

## Seed-plants:-

- 1. Gymnosperms:—structure and life-history of a pine; the origin of the seed-habit; pulp; timber; gymnosperms of past ages.
- Angiosperms:—the structure and life-history of at least one monocotyledon, for example, the trillium, and of one dicotyledon, such as the bean.
- 3. A brief study of leading agricultural and horticultural plants.

## Regional distribution:-

Plant-breeding: A brief consideration of the underlying principles and methods.

Text-books:—"Practical Botany," by Bergen and Caldwell, to be used with "Problems in Botany," by W. E. Eikenberry, a laboratory

manual for the guidance of teachers. Any other modern text-book covering similar ground may, however, be used.

One examination paper.

#### Music.

The Intermediate Grade Certificate of McGill University in practical subjects and the Junior Grade Certificate in theoretical or vice versa. (Details will be found in the Announcement of the Conservatorium of Music).

## Drawing.

Candidates may take either Parts I and II or Parts III and IV.

#### PART I

Elementary problems in Geometrical Drawing, with applications, as in Part I of Armstrong's Geometrical Drawing (Renouf and Co.).

#### PART II

- (a) Reproduce freehand ornament designs from flat copies.
- (b) Make drawings, by freehand or otherwise, of objects described, illustrating the principles of perspective.
- (c) Make outline drawings of objects placed at a short distance.

#### PART III

Draw in light and shade, with charcoal or pencil, from a plaster cast or ornament in high relief.

#### PART IV

Make water colour drawings of still life groups.

### SENIOR MATRICULATION

(For admission to Second Year)

I. B.A. COURSE

English.

Latin or Greek.

Mathematics or a third foreign language.

Any three of the following:-

- 1. History.
- 2. Latin or Greek (the one not already taken).
- 3. French.
- 4. German.
- 5. Science (Physics or Chemistry or Biology).
- 6. Music.

Candidates cannot substitute a third foreign language for Mathematics unless they have passed in the Mathematics prescribed for Junior Matriculation.

II. B.Sc. Course

Chemistry.

English.

French.

German.

Mathematics.

Physics.

III. B.Com. Course

English.

Mathematics.

2. French or German or Spanish (the one not already taken). Accountancy.

Any two of the following:-

- 1. Latin or Greek.
- 2. French or German or Spanish (one not already taken).
- 3. Physics or Biology or Chemistry.
- 4. History.

This examination may be taken in two parts, but a candidate must complete the requirements within thirteen months from the date of the first attempt.

The pass standard is 60% on the whole examination and not less than 40% in any paper.

#### REQUIREMENTS IN EACH SUBJECT

(For the Years 1928 and 1929)

## Accountancy.

Double-entry book-keeping, control accounts, trading and profit and loss statements, balance sheets, various forms of Cash Book, imprest system petty cash, Columnar Journals, Bills Registers, reserves for discounts, bad debts and depreciation, single-entry, consignments, working sheets, inward and outward freight, capital and revenue expenditure, bills of exchange, bills of lading, etc.

Text-book:—"Accounting Principles and Practice," by Smails and Walker (Ryerson Press, Toronto), Chapters 1-7 inclusive.

Further details will be given on application to the Registrar.

## Biology.

Text-books:—Conn, H. W. (Silver, Burdett & Co.), Chaps 1 to 10, inclusive, and Spirogyra, Mucor, and a fern.

In addition, a certificate will be required, signed by the Headmaster of the school attended, to the effect that the candidate had regularly carried out the necessary laboratory work on the course indicated.

## Chemistry.

Text-books:—Alex. Smith, General Chemistry (new edition) or Smith's Intermediate Chemistry, as for Second Year Arts.

#### English.

Composition.—The examination will be designed mainly to test the candidate's ability to write English. He will be expected to have acquired a fairly clear and accurate style, to be able to arrange material in an effective fashion, and to show discrimination in the choice of words. In preparation for the examination, it is suggested that students be required to write mainly on simple, expository subjects that are within the range of their actual experience.

Carpenter's Rhetoric and English Composition (Macmillan) is recommended as a suitable text-book,

Literature.—The examination will be based on the following texts:—Chaucer's Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book 1, Cantos 1 and 2; Shakespeare's Macbeth and As You Like It;

Milton's Minor Poems (L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas and Comus); and Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Part I.

Candidates will also be expected to read Long's English Literature (Ginn & Co.), Chapters I-VII, inclusive, with special emphasis on the portions most closely connected with the foregoing list of books.

#### French.

#### (1) For the B.A. Course.

Bouvet, French Syntax and Composition (Heath); Lavisse, Histoire de France, Cours moyen; Maupassant, Huit Contes choisis (Heath); Manley, Eight French Stories (Allyn and Bacon); Erckman-Chatrian, Le Conscrit de 1813 (Heath); De Vigny, Le Cachet Rouge (Heath); Hugo, Gavroche (Oxford).

## (2) For the B.Sc. Course.

The requirements for Junior Matriculation as on page 86 and, in addition, Bowen's First Scientific French Reader (Heath) and Jules Verne, Vingt Mille Lieues sous les Mers (Heath).

#### German.

#### (1) For the B.A. Course.

Van der Smissen und Fraser, High School German Grammar (Copp, Clark Co.); Heyse, Die Blinden (Holt); Hauff, Die Karavane (Macmillan or Holt); Storm, In St. Jurgen (Holt).

#### (2) For the B.Sc. Course.

The requirements for Junior Matriculation (page 87), or the course in Beginners' German, page 191.

#### Greek.

Homer, Iliad XXII (Pitt Press Series, Camb. Univ. Press); Lysias, pp. 30-92, in Shuckburgh's Lysias, Orationes (Macmillan).

N.B.—Although the above editions are suggested others may be used,

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

One of the following books is recommended for grammar:—First Greek Grammar, Rutherford (Macmillan); Goodwin's Greek Grammar (Ginn & Co.).

## History.

General History of Europe from the break-up of the Roman Empire to the present day.

No text-book is prescribed. Such a book as J. H. Robinson's Introduction to the History of Western Europe (new brief edition in one vol., Ginn & Co.) would furnish the candidate with an adequate basis of knowledge. G. B. Adams's European History, an Outline of its Development, would also be found useful. The student will find Robinson's Readings in European History a váluable supplement to whatever text-book he uses.

Candidates should read at least one of the works in each of the following groups:—

- (1) Einhard's Life of Charles the Great (tr. S. E. Turner, American Book Co., or W. Glaister, Bell & Son); Memoirs of the Crusades (Everyman's Series); Froissart's Chronicles (Everyman's Series).
- (2) Machiavelli's Prince (Everyman's Series); Macaulay's Essays on Machiavelli and Ranke's History of the Popes; Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, Part III (Everyman's edition, vol. II).
- (3) Macaulay's Essays on the War of the Succession in Spain and Frederick the Great; Carlyle's French Revolution.
- (4) A. W. Kinglake's Eothen; G. M. Trevelyan's Garibaldi and the Thousand.

#### Latin.

Virgil, Aeneid I (Sidgwick, Camb. Univ. Press, edition with vocabulary); and Cicero, In Catilinam, I, III, IV.

The examination will include a paper on grammar, composition and sight translation.

The grammar recommended is New Latin Grammar by Sonnenschein (Oxford Clarendon Press).

#### Mathematics.

Algebra.—Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra (omitting chapters 40-42, inclusive), or the same subject matter in similar text-books.

Plane and Solid Geometry.—Hall and Stevens' School Geometry to Theorem 98, inclusive.

Trigonometry.—Hall and Knight's Elementary Trigonometry, Chapters I to XIX, inclusive, omitting pages 212 to 230.

An option will be set in Geometry on the work prescribed for Honour Matriculation in the Province of Ontario,

## Physics.

A general knowledge of the more important principles of elementary physics will be required.

Text-book:—Kimball, College Physics (Henry Holt & Co., New York, 1912).

The student's notebook, setting forth his own laboratory work, certified by the Instructor and Headmaster of the School, must be forwarded to the Registrar for the examiners' valuation. Unless this is done, an examination on practical physics will have to be taken.

#### SENIOR MATRICULATION EXAMINATION FEES

For an examination in seven or more papers	\$15.00
(For an examination at a local centre where not more than four candidates are writing, the fee will be determined by the	
Registrar.)	
For an examination in from three to six papers	9.00
For an examination in one or two papers	4.00

# ADMISSION TO LAW, MEDICINE, DENTISTRY AND APPLIED SCIENCE

FACULTY OF LAW.—Two years in Arts (B.A. Course).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—Two pre-medical years, taken in the Faculty of Arts. These pre-medical years must include two years of Chemistry (covering both Inorganic and Organic), two of English, one of Physics, and one of Biology. The other subjects are to be chosen from those offered in the first two years of the Faculty of Arts.

Those who intend to practise medicine in any of the Provinces of Canada will obtain information regarding registration and admission to study by corresponding with the Registrars of the several Provincial Medical Councils. (For names, see page 352).

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.—Two years in Arts in a recognized university, including lectures and laboratory work in Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic—two years), Physics (one year) and Biology (one year). In the case of those who intend to practise in the Province of Quebec these two years must be taken in a recognized English University in that Province.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.—Commencing with the Session 1927-28 the standard of entrance to this Faculty will be Senior Matriculation, or First Year Arts, covering English, Mathematics, Physics, and any three of the following:—History, Biology, Chemistry, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish.

#### APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for admission to the University must make application on the prescribed form, in no case later than the 10th of September, 1927 (for the Faculty of Medicine, before August 1st, 1927).

#### ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

A student of another university applying for exemption from any subject or subjects which he has already studied is required to submit with his application a Calendar of the University in which he had previously studied, together with a complete statement of the course he has followed and a certificate of the standing gained therein.

#### AGE OF ADMISSION

Except under special circumstances, no student under the age of sixteen is admitted to the First Year courses in Arts, Applied Science or Medicine, or under the age of seventeen to the Second Year, and no student under the age of eighteen is admitted to the course in Law.

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, VACCINATION AND HEALTH

In order to promote as far as possible the physical welfare of the student body, all First and Second Year students and all students in other years, coming to the University for the first time, are required to pass a physical examination to be conducted by, or under the direction of, the Director of the Department of Physical Education, or by a recognized representative, Students of all Years who wish to engage in athletic activities are also required to be physically examined. The hours for this examination will be announced at registration.

Students who do not present themselves for this examination (or otherwise satisfy the Director) before November 1st, will not be allowed to attend the University.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination, failing which, they shall at once be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the medical examiner.

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is provided for seven days only, except under special circumstances. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, together with the requirements in physical education for all students, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

## REGISTRATION AND ATTENDANCE

#### I. REGISTRATION

The dates for the registration of students in the different Faculties for the session 1927-28 will be found on page 59.

The complete regulations regarding registration are as under:-

1. Candidates entering on any course of study in the University, whether as undergraduates, partial students or graduate students, are required to attend at the office of the Registrar some time during the seven week days preceding the commencement of lectures, in order to furnish the information necessary for the University records, and to register for the particular classes which they wish to attend.

In the case of the Faculty of Arts, however, the registration of First Year undergraduates will be restricted to the two days appointed for the registration of students who had been in attendance before, as specified in Section 2.

2. On two special days during the week before the opening of the session, students who had been previously enrolled in Arts or Applied Science shall register for particular subjects in such place, or places, as may be designated by the Registrar, it being understood, however, that students in Applied Science who have completed the work of the lower year, or years, will be free to register in the Registrar's office during the three preceding days.

In the case of students previously enrolled in the Faculties of Medicine, Dentistry or Music, registration will be carried out in the Registrar's office during the seven week days preceding the commencement of lectures in the Faculty concerned.

3. Students of all Years above the First will be allowed to register after the official registration days only on payment of a fee of \$5.00 during the first week of the session, and of \$10.00 during the second. After the fifteenth day of the session no student will be admitted, except by special permission of the Faculty concerned.

This fee will not be refunded, except for satisfactory reasons and by authorization of the Faculty concerned.

4. No student will be allowed to register for a course from which he is barred by the matriculation regulations or the rules of the Faculty, except with the permission of the Matriculation Board or the Registration Committee of that Faculty, or (in the absence of such a committee) the Dean, or his authorized representative, as the case may be.

- 5. Upon registering, each student will be given cards of admission to the courses registered for, on presentation of which to the several instructors, his name will be entered on the class registers, or notification will be sent to the instructors by the Registrar, as may be found most convenient.
- 6. Students desiring to make changes in their choice of studies must make application to the Registrar to do so on a regular form. If this is in accordance with the regulations, the change, or changes, will be made, otherwise the applicant must receive the endorsation of the Registration Committee or the Dean, as the case may be, whereupon due notice will be sent to all parties concerned.

#### 2. ATTENDANCE

1. Students are required to attend at least seven-eighths of the total number of lectures or laboratory periods in any one course.\* In Applied Science the Faculty has the authority of Corporation to modify this regulation except as regards students of the First Year, but only in so far as attendance at lectures is concerned. The regulations governing attendance in the Faculty will be bulletined at the opening of each session. Those whose unexcused absences exceed one-eighth of the total number of lectures in a course in which attendance is compulsory shall not be permitted to come up for the regular examination in that course, and those whose unexcused absences in such courses have exceeded one-fourth of the total number of lectures must repeat the work in that course.

Excuses on the ground of illness or domestic affliction shall be dealt with only by the Deans of the respective Faculties.

It is to be clearly understood that excuses for absences in excess of one-eighth will be entertained only in cases of serious illness (which must be vouched for by a proper medical certificate), domestic affliction, and such other cases as are provided for by special regulations of the Faculty. Medical certificates covering absences must be presented at the Dean's office by the student immediately after his return to University work. Such certificates will be filed, and, if acceptable, the Dean shall give the student a statement certifying to the absences covered, and this must be shown to all the professors concerned as promptly as possible.

<sup>\*</sup> Physical education is included under this regulation.

- 2. A record shall be kept by each professor or lecturer, in which the presence or absence of students shall be carefully noted. This record shall be submitted to the Faculty when required.
- 3. Credit for attendance on any lecture or class may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention, neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the class room or laboratory. In the case last mentioned the student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the room. Persistence in any of the above offences against discipline shall, after admonition by the Professor, be reported to the Dean of the Faculty concerned. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from classes.
- 4. Lectures will commence at five minutes after the hour, on the conclusion of the roll call. After the commencement of a lecture students are not allowed to enter, except with the permission of the Professor. If permitted to enter, they will, on reporting themselves at the close of the lecture, be marked "late." Two lates will count as one absence. Lectures end at five minutes before the hour.

In cases where it is impracticable to record late attendance, students who are not present at the commencement of these lectures will be marked absent.

## SCHOLARSHIPS. MEDALS AND PRIZES

#### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

A candidate may hold more than one scholarship at the same time, but not beyond the combined value of \$500.

#### The P. S. Ross Exhibition

This exhibition, of the value of \$100, was founded by Mr. P. D. Ross, B.A.Sc., in memory of his late father, Mr. P. S. Ross, and is given through the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society. It is awarded annually to the candidate from the Ottawa Valley who obtains the highest percentage at the June matriculation examination and attends the University during the ensuing session. Candidates must apply before July 1st.

## The Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society's Exhibition

This exhibition, of the value of \$75, will be awarded annually to the candidate from the Ottawa Valley who obtains the second highest percentage at the June matriculation examination and attends the University during the ensuing session. Applications must be made before July 1st.

#### The Dr. H. Ami Exhibition

This exhibition, of the value of \$50, will be awarded annually to the candidate from the Ottawa Valley who obtains the third highest percentage at the June matriculation examination and attends the University during the ensuing session. Applications must be made before July 1st. This exhibition is given through the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society.

## The Sidney J. Hodgson Exhibitions

These exhibitions were founded by Arthur J. Hodgson, Esq., in memory of his late son, Sidney James Hodgson, a student of the First Year in Arts, who was killed in action on September 27th, 1918, while serving in the 66th Battery of the Canadian Field Artillery. One of these exhibitions is of the value of \$250 and the other of \$175. They are open to pupils of the Westmount High School who have been in attendance for at least one year, and will be awarded on the result of the June matriculation examination to the two pupils who obtain the highest and the second highest percentage, respectively, on the subjects required for entrance to the Faculty of Arts, and who attend the University during the ensuing session.

# Bursaries Granted by the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire

These bursaries are of the annual value of \$250, are tenable for four years at any university and are open to the sons and daughters of deceased and permanently disabled soldiers and sailors. One is available for each Province each year.

Full information can be obtained by writing to the Head Office of the Order for Canada, 238 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ont.

## Scholarship Granted by the Graduates' Society of the District of Bedford

This scholarship, of the value of \$120, will be awarded annually to a "matriculated student in Arts whose parents reside in the District of Bedford, and whose candidature has been approved by a committee of the Society."

## Narcissa Farrand (Mrs. N. Pettes) Scholarship

This scholarship, of the value of \$300 (\$150 for two years), founded by Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Truell, of Sweet Acre, Knowlton, Que., and endowed by them with the sum of \$7,000 out of the Narcissa Farrand Fund, will be awarded annually to the candidate from the Eastern Townships who obtains the highest marks at the Arts matriculation examination in June, and who has had his domicile in the Eastern Townships for five consecutive years immediately preceding the examination. Intending competitors must apply to the Registrar before July 1st each year.

## The Trafalgar Scholarship

Founded in 1913 by certain friends and former pupils of Miss Grace Fairley, to signalize her long and faithful service to education in Montreal, and particularly as head of the Trafalgar Institute. It is of the value of \$135, is tenable for one year only, and will be awarded annually to the student of Trafalgar Institute who obtains the highest marks in the June matriculation examination and matriculates as an undergraduate in the Faculty of Arts.

## Scholarship for Holders of Intermediate Diplomas

A scholarship of \$150 is offered annually in the Faculty of Arts to holders of Intermediate diplomas obtained after a course of study in Macdonald College, under the following conditions:—

- (1) Candidates must apply through the Dean of the School for Teachers before May 1st.
- (2) They must satisfy the entrance requirements of the Faculty of Arts and declare their intention to proceed to a First Class High School diploma following the course prescribed by the University.

The scholarship will be awarded on the academic subjects of the examination for the Intermediate diploma; but although the practice marks will not be taken into account directly, the opinion of the Macdonald College staff as to the general fitness of the applicant for a University course will be considered. In case there is no applicant from the graduating class in any year, applications from graduates of previous years will be considered on their merits.

## The Sir William Macdonald Entrance Scholarships in Arts

The following scholarships, endowed by the late Sir William Macdonald, tenable in the Faculty of Arts, and open to men only, will be offered for competition in June each year:—

Five scholarships, of the value of \$150 each (three open only to candidates not residing on the Island of Montreal), will be awarded on the result of the matriculation examination in June.

Application must be made before July 1st.

## University Entrance Scholarships in Arts

Three scholarships of the value of \$100 each and two of the value of \$75.00 each (one of each value open only to candidates not residing on Montreal Island) will be offered to candidates for entrance to the Faculty of Arts, and will be awarded on the result of the matriculation examination in June.

Application must be made before July 1st.

# Royal Victoria College Entrance Scholarships

Two scholarships, open to women only and conditional on residence in the Royal Victoria College, are offered each year, one of the value of \$200 and one of \$100. These will be awarded on the result of the matriculation examination. Application must be made to the Registrar before July 1st.

# The Hon. Robert Jones Scholarship

The Hon. Robert Jones Scholarship, having a value of One Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars (\$125) per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science."

Application for this scholarship should be made through the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or Applied Science, as the case may be. In awarding the scholarship the standing of the student in the matriculation examination will be considered, and the scholarship will not be continued if the standing of the student at any time during his course proves to be unsatisfactory.

## The Robert Bruce Bursaries and Scholarships

Under the will of the late Robert Bruce, of the City of Quebec, provision has been made for the establishment of bursaries and scholarships in McGill University.

One bursary, of the value of \$100, will be open each year to "young men and women of promising abilities but of straitened circumstances who have qualified for entrance and are taking a course of study in Arts or Science."

Two sets of scholarships have also been established; one open to candidates for entrance to the University, of the value of \$100, tenable for one year, awarded for high standing at the Matriculation Examination; and the other for high standing in the examinations at the end of the First Year. The latter is of the value of \$100 a year for three years.

For the first twenty-five years students of Scottish extraction will be given the preference.

## The Lord Atholstan Scholarship

- 1. This scholarship, of the value of \$1,000, has been donated by Right Honourable Lord Atholstan for competition among the pupils of Huntingdon Academy who have taken their full high school course of study in that institution. It will be awarded to the pupil in this category who obtains the highest standing at the June Matriculation Examination for entrance to any Faculty and who attends McGill University during the subsequent session.
- 2. The holder of the scholarship shall receive \$250 per year for four years, but the scholarship shall be forfeited at any stage through failure to satisfy the regulation of the University regarding advancement from year to year. The amount of the annual scholarship shall be paid to the scholar in four equal instalments.

# The Edith Silver Memorial Scholarship

1. This scholarship will be awarded on the result of the June University Matriculation examination or the High School Leaving Examination of the Province of Quebec covering the subjects required for admission to the Faculty of Arts. It has a value of \$100.00.

2. It is open to women students who obtain over 70% of the total marks possible and will be awarded to the applicant who stands highest in this division and who at the same time needs assistance to undertake the course. Applications must be received before July 1st.

# The Isabella C. MacRae Scholarship

By the bequest of \$3,021.17 from the late Isabella C. MacRae, a scholarship has been founded, open to residents of Maxville, Ont., who have satisfied the requirements for entrance to McGill University. Should there be no applicants from this locality for six years, the scholarship will be open to any resident of Ontario.

# Canadian Pacific Railway Scholarships

Scholarships covering one year's tuition in the Faculty of Arts and four in the Faculty of Applied Science are awarded annually by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. These are open for competition to apprentices and other employees of the Company under twenty-one years of age, as well as to minor sons of employees, and the award is made on the result of the Junior Matriculation Examination in June. For full particulars as to number of scholarships available, etc., application should be made to C. H. Buell, Esq., Staff Registrar and Secretary, Pension Department, C. P. R. Offices, Montreal.

# The Beatty Scholarships

Two scholarships, of the value of \$500 each, have been founded by Dr. E. W. Beatty, Chancellor of the University, tenable in the Faculty of Arts, one for Classics (Latin and Greek) and the other for Mathematics. The award will be made on the standing of the candidates in the Junior Matriculation Examination and the result of a special examination in June. Commencing with 1928 this special examination will, in the case of classics, be in the form of prose and sight work added to the ordinary papers for Matriculation and, in the case of Mathematics, of a special three-hour paper on the following topics:—ratio and proportion, variation, the progressions, theory of quadratics, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms and their use, and plane trigonometry up to, and including, the relations between the sides and angles of a triangle and the solution of triangles.

The scholarships are open only to male students born in Canada, educated in Canadian schools whose parents, moreover, are British or Canadian born.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 1. No student can be awarded more than one scholarship in Group C or D; in Groups A and B, however, a student may hold several but only up to a total value of \$500.
- Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the candidates who have obtained the highest marks. An adequate standard of merit will be required.
- 3. If in any College Year there be not a sufficient number of candidates showing adequate merit, any one or more of the scholar-ships offered for competition may be given to more deserving candidates in another year.
- 4. A successful candidate must, in order to retain his scholarship, proceed regularly with his college course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.
- 5. The annual income of the scholarships will be paid in four instalments, viz.:—In October, December, February and April, about the 20th of each month.

#### GROUP A.-ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

For scholarships awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination, see pages 102 to 106.

GROUP B.—SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS AWARDED ON THE RESULT OF THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

THE JANE REDPATH SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the late Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal, for the maintenance of a scholarship in Arts. It will be awarded on the result of the sessional examination of the First Year to the student who makes the highest average on the year's work. Value of scholarship, \$115.

THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Barbara Scott to form an annual scholarship for the student "excelling in Classics in the First Year." Value, \$115.

THE JAMES DARLING McCall Scholarship.—This scholarship was founded by J. T. McCall, Esq., in memory of his son, James D. McCall, B.Sc., who was drowned shortly after the close of the war, in which he had served with distinction. This scholarship will be awarded each year to a male student of the Third Year Arts who has "given proof of scholarship and ability as an honour student in the subject of English and Philosophy." It is of the value of \$275.

The Charles William Snyder Memorial Scholarship.—This scholarship has been founded by L. P. Snyder, Esq., in memory of his son, Charles William Snyder, a student of the First Year Arts, who was killed in the Battle of Sanctuary Wood on June 2nd, 1916. It is of the value of \$250 and will be awarded annually on the result of the examination in English and Economics of the Second Year, and is subject to the conditions that the holder take an honour course in English, with Economics as a minor subject in his Third Year, or the Honour Course in English and Economics, should such be established. It is open to male students in the Faculty of Arts professing the Christian religion.

Mackenzie Scholarships, are awarded annually in the Department of Economics and Political Science. Two of these, of the value respectively of \$100 and \$50, tenable for one year, are awarded on the results of the Second Year examination on Political Economy (Economics, Course 1), but no student is eligible who has not completed the work of this Year. The tenure of the scholarships is conditional upon the holders pursuing their studies in the honour work in Economics and Political Science of the Third Year. The other two scholarships, of the value respectively of \$100 and \$50, are awarded on the result of the honour examination of the Third Year in Economics and Political Science. The scholarships will not be awarded except on satisfactory evidence of merit; their tenure is conditional upon the holders pursuing their studies in the honour work in Economics and Political Science of the Fourth Year.

A Fourth Year Mackenzie scholarship may be held by a student who holds another; a Third Year scholarship cannot.

THE SIR WILLIAM DAWSON SCHOLARSHIP.—Given by the New York Graduates' Society; value, \$60.

THE DR. BARCLAY SCHOLARSHIP.—Awarded in the Classical Department; value, \$50.

ROBERT BRUCE SCHOLARSHIP.—From a fund, created by the will of the late Robert Bruce, of Quebec City, one scholarship of \$100 annual value and tenable for three years will be awarded for high standing in the examinations at the end of the First Year.

THE REFORD SCHOLARSHIP.—The interest on this fund, amounting to about \$275.00 per annum, will be equally divided each year and placed at the disposal of the Departments of English and Philosophy.

THE HOUSTON SCHOLARSHIP.—Founded by the will of the late Thomas Houston, for the purpose of establishing a scholarship for French students studying for the Presbyterian ministry. It is open only to undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts under the above restriction and will be awarded on the result of the sessional examination without regard to Year. The value of the scholarship is about \$60.

Scholarships granted by the Presbyterian College within the United Church of Canada:—

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College within the United Church in Canada offers a number of scholarships for the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts who are registered in this College, as in training for the study of theology, with a view to the ministry, and who have creditably passed the sessional examinations.

For further particulars application should be made to the Registrar, 770 University St., Montreal.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS.—The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College offers a number of scholarships for the payment of fees of undergraduates in Arts who are registered at the Presbyterian College as in training for the study of theology with a view to the ministry and who have creditably passed the sessional examinations. For further particulars, application should be made to the Registrar, the Presbyterian College, Montreal.

Congregational College Scholarships.—The Board of Governors of the Congregational College provides maintenance scholarships for its students taking the Arts course in McGill, also fee scholarships for creditable standing in the sessional examination, as well as special prizes as rewards for superior excellence. For particulars, application should be made to the Registrar, The Congregational College, Montreal.

GROUP C.—SECOND YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS, AWARDED ON THE RESULT OF A SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN SEPTEMBER

Six scholarships, ranging in value from \$100 to \$150 each, will be offered for competition to students entering the Second Year, in September, 1927.

<sup>†</sup> Second Year scholarships are open to students who have passed the First Year sessional examinations, provided that not more than two sessions have elapsed since their admission to the University.

The subjects of examination are divided into two groups, as follows:—

Group I.-Greek, Latin, French, German, English, History.

Group II.—Mathematics, Physics.

Candidates are required to offer two major subjects and one minor subject. The two major subjects must be selected from the same group, the minor subject from either group, the examination in the major subject being more extensive than that in the same subject presented as a minor subject. Two scholarships of \$150 each and two of \$100 each are offered to candidates taking their major subjects from Group I, and one of \$150 and one of \$100 to candidates taking their major subjects from Group II.

One of these scholarships is "The Charles Alexander Scholarship," for men only, and is awarded for "classics and other subjects."

The above scholarships are open to all undergraduates in Arts, whether they are taking the B.A. or the B.Sc. course.

Notice of intention to take the examination for these scholarships must be sent to the Registrar before July 1st.

## REQUIREMENTS IN EACH SUBJECT

#### Greek.

# (As a Major Subject)

- I. (a) Homer, Odyssey VI.
  - (b) Lysias, "On behalf of the Soldier and on behalf of the Cripple."

Lysias, Selected Speeches, ed. Shuckburgh (Macmillan), Nos. III and XIII.

- II Translation at sight.
- III. History:—Edmonds, Greek History for Schools (Camb. Univ. Press), to the end of the war with Persia.

## (As a Minor Subject)

The same as above, omitting I (b) and III.

#### Latin.

## (As a Major Subject)

- I. (a) Tacitus, Dialogus.
  - (b) Horace, Odes II.
- II. Composition and translation at sight.
- III. Roman History:—How and Leigh, from the foundation of Rome to the end of the Second Punic War.

## (As a Minor Subject)

The same as above, omitting I (b) and III.

#### French.

# (As a Major Subject)

(a) Grammar; (b) translation at sight of an English passage into French; (c) French essay on a prescribed subject; (d) translation of passages taken from the prescribed texts; (e) a critical study of the following texts, tested by questions in the French language to be answered in French:—

Corneille, Cinna (Holt); Molière, Le Malade Imaginaire (Macmillan); Thiers, Expédition de Bonaparte en Egypte (Holt); Loti, Pêcheurs d'Islande (Rivington).

# (As a Minor Subject)

The same as above, omitting Molière and Thiers.

### German.

# (As a Major Subject)

(a) Grammar; (b) translation at sight from German into English, and from English into German; (c) a critical study and translation of the following texts:—

Schiller, Maria Stuart (Heath & Co.); Fulda, Talisman (Heath); Hauff, Lichtenstein (Heath).

# (As a Minor Subject)

The same as above, omitting Schiller.

# English.

# (As a Major Subject)

Shakspere, Twelfth Night (ed. Macmillan); Macaulay, History of England, Vol. I. Chap. 3 (England in 1685); Scott, Marmion; Thackeray, Pendennis; George Eliot, The Mill on the Floss; Tennyson, The Coming of Arthur, The Last Tournament.

(As a Minor Subject)

The Scott and Tennyson prescribed above.

History.

(As a Major Subject)

J. A. Symonds: Short History of the Renaissance in Italy (one volume); M. Creighton: A History of the Papacy from the Great Schism to the Sack of Rome, Book VI; More's Utopia.

(As a Minor Subject)

J. A. Symonds: Short History of the Renaissance in Italy (one volume).

Mathematics.

(As a Major Subject)

Plane Geometry.—Godfrey and Siddon's Modern Geometry, omitting appendices.

Algebra.—Hall and Knight's Higher Algebra; also Fine's College Algebra (Ginn & Co.), pages 424 to 511.

Plane Trigonometry.—Carslaw's Plane Trigonometry (Macmillan & Co.), except Chap. 13.

(As a Minor Subject)

The mathematics of the First Year general course.

Physics.

(As a Major Subject)

Duncan and Starling's "Heat, Light and Sound" (Macmillan); and Bragg's "The World of Sound" (Bell).

(As a Minor Subject)

Kimball's "College Physics" (Henry Holt & Co.).

GROUP D.—THIRD YEAR SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS, AWARDED ON THE RESULT OF A SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN SEPTEMBER.\*

The following five scholarships, of the value of \$300 (\$150 per year for two years) will be open for competition to students entering the Third Year in September, 1927.

One for English and History and another language.

One for Latin or Greek and another language† (English excepted).

One for French or German and another language† (English excepted).

Two for Mathematics and Physics.

Of the above five scholarships two are known as "Sir William Macdonald Scholarships" and are open to men only.

In addition to the above, the three following scholarships, of the value of \$150 each, are also offered for competition to students entering the Third Year:—

One for Philosophy and Psychology.

One for Chemistry.

(Of the above two scholarships, one is called a "Sir William Macdonald Scholarship" and is open to men only).

One for Biology.

(This scholarship is called "The Major Hiram Mills Scholarship." It is open to both men and women.)

A bursary of \$25 will be awarded to that one of the holders of these three scholarships who is considered most deserving on entering the Fourth Year.

An exhibition of \$80, to be known as the Hannah Willard Lyman Exhibition, will also be awarded annually in the Fourth Year, to the best woman student who may have been the holder of a Third Year scholarship in biology or chemistry or philosophy. Should there be no sufficiently deserving candidate, this exhibition may be awarded at the beginning of the Third Year to a woman candidate who may fail to obtain one of the five regular scholarships offered to Third Year students.

† The language not chosen in the first instance may be taken as the second language.

<sup>\*</sup> Third Year scholarships are open to students who have passed the Second Year sessional examination, provided that not more than three sessions have elapsed since their admission to the University; and also to candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other university, provided that application be made before the end of the session preceding the examination. Double course students (Arts and Applied Science or Arts and Medicine) are not eligible for these scholarships.

In the award of Third Year scholarships, the Second Year standing of candidates, in the subjects selected, will be taken into account.

In the event of no candidate of sufficient merit presenting himself, the scholarship assigned to any group of subjects may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be awarded in another group, whether a scholarship has been already assigned to that group or not.

Notice of intention to take the examination for these scholarships must be sent to the Registrar before July 1st.

## REQUIREMENTS IN EACH SUBJECT

# Greek.

Translation at sight.

Study of the following texts: - Euripides, Medea, Plato, Crito.

History:—Edmonds' Greek History for Schools (Camb. Univ. Press), from the end of the war with Persia to the death of Alexander.

#### Latin.

Prose composition; translation at sight.

Study of the following texts:—Tacitus, Dialogus; Virgil, Aeneid VI; Cicero, Pro Archia.

Roman History:—How and Leigh, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Cæsar.

## English and History.

Literature.—Shakespere, Hamlet (ed. Deighton, Macmillan); Milton, Paradise Lost, Books I and II, ed. Macmillan (Macmillan); Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies, Crown of Wild Olive; Arnold, Essays in Criticism, Second Series (Macmillan's Colonial Library).

Composition.—The candidate will be required to write an essay on some subject connected with the literature or history prescribed. High marks will be given for this subject.

History.-W. H. Prescott: The Conquest of Mexico; Francis Parkman; Pioneers of France in the New World, Montcalm and Wolfe.

#### French.

(a) Translation at sight from French into English, and from English into French;(b) translation of passages from the prescribed texts;(c) questions on the subject matter of the following texts, and the

lives of their authors:—Molière, Le Médécin Malgré Lui (Heath); Racine, Phèdre (Heath); Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac (Holt); Taine, L'Ancien Régime (Heath); Hugo, Notre Dame de Paris (Ginn).

The entire examination will be held in the French language.

#### German.

(a) Translation at sight from German into English, and from English into German; (b) critical study and translation of the following texts:—Goethe, Dichtung und Wahrheit, Books I, II, III (Heath); Schiller, Das Lied von der Glocke (Holt), and Wallenstein's Lager (Holt); Eichendorff, Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts (Holt); Heine, Prose Selections (Macmillan).

## Mathematics and Physics.

Calculus:—Fundamental principles relating to functions, limits and continuity; differentiation and integration of ordinary functions; geometrical applications; maxima and minima; curvature; areas; volumes; length of curves; mean values; approximate integration; Taylor's and MacLaurin's Series.

Books for reference:—Murray's Differential and Integral Calculus (or similar text books) and, most especially, Lamb's Infinitesimal Calculus, Chaps. I-VIII. inclusive, and Arts. 133-135, 183, 184.

Analytic Geometry:—Plotting of curves and finding their slopes, and the analytical treatment of the conic sections.

Books for reference:—Tanner and Allen's Analytic Geometry (or similar text books) and, most especially, C. Smith's Conic Sections, Chaps. I-IX inclusive (omitting articles 52, 54-64), and Arts. 187, 188, 222-229 inclusive.

Higher Trigonometry.—Carslaw's Plane Trigonometry.

Physics.—Maxwell's "Matter and Motion," excluding appendix (S.P.C.K.) and Maxwell's Theory of Heat (Longmans).

In addition to the above scholarships, four of the value of \$40 each will be offered as follows:—

One for Philosophy.

One for Psychology.

One for Chemistry.

One for Biology.

## Philosophy.

Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding, Book I and Book II, chaps. 1-23; Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, paragraphs

1-33 inclusive, and the Three Dialogues Between Hylas and Philonous; Jevon's Lessons on Logic or Mellone's Text Book of Logic, complete. The selections from Locke and Berkeley in Rand's Modern Classical Philosophers (Houghton Mifflin & Co.) are sufficient to cover the work required in Locke and Berkeley, except the Three Dialogues named.

# Psychology.

Warren, Elements of Human Psychology.

# Chemistry.

Chemistry.—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (J. W. Mellor, 1912 edit.).

Subject of Essay.—" Aqueous Solution."

## Biology.

Animal Biology.—The Nature of Animal Light, E. Newton Harvey (Lippincott).

Plant Biology.—Candidates for this scholarship will be expected to pursue an independent study of classification of plants during the summer months. An original collection of 75 species must be made and properly identified, and must form a basis of an understanding of the general interrelations of the larger groupings. A few lectures will be given during the latter part of the session for the benefit of those who wish to undertake this work. These will deal with the rationale of taxonomy and methods of collection and study. Advice as to the proper literature will also be given at this time.

#### MEDALS IN ARTS

Gold Medals will be available in the final Honours examination for the students who take the highest honours of the first rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the ordinary examination for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc., provided they have been recommended therefor to the Corporation by the Faculty, on the report of the examiners:—

The Henry Chapman Gold Medal, for Classical Languages and Literature.

The Prince of Wales Gold Medal, for Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The Anne Molson Gold Medal, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The Shakespere Gold Medal, for English Language and Literature.

The Logan Gold Medal, for Geology, Mineralogy and Palæontology.

The Major Hiram Mills Gold Medal, for Biology.

The Governor-General's Gold Medal, for Modern Languages and Literature.

The Allen Oliver Gold Medal, for Economics and Political Science (founded by Mrs. Frank Oliver, in memory of her late son, Allen Oliver, B.A., M.C., Lieutenant 26th Battery, C.F.A., who was killed in action at the Somme, on November 18th, 1916).

The Lieutenant-Governor's Silver Medal, to be awarded to the student standing highest in the Final Year Honours in the Department of History.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Bronze Medal, to be awarded to the student standing highest in the Second Year in Latin and Mathematics.

"The Byron Medal."—This Medal is given by the Greek Colony of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Byron's death, April 19, 1924. It will be awarded for an Essay on a subject connected with Byron, or with Greece, or with Byron and Greece. The subject of the Essay may vary from year to year. Theses that form part of the regular work in 19th Century poetry, or History—if on a subject connected with Byron or with Greece—may be offered in competition. Essays shall not exceed ten thousand words in length. The literary quality as well as the substance of the essays will be taken into account in making the award.

For the year 1927-28, the following subjects are proposed:—(1) Byron and Greek politics; (2) Byron's influence in Europe; (3) Byron and Greece; (4) The Greek Revival in the 19th Century; (5) The fairness of Byron's judgments; (6) Greek influence on 19th Century English poetry.

The competition is open to undergraduates and to resident graduates registered in the Department of Classics, English and History in the Graduate School. Essays must be submitted to the Department of English by April 15th.

In addition to the above, certain medals are offered annually by the Alliance Française, at the discretion of the Department of Romance Languages.

If there be no candidate for any medal, or if none of the candidates fulfill the required conditions, the medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subject for which it was intended.

#### PRIZES IN ARTS

1. The Neil Stewart Hebrew Prize.—An annual prize of \$15 is open to all undergraduates and graduates of this University, and also to graduates of any other university, who are students of theology in some college affiliated to this University. It will be awarded on the result of the sessional examination in Hebrew of the Second Year.

The prize, founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart, M.A., and terminated by his death, was re-established by the liberality of the late Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill.

- 2. Early English Text Society's Prize.—This prize, the annual gift of the Early English Text Society, will be awarded for proficiency in the subjects of the language group in the English honour curriculum of the Third and Fourth Years.
- 3. New Shakespere Society's Prize.—This prize, the annual gift of the New Shakespere Society, open to graduates and undergraduates, will be awarded for a critical knowledge of the following plays of Shakespere:—Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear.
- 4. Charles G. Coster Memorial Prize.—This prize, of the value of \$25, and intended as a tribute to the memory of the late Rev. Chas. G. Coster, M.A., Ph.D., Principal of the Grammar School, St. John, N.B., is offered for competition by Mr. Colin H. Livingstone, B.A., to undergraduates (men and women) from the Maritime Provinces (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island). It is awarded on the decision of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts to that student in Arts from the Maritime Provinces who shows the greatest proficiency in the examinations at the end of the session.
- 5. Annie Macintosh Prize.—The income of the sum of \$1,130 (\$425 of which was subscribed by the pupils and friends of the late Miss Annie Macintosh, and \$618.97 bequeathed by the late Miss I. G. Macintosh), is offered as a prize or prizes, to students of the Royal Victoria College in such subject or for such work as the Faculty may determine.
- 6. Penhallow Prize.—The income of the sum of \$1,100, collected by the Arts Undergraduates Society in 1911, will be assigned annually to the Department of Botany for a prize to be known as the "Penhallow" prize.
- 7. Henry Chapman Prize.—This prize, of the value of \$15, is given in such modern languages as may be taught in the Faculty of Arts, other than English, and Hebrew shall also be included.
- 8. The Chester Macnaghten Prize, of the value of \$25 in books, established by Russell E. Macnaghten, Esq., M.A., in memory of his late uncle, will be awarded annually, through the University Literary and Debating Society, for reading in English.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES IN APPLIED SCIENCE

#### I. ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scholarships are open to students entering the Faculty of Applied Science.

The Lord Atholstan Scholarship, valued at \$250.00 per annum for four years, donated by the Rt. Hon. Lord Atholstan for competition among the pupils of Huntingdon Academy.

Two Robert Bruce Bursaries, valued at \$100.00. One of these is open to young men and women of promising ability but of straitened circumstances who have qualified for entrance and are taking a course in Arts or Science; the other is awarded for high standing in the Matriculation Examination.

The Sydney J. Hodgson Exhibition of \$250.00 and \$175.00, open to pupils of the Westmount High School.

The Hon. Robert Jones Scholarship, valued at \$125.00 per annum, granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty. See page 121 for details.

The Isabella MacRae Scholarship, open to students resident in Maxville, Ont., or failing such for six years, to other Ontario students.

The P. S. Ross, Ottawa Valley Graduates, and Dr. H. M. Ami Exhibitions, values, \$100.00, \$75.00 and \$50.00 respectively, given through the Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society.

Canadian Pacific Railway Scholarships, covering one year's tuition in Arts and four in Applied Science, open to apprentices and other employees of the company and to minor sons of employees.

More detailed information on the above and other scholarships may be obtained from the Registrar of the University.

## II. AWARDED ON THE RESULT OF SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS

- 1. Two prizes, each of \$10.00, presented by J. M. McCarthy, Esq., B.A.Sc., to students entering the Third Year, for proficiency in levelling and transit work.
- 2. Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox, Limited, offer every second year a scholarship of the value of \$200.00 per annum, tenable for two years, to the best all-round man among the Engineering students who, having completed the work of the First and Second Years, is about to enter the Third Year, and who intends to make a special study of the subject of Steam Engineering. The conditions under which this scholarship is awarded may be ascertained on application to the Dean of the Faculty.

The scholarship is open for competition in October, 1927.

3. The Jenkins Bros., Ltd., Scholarship, presented by Messrs. Jenkins Bros., Ltd., of Philadelphia and Montreal, and having an annual value of \$200.00, is open to all engineering students entering the Fourth Year of their course. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic standing and personality.

# III. AWARDED ON THE RESULTS OF THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS OR FOR SPECIAL THESES

- 1. A British Association exhibition of \$50.00 and a prize of \$25.00 at the end of the Third Year, to the students who obtain the highest and the second highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Strength of Materials and Mechanics of the Third Year.
- 2. Three prizes of \$25.00, \$15.00 and \$10.00, at the end of the Second Year, to the students obtaining the highest, and the second and third highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Analytic Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics of the Second Year.
- 3. A Scott exhibition of \$50.00, founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and two prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00, at the end of the First Year to the students obtaining the highest, and the second and third highest aggregate marks, respectively, in the sessional examinations in Mathematics, Descriptive Geometry and Physics of the First Year.
- 4. A prize of \$50.00, presented by Mr. James Tighe, B.A.Sc., for research work in Hydraulics.
- 5. An exhibition offered to graduates by Mr. A. E. Childs, M.Sc., for a special research on "The flow of gas through pipes under pressure."
- 6. A prize of \$25.00, presented by Messrs. Anglin Norcross, Ltd., to the student obtaining the highest marks in Architectural Drawing in the Second Year (No. 34) of the Department of Architecture.
- 7. A prize of \$25.00, presented by Messrs. Anglin Norcross, Ltd., to the student obtaining the highest marks in Architectural Engineering in the Department of Architecture.
- 8. The Louis Robertson Prize, founded by Mr. and Mrs. John A. Robertson, in memory of their son, John Louis Armour Robertson, who was killed in the Great War on July 18th, 1916, to be awarded to the undergraduate student who ranks highest in Design in the Final Year of the course in Architecture.
- 9. A prize of \$25.00, presented by P. J. Turner, Esq., to the student obtaining the highest marks in Building Construction of the Second Year course in Architecture.
- 10. Prizes given by the Montreal Light, Heat & Power Consolidated to Fourth Year students in the Department of Electrical Engineering, amounting to \$200.00.

11. The following prizes are offered for the best summer essays:— To the students of the Civil Engineering course, a prize of \$25.00, from a friend.

To the students of the Metallurgical Engineering course, a prize of \$25.00, presented by Milton L. Hersey, Esq., D.Sc.

To the students of the Mechanical Engineering course, a prize of \$25.00, presented by the Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.

To the students of the Mining Engineering course, a prize of \$25.00, presented by Dr. J. B. Porter.

- 12. There are offered each year by the Engineering Institute of Canada five student prizes of twenty-five dollars each, for the best paper in each of the branches of engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, mining and chemical—received from a student member of the Institute. The successful papers become part of the literature of the Institute and place the authors in prominent touch with the engineering profession. Further particulars from R. J. Durley, Secretary, 176 Mansfield Street, Montreal.
- 13. Three prizes, one of \$25.00 and the President's gold medal, one of \$15.00 and one of \$10.00, are offered annually for the best papers submitted to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy by students members of the Institute.
- 14. The sum of \$50.00 has been voted by the Undergraduates' Society of the Faculty of Applied Science, to be given as prizes for the best papers read before the Society during the session.
- 15. A Sir William Dawson Exhibition, given by the New York Graduates' Society: value, \$60.00.
- 16. A prize of \$25.00 offered by the Canadian Section of the Society of Chemical Industry is awarded for the best essay on some important phase of chemical industry. Further particulars from the Secretary of the Society.
- 17. Certificates of merit are given to the students taking the highest place in the sessional and degree examination.

# IV. AWARDED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE FACULTY

1. The Hon. Robert Jones Scholarship, having a value of One Hundred and Twenty-five Dollars (\$125.00) per annum, "is granted from time to time to some poor student for the full term of study in the Faculty of Applied Science."

Application for this scholarship should be made through the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science. In awarding the scholarship the standing of the student in the matriculation examination will be considered, and it will not be continued if the standing of the student at any time during his course proves to be unsatisfactory.

2. The Baylis Scholarship, founded in memory of Mr. and Mrs. James Baylis, of Montreal, and having an annual value of \$100.00, is awarded to some student who is in need of financial assistance to complete his course on entering the Second Year of the Faculty. The scholarship will be continued during the Third and Fourth Years, if the standing of the student continues to be satisfactory.

Applications should be made through the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.

3. The late Dr. James Douglas, who was a member of the Board of Governors, provided for twelve or more tutorial bursaries in the Faculty of Applied Science. In assigning these bursaries account will be taken of the circumstances of the applicants as well as of their academic standing.

These bursaries have a value of \$100.00 per annum, and carry the obligation of giving tutorial instruction equivalent to one evening a week, to the satisfaction of the Faculty Committee. Students in the Third and Fourth Years of Applied Science are eligible.

## MEDALS IN APPLIED SCIENCE

- 1. A British Association medal is open for competition to students of the graduating class in each of the Engineering courses, and, if the examiners so recommend, will be awarded to the student taking the highest position in the final examination. The British Association medals and exhibition were founded by the British Association for the Advancement of Science in commemoration of the meeting held in Montreal in the year 1884.
- 2. A gold medal and three prizes, offered by the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
- 3. The Lieutenant Governor's Silver Medal is awarded to the student ranking highest in the Final Year Examinations of the Department of Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

The Lieutenant Governor's Bronze Medal is awarded to the student obtaining the second place in the Graduating Class in Architecture, provided his work is considered of sufficient merit.

#### LOAN FUNDS IN APPLIED SCIENCE

- 1. A fund has been established by the Applied Science Class of 1899, to be known as "The Class of 1899 Fund," for the purpose of aiding, each year, one or more students who, upon the completion of their Second Year work, require assistance to enable them to finish their course of study. The loans from this fund will be repayable after graduation. Applications should be made through the Dean.
- 2. The George Henry Frost Fund was created by the gentleman whose name it bears for the purpose of aiding students who, when commencing the work of the Second or a subsequent year in the Faculty of Applied Science, require assistance to enable them to complete their course. Loans from this fund will bear interest at three per cent and will be repayable within three years after graduation. In making loans from this fund the academic standing of the students will be taken into account. Applications should be made through the Dean.

## PRIZES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEDALS IN LAW

The "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal," founded in 1864 by Professor John Torrance in memory of his wife, is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in the Final Examination.

The Montreal Bar Association offers a prize of \$50.00 to the student who obtains the highest standing in Commercial Law, and the Junior Bar Association a prize of \$15.00 to the student who obtains the best marks in Civil Procedure in the Final Year.

The "Alexander Morris Exhibition," of the value of \$50.00, founded in memory of the late Hon. Alexander Morris, M.A., D.C.L., of Toronto, will be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Second Year.

Other prizes may be awarded at the discretion of the Governors.

The "Macdonald Travelling Scholarship" was founded by the will of the late Sir William Macdonald "for the purpose of enabling English-speaking Law students to take a course of studies in France," the testator "deeming it of great importance that the English-speaking members of the legal profession should be proficient in the French language." The value of the scholarship is the income derived from a capital sum of \$20,000, and the scholar elected is required to pursue a year's study in the Law Faculty of the University of Dijon, France. The award is made at the discretion of the Faculty to a student of the graduating class who has obtained first or second class honours in the Final Examination.

Women students are not eligible for a Macdonald Scholarship so long as the law excludes them from admission to the Bar in the Province of Quebec. The "Thomas Alexander Rowat Scholarship" was founded by Mr. Donald McKenzie Rowat, N.P., in memory of his brother, Lieutenant Thomas Alexander Rowat, B.C.L., who was killed in action at Lens, France, on the 28th June, 1917. It is of the value of \$120, and is awarded in alternate years for proficiency in the French language and in the old French law. Candidates must be British subjects of Anglo-Saxon or Celtic origin. The next award of this scholarship will be in 1927.

Students in the Faculty are eligible for election to the Rhodes Scholarships tenable at the University of Oxford for a term of three years.

The Lieutenant Governor's Silver Medal will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the Final Examination in Roman Law.

The Lieutenant-Governor's Bronze Medal will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the First Year course in Obligations.

No medals, prizes or scholarship will be awarded, if in the opinion of the Faculty there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

# MEDALS, PRIZES AND FELLOWSHIPS IN MEDICINE

## MEDALS

The Holmes Gold Medal, founded by the Medical Faculty in the year 1865, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esq., M.D., LL.D., one time Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, is awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of marks in the different branches comprised in the medical curriculum.

The student who wins the Holmes Medal has the option of exchanging it for a bronze medal and the money equivalent of the gold medal.

The Wood Gold Medal, founded by Casey A. Wood, M.D., LL.D., awarded to the student graduating with the highest aggregate number of marks in the clinical examinations of the Final Year. The winner of the Holmes Medal is not permitted to compete for this medal.

The Sutherland Gold Medal, founded in 1878 by the late Mrs. Sutherland, in memory of her late husband, William Sutherland, M.D., formerly Professor of Chemistry in this Faculty, is awarded for the best examination in Bio-chemistry, together with a creditable examination in the primary branches.

The Lieutenant Governor's Silver Medal, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks in General Medicine at the end of the Fifth Year.

The Lieutenant Governor's Bronze Medal, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest standing in the Final Examination in Physiology.

#### PRIZES

The Joseph Hils Prize. (Founded by the late Dr. Joseph Hils, of Woonsocket, R.I.).—A prize in books, awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject of Pharmacology.

The Joseph Morley Drake Prize. (Founded by the late Joseph Morley Drake, M.D.).—A prize in books, to be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Final examination in Pathology.

Primary Prize. A prize in books awarded for the best aggregate standing in the subjects of the first division (Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, Biochemistry and Bacteriology).

The F. Slater Jackson Prize. An annual prize of \$50.00, founded by Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Jackson in memory of their son, the late F. Slater Jackson, M.D. The prize is awarded on the result of a special examination, written and oral, in Histology and Embryology.

The Alexander D. Stewart Prize. An annual prize in books, founded by W. Grant Stewart (Arts 1885, Med. 1888) in memory of his brother, the late Alexander D. Stewart (Med. 1888), to be awarded to the member of the graduating class who, in the opinion of the Faculty, presents in every respect the highest qualifications to practise his profession.

#### FELLOWSHIPS

The A. A. Browne Memorial Fellowship.—The sum of \$10,000 has been received by the Faculty from the committee of the A. A. Browne Memorial Fund. With this sum a fellowship has been established, to be known as the "A. A. Browne Memorial Fellowship." This fellowship is open to graduates of any recognized Medical School and is for the advancement of medical science, special preference being given to the subjects of obstetrics and gynæcology.

The James Douglas Research Fellowship.—The sum of \$25,000 was donated by the late Dr. James Douglas, the proceeds to be devoted to co-ordinated research in the laboratories of pathology in or associated with the University.

The James Douglas Studentship.—A studentship in pathology, given by the late Dr. James Douglas, open to McGill graduates only, tenable for six years and of the value of \$1,250 for the first year, increasing to \$2,500.

The James Cooper Fellowships for the Study of Internal Medicine.—This fund of \$60,000 was donated in 1912 by the will of the late James Cooper of Montreal to promote study and research in Internal Medicine.

The John McCrae Fellowship.—A fellowship of approximately \$600, founded in 1918 as a yearly donation by Mr. H. J. Fuller, of New York, in memory of the late Lt.-Col. John McCrae, for the purpose of scientific research in Experimental Surgery. Established as a permanent fellowship in 1920 by Mr. Fuller and the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. The fellowship has not been awarded this session.

The John W. Flinn Research Fellowship.—In 1921 Dr. John W. Flinn, of Prescott, Arizona, gave the sum of \$5,000, to be paid in five equal annual instalments of \$1,000, this sum to be used for the assistance of medical research in tuberculosis.

The Hiram N. Vineberg Fellowship in Gynæcology, of the value of \$250.00 per annum, donated in 1924 by Dr. Hiram N. Vineberg, of New York, a graduate of McGill University, 1878.

The J. W. McConnell Scholarship.—The sum of \$1,000.00 was donated to the Department of Surgery for purposes of research for the year 1925-26. This was renewed in 1926 and again in 1927.

The P. P. Cowans Scholarship of \$1,000.00 was presented to the Department of Surgery and Physiology for purposes of investigation in these subjects during the year 1925-26. It was renewed for 1926-7 and will be again available in 1927-8.

The "Hosmer" Scholarship of \$1,000.00 was presented by Dr. D. W. MacKenzie for the year 1926-27 for purposes of advanced study in the Department of Urology.

The Walter J. Hoare Memorial Scholarship.—A sum of money has been donated by Dr. Charles W. Hoare, a graduate of McGill University, as a Scholarship in Medicine, in memory of his son, Walter J. Hoare, who was killed in the Great War. This Scholarship is open to pupils of the Collegiate Institutes of the counties of Essex, Kent and Lambton entering the Faculty of Medicine.

Four scholarships for Canadian students have been donated, one each by Mrs. R. MacDougall Paterson, Mrs. Charles Meredith, Mrs. C. F. Martin and Louis Colwell, Esq. These scholarships are valued at \$400.00 each per annum, and extend over the five years of the course. The conditions pertaining to these scholarships may be had on application to the Dean or Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine.

#### MEDALS AND PRIZES IN DENTISTRY

The F. A. Stevenson Gold Medal.—Awarded to the student in the final year who stands first in the science and practice of Dentistry. The standing will be determined not only by the written and practical examinations at the end of the year, but by the general work of the student during the whole course.

The Lieut.-Governor's Silver Medal.—Awarded to the student in the Final Year who stands highest in the practical work done during the year and at the final examinations.

The Lieut.-Governor's Bronze Medal.—Awarded to the student obtaining the highest marks, in the Final Year examinations, in Dental Pathology and Dental Therapeutics.

Final Year Prize.—A prize in books will be awarded to the final year student who stands second in the class. The standing will be determined in a manner similar to that followed in the awarding of the gold medal.

Third Year Prizes.—Two prizes (first and second), in books, will be awarded in the Third Year. The method of determining the winners of these prizes will be similar to that adopted in awarding the prizes in the Final Year.

Second and First Year Prizes.—A prize in books is awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing at the sessional examinations.

PRIZES IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See page 515.

MEDAL IN PHARMACY

See page 503.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND MEDALS IN THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

See page 544.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

See page 531.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS-GENERAL

1. The Rhodes Scholarship.—This scholarship is of the annual value of £400 sterling and is tenable at the University of Oxford for three years. The scholar must be a British subject, must be over 19 and under 25 years of age, and must have reached at least the end of his Second Year in the University.

Particulars can be obtained from Gilbert S. Stairs, B.A., K.C., McGibbon, Mitchell, Casgrain and Stairs, 107 St. James St., Montreal, who is the Secretary of the Selection Committee of the Province of Quebec.

2. Science Scholarships granted by Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.—These scholarships, of the annual value of at least £250 sterling, are tenable for two, or, in rare instances, three years. They are limited, according to the Report of the Commission, "to those branches of science, such as physics, mechanics and chemistry, the extension of which is especially important for our national industries." Their object is not to facilitate ordinary collegiate studies, "but to enable students to continue the prosecution of science with the view of aiding in its advance or in its application to the industries of the country."

They are open to students of not less than three years' standing who have shown evidence of capacity for original research, and are tenable at any university or other institution approved by the Commission.

Three of these scholarships are allotted to Canada each year, the scholars being chosen by the Commission from the nominees of a certain number of Universities, among which McGill is included.

### FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR GRADUATES

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S SILVER MEDAL will be awarded for graduate research work in science.

THE McGILL DELTA UPSILON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. — This scholarship has been founded by the McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity to perpetuate the memory of the members of that Chapter who gave their lives in the Great War.

It is open to all graduates of the University, and the following considerations will govern the award:—(a) The general scholarship of the candidate; (b) His need of financial assistance for further study; (c) The general usefulness to the community of the special branch of study

he proposes to follow; (d) The likelihood that the candidate will reflect credit on the University. The present value of the scholarship is about \$750.

The Leroy Memorial Fellowship in Geology.—This fellowship was established by some friends of Captain O. E. Leroy (Arts, 1895), who was killed in the Battle of Passchendaele, in October, 1917. It will be annually awarded to a worthy student who desires to proceed to post-graduate studies in Geology at McGill University. The recipent of this award may be called upon to assist in the teaching work of the Department. This Fellowship is awarded by the Head of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy in consultation with the Principal. It is of the annual value of \$700.

THE T. STERRY HUNT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP (value \$1,000 for one year). This scholarship is open to graduates in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering who have completed their courses for the degree of M.Sc. or Ph.D. and who have shown high capacity for research.

THE NEW JERSEY ZINC COMPANY offers a scholarship of \$1,200 per annum for research in connection with the rubber industry under Dr. G. S. Whitby.

THE MOYSE TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships of the value of \$1,500 each, to be known as The Moyse Travelling Scholarships, tenable for one year, have been founded by Right Honourable Lord Athlostan, to commemorate the "splendid services of Dr. Charles E. Moyse, for forty-two years Professor of English, during sixteen of which he was Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Vice-Principal of the University."

These scholarships are open primarily to graduates of the Faculty of Arts. One will be awarded for distinction in literary subjects, and the other for distinction in pure and applied science and the holder must devote the period of the tenure of the scholarship to advanced study, preferably in a British or European university.

Applications are to be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts before the first of April each year.

Post Graduate Scholarships Granted by the Imperial Order of the Daughters of the Empire.—Nine are offered annually—one for each Province. They are of the value of \$1,400, are tenable for one year, and have been founded "to enable-students to carry on studies at any university in the United Kingdom, in British and imperial history, the economics and government of the Empire and Dominion, or any subject vital to the interests of the Empire."

Full details may be obtained from the Secretary of the National Chapter of Canada, 238 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ont.

University Women's Federation Scholarship.—This Scholarship of the Canadian Federation of University Women, of the value of \$1,250, available for study or research work, is open to any woman holding a degree from a Canadian University. In general, preference will be given to those candidates who have completed at least one or two years of graduate study and have a definite research in preparation. The award is based on evidence of the character and ability of the candidate and promise of success in the subject to which she is devoting herself.

Full information can be obtained from the Convener of the Scholarship Committee, Mrs. Douglas Thom, 2220 College Ave., Regina, Sask.

Applications must be received not later than February 1st.

THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC SCHOLARSHIPS.—Fifteen scholarships are granted annually by the Government of the Province of Quebec to men graduates desirous of completing their studies in Europe. Two or three of these are usually granted to graduates of McGill University.

Candidates are required to make application to the Principal. Applications must be supported by a recommendation from the Dean of the Faculty to which the candidate belongs or from which he has graduated, and may be supported by other recommendations. Candidates must be Canadians, bona fide residents of the Province of Quebec and not over twenty-five years of age. The Province does not necessarily accept all the candidates recommended by the University.

Research Fellowships.—Three research and teaching fellowships, of the value of \$750 each, have been established in the Mining Department—one endowed in memory of the late Sir William Dawson, one endowed by the late Dr. James Douglas, and a third, of a slightly less value, is supported by graduates in Mining in the name of the late Dr. B. J. Harrington. All three fellowships are awarded annually if suitable candidates offer.

A research and teaching fellowship of the value of \$80 per month during the University session is offered to students graduating in the Metallurgical Department. The student holding this fellowship is expected to spend two-thirds of his time in research and study for the M.Sc. degree, and one-third in teaching and other work for the Department.

THE ALLEN OLIVER FELLOWSHIP, tenable at McGill University or elsewhere, as sanctioned by the department; \$500 for one year.

THE MONTREAL MANUFACTURERS' GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP; \$800 for one year. The holder of this fellowship must devote himself especially to a subject connected with the trade and industry of Canada.

THE GRADUATE (WORKING) FELLOWSHIP; \$800 a year. The holder of this fellowship is required to devote one-third of his time to the work of the University in the correction of junior exercises, etc.

The following Scholarships are tenable at Macdonald College:-

Macdonald College Agricultural Alumni Association Graduate Scholarship. In memory of graduates and undergraduates of the Faculty of Agriculture who died in service during the Great War, 1914-1918. It has a value of about \$200 and is available to any graduate in Agriculture of Macdonald College (McGill University) for graduate work, in any branch pertaining to agriculture at any college or university of a recognized standing. Application for this scholarship should be addressed to:—Mr. Emile A. Lods, General Secretary, Macdonald College, P.Q.

Macdonald Graduate Scholarships. The W. C. Macdonald Reg'd. have offered four scholarships, of the value of \$500 each, for the academic year and tenable at Macdonald College, one to the University of British Columbia and three to the Province of Quebec, viz.: one to a graduate of the University of Montreal (Agricultural Institute at Oka); one to a graduate of Laval University (Agricultural College at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière); and one to a graduate of McGill University (Macdonald College). Applications should be made through the Head of the Faculty of Agriculture or Agricultural College concerned, to the Principal, Macdonald College, P.Q.

QUEBEC MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS. The Minister of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec has granted three scholarships for the session 1927-28, one each to graduates of the Oka Agricultural Institute (University of Montreal), the School of Agriculture, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière (Laval University), and the School of Agriculture, Macdonald College (McGill University); of the value of \$500 each, for graduate work at Macdonald College; on the understanding that the holders of such scholarships are residents of the Province of Quebec and that such scholarships shall be awarded by the Minister, upon the recommendation of the three Schools of Agriculture concerned.

10. Research Scholarship in Canadian History.—This Scholarship of \$2,000, offered by the Women's Canadian Club of Montreal for research study in Canadian History, is open to graduates of McGill. Applicants must be prepared to spend two years of study under the terms of the Scholarship and the stipend will be paid in half-yearly instalments of \$500.00 each. Applications for 1927 should be forwarded to the President of the Women's Canadian Club, 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

## FEES

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS

1. Fees are due and payable to the Bursar as follows:-

Students	in	MedicineSept. 26th and 27th
"	66	Dentistry and Pharmacy " 28th
"	"	Law, Arts (men and women), Com-
		merce exceptedOct. 3rd, 4th, and 5th
"	"	Commerce "6th,
" /		Applied Science " 7th and 10th
"	"	Schools for Graduate Nurses, Social
		Workers and Physical Education . " 11th

Fees will also be received before October 1st. They may be paid by cheque, which should be mailed so as to reach the Bursar not later than October 12th.

Students who pay by instalments will be required to pay the second instalment on or before February 1st.

- 2. After October 12th or February 1st (in the case of those who pay by instalment) an additional fee of \$2.00 will be exacted of all students in default.
- 3. Students registering after October 12th shall pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become subject to the provisions of regulation 4.
- 4. Immediately after October 20th, or February 5th (in the case of students who pay by instalments), the Bursar will send to the Deans of the several Faculties a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees, on receipt of which the Dean shall cause their names to be struck from the registers of attendance, and such students cannot be re-admitted to any class except on presentation of a special ticket, signed by the Bursar, certifying to the payment of fees.

#### FEES IN ARTS

Sessional fee for the undergraduate course in Arts...... \$125.00\* This includes fee for library, gymnasium and graduation.

<sup>\*</sup> For students enrolled before the session 1926-27, this fee will be \$100.00.

By instalments:—	
First instalment, if paid before October 14th\$	64.00
Second instalment, if paid before February 1st	64.00
Sessional fee for the undergraduate course in the School of	
Commerce \$	150.00
By instalments:—	
First instalment, if paid before October 14th\$	77.00
Second instalment, if paid before February 1st	77.00

At the request of the students themselves and by the authority of Corporation, an additional fee of \$17.00 will be collected from all men undergraduates, for the support of the Literary and Debating Society, the Arts Undergraduates' Society, the Commercial Society, the Canadian Club, the Students' Union, the McGill Daily and for College athletics. Women students pay an additional fee of \$6.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, \$1.50 for the McGill Daily and \$2.50 for the McGill Women Students' Society, which includes all Royal Victoria College Societies. Membership in this Society is also open to women students taking partial courses on payment of the regular fee. Women students in Arts and Music are also required to pay \$1.00 for the Royal Victoria College Undergraduates' Society.

# Fees for Laboratory Courses.

\$5.00 per hour per week of instruction for the academic year, but the maximum fee shall not exceed \$30.00 for any one course nor \$60.00 for any one student. This fee will cover laboratory materials, reagents, the use of instruments, and ordinary wear and tear of instruments and apparatus, but it will not cover losses through waste, neglect, or breakage. The charges under this head will be deducted from the students' caution money at the end of the session.

# Fees for Limited Undergraduates in the Faculty of Arts.

In the First Year the fees shall be \$22.00 per course; in the Second Year \$26.00 per course; in the Third and Fourth Years \$33.00 per course.

# Fees for Limited Undergraduates in the School of Commerce.

In the First Year the fees shall be \$30.00 per course; in the Second, Third and Fourth Years \$35.00 per course.

Any Arts students transferring to Second Year Commerce must pay a fee of \$175.00 for that year.

### Fees for Partial Students in Arts.

The fees for partial students are: \$4.00 for library, \$3.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, and a fee at the rate of \$9.00 for an hour a week of instruction during the academic year for courses in the First and Second Years and \$11.00 per hour for Third and Fourth Year

courses, but the maximum fee shall in no case exceed the full undergraduate fee.

Fees for Partial Students in Commerce: \$4.00 for library, \$3.00 for athletics and athletic grounds and a fee at the rate of \$11.00 for an hour a week of instruction during the academic year, but the maximum fee shall in no case exceed the full undergraduate fee.

Graduates in Arts of this University are allowed, on payment of one-half of the usual fees, to attend all lectures in the undergraduate course, except those for which a special fee is exigible. Graduates of other universities attending full courses in affiliated theological colleges are given the like privilege.

# Fees for Supplemental Examinations.

Each Supplemental examination paper taken at the regular date fixed by the Faculty in September \$ 5.00
Each subsequent supplemental examination paper in the same
subject 10.00
Each special supplemental examination paper at any other period 10.00
All fees for supplemental examinations must be paid to the Bursar and the receipts shown to the Dean before the examination.
Certificates of standing (general) \$ 1.00
Certificate of standing, accompanied by a statement of classification in the several subjects of examination 2.00
All applications for certificates must be addressed to the Registrar

All applications for certificates must be addressed to the Registrar of the University, accompanied by the required fee.

No certificates are given for attendance on lectures unless the corresponding examinations have been passed.

For the degree of B.A. or B.Sc.	. (Arts) conferred in absentia
(except when the candidate	has been specially exempted
by the Faculty)	\$20.00

Caution Money.—Every student is required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of \$10.00 as caution money, to cover damages done to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions (if any), will be returned at the close of the session.

#### FEES IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Sessional fee for the undergraduate course	\$205.00
By instalments:—	
First instalment, if paid before October 12th	\$105.00
Second instalment, if paid on or before February 1st	105.00

Fees are payable on October 7th and 10th, but they will also be received before October 1st. They may be paid by cheque, which, if mailed, should reach the Bursar not later than October 12th.

After October 12th or February 1st (as the case may be) an additional fee of \$2.00 will be exacted of all students in default.

Students taking the summer schools in May and September are required to pay the sum of \$35.00, which includes the Caution Money Deposit. This will be placed to their credit on the fee for the following session.

At the request of the students themselves, and by authority of Corporation, an additional fee of \$17.00 will be exacted from all undergraduates for the support of student activities.

Graduates of this Faculty taking an additional undergraduate course will pay one-half of the undergraduate fee.

Students taking the six-year double course in Arts and Applied Science or the seven-year course in Arts and Architecture shall pay full fees in Arts for the first three years of their course and full fees in Applied Science for the remaining three or four years, as the case may be, and an extra fee for the work required to be done in Applied Science whilst they are taking their course in Arts, to be computed at the rate charged partial students as stated below.

The fees for partial students are:—\$4.00 for library, \$3.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, \$1.00 for the Undergraduates' Society, and a fee at the rate of \$7.00 for an hour a week of instruction during the academic year, but the maximum fee shall in no case exceed the full undergraduate fee.

Fee for the degree of B.Sc., conferred in absentia (except when the candidate has been specially exempted by the Faculty)... \$20.00

For a regular supplemental examination, the fee is \$5.00; for each subsequent supplemental examination in the same subject \$10.00; for a special supplemental examination \$10.00.

Caution Money.—Every student is required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of \$10.00, as caution money, to cover damages done to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions (if any), will be returned at the close of the session.

#### FEES IN MEDICINE

All students must register with the University Registrar before paying their fees.

1. Fees are due and payable to the Bursar on September 26th and 27th. They may be paid by cheque, which should be mailed so as to reach the Bursar by the date named.

Fees will also be accepted before September 19th.

Students who pay by instalments will be required to pay the second instalment on or before February 1st.

After September 27th or February 1st (in the case of those who pay by instalments) an additional fee of \$2.00 will be exacted of all students in default.

- 2. Immediately after October 10th, or February 5th (in case of students who pay by instalments), the Bursar shall send to the Dean of the Faculty a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees, on receipt of which he shall cause their names to be struck from the register of attendance, and such students cannot be re-admitted to any class except on presentation of a special ticket, signed by the Bursar, certifying to the payment of fees.
- 3. Students registering after September 27th shall pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which they become liable for the additional fee of \$2.00 exacted of students in default.
- 4. The total Faculty fees for the medical course of five full sessions, including clinics, laboratory work, dissecting materials and reagents, will be one thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, payable in five annual instalments of \$250.00 each. This, however, does not apply in the ease of students who entered before 1926.

At the request of the students themselves and by the authority of Corporation, an additional fee of \$17.00 will be exacted from all men undergraduates, for the support of the Literary Society, the Undergraduates' Society, the Canadian Club, the Union, the McGill Daily, and athletics.

Women students are required to pay, in addition to the tuition fees, \$6.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, \$2.50 for the Women Students' Society and \$1.50 for the McGill Daily.

The sum of \$10.00 is collected from all students at the time of registration as "caution money," from which deductions for breakage reported from the laboratories or lecture rooms are made and a refund is granted at the close of the session.

- 5. Partial students will be admitted to one or more courses on payment of special fees.
- 6. Students repeating the course of study of any academic session are not required to pay full fees. A fee of one hundred dollars will be charged, which will include dissecting material, chemical reagents, laboratory fees, etc.
- 7. Students taking out extra dissecting material will be charged at the rate of \$10.00 for a half session, and \$20.00 for a whole session.
- 8. An ad eundem fee of \$10.00 is charged students entering from another university in any Year above the First.
- 9. When the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery is conferred in absentia, a fee of twenty dollars will be charged, unless the candidate has been specially exempted by the Faculty.
- 10. The fee for the graduate course in Public Health, including laboratory fee, the fee for outdoor work and the diploma fee, is \$100.00.

#### SUMMARY OF FEES

Sessional fee		\$250.00*
First instalment, if paid before September 27th.	\$127.00†	
Second instalment, if paid before February 5th.	127.00†	
Microscope, first instalment (on deferred payment		
plan)	32.00	32.00
Caution money (deposit)	10.00	10.00
Fee for Union, athletics, etc	17.00	17.00
	\$313.00	\$309.00

## MICROSCOPES

Each student is required to provide himself, on beginning his studies, with a first-class microscope for laboratory and private study throughout his course. The Faculty will supply the instruments necessary for demonstrations, etc. The microscope must be of substantial construction and be provided, as a minimum, with the following accessories:—2/3, 1/6, and 1/12 oil immersion objective, and a substage condenser. Such an instrument will last a lifetime and is an essential part of the equipment of a practitioner in medicine.

<sup>\*</sup>For students who entered the Faculty prior to the session 1926-27 this fee will be \$205.00.

<sup>†</sup> For students who entered prior to 1926-27, \$105.00.

Should the student not be provided with such a microscope, he may purchase a new guaranteed instrument through the Bursar's office of the University for the sum of \$105.00 or on the deferred payment plan, by which payment is spread over five years as follows:—First Year, \$32.00; second year, \$25.00; third year, \$22.00; fourth year, \$20.00; fifth year, \$16.00.

#### FEES IN LAW

The sessional fee of \$155.00 is payable to the Bursar on October 3rd, 4th or 5th and not later than October 12th. Students who prefer to do so may pay the fee in two instalments of \$79.00 each, the second of which is due on the 1st of February.

Students who make default in payment are liable to be removed from the Faculty in accordance with the regulations of the University.

Men students pay an additional fee of \$17.00 for the support of various undergraduate activities and for athletics. This fee has been sanctioned at the request of the student body.

Women students pay an additional fee of \$6.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, \$1.50 for the McGill Daily and \$2.50 for the McGill Women Students' Society, which includes all Royal Victoria College Societies. Membership in this Society is also open to women students taking partial courses on payment of the regular fee.

When the degree of B.C.L. is conferred in absentia a fee of \$20.00 will be exacted, unless the student has been specially exempted by the Faculty.

Partial students will pay a fee calculated at the rate of \$9.00 for an hour per week of instruction for one half-session, and \$3.00 for athletics and the use of athletic grounds.

Every student is required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of \$5.00 as caution money to cover damage done to University property. The balance, less any deductions, will be returned at the close of the session.

### FEES IN DENTISTRY

Sessional fee	\$210.00
By instalments:—	NAME OF TAXABLE
First instalment, if paid by 10th October \$107.00	
Second instalment, if paid by 1st February 107.00	
Athletics and Societies	17.00
Caution Money (deposit)	10.00
	-
	\$237.00

The fee of \$20.00 is exacted when the degree of D.D.S is conferred in absentia.

The cost of instruments and material for First Year students is at least \$150.00 and for Second Year students \$350.00. These instruments are practically all that will be needed in an ordinary dental practice.

The sum of \$10.00 is collected from all students at the time of registration as "Caution Money," from which deductions for breakages reported from the laboratories or lecture rooms are made. The balance will be refunded at the close of the session.

Partial students will be admitted to one or more courses on payment of special fees.

Students repeating the course of study of any academic session are not required to pay full fees. A fee of one-half the regular fee will be charged, which will include dissecting material, chemical reagents, laboratory fees, etc. The same fee is charged students entering from other colleges who have already paid full fees elsewhere for the courses taken. Students repeating the Third or Fourth Year will be required to pay in addition a Hospital Fee of \$25.00.

An "ad eundem" fee of \$10.00 will be charged students entering from another university in the Second, Third or Fourth Year of the course.

Fees shall be paid to the Bursar on September 28th, or at any time before September 20th. They may be paid by cheque, which should be mailed so as to reach the Bursar by the date mentioned. After October 12th, or February 1st (in the case of those who pay by instalments), an additional fee of \$2.00 will be exacted of all students in default.

Students registering after October 12th shall pay their fees at the time of registration, failing which, they become subject to the provisions of the above regulation.

All undergraduate women students must pay in addition to their tuition fees, \$6.00 for athletics and athletic grounds, \$1.50 for the McGill Daily and \$2.50 for the McGill Women Students' Society.

Immediately after October 20th, the Bursar shall send to each of the Deans of the several faculties a list of the registered students who have not paid their fees, on receipt of which the Deans shall cause their names to be struck from the register of attendance, and such students cannot be readmitted to their classes except on presentation of a special ticket, signed by the Bursar, certifying to the payment of fees.

#### FEES IN MUSIC

#### CONSERVATORIUM FEES

The fees will be as follows:-

Regular students. \$180 a year payable at the beginning of the session (not later than October 1st), or in two instalments of \$92

each, payable before October 1st and February 1st, respectively. This sum will also cover the fees for Diploma or Degree Examination at the end of the year.

Partial Students—Senior, \$42; Junior, \$35, per term of eleven weeks. Students paying in full for three terms of eleven weeks each will be allowed to take the examination for a Certificate at the end of the year without any further fee. No one over the age of 16 years can enroll as a Junior Partial student.

Repertoire Students. \$60 per term of eleven weeks.

Occasional Students. Fees vary between \$15 and \$5 per term, according to class. Precise information can be obtained on this point from the Secretary.

The Fees for examinations for Certificates, when not included in the term fees as above mentioned, will be the same as the fees for the Local Examinations, see page 44.

In all cases fees must be paid strictly in advance at the office of the Conservatorium.

No individual or class lessons will be given to any student who is unable to produce a card, showing that the necessary fees have been paid.

#### FEES FOR DIPLOMA AND DEGREE EXAMINATIONS

DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE (L. Mus).—Fees for examinations, \$45, of which \$15 is payable at each examination. Diploma fee, \$5.

Degree of Bachelor of Music (Mus. Bac.)—Matriculation fee, \$7 (see University Calendar). Fees for examinations payable as follows:—First examination in Music, \$20. Second examination in Music, \$20. Final examination in Music, \$20, Graduating fee, \$20.

Although under special conditions exemptions from certain examinations for the Diploma of Licentiate and Degree of Bachelor of Music may be allowed, there will be no exemption from the fees given above, except in the case of candidates holding McGill Local Centre Certificates.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus. Doc.)—Fee \$100, one-half of which (\$50) is to be paid when submitting exercise and the balance (\$50) before the final examination.

N.B.—Candidates examined in theoretical subjects connected with the above Degrees and Diplomas at centres other than Montreal will probably have to pay a local supervisor's fee in addition to the fees stated above.

#### FEES IN THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

For the course leading to the degrees of M.A., M.Sc. or M.S.A.	\$ 60.00
For each year of the course leading to the degree of Ph.D	60.00
Graduation fee for M.A., M.Sc., or M.S.A	20.00
Graduation fee for M.A., M.Sc., or M.S.A. (in absentia)	40.00
Graduation fee for Ph.D.	30.00
Graduation fee for the degree of D.Litt	80.00
Graduation fee for the degree of D.C.L	80.00
Graduation fee for the degree of D.Sc	80.00
Graduation fee for the degree of Mus. Doc	100.00

Registration:—Students taking more than one year for the degree of M.Sc. or M.A. and those taking more than three years for the Ph.D. degree, are required to pay only \$5 on registration for each additional year.

All fees for courses of instruction are payable on registration.

There is no fee for the degrees of LL.D. or M.A. when granted honoris causa.

The graduation fee (which covers the charges for examination) is payable when the candidate presents himself for examination and is not returnable if he is unsuccessful. No thesis can be accepted unless it is accompanied by a receipt from the Bursar for this fee. If, however, a candidate for the degree of M.A., M.Sc., or M.S.A. fails, he may present himself for the examination in a subsequent year without further payment of fees. A candidate for the degree of Ph.D., D.Sc., or D.Litt., in case of failure, may present himself once again, in a subsequent year, upon payment of an additional sum amounting to one-half of the usual fee for this degree.

Lecturers, tutors and demonstrators in the University who are proceeding to the degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Science in Agriculture or Doctor of Philosophy, shall, so long as they remain members of the teaching staff, be exempt from the tuition fee, but will be required to pay laboratory and registration fees and the fee for graduation in every case. In the event of their leaving the staff after one year of the course, they are required to pay a tuition fee of \$20 in the M.A., M.Sc. or M.S.A. course and the prescribed fee in the Ph.D. course.

FEES IN THE SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SOCIAL WORKERS, GRADUATE NURSES, PHARMACY

See pages 502, 514, 531, and 544.

#### STUDENTS' EXPENSES

#### 1. BOARD AND RESIDENCE

No college residences have as yet been erected for men students, but dormitory accommodation for about 60 is provided in Strathcona Hall, the home of the Student Christian Association of McGill University. Full particulars concerning terms of residence, etc., may be obtained from the Secretary of the Association, 348 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, who will also make arrangements to have students who are strangers to the City met on arrival and helped to secure lodgings, if due notice is sent of the station and time at which they will arrive.

Information about boarding and lodging houses may be had on application to the Secretary at Strathcona Hall. A list of suitable houses is prepared about a fortnight before the opening of the session each year. Owing to frequency of change, this list is not mailed.

The Royal Victoria College provides, in addition to separate lecture rooms, residential accommodation for the women students of the Faculties of Arts and of Music. The expense of board and residence for the session in the Royal Victoria College is \$500. Further particulars will be furnished by the Warden.

The Department of Physical Education maintains a Hostel for Students of the School of Physical Education. The expense of board and residence for the session is \$520. Full particulars will be furnished by the Secretary, School of Physical Education.

Board and lodging can be obtained in private houses in the vicinity of the University buildings at a cost of from \$60.00 and upwards per month; or, separately, board at \$45.00 to \$55.00 per month, rooms from \$15.00 to \$20.00 per month.

Board is furnished in the McGill Union at low rates. The dining room, which is a special feature of the Union, will accommodate over 120 students at a time. There is also a lunch counter where meals are served à la carte.

# 2. APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE OF COST OF COURSE

Faculty of Arts (Men).

(In all Years except the last the session extends from October 1st to May 15th. The course is one of four years).

Tuition Fees	Minimum \$125	Moderate \$125
Fee for Athletics, Union, etc	17	17
Board and Lodging	450	550
Books, Apparatus and Laboratory Fees	30	35
	\$622	\$727

#### Faculty of Applied Science.

(In all Years except the last the session extends from October 1st to May 1st with, as a rule, two summer schools of from three to four weeks' duration—Course, four years, with a preparatory year in the Faculty of Arts or Senior Matriculation).

Tuition Fees	Minimum \$205	Moderate \$205
Fee for Athletics, Union, etc		17
Board and Lodging		525
Books and Instruments	40	50
	\$687	\$797

Students attending summer course will have to spend from \$60.00 to \$70.00 extra in those particular years.

#### Faculty of Medicine.

(In all Years except the last the session extends from October 1st to May 20th. Course, five years, preceded by two pre-medical years in the Faculty of Arts).

	Minimum	Moderate
Tuition Fees	\$250	\$250
Fee for Athletics, Union, etc	17	17
Board and Lodging	460	560
Books, Instruments, etc		170
	Z	
	\$877	\$997

Undergraduates in Arts residing in affiliated theological colleges, with a view to a course in theology, are able to obtain board and lodging for less than the minimum shown above, and in all Faculties the expense under the head of "Books and Instruments" can be reduced by purchasing these at second-hand.

It will be noticed that in the above estimate no account is taken of personal expenses, such as cost of clothes, laundry, etc., nor yet of the caution money deposit which is made by each student at the commencement of the session. This amounts to \$5.00 in the Faculty of Law and \$10.00 in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine and Applied Science. It might be well also to reckon on at least \$20.00 to \$25.00 per annum for subscriptions of various kinds.

#### MORALS AND DISCIPLINE

- 1. University discipline shall be exercised by the several Faculties, and by the Committee on Morals and Discipline, subject in the cases hereinafter mentioned to revision or confirmation by Corporation.
- 2. Subject to the provisions of the following sections, each Faculty shall be entitled to exercise University discipline over its own students.
- 3. All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be dealt with by a standing Committee of Corporation, to be known as the Committee on Morals and Discipline. The Committee shall have power to summon as assessors the President and Vice-President of the Students' Council.
- 4. All such cases of discipline as are referred to in sub-section 3 shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal, or, in the absence of both, to the senior Dean present in the city. If the Principal, or, as the case may be, the Vice-Principal or the Dean, deems action necessary, the matter shall be reported to the Committee on Morals and Discipline. Corporation shall also have the power to report such matters to the said Committee.
- 5. When sentence of expulsion, or of suspension for more than three months, has been pronounced or recommended by a faculty, or by the Committee on Morals and Discipline, the Corporation may entertain an appeal, which shall be final.
- 6. "University discipline" shall mean any appropriate method of exercising authority over students, and shall, but without prejudice to the foregoing generality, include the power of expulsion, suspension, disqualifying from competing for scholarships, exhibitions, medals, prizes or honours, imposing fines, not exceeding \$25.00 on any student, levying assessments for damage done, reporting to parents or guardians and admonition.
- 7. Any students found guilty of immoral, dishonest, disorderly or improper conduct, or of wrongfully causing damage to person or property, shall be liable to University discipline.

The following resolution should be noted here: "The Corporation of the University viewing with marked disfavour the organized kidnapping or other proceedings of a violent and objectionable character practised by the students of the First and Second Years at the beginning of the Session, hereby requires the student body to discontinue such practices under severe penalties."

- 8. If on an occasion of general disorder on the part of a year, class, or group of students, damage be done to University property, or acts committed meriting discipline, and the individuals who have done such damage or committed such acts have not been discovered, an assessment to cover the damage may be laid, or a fine imposed, or both, on all the members of such year, class or group.
- 9. While in College, or in the College grounds, students shall conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the class-room. Smoking is prohibited in the College buildings, except in such rooms, if any, as may be set apart for that purpose. Any professor observing improper conduct on the part of a student in the College buildings or grounds may admonish him, and, if necessary, report him to the Dean of the Faculty in which he is enrolled. Without, as well as within, the walls of the College, every student is required to maintain a good moral character.

# ACADEMIC DRESS

Professors, lecturers and students are required to wear academic dress at lectures, except in those cases in which a dispensation shall have been granted by the Faculty.

Undergraduates shall wear a plain black stuff gown, not longer than half way between the knee and the ankle, with round sleeve cut above elbow.

Bachelor of Arts.—Black stuff gown, falling down below knee with full sleeve cut to elbow and terminating in a point (similar to that of the Cambridge B.A.); hood, black silk, lined with pale blue silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Science.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with yellow silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with dark green silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Civil Law.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with French grey silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Laws.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with scarlet silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Architecture.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with white silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Music.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with pale mauve silk and edged with white fur.

Bachelor of Commerce.—The same gown as Bachelors of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with purple silk and edged with white fur.

Master of Arts.—Black gown of stuff or silk, falling below knee, with long sleeves with semi-circular cut at the bottom (similar to that of the Cambridge M.A.); hood, black silk, lined with pale blue silk.

Master of Science.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with yellow silk.

Master of Laws.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, black silk, lined with scarlet silk.

Doctor of Medicine.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with dark blue silk.

Doctor of Dental Surgery.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk.

Doctor of Laws.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with white silk.

Doctor of Literature.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pale blue silk.

Doctor of Science.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with yellow silk.

Doctor of Civil Law.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with French grey silk.

Doctor of Music.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with mauve silk.

Doctor of Philosophy.—The same gown as Masters of Arts; hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pale green silk.

Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Civil Law, Doctors of Literature, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Philosophy and Doctors of Music shall be entitled to wear for full dress a robe of scarlet cloth (similar in pattern to that of the Cambridge LL.D.), faced with silk of the same colour as the lining of their respective hoods.

All hoods shall be in pattern similar to that of the Masters of Arts of Cambridge University.

Undergraduates and graduates shall wear the ordinary black trencher with black tassel, but Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Civil Law, Doctors of Literature, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Philosophy and Doctors of Music shall wear for full dress a black velvet hat with gold cord, similar to that worn by Doctors of Laws of Cambridge University.

Samples of the colours of the linings of all hoods shall be kept for inspection in the office of the Registrar.

For the information of graduates in Great Britain, it may be stated that the gowns and hoods for the various degrees specified above can be purchased from Messrs. Ede, Son & Ravencroft, 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2.

# FACULTY OF ARTS

The work done by McGill College, usually called the Faculty of Arts, covers all the work of the University in Arts, Pure Science and Commerce. Students should not confuse the work in Pure Science leading to the degree of B.Sc. with the work of the Faculty of Applied Science or Engineering. A separate annual announcement is published covering the work in Commerce.

Students may enter the undergraduate course by passing either the junior or the senior matriculation examination. In the former case, in order to obtain the degree of B.A., or B.Sc., they are required to attend regularly the prescribed courses of lectures for four years; in the latter, for three. No course or courses can be counted towards a degree or diploma in the Faculty of Arts except such as have been taken and passed after matriculation requirements have been satisfied and according to the regulations governing the various Years of the undergraduate course. Undergraduates are arranged in Years, from First to Fourth, according to their academic standing. The respective conditions of passing into the last three Years of the course are stated on page 162.

An undergraduate may proceed to the degree of B.A. by taking either the General course or one of the Honour courses.

# I. GENERAL COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

In the First Year six courses shall be taken, i.e., eighteen hours of class work per week; in the Second Year, five courses (fifteen hours); and in the Third and Fourth Years respectively, four courses (twelve hours). The third hour in each course each week may be devoted to group conferences.

FIRST YEAR

(a) Compulsory.

Latin or Greek.

English 1 and 2.

Mathematics.

But in the case of students who have already shown some aptitude in Languages and are permitted to take three languages (exclusive of English), Mathematics shall not be compulsory.

Physical Education (two hours per week).

(b) Elective.

Three of the following:-

History.

Greek or Latin (if not already taken).

French.

German.

Science (Physics or Chemistry\* or Biology).

Music and the Fine Arts.

For the subjects required to be taken by students who wish to qualify for the First Class High School diploma of the Province of Quebec, see pages 183 and 184.

Details of the work in each subject are given on pages 171 to 218.

Advanced Courses.—A student qualified to take work of a more advanced character than that in the general course of the First Year in any subject, may take such advanced work in that subject as the department concerned may recommend. Students taking advanced courses may be excused from the corresponding general courses on the recommendation of the department.

Advisers.—A Board of First Year student advisers, consisting for the most part of members of the Staff teaching First Year subjects shall be appointed each year. The Board shall have an executive committee, the Chairman of which shall be the Chairman of the Board. The Board, the Executive Committee and the Chairman shall be appointed by the Dean.

The number of advisers shall, if possible, be large enough to preclude the possibility of any one of them having more than ten advisees.

All First Year students should interview their advisers at least once a month.

Interim Tests and Probation.—There shall be two regular interim tests for all students of the First Year, the first to be held near the middle of the month of November and the second during the week preceding the mid-Winter vacation. There is no regular prescribed form of test, but the test shall be as near as possible the equivalent of a standard examination of one hour's duration. All students who in both these tests taken together are below the required standard in more than one-third of their subjects shall be placed on probation for the rest of the academic year. During this period of probation students shall not be allowed to become members of a class or College athletic team or to hold office in any class or College society or to take part in any

<sup>\*</sup>A course in high school Physics is a prerequisite for the Chemistry option.

student activities other than serious studies. All students who are below the required standard in one-half or more of their subjects in both these tests shall be dropped from the University for that year and shall not be allowed to re-enter the University except with the consent of the Faculty. Reports on First Year students who are delinquent in their tests shall be submitted promptly to the Dean's office by the examiners.

#### SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

Students shall choose two subjects for continued study through the Second, Third and Fourth Years.

These shall be designated continuation subjects.

In each of the continuation subjects, a full course or two half courses will be taken each year.

One of the continuation subjects must be selected from Division I, of the list below, and one from Division II.

Division 1	Division II	Division III	Division IV
English. French. German. Greek. Hebrew. Latin.	Economics. History. Mathematics. Philosophy. Political Science. Psychology.	Botany. Chemistry. Geology. Physics. Zoology.	Education. Music.
	Sociology.		

Physical Education is compulsory in the Second Year (two hours per week).

Additional courses, or the equivalent number of half courses, shall be chosen as follows:—

In the Second Year—Three additional full courses; In the Third Year—Two additional full courses; In the Fourth Year—Two additional full courses.

Of the additional courses two must be taken from Division III, the remainder may be selected at will from any of the Divisions.

All students are expected and encouraged to consult at least one of the Departments in which they are doing continuation work on the selection of their additional subjects.

For subjects required to be taken by students who wish to qualify for the First Class High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec see pages 183 and 184.

# LIST OF COURSES AND PREREQUISITES

SECOND	YEAR	THIRD	YEAR	FOURTE	YEAR
Course	Prerequi-	Course	Prerequi- SITE	Course	Prerequi-
DIVISION 1. English, 3, 4, 6, 7, 15	1 and 2				
French, 2 German, 5, 6. 4	1 or 2 3	4, 5	5 or 7	6, 7 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13	2 5 or 7
Greek 2 4 Hebrew 1	1	5	2 or 4 1 Greek 1	5	2 or 4 1 Greek 1
		3	Greek 2	3	Greek 2
Latin 2	1	3	2	3	2
DIVISION II. Economics 1, 2		4, 5 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	1 or 2 or 3 1 or 2 or 3	7, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,	1 or 2 or 3 1 or 2, or 3.
History 2 Mathematics	1	3	2	14, 15, 16, 17 4	3
2, 3, 4 Philosophy 1.	1	2, 3, 4 5, 6, 7 2, 4, 6	1	2, 3, 4 5, 6, 7 8 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	1
Political Science 3		4	1 or 2 or 3 1 or 2 or 3	7, 8, 9 12, 13, 14 2, 3, 4, 5, 9,	
Psychology 1. Sciology 1.		2, 3, 4, 7,	1	etc. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,	1
DIVISION III. Botany 2	1	3	1, or Zool.	5, 7 6	2
Chemistry { 2	1	1 2 3	12	1 2 3	1
Geology 1.  Physics 2		2, 3 and 4	`i	1	
3		3, 4	3 4 (and	5, 6	2 (and Math. 1)
			Math. 3).	7, 8*	5, 6a (and Math. 6.)
Zoology 1 1M. 2-4.	1	2-5, 7		2-5, 7	
DIVISION IV. Education Music 1		1	1	2	1

<sup>\*</sup>Physics 3, 4 and Math. 6 may be accepted for 8a in the case of honour students in Chemistry.

Details of the work in each subject are given on pages 171 to 218. Honour lectures are open to candidates for the General degree in the Third and Fourth Years, on the recommendation of the department concerned and with the approval of the Dean.

#### GENERAL RESTRICTIONS

The selection of continuation subjects or additional courses will be under the following restrictions:—

- 1. A course intended primarily for First Year students may be counted as a full course in the Second Year.
- 2. Only those courses may be chosen for which the student has fulfilled the prerequisites laid down by each department.
- 3. Students are responsible for seeing that courses chosen do not conflict as regards hours of lectures or laboratory periods.

For regulations governing the double courses in Arts and Applied Science, in Arts and Medicine, and in Arts and Dentistry, see pages 163 to 165.

# SUMMER READINGS

Summer readings are voluntary. The Summer Readings Committee shall, with the aid of the various departments, draw up a list of readings for First Year students each year before the end of the session. This list shall be posted on the notice boards of the Arts Building and the Royal Victoria College and shall be made available for all students who may desire copies.

In regard to Second, Third and Fourth Year General students, advice on summer readings shall be given to them by the heads of the departments in which their continuation subjects are being taken.

Summer readings for Honour students are left in the hands of the departments concerned.

# II. HONOUR COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

Honour courses may be elected in any two combined cognate departments or in any single department.

The arrangement of combined honour courses shall be left to the departments interested, and in cases of doubt or disagreement shall be referred to the Faculty for final decision.

In the honour courses in combined departments, when the departments are divided into two sections (as Classics into Greek and Latin, Economics and Political Science into Economics and Political Science), the graduate's certificate shall designate by name the sections in which Honours have been taken (e.g., First Class Honours in Greek and Second Class Honours in Latin); but in

honour courses in combined departments, where the departments are not divided into sections (as English, History, Sociology, etc.), the graduate's certificate shall indicate that the work done in each of the departments amounts to only half of a full honour course in that department—e.g., First Class Honours in English (one-half) and History (one-half), or First Class Honours in English (one-half) and Second Class Honours in History (one-half).

Subject to the qualifications hereinafter referred to, honour courses may begin in the Second Year. Departments, however, should, whenever possible, have advanced classes or sections for the better students of the First Year.

A Second Year General student who shows exceptional merit in any subject in his Second Year examinations may, if he so wishes and the head of the department is satisfied that his knowledge of the subject is sufficient to enable him to reach the standard of honours by two more years' study, be allowed to take up the honour course in that subject at the beginning of his Third Year.

The conditions for entering honour courses in the Second Year are as follows:—

- (a) A student must not have failed in more than one subject at the final spring examinations in the First Year.
- (b) The sanction of the Dean and of the head or heads of the departments in which honours are elected must be obtained.
- (c) No student shall take honours in a subject in which he has failed to attain at least second class standing in his First Year.

Honour students who fail to attain second rank honour standing at the end of the Second Year shall revert to the General course in their next and following years, unless they obtain special leave to continue their honour work from the department or departments interested in full session.

Honour courses in the Second Year shall consist of 15 hours and in each of the remaining two years 12 hours, covering lectures, conferences and tutorial classes. The work shall also involve wide reading and study in the subject, apart from the actual subjects of lectures, in accordance with a definitely prescribed programme.

Attention is drawn to the fact that lectures will not be given on all parts of the work.

In the Second Year a student registering for honours in one subject only will fulfil the requirement of fifteen hours by taking a minimum of two courses or six hours in his honour subject, and, in addition, such other courses (bringing the total to fifteen hours) as the

department under which he is studying may direct. A student registering for combined honours in two subjects will fulfil the requirement of fifteen hours by taking two full courses in each honour subject, or twelve hours altogether, and, in addition, one other course, making a total of fifteen hours, as the two departments concerned may direct. A student who has failed in any such subject in the Third Year examinations shall not be allowed to continue his honour course except with the consent of the Faculty.

Departments shall be at full liberty to recommend their honour students to take one or more courses in cognate departments as the equivalent of courses in their own departments.

A student's whole record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years may be considered in awarding honours at graduation.

Students in honour courses who fail to attain second rank honours at graduation, or who only succeed in attaining second rank honours in one of two combined courses, shall revert to the list of General students.

Honours shall be awarded by the Faculty on the recommendation of the department or departments in which honours are elected.

Honour lectures are open to candidates for the General degree in the Third and Fourth Years, on the recommendation of the department concerned and with the approval of the Dean.

The examinations for honours will not be conducted exclusively by persons who have given the courses.

# III. THE GENERAL COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.

An undergraduate may proceed to the degree of B.Sc. in Arts by taking either of the General courses or an Honour course.

There are two General courses, designated respectively A and B.

#### GENERAL COURSE A

This course has been arranged to give students a thorough training in science as a preliminary to entering a technical business or profession, or for teaching.

First Year

Chemistry 1.
English 1 and 2.
French 15.
German 3.
Mathematics 1.
Physics 1 or 2.

Special arrangements will be made for students who have passed the matriculation examination in German.

Details of the work in each subject are given on pages 171 to 218.

#### Second Year

In addition to English, four subjects must be taken, of which three must be selected from Group I below; the fourth subject must be taken from Group II.

## Third and Fourth Years

Two subjects selected from Group I must be continued in the Third and Fourth Years and two other subjects must be taken.

#### GROUP I

SUBJECTS	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
Biology.	Zoology 1.	Zoology 2 or 4;	Botany 5 or Zoo-
	Botany 1.	or Botany 5.	logy 2 or 4.
Chemistry.	2 or 3, and 4.	2 or 3, and 9.	5 or 6 and 8.
Geology.	1.	5 and 6.	2 and 3.
Mathematics.	3.	2 and 4.	6.
Physics.	2 (or 3A, if 2	3A (or 3B	3B and 4 (or 5A
	has been taken).	and 4, if 3A	and 8A; or 8A
		has been taken).	and 9).

#### GROUP II

SUBJECTS Economics and	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
Political Science	e. 1, 2 or 3.	Any one of:— 4, 5 and 6. 7 and 8.	Any one of:—4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 11 and 12, 13 or 14 and 15, not cho- sen in the Third
Education.			Year. 1 and 2.
English.	4, 6, 7 or 8.	Any one of:— 4 to 11. 15, 18.	Any one not taken in the Third Year, of 4 to 11, 15, 18.
French.	2.	4 or 5.	4 or 5.
or German.	4 or 5.	7 or 8.	7 or 8.

#### GROUP II—Continued

SUBJECTS	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
History.	2.	3.	4.
Philosophy.	1.	Any one of:— 2, 3, 4, 6.	2 or 3 or 4 or 6, whichever has not been taken in the Third Year.
Psychology.	1.	Any full course of 2-14.	Any full course of 2-14, not taken in the Third Year.
Sociology.	1.	2, or 3 and 4, or 5 and 6.	2, or 3 and 4, or 5 and 6, any course not taken in the Third Year.

Students selecting Physics, as one of the three subjects of the general B.Sc. course, must also select Mathematics.

#### Course B

# Double Course B.Sc., M.D.

This course in the physical and biological sciences is especially devised for students who might wish to proceed to a degree in Medicine or to advanced work in physiology, biological chemistry, pharmacology or allied subjects.

Graduates in this course are qualified to enter the Second Year in the Faculty of Medicine.

#### First Year

English 1 and 2. German 3. Mathematics 1. Physics 1. Chemistry 1. French 15.

#### Second Year

German 4 or French 2. Physics 2. Botany 1M. Zoology 1M. Chemistry 3.

#### Third Year

Chemistry 2 and 4.
General Physiology (First Year Medicine).
Physics 3A.
Botany 3.
Zoology 4A, 4B and 7.

#### Fourth Year

Chemistry 7
Anatomy (First Year Medicine) or Special Advanced Biology.
Physiology (Second Year Medicine)
Histology and Embryology
Bacteriology.

#### IV. HONOUR COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.

Students proposing to take an honour course must select one principal subject from Group 1 (page 155), in which subject they must have obtained at least high second class standing in the First Year. If the subject chosen for honours is not offered in the First Year, an aggregate standing of high second class must be obtained in all subjects of the First Year.

Students who fail to retain their honour standing will be required either (1) to repeat the year in Honours or (2) to repeat the year in the General course or (3) to proceed to the following year, reverting to the General course at the discretion of the B.Sc. Advisory Committee.

The exact courses of study will be specified by the department concerned. All students will be required to take a course in German 4.

#### V. COURSE IN ENGINEERING PHYSICS

There is an increasing demand for men with an advanced knowledge of Mathematics and Physics, who are capable of conducting investigations of a research character. With a suitable training, openings in this field of work may be found in research laboratories of the Government and of industrial corporations, in consulting work, and in University appointments.

In view of these facts, a course in Engineering Physics leading to the degree of B.Sc. in Arts has been arranged. It is open to capable students in Arts or Applied Science:—

1. To students in Arts entering their Third or Fourth Year, provided they have satisfactorily passed in the following prerequisites:—

Mathematics 5, 6. Physics 5A, 5B, 6B (or 8B). Chemistry 1.

2. To students in Applied Science who have completed the Second Year and have received first or second class rank in Mathematics and Physics, subject to the approval of the heads of the departments of Electrical Engineering and Physics.

#### Third Year

Mathematics 5, 6 (page 197).

Physics 5A, 5B, 6B (or 8B) (page 205).

Electrical Engineering 113, 114 (see page 298).

During their summer vacation at the end of the Second Year, students must spend three months at an approved shop or radio station.

#### Fourth Year

Mathematics 9 or 10. Physics 6A, 7A, 7B, 8A and 8B (or 6B). Summer Thesis or Shop Work.

The student may now receive the degree of B.Sc. in Arts, with honours in Mathematics and Physics. In the Fifth Year the student should take a selection of the Fourth Year course for Electrical Engineering (see page 298), and also Physics 9 and 10, and one of 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, and proceed with research work and a thesis with a view to an M.Sc. degree.

The course must therefore cover five years and may cover six. During the last year (the sixth), opportunity may be afforded to act as demonstrator with a salary.

#### VI. DEGREE OF B.Sc. IN AGRICULTURE (B.Sc. in Agr.)

A four-year professional course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.Sc. in Agr.), designed to prepare students to teach scientific and agricultural subjects in the high schools of the province, is offered by McGill University, and Macdonald College.

The main object of this course is to improve the teaching of science, and to provide for a variety of subjects that are at present outside the qualifications of the existing high school teachers.

Those who obtain this degree and satisfy the requirements for practice teaching will receive a license to teach Science subjects particularly in the Province of Quebec.

# First Year (at McGill)

English 1 and 2. Mathematics 1. French 15. German 3. Zoology 1.
Botany 1.
Chemistry 1.
Education 1.

# Second Year (at McGill)

English 4. French 2. Botany 2.

Zoology 2. Chemistry 2.

# Third and Fourth Years (at Macdonald College)

The work of the Third and Fourth Years of this course is taken at Macdonald College. For a detailed statement of the studies included therein, write to the Principal, Macdonald College, Que.

#### VII. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE (B.H.S.)

The first two years are to be taken in the Faculty of Arts of McGill University or of any other University where similar courses are studied, and the last two in the School of Household Science of Macdonald College, but the Dean of the Faculty of Arts of McGill University must pronounce on the qualifications of a candidate before he or she can be admitted to the Third Year of this course.

The two years in the Faculty of Arts may be either in the B.A. or the B.Sc. course as follows:—

#### B.A. Course-First Year

Compulsory:

Greek 1 or 2, or Latin 1. English 1 and 2. \*Mathematics 1. Chemistry 1.

<sup>\*</sup>If three languages (exclusive of English) are taken, Mathematics may be omitted.

And any two of the following:

History 1. French 1.

Latin 1, or Greek 1 or 2. German 1 or 2.

(if not already taken.)

#### Second Year

Students shall choose one subject out of Division I and one out of Division II. In addition they must take three other subjects. One of these must be Chemistry. The others may be chosen from any of the divisions:

DIVISION I	Division II	Division III	Division IV
Greek.	History.	Botany.	Education.
Latin.	Philosophy.	Chemistry.	Music.
English.	Economics.	Geology.	
French.	Pol. Science.	Physics.	
German.	Sociology.	Zoology.	
Hebrew.	Mathematics.	DESTRUCTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	
	Psychology.		

#### B.Sc. Course-First Year

Chemistry 1.	German 3.	
English 1 and 2.	Mathematics 1.	
French 15.	Physics 1 or 2.	

#### Second Year

English and French or German.

Biology (Botany 1 and Zoology 1); Chemistry 2.

And one course from among the following: Geology 1;

Mathematics 2; Physics 2 or 3A; Economics 1 or 2; English 4;

History 2; Philosophy 1; Psychology 1; Sociology 1.

For subjects to be taken in the Third and Fourth Years, see Macdonald College Announcement.

#### PARTIAL STUDENTS

A limited number of partial students may be admitted to study each year in the Faculty of Arts. Partial students before registration must satisfy the Dean and the head of the department or departments which they propose to enter of their ability to follow the course or courses they select, and they must fulfil all the requirements of classroom work

and tests prescribed for regular students in these courses. Candidates will not be permitted to enter as partial students who have unsuccessfully attempted the Matriculation examinations unless they have made an exceptionally high mark in the subject or subjects which they intend to select. Subject to the above limitations, lectures are open to partial students in both Honour and General classes, but no course or courses taken by any such students can count for a degree except by virtue of a special vote of the Faculty. Medals, scholarships, exhibitions and prizes shall not be awarded to partial students. A certificate of any partial student's standing may be obtained at any time from the Dean if requested.

#### LIMITED UNDERGRADUATES

Students who have matriculated, but who for special reasons are not able to follow the regular curriculum of four years, may, if those reasons appear satisfactory to the Dean, be accorded the status of Limited Undergraduates. Such Limited Undergraduates may distribute their work for the degree over five, but not over more than eight years, on the understanding that the sequence and arrangement of courses shall follow the requirements laid down in the regular undergraduate curriculum, and shall conform to the time-table.

Limited Undergraduates will not be eligible for honour courses, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries or prizes of any description. For fees, see page 133.

#### MID-SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

Except as hereinafter provided by this rule, all University midsessional examinations in courses of study conducted throughout the whole academic year are discontinued, but members of the teaching staff are at full liberty to give such interim tests or examinations as they may think requisite from time to time.

The final examinations in all half courses ending at mid-session may be held at mid-session as at present or during the final examination period in the Spring, at the option of each department interested. Any department desiring University accommodation for mid-sessional examinations in courses completed at the end of the first half term must apply in writing to the Dean not later than the first day of January.

Examinations supplemental to final examinations are held in the month of September simultaneously with the matriculation examination. A period of special supplemental examinations is also usually held in the month of February. No examinations will be granted at any other time, except by special permission of the Faculty. The fee for special supplemental papers is ten dollars each.

#### DISTINCTION IN THE GENERAL COURSE

Students of exceptional merit in the General course will be awarded distinction at graduation in two classes, viz., Great Distinction and Distinction, and these awards will be made upon the student's record during his Second, Third and Fourth Years. At least an average first class standing will be required for Great Distinction and an average second class standing for Distinction.

#### ADVANCEMENT FROM YEAR TO YEAR

Advancement to the Second Year.—A student may proceed to the Second Year with any one full course (or its equivalent) unpassed.

Advancement to the Third Year.—A student may proceed to the Third Year with any one full course (or its equivalent) unpassed, unless that full course (or any part of it) belongs to the First Year.

Students of good standing, however, who have succeeded in passing all subjects required in the Second Year may be allowed by special permission of the Dean to proceed into the Third Year carrying one condition from the First Year.

Advancement to the Fourth Year.—A student may proceed to the Fourth Year with any one full course (or its equivalent) unpassed, unless that full course (or its equivalent) belongs to the First or Second Year of his course.

Repeating a Year.—By special permission of the Dean, a student who is required to repeat a Year may, on application:—

- (a) Be exempted from attending lectures and passing examinations in the subjects in which he has already passed;
- (b) Be permitted to take, in addition to the subjects in which he has failed, one of the subjects of the following year in his course.

N.B.—The choice of subjects must involve no conflict of hours as printed in the time-table.

#### DOUBLE COURSES

#### I. ARTS AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Candidates for the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. (Applied Science) in six years will take the first three years in Arts. They will then enter the Faculty of Applied Science and devote the remaining three years entirely to the work of that Faculty. Only students in good standing will be permitted to take this course. Those who wish to do so must notify the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science before the close of their First Year in Arts.

Descriptive Geometry, Freehand Drawing and Mechanical Drawing.—Not later than October 10th of their Second Year in Arts, students intending to enter this course must see the head of the department concerned and make arrangements with him for procuring private instruction in these subjects. They must report to him from time to time, and pass the prescribed tests in these subjects.

Surveying.—One-half of the surveying field work may be done in the fortnight immediately after the completion of the Third Year in Arts; the remainder in the latter part of the following September in connection with the Survey School then held for students entering from other Universities. In some cases it may be possible to do the whole of the survey field work in September in the School mentioned above. Students desiring to do this should apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science not later than the 1st of May.

The requirements for each of the three years in the Faculty of Arts are as follows:—

#### First Year

The curriculum as laid down for the B.A. degree, except that Physics and Mathematics and a modern language must be taken.

#### Second Year

French 2 or German 5 (both continuation subjects). Mathematics 2 and 4A. Physics 3B and 4.

And two of the following:-

Economics 1.
English 4, 7 or 8.
French 2 (if not already taken).
German 5 (if not already taken).
Greek 2 or 4.
History 2.
Latin 2.
Philosophy 1.
Political Science 3.
Psychology 1.

#### Third Year

Physics 2.

And three of the following:-

English, any one of 4 to 11 inclusive, 15, 18; Latin 4; French 4; German 7; Philosophy 2 or 4 or 6; Psychology, any full course, 2-14; History 3 or 4; Economics and Political Science 4 to 17 (any full course or the equivalent of a full course).

The degree of B.A. will be conferred on double course students in Arts and Applied Science on the completion of the prescribed curriculum in Arts and the requirements of the Second Year in Applied Science.

#### II. ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Candidates for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Architecture will take the first three years in Arts to be followed by four in Architecture, omitting the First Year. Students entering Arts by senior matriculation will not be exempted from the operation of this rule.

The student must also choose at least two subjects for continued study during his three years in this Faculty. These subjects shall be designated continuation subjects and in each of them at least one full course or two half courses must be taken each year. The following are recommended as suitable continuation subjects, viz., Mathematics, Latin, English, History.

Students who wish to take this double course must notify the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science before the close of their First Year in Arts.

Not later than October 10th, of their Second Year in Arts, students intending to take this course must make arrangements with the head of the Architectural Department for procuring private instruction in Free-

hand Drawing, Architectural Drawing, and Architectural Geometry. They will be required to report from time to time as to their progress and pass an examination in these subjects before entering the course in Architecture.

The degree of B.A. will be conferred on the completion of the prescribed curriculum in Arts and the Second Year in Architecture.

#### III. ARTS AND MEDICINE

The degrees of B.A. and M.D. may be obtained in eight years, of which the first three shall be taken in the Faculty of Arts and the remaining five in the Faculty of Medicine. The course in Arts is as follows:—

#### (1) B.A., M.D.

#### First Year

The subjects of the First Year shall be the same as those for the First Year of the B.A. course, with Physics compulsory.

#### Second Year

Chemistry 1 and any four subjects of the Second Year of the B.A. course.

#### Third Year

Chemistry 2 and Biology 1M and any three subjects of the Third Year of the B.A. course.

The degree of B.A. will be conferred on the completion of the above curriculum in Arts and of the First Year in Medicine.

#### (2) B.Sc., M.D.

For the requirements of the B.Sc., M.D., course, see page 156.

#### IV. ARTS AND DENTISTRY

The requirements in Arts for the double course leading to the degrees B.A. and D.D.S. are the same as those for the B.A., M.D.

#### V. ARTS AND COMMERCE

Graduates in Commerce may obtain the B.A. degree by one or more additional years of residential study in Arts provided always that during their whole course of study they have satisfied all the regular requirements for the B.A. degree.

#### VI. ARTS AND THEOLOGY

Students who are pursuing a double course in Arts and Divinity (six years at least) will take in the Third and Fourth Years the courses which constitute the ordinary curriculum in Arts, less a half course in each of these Years, or a whole course in either. They may also select one instead of two sciences in Division III of the General course, provided always that they have already taken a science subject in the First Year.

Chemistry 2 and Biology IM and any three subjects of the

#### PRE-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

#### FOR LAW, MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

The Faculty of Arts offers a preparatory or pre-professional course of study for all students intending to proceed to the study of Law, Medicine or Dentistry. This course is of two years' duration and is required of all students for admission into these Faculties. The course for admission into Law is identical with the first two years leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts; that for admission to Medicine and Dentistry is as follows:—

#### First Year

Latin or French.
English.
Mathematics.
Physics.
Inorganic Chemistry.

#### Second Year

Biology, Organic Chemistry and any three of the following subjects: Latin, French, German, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, Psychology, Political Science and Physics. The following, for example, is a standard course in this year:—

Latin, French or German.

English.

Philosophy, Psychology or Physics.

Biology.

Organic Chemistry.

Latin is recommended in the First Year and all students who intend to practise medicine in the Province of Quebec should remember that at least an elementary knowledge of French is required of all candidates who sit for the preliminary examination for admission to the study of medicine.

Students intending to enter this Year by Senior Matriculation or by the completion of one year's work in other universities should note carefully that at least one adequate successful year in both Physics and Inorganic Chemistry is required. First Year Physics and First Year Biology cannot be taken at present in the same year.

# SPECIAL COURSES FOR Y.M.C.A. SECRETARYSHIPS AND SIMILAR OCCUPATIONS

The National Council of the Y.M.C.A.'s of Canada recommends the following curriculum for students intending to engage in this class of work after graduation:—

# First Year

## English.

- (1) English Composition.
- (2) English Literature.

# French or German.

French Language; German Language.

#### Greek.

- (1) Beginner's Greek, or
- (2) Greek (2).

#### Mathematics.

Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

# History, wolfest and to sould wan burn

General History from Origins to the Break-up of the Roman Empire.

#### Biology.

General Botany, Introductory course; Elementary Zoology.

# Practical Physical Education.

Physical Education is compulsory for all students of the first two years. Two periods per week will be devoted to it. Any student participating in competitive athletics may be excused from other forms of exercise during the season of training, provided that this is performed to the satisfaction of the Director.

# Second Year

# English.

(4) English Literature of the Nineteenth Century.

#### Greek.

Selections from the New Testament and other Literature of the Hellenistic Period.

#### Introduction to Philosophy.

An introductory course in Philosophy and Logic.

# History.

British and European History, 45-1603 A.D.

#### Sociology.

(1) Introduction to the Study of Society.

#### Practical Physical Education.

Practical work in connection with Boys' Clubs, Young People's Societies, and other aspects of service in local Churches and Y.M.C.A.'s.

# Third Year and the sale of the

# English.

- (9) English Poets of the Nineteenth Century, or
- (10) The English Novel from Richardson to the Present Time, or
- (11) The English Drama, 1590-1642, or other courses as arranged.

# Psychology.

(1) Introduction to Psychology.

#### Sociology.

(2) The Community.

# Biology.

(4) Evolution and Genetics.

Practical Work in connection with local Churches and Y.M.C.A.'s.

#### Fourth Year

#### English.

(18) The English Bible—Introduction to the Old Testament.

# Psychology.

(8) Educational Psychology.

#### Philosophy.

(2) Moral Philosophy.

# Sociology.

- (7) The Family, and
- (4) Social Pathology.

Practical Work in connection with Churches and Y.M.C.A.'s.

N.B.—All McGill courses are three hours per week.

In addition to the above courses, Church History must be completed either in Third or Fourth year by students proceeding to the Fifth year under this scheme.

#### Fifth Year

Bible. Introduction to the Gospels, Acts and Pauline Epistles.

The Psychology and Philosophy of Religion.

Philosophy of Religious Education.

Practicum in Religious Education.

Association organization and administration.

Association history and principles.

Group leadership and programme building.

The successful completion of this course will qualify the candidate for the degree of B.A. from McGill at the end of the fourth year and final arrangements will probably be made in the near future by which the fifth year will be sufficient to qualify for the degree of M.A. For further particulars apply to Dr. E. M. Best, Divinity Hall, 740 University Street, Montreal, P.Q.

# COURSES OF LECTURES IN ARTS

The hours of all General lectures and most of the Honour lectures are indicated. In the case of the other Honour lectures the hours will be arranged by the several departments at the opening of the session.

#### DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

PROFESSOR:—FRANCIS ERNEST LLOYD.

PROFESSOR OF MORPHOLOGICAL BOTANY:—CARRIE M. DERICK.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:—GEORGE W. SCARTH.

R. D. GIBBS.

 $\label{eq:definition} Demonstrators :- \left\{ \begin{aligned} R. & D. & Gibbs. \\ Ruth & Macrae. \end{aligned} \right.$ 

RESEARCH GUESTS:-

VLADIMIR ULÉHLA, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Physiology, Masaryk University.

VLADIMIR MORAVEK, Ph.D., Privatdocent, Institute for Plant Physiology, Masaryk University.C. D. Lowe, Lecturer in Botany, University of Manitoba.

- 1M. General Biology (Plants). Parts I, Microscopy (October) and III, Plant Biology (March to April). For pre-medicals.
  2 hrs., Tu., Th., at 2; 6 hrs. lab., Mon., Wed., Fri., 9 to 11. (Mornings, alternating with Chemistry 1.)
  Professor Lloyd, Mr. Scarth.

See Zoology 1M for Part II.

2. Plant Morphology and Taxonomy. Second Year. 3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 9; 4 hrs. lab.

Professor Derick.

3. Evolution and Genetics. Second or Third Year. 2 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9; 2 hrs. lab.

(May be taken without laboratory work.)

Professor Derick.

4. Histology: Microtechnic. Second or Third Year. 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2; 4 hrs. lab.

Professor Lloyd.

 Introductory General Physiology. Third or Fourth Year Arts, optional in Medicine, except for B.Sc., M.D. degree.
 hrs.; 1st term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9; 4 hrs. lab.
 Professor Lloyd, Mr. Scarth.

Note:—Courses 5 and 7 constitute plant physiology for one session.

- 6. Plant Pathology. Fourth Year.
  3 hrs., Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2; 4 hrs. lab.
  Professor Derick and
- Plant Physiology: Problems. Third or Fourth Year Arts, 2nd term.
   hrs. reading; 4 hrs. lab..........Professor Lloyd, Mr. Scarth. Note:—Courses 5 and 7 constitute plant physiology for one session.
- 9. Taxonomy: Method.

A short course in April on request.

#### HONOUR COURSE IN BIOLOGY

Prerequisite: Botany 1 and Zoology 1; or Botany 1M and Zoology 1M, together with Chemistry 1 or Physics 1.

Second Year: Botany 2 and 3 (with laboratory work); Zoology 2; Physics 1, or Chemistry 1.

Third Year: Botany 4 and 5; Zoology 3 and 6.

Fourth Year: Botany 5 and 7 and 6; Zoology 4 and 5.

Honour students should acquire a reading knowledge of scientific French and German. For Genetics and Physiology an elementary knowledge of statistical methods is advised.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 463.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

DIRECTOR:-R. F. RUTTAN.

PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:-F. M. G. JOHNSON.

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY: - OTTO MAASS.

PROFESSOR OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY:-G. S. WHITBY.

PROFESSOR OF INDUSTRIAL AND CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY:—HAROLD HIBBERT.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—N. N. EVANS.

Assistant Professors:—

A. R. McLean.
W. H. Hatcher.

A. CAMBRON.

L. V. CLARK.

A. C. CUTHBERTSON.

W. F. GILLESPIE.

M. KATZ.

J. G. McNally.

D. S. PASTERNACK.

M. G. STURROCK.

(Unless otherwise specified, all lectures and laboratory courses are given in the Chemistry Building.)

#### 1. General Chemistry.

3 hrs.; Mon. Wed., Fri.

DEMONSTRATORS:-

Section A-Professor Ruttan and Professor Hatcher at 12.

Section B-Associate Professor Evans at 2.

Section A-6 hrs. lab.; Tu. and Th., 9-12.

Dr. Hatcher and Messrs. W. F. Gillespie and J. G. McNally.

Section B-4 hrs. lab.; Tu., Th., 3 to 5.

Assistant Professor MacLean and Messrs. A. Cambron, M.

Katz and M. G. Sturrock.

Text-books:—Alex. Smith, General Chemistry for Colleges, new edition; Newell's College Chemistry; Macpherson and Henderson, General Chemistry.

- Organic Chemistry (No. 56 Fac. App. Sci.). Pre-medical, Second Year.
  - 3 hrs., 1st term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 12........Professor Ruttan.
  - 2 hrs., 2nd tem; Tu., and Th., at 12......Professor Ruttan.
  - 6 hrs. lab., 2nd term. Professor Whitby, Assistant Professor MacLean and Messrs. D. S. Pasternack and M. Katz.

6 hrs. lab., 2nd term. (Biological Building.) 2-5, Wed. and Fri. Professors Ruttan and Hatcher and Messrs. A. C. Cuthbertson, C. R. West and J. G. McNally.

Text-books:—Remsen, Holleman's Organic Chemistry or Bernthen's Organic Chemistry; Price and Twist, Practical Organic Chemistry.

## 3. Analytical Chemistry

- (a) QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.
- 2 hrs., 1st term; 6 hrs. lab. Associate Professor Evans and Messrs. A. Cambron and A. C. Cuthbertson.

Text-books:—Stieglitz, Qualitative Analysis; W. A. Noyes, Qualitative Analysis.

(b) QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

1 hr., 2nd term; 12 hrs. lab.

Professor Johnson and Mr. F. J. Toole. Text-book:—Cumming and Kay, Quantitative Analysis.

- \*5. Organic Chemistry (Advanced) (No. 64 and 65 Fac. App. Sci.).

Professor Ruttan, Professor Whitby, Messrs. A. Cambron, D. S. Pasternack and M. Katz.

<sup>\*</sup> Courses for Graduates and Honour Students.

- 10. Organic and Biological Chemistry.2 hrs., 2nd term; Tu. and Th., at 12......Professor Ruttan.6 hrs. lab., 2nd term; Wed. and Fri., 2 to 5.(Biological Building.)

Professors Ruttan and Hatcher and Messrs. A. C. Cuthbertson, C. R. West and J. G. McNally.

Text-book:—Remsen and Special Synopses.

- Electro-Chemistry (No. 70 Fac. App. Sci.).
   hrs., 1st term; Mon., at 9, Fri., at 12......Professor Maass.
   Text-book:—Creighton and Fink, Electro Chemistry.
- Industrial Inorganic Chemistry (No. 68 Fac. App. Sci.).
   hrs., 1st term; Wed., Fri., at 11.

  Professor Harold Hibbert.
- 14. Industrial Organic Chemistry (No. 69 Fac. App. Sci.).
  2 hrs., 2nd term; Wed., Fri., at 11.
  Professor Harold Hibbert and Associated Experts.

HONOUR COURSE IN CHEMISTRY

Second Year: Chemistry 1.

Third Year: 2, 3, 4; Physics 2; and a half-course in Calculus or

<sup>\*</sup> Courses for Graduates and Honour Students.

Biology or Geology or Mineralogy or scientific German. Fourth Year: (a) 5, 7, 9, 10, or (b) 6, 7, 8, 9; Physics 3A.

HONOUR COURSES IN CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGY

Prerequisites: French 17; German 3; Physics 1.

Second Year: Chemistry 1; Botany 1; Zoology 1; French 2 and German 4.

Third Year: Either Physics 2 or French 4 or German 7 and Chemistry 2 (first term only), 3 (a) and 10; Zoology 2; Botany 2 or 5.

Fourth Year: A full course in Physics or Biology or advanced Chemistry and Chemistry 3 (b), 15; Zoology 4; Botany 4.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 466.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

PROFESSOR: -W. D. WOODHEAD.

Associate Professor of Classics and Lecturer in Comparative Philology:—Clive H. Carruthers.

Associate Professor of Greek:—Carleton W. Stanley.

Associate Professor of Classics:—Alexander M. Thompson.

Special Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek:—Principal J. Smyth.

Sessional Lecturer and Tutor (Royal Victoria College):—

Elizabeth A. Irwin.

LECTURER IN CLASSICS:—PAUL F. McCullagh.

# Greek

All students taking Honours in Greek are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Greek-English dictionary, a classical dictionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended: Goodwin's Greek Grammar (Ginn & Co.); Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon (abridged or intermediate); Kiepert's Atlas Antiquus (Williams and Norgate); Smith's Smaller Classical Dictionary (Everyman Series, Dent).

177

1. Beginners Greek.

2. Greek. First and Second Years.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11......Associate Professor Stanley. Xenephon, Anabasis I. and II. (Goodwin and White, Ginn & Co.); Homer, Iliad VI (Leaf and Bayfield, Macmillan's Elementary Classics); Translation at sight.

3. Greek. Second Year.

(Open only to Students taking a B.A. degree in preparation for Y.M.C.A. appointments.)

4. Greek. Second Year.

3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 11...... Associate Professor Carruthers. Plato. Apology (Adam, Cambridge University Press); Homer, Odyssey IX; Euripides, Alcestis (Blakeney, Bell's Illustrated Classics); Translation at sight (Jerram, Anglice Reddenda, Second Series, Oxford University Press).

5. Greek. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs. (Hours to be arranged).......Associate Professor Stanley. Thucydides I (Marchant, Macmillan); Demosthenes, On the Peace, Philippic II, Chersonese, Philippic III (Sandys, Macmillan); Euripides, Bacchae (Tyrrell, Macmillan); Translation at sight (Fowler, Sportella).

6. Greek. Third and Fourth Years. Prerequisite: 2 or 4. 3 hrs. (To be given in 1928-1929.)

Herodotus IX (Abbott, Clarendon Press); Xenophon, Oeconomicus (Sewell, Pitt Press); Aristophanes, Clouds (Forman, American Book Company); Translation at sight (Fowler, Sportella).

#### HONOUR COURSE IN GREEK

This will consist of 2 or 4, and 5, and the following:—

11. Greek. Second Year.

12. Greek. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs......Associate Professor Carruthers.

Plato, Republic I, II as far as 367 E (Warren, Republic I-V, Macmillan); Aristophanes, Birds (Merry, Clarendon Press); Sophocles, Œdipus Rex (Cambridge University Press, 6/-); Translation at sight; Greek Prose Composition.

13. Greek. Third and Fourth Years..... To be given 1928-1929

Plato, Gorgias (Lodge, Ginn & Co.); Theophrastus, Characters (Edwards and Austen, Blackie & Co.; Theocritus (Kynaston, Clarendon Press); Greek Prose Composition and Translation at sight.

#### Latin

All students taking Honours in Latin are expected to provide themselves with a grammar, a Latin-English dictionary, a classical dictionary, and an atlas of ancient geography. The following are recommended:—New Latin Grammar (Allen and Greeenough, Ginn & Co.); Lewis, School Dictionary, or White, Junior Students' Latin-English Dictionary; Smith, Smaller Classical Dictionary (Everyman's Series, Dent).

The following book is also recommended: Kiepert, Atlas Antiquus (Williams and Norgate).

1. Latin. First Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.

Petrie, Latin Reader, with Introduction to Roman History (Oxford, Clarendon Press); Latin Prose Composition (Pilsbury, Clarendon Press); Translation at sight.

2. Latin. Second Year.

3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 12......Associate Professor Thompson.

Livy XXI (Dimsdale, Pitt Press); Horace, Odes I (Page, Macmillan); Virgil, Aeneid IV (Stephenson, Macmillan's Elementary Classics); Translation at sight (Jerram, Anglice Reddenda, Second Series, Oxford University Press).

3. Latin. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs. (Time to be arranged)......Professor Woodhead.

Cicero, Selected Letters (Abbot, Ginn & Co.); Virgil, Eclogues (Papillon and Haigh, Clarendon Press); Plautus, Captivi (Lindsay, Clarendon Press); Translation at sight (Pope and Bradshaw, Longmans).

LATIN 179

## 4. Latin.

3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 9................................. (To be given 1928-1929.)

Cicero, Pro Milone (Poynton, Clarendon Press); Roman Elegiac Poets (Carter, Heath & Co.); Horace, Epistles (A. S. Wilkins, Macmillan); Translation at sight (Pope and Bradshaw, Longmans).

## 5. Latin.

At the beginning of the second term, if not before, an advanced class will be formed to prepare for Second and Third Year Scholarships. This class will be open to qualified students of the first two years.

## HONOUR COURSE IN LATIN

This will consist of 2 and 4, and the following:-

#### 11. Latin. Second Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9............Mr. P. F. McCullagh. Cicero, Philippic II (Preskett, Pitt Press); Catullus (Simpson, Macmillan); Lectures on Roman Literature; The Writers of Rome (J. Wight Duff, Oxford Clarendon Press); Latin Prose Composition.

## 12. Latin. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9......Associate Professor Thompson.
Juvenal I, III, V, VII, VIII, X (Duff, Cambridge University
Press); Seneca, Select Letters (Summers, Macmillan).

#### 13. Latin. Third and Fourth Years.

#### HONOUR COURSE IN CLASSICS

Greek: 2 or 4, 5, 11, 12. Latin: 2, 3, 11, 12.

#### ANCIENT HISTORY

Greek and Roman History and Institutions: a lecture and reading course open to students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs.; (Hours to be arranged)............The Staff in Classics.

GRADUATE COURSE IN CLASSICS

See page 471.

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR: - STEPHEN LEACOCK.

Associate Professors: - { J. C. Hemmeon. J. P. Day.

Assistant Professors:—

{
 John C. Farthing. W. Goforth.

Sessional Lecturer:-John Culliton.

EXTENSION LECTURER: - LAWRENCE TOMBS.

Graduate Fellows:— Albert Willard Boos.
Saul Hayes.
James K. D. Sims.

 Elements of Political Economy (General Economics). Second Year. This course is open to Arts students.
 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.

Professor Leacock and Associate Professor Hemmeon.

- 2. Elements of Political Economy (Social Economics). This course is open to Theological students proceeding to a degree in Arts, to students in the School for Social Workers, to partial students, and, by permission, to General students.

  Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.

  Professor Leacock, Associate Professor Hemmeon and Assistant Professor Farthing.
- Elements of Political Science. Second Year.
   hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.
   Professor Leacock and Associate Professor Hemmeon.
- Labor Problems. Third Year.
   3 hrs., 1st term: Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.
   Associate Professor Hemmeon.
- Money and Banking and Statistics. Third Year.
   3 hrs., 2nd term: Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.
   Associate Professor Day.

7.	Canada:	Industrial	and	Economic	Problems.	Third	and
	Fourth Y	ears.					

- International Trade and Trade Policy. Fourth Year.
   1st term, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10....... Associate Professor Day.
- 12. Public Finance. Fourth Year.
  3 hrs., 2nd term, Tu., Th., Sat., at 12... Associate Prof. Hemmeon.
- Transportation. Fourth Year and Graduate Students.
   hrs., 2nd term, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.
   Assistant Professor Goforth.
- Social and Industrial Legislation. Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

3 hrs., 1st term, in alternate years. Given in 1927-28.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12...........Assistant Professor Farthing.

 Great Britain: Economic and Fiscal Problems. Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

Economic Factors in the Evolution of Society (till 1800).
 Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

3 hrs., 1st term, in alternate years. Given in 1928-29.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12......Assistant Professor Farthing.

17. Economic Factors in the Evolution of Society (after 1800). Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

3 hrs., 2nd term, in alternate years. Given in 1928-29.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12...... Associate Professor Day.

18. Development of Public Policy in Canada, 1867-1897. Parliamentary Debates and Contemporary Documents. Graduates and Senior Students in Commerce (by permission).

3 hrs., 1st term.

19. Development of Public Policy in Canada, 1867-1897. Parliamentary Debates and Contemporary Documents. Graduates and Senior Students in Commerce (by permission). 3 hrs., 2nd term.

For the courses in Economics and Political Science given in the School of Commerce, see pages 240 and 241.

#### HONOUR COURSE

Students taking the full Honour course in Economics and Political Science take in their Second Year courses 1 and 2, together with three other courses as approved by the Department; in their Third Year the courses indicated above, together with one approved course from another department, and in their Fourth Year the courses indicated above, together with one approved half course from another department.

Students taking Honour courses in the whole or in half of another department (see page 152) may be granted honours in Eoconomics (without Political Science) by taking courses 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 13 or 14 or 15 and either 7 and 8 or 9 and 10; similarly, students taking Honour courses in the whole or in half of another department may be granted honours in Political Science (without Economics) by taking courses 1, 3, 4, 12, 15 or 17 and either 7 and 8 or 9 and 10.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 473. 15 Reanousic Factors in the Evolution of Society (All 1800)

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEAN OF THE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS, MACDONALD COLLEGE, AND PROFESSOR OF EDUCATION:—SINCLAIR LAIRD.

- Principles of Education; Psychology of Education; History of Education. Third Year.
   3 hrs., 1st term.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 5.
   This course is a prerequisite for Course 2, and for the Course in Practical Teaching.
- 2. (a) Methods of Teaching. Fourth Year.
  - A. Principles of general method.
  - B. Special methods in elementary subjects.
  - C. Special methods in High School subjects.
  - (b) School and Class Management. Fourth Year.
    - A. School administration, and school law and regulations of the Province of Quebec.
    - B. Class management and discipline.

      3 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 5.

Courses 1 and 2 are required for the High School Diploma of the Province of Quebec, together with (a) fifty half-days of practice teaching and criticism lessons under expert supervision; and (b) special courses in methods of teaching French, music and drawing.

#### THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

#### THE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

This diploma is valid only in the Protestant Schools of the Province of Quebec. Only those students who may legally teach in Protestant schools should attempt to qualify for this diploma. General regulations applying to candidates for any grade of diploma apply also to candidates for high school diplomas.

Each candidate must (a) make application upon the authorized forms, (b) be a British subject or satisfy the Central Board that he has begun the necessary proceedings to become such, (c) submit a physician's certificate to show that he is in good health and free from physical and mental defects that would seriously interfere with his usefulness as a teacher.

In addition, the Protestant Central Board of Examiners of the Province of Quebec have laid down the following requirements for the High School Diploma:—

Graduation from some Canadian or other British University, with degree courses as follows:—

(a) Academic.

#### First Year

Latin. English. Mathematics. French.

History. Science or Greek.

#### Second Year

Latin. English. Mathematics.
French or History.

Science or Greek.

It is provided, however, that a candidate may omit in the Second Year any three of these subjects, except English, in which he has taken at least 60% in the First Year.

## (b) Professional.

Candidates for High School Diplomas must also take at least two full University courses in the Theory and Practice of Education; all in accordance with a syllabus of studies submitted by the University authorities and approved by the Central Board of Examiners.

Graduates in Arts, with the academic standing in the First and Second Years prescribed above, may also qualify for High School Diplomas by taking a year of post graduate studies in the University, with the major part of the candidate's work taken in the Department of Education; all in accordance with the syllabus of studies approved by the Central Board of Examiners.

In the meantime, however, the following will be accepted as meeting the professional requirements:—

- (1) The successful completion of courses 1 and 2 in the Department of Education, during the last two years of their undergraduate course, Course 1 in the Third Year and Course 2 in the Fourth.
- (2) Successful completion of special courses in methods of teaching French, music and drawing. These courses are held in Montreal High School on Tuesday afternoons throughout the session. Fee, \$16.00, payable to Bursar, McGill University.
- (3) Successful completion of at least fifty half-days of practice teaching and criticism lessons under expert supervision (unless the candidate holds an intermediate diploma or shows an equivalent in successful teaching experience which would be accepted by the Central Board).

185

The course in Practice Teaching is at present divided into two parts. The first part is taken in September preceding the Fourth Year. Education Course 1 is a prerequisite. The second part of the course in Practice Teaching is taken in May and June after the Fourth Year examinations.

#### ELEMENTARY, INTERMEDIATE AND KINDERGARTEN DIPLOMAS

The training for these diplomas is given at Macdonald College. (See Macdonald College Announcement.)

#### COURSES FOR TEACHERS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

French. A summer school for teachers of French leading to a Specialist Diploma recognized by the Provincial Department of Education.

Kindergarten Assistants. A two-session course held in Montreal and leading to a Kindergarten Assistant's Diploma, according to the regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education. This diploma is accepted for entrance to the Kindergarten class at Macdonald College.

Particulars of the above courses, which are published separately, may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

Physical Education. A two-years' course leading to a diploma for Teachers in Physical Education recognized by the Provincial Department of Education. (This course is given under the Department of Physical Education.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

PROFESSOR:—CYRUS MACMILLAN.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: —GEORGE W. LATHAM.

Assistant Professors:—{ Harold G. Files. A. S. Noad. (On leave of absence, 1927-1928.)

Instructors: — {T. F. M. Newton.

A. R. McBain.
Leona Gray.
D. M. Legate.

JEAN GURD.

Assistant in Play Production:—Mrs. Duane Kiefer.

## 1. English Composition.

## 2. English Literature.

General Course from Anglo-Saxon times to the present day. Tu., Th., and, at the pleasure of the instructor, Sat. at 12....

Professor Macmillan and Assistants. Weekly conference hours to be arranged. Mr. McBain will have the general direction of the tutorial conferences.

## 1A. English Composition.

1 hr. per week for 1st term in Second Year. All students who fail in English 1 are required to take this course.

## 3. English Composition.

Half course. An advanced course open to a limited number of students who desire more practice in writing after having completed English 1.

Hours to be arranged......Assistant Professor Files.

## 4. English Literature in the Nineteenth Century.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 11......Associate Professor Latham.

## 5. Spenser and Milton.

## 6, Shakespeare (Six Plays).

#### 7. English Literature in the Eighteenth Century.

## 8. Argumentation, Debating, and the Forms of Public Address.

Tu., 3 to 5; conference hours to be arranged.......

Associate Professor Latham, Assistant Professor Noad

and Assistants.

The attendance in this course is limited to 40 men. (Omitted in 1927-1928.)

## 9. English Poetry in the Nineteenth Century.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.......Professor Macmillan and Assistants. Omitted in 1927-1928. Given in 1928-1929.

187

- The English Drama, 1590-1642.
   Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11......Professor Macmillan and Assistants.
   Given in 1927-1928. Omitted in 1928-1929.
- 13. The Technique of the Drama.

Theory and practice. Lectures, conferences and practical work in play production on the stage in the Moyse Hall, designing, lighting and scenic effects, etc.

Tu. and Th. at 10 a.m.; laboratory periods to be arranged....

Professor Macmillan, Mrs. Kiefer and Assistants.

The attendance in this course is limited. Application must be made at the beginning of the session. Courses 3, 6 and 11 are recommended to students taking this course.

14. Chaucer.

Half course, 1st term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 12........

Associate Professor Latham.
Omitted in 1927-1928. Given in 1928-1929.

15. American and Canadian Literature.

Half course, 2nd term.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....

Professor Macmillan and Associate Professor Latham. Given in 1927-1928. Omitted in 1928-1929.

16. Comparative Literature.

The influence of English Literature upon the continent of Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries.

17. Comparative Literature.

The literary influence of the Continent upon England since 1600; a study of typical forms.

18. The English Bible.

Half course, 1st term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....

Professor Macmillan and Assistants.

Omitted in 1927-1928.

 English Literature from the Restoration to the Death of Dryden.

Half course, 1st term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12......

Assistant Professor Files.

(Not open to students who have taken course 7.)

20. Early English: English Literature from 1200 to 1450.

(Open only to students who have taken course 12 or its equivalent.)

21. Political Satire Since the Renaissance.

Half course, 1st term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.. Professor Macmillan.

## Second Year Courses

Courses 4, 6, 7, 15, and in special cases, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13 and 19 are open to Second Year students.

#### HONOUR COURSE

Second Year: Two courses selected from 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 19.

Third Year:-Four courses.

Fourth Year:-Four courses not taken in the Third Year.

Courses 5, 6, 12, 14 and 20 are compulsory for Honours.

ENGLISH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HONOUR COURSES IN ENGLISH AND LATIN, ENGLISH AND FRENCH, AND ENGLISH AND GERMAN

Second Year: - Consult the Head of the Department.

Third Year:—Any courses aggregating six hours a week, including 12, chosen from 4 to 20, not previously taken.

Fourth Year:—Any courses aggregating six hours a week, including 12, chosen from 4 to 20, not previously taken. (Course 12, and one course selected from 5, 14, and 20 are compulsory.)

ENGLISH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HONOUR COURSE IN ENGLISH AND OTHER SUBJECTS

Second Year: - Consult the Head of the Department.

Third Year:—Courses aggregating six hours, chosen from 4 to 20, not previously taken.

Fourth Year:—Any courses aggregating six hours, chosen from 4 to 20, not previously taken.

One course selected from 5, 12, 14 and 20 is compulsory in either the Third or the Fourth Year.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 474.

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

Professor:—J. Austen Bancroft. (Absent on leave.)
Professor of Mineralogy:—R. P. D. Graham.
Associate Professor of Geology:—John J. O'Neill.
Associate Professor of Palæontology:—T. H. Clark.
LeRoy Fellow in Geology:—Alfred K. Snelgrove.

1. General Geology. (Applied Science 141.)

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9......Professors Graham and Clark. Excursions on Saturday mornings for five or six weeks after term opens. On their discontinuance, 1 hr. lab. Students taking this course will be excused from any classes which conflict with the excursions.

Text-book:—Cleland, Geology, Physical and Historical.

2. Physiography.

2 hrs., Tu., Th., at 12..............Associate Professor O'Neill. Prerequisite:—1.

- Geology of Canada. (Applied Science 149.)
   1 hr., 1st term; Wed., at 11...........Associate Professor O'Neill.

日本

5. Mineralogy. (Applied Science 142.) 6. Determinative Mineralogy. (Applied Science 143.) 2 lab. periods of 3 hrs. each during the first term..... Professor Graham. 7. Economic Geology. (Applied Science 148.) 1 hr., 1st term; Th., at 11...........Associate Professor O'Neill. 8. Ore Deposits. (Applied Science 148.) 9. Optical Mineralogy and Crystallography. (Applied Science 151.) 1 hr. and 3 hrs. lab. period, 1st or 2nd term. Hours to be arranged.......Professor Graham. 10. Petrography. (Applied Science 146 and 147.) 1 hr., 1st term; 1 lab. (3 hrs.) sess..... Professor Graham and Associate Professor O'Neill. 11. Advanced Petrography. Laboratory work—all hours to be arranged..... Professor Graham and Associate Professor O'Neill. 12. Palæontology. 2 hrs.; 3 hrs. lab. All hours to be arranged...... Associate Professor Clark. 13. Geological Colloquium. One hour per week (to be arranged).

#### HONOUR COURSE

Second Year:—Geology 1, 5 and 6; Zoology 1; Botany 1; Chemistry 1; English 4.

Third Year:—Geology 2, 3, 4, 9, 10; Chemistry 3.

Fourth Year: -Geology 7, 8, 11, 12, 13; Botany 3 and Zoology 7.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 478.

## GERMAN DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC LANGUAGES

PROFESSOR:—H. WALTER. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR: -W. L. GRAFF. LECTURER: - MISS B. MEYER.

## 1. German Language. (Beginners' B.A. Course.)

3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.....

Prof. Walter, Assistant Prof. Graff, Miss Meyer.

Texts:-Van der Smissen und Fraser, High School German Grammar (Copp, Clark Co.); Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen, Vol. I (Heath); Nichols, Easy German Reader (Holt).

Students intending to proceed to Course 7 are required to study during the summer the following texts:-Hauff, Der Zwerg Nase (Heath); Moser, Der Bibliothekar (Heath); Schrakamp, Ernstes und Heiteres (A.B. Co.); Carrington & Holzwarth, German Composition (Heath).

## 2. German Language.

Texts:-Van der Smissen und Fraser, High School German Grammar (Copp, Clark Co.); Hauff, Die Karavane (Holt); Keller, Kleider machen Leute (Heath); Fulda, Talisman (Holt); Collmann, Easy German Poetry (Ginn, Ed. 1913); Horning, German Composition (Copp. Clark Co.).

Private Readings:-

Baumbach, Waldnovellen (Heath); Riehl, Burg Neideck (Am. B. Co.).

#### 3. German. (Beginners' B.Sc. Course.)

3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 10......Assistant Professor Graff. Texts:-Vos, Essentials of German (Holt); Guerber's Märchen und Erzählungen, Vol. I (Heath); Gore's German Science Reader (Heath).

## 4. German Science Reading Course. Second Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 5..... Assistant Professor Graff. A course in reading Science German is given for students who have matriculated in this language or have taken it in the First Year.

Texts:-Greenfield's Technical and Scientific German (Heath); Ihrig's Word Formation and Syntax (Heath).

節篇

の事業

京都 新瀬町 佐田

5. German Language. Second Year.

Section A: 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11......

Professor Walter and Miss Meyer.

Texts:—Van der Smissen, German Grammar; Harris, German Composition (Heath); Storm, Immensee (Ginn); Scheffel, Ekkehard (Heath); Schiller, Wilhelm Tell (Holt).

Private Readings:-

Riehl, Der Fluch der Schönheit (Heath); Morike, Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag (Heath).

Section B: 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....

Professor Walter and Miss Meyer.

Texts:—Van der Smissen, German Grammar; Harris, German Composition (Heath); Hauff, Das Wirtshaus im Spessart (Macmillan); Sudermann, Der Katzensteg (Heath); Freytag, Die Journalisten (Ginn).

 German Language, Commerce Course. Students will receive one hour's instruction in Commercial German and will take two hours in course 5.

Longman's German Commercial Correspondence (Longmans, Green & Co.).

7. German Language. Second Year. Honour Course.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.......Assistant Professor Graff. Texts:—Jagemann, Materials for German Prose Composition (Holt); Goethe, Egmont (Holt); Schiller, Piccolomini; Meyer, Jürg Jenatsch (Heath); Nichols, Modern German Prose (Holt).

Private Readings:-

Heine, Harzreise (Ginn); Goethe, Sesenheim (Holt).

No student who in his First Year took German 1 can take course 7 unless he has completed the summer work as given under course 1.

Students may begin Honours in German in their Third Year, provided they have obtained a First Class in either 5A or 5B.

Honour students in German are strongly recommended to take, in their Second or Third Year, as one of their general courses, course 1 of the Department of Philosophy (Logic and Introduction to Philosophy).

N.B.—In order to be admitted to the following courses of the Third and Fourth Years a student must know German well enough to understand lectures delivered in German and express himself in German with some degree of fluency and correctness.

8. German Literature (Nineteenth Century).

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9 (given in 1928-29). Professor Walter. Texts:—Kleist, Prinz Friedrich von Homburg (Ginn); Grillparzer, Sappho (Ginn); Hebbel, Agnes Bernauer; Heine, Prose (Oxford Univ. GERMAN 193

Press); Heine, Verse; Hauptmann, Die versunkene Glocke; Keller, Sieben Legenden; History of Literature, Nineteenth Century (Kluge); Mueller, German Composition (Copp, Clark Co.); selections from German philosophers.

9. German Literature (Eighteenth Century).

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri. (given in 1927-28)......Professor Walter. Texts:—Lessing, Emilia Galotti (Ginn); Goethe, Iphigenie (Pitt Press); Schiller, Wallenstein; Lessing, Hamburgische Dramaturgie; Kluge, Geschichte der deutschen Literatur; Mueller, German Composition (Copp, Clark Co.); selections from German philosophers.

#### HONOUR COURSES

10. Mediæval German Literature and Philology.

(Given in 1928-29).

- 11. Entwicklung der deutschen Lyrik......Professor Walter.
  1 hr. (Given in 1928-29.)
- 12. Geschichte des deutschen Trauerspiels..... Professor Walter. 2 hrs. (Given in 1927-28.)

Mutschmann, Passages for translation into German (Oxford Univ. Press).

- 16. German Reading Course.

2 hrs.; Tu., Th., at 4.

Intended for Honour students of the Third and Fourth Years and graduate students in other Departments of the Faculty of Arts. No preliminary knowledge of German is required.

The German language alone is used in class instruction in courses 5, 13, and, in order to obtain honours, candidates must be able to speak German fluently.

GRADUATE COURSES

See page 479.

遊應

虚

京田 田 田田 田田

部部

新藝藝 4四四四

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Professors:—{ W. T. Waugh. C. E. Fryer.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: -E. R. ADAIR.

 $\text{Readers} := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{T. W. L. MacDermot.} \\ \text{F. R. Scott.} \end{array} \right.$ 

## COURSES FOR GENERAL COURSE STUDENTS

- 2. General History of North and South America. Second Year. 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9........... Associate Professor Adair.

COURSES SPECIALLY FOR HONOUR STUDENTS

Prerequisite:—History 1.

- 6. History of Modern Europe to 1789. Third Year. 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.......Associate Professor Adair.
- 8. History of Economic and Social Conditions, with special reference to England. Fourth Year.

  3 hrs.; at times to be arranged........Associate Professor Adair.

<sup>\*</sup> In 1927-28 Fourth Year ordinary students may take History 3 instead of History 4.

HISTORY 195

## Special Subjects:-

Jean of Arc and her Times.

The Reign of Charles I.

William Pitt and the Conquest of Canada.

Industrial Democracy in England.

A selected period of the History of Canada since 1760.

Roman Law.

A Period or Aspect of Ancient History.

Note.—A choice of one of these special subjects for continuous study by Honour students during their Third and Fourth Years will be made in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

Students taking Honours in History will take the following courses in 1927-28:—

Second Year: History 2 and 5.

Economics 3.

Approved courses in French or German and in Latin or German.

Third Year: History 3 and 6.

An approved course in Economics, Latin, French or German. One of special subjects in History.

Fourth Year: History 4, 7 and 8.

Continuation of special subject begun in 1926-27.

Students taking Honours in History and another subject will take the following courses in History in 1927-28:—

## History Courses:-

Second Year: History 2 and 5. Third Year: History 3 and 6.

Fourth Year: History 7 and either 4 or 8.

Note.—In addition to the examinations on the subjects taken up in the last year, Fourth Year honour students will have a general examination paper on the history studied by them in their four years.

GRADUATE COURSE

See page 480.

鹵

田田

動節

題

斯勒縣 韓國湖

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors:— { D. A. Murray (Chairman).
 C. T. Sullivan.

Associate Professors:— { A. H. S. Gillson.
 W. L. G. Williams.

Assistant Professors:— { T. H. Matthews.
 H. Tate.

1. Mathematics. (For First Year students.)
Geometry and Trigonometry, 3 hrs., 1st term.
Algebra, 3 hrs., 2nd term.

Five Sections: Messrs. Gillson (two sections), Matthews (two sections), Murray.

Shortly after the beginning of the session a section will be formed of the more advanced students in Mathematics. About mid-year the sections will be rearranged and a section formed of the students who have obtained good class standing in the Mathematics of the first part of the session. The Advanced section will be in charge of Assistant Professor Matthews.

Text-books:—Hall and Knight, Elementary Trigonometry; Carslaw, Plane Trigonometry; Hall and Stevens, School Geometry, Parts I-VI; Hall's School Algebra, Parts I, II; Bottomley, Logarithmic Tables.

## 1A. Solid Geometry and Trigonometry.

#### 1B. Practical Mathematics.

course 2 or 3.

This is an elementary course giving simple methods of dealing with numerical data arising in Biology, Economics, Sociology and allied subjects, and including such topics as the use of graphical methods, tables, averages, approximations and elementary statistics.

1 hr. weekly (time to be arranged).....

A knowledge of the subject matter of course 1 is a prerequisite to

2. Algebra and Analytical Geometry. (For Second Year and other qualified students.)

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10..... Assistant Professor Matthews. Text-books:—Algebra, ————; Analytic Geometry, ———.

3. Calculus. (An elementary course for Second Year and other qualified students.)

A knowledge of courses 2 and 3 is a prerequisite for courses 5, 6, 7. Students who do not intend to enter an Honour course in Mathematics or in Mathematics and Physics and who wish to take classes in Mathematics after the First Year are advised as follows:—Mathematics 2, 3 may be taken in the same year or in different years in any order. After Mathematics 2, 3 shall have been passed, any of Mathematics 5, 6, 7 may be taken and in any order.

Students in Arts who wish to prepare themselves for advanced courses in Mathematics or for advanced courses in Physics or for work in actuarial science (see courses 7, 9, below), are strongly advised to take both courses 2 and 3 in their Second Year.

Students who enter the Honour course in Mathematics in their Third Year are required to have taken in their Second Year Mathematics 2, 3, and either Mathematics 4 and Physics 4, or Mathematics 2 of Commerce.

Students who enter the Honour course in Mathematics and Physics in the Third Year are required to have taken in their Second Year Mathematics 2, 3, 4 and Physics 3, 4.

Students who intend to go into actuarial work should note that a knowledge of Mathematics 2 of Commerce is a prerequisite for course 9.

4. Spherical Trigonometry and Astronomy. (For Second Year and other qualified students.)

Spherical Trigonometry; 1 hr., 1st term......

Assistant Professor Matthews.

Astronomy; 2 hrs., 2nd term......Associate Professor Gillson.

Text-books:—Murray, Spherical Trigonometry; Barlow and Bryan,

Astronomy (London University Tutorial Press); Moulton's Astronomy. Spherical Trigonometry may be taken separately from Astronomy by students taking the double course in Arts and Applied Science.

This course can be combined with Physics 4 to form a three-hour course for the year.

5. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions; Curve Tracing. (For Third Year and other qualified students.)

Text-books:—C. Smith's Solid Geometry; R. T. J. Bell, Geometry of Three Dimensions.

邮

gii.

新月期日

6. Infinitesimal Calculus and Differential Equations. (For Third Year and other qualified students.)

3 hrs. sess. ...... Associate Professor Gillson.

Text-books:—Lamb, Infinitesimal Calculus; Forsyth, Differential Equations (Macmillan); Piaggio, Differential Equations (Bell).

Course 7 and a knowledge of Mathematics 2 of Commerce is a prerequisite to course 9.

Text-books:—Spurgeon, Institute of Actuaries' Text-book; Buel, Probability.

Courses 7 and 9 are mainly planned for students who intend to enter on actuarial work, and are designed as an aid to those who may proceed later to the examinations of the Institute of Actuaries.

Text-books:—Hardy, Course in Pure Mathematics (Camb. Univ. Press); Carslaw, Introduction to Fourier's Series and Integrals (Macmillan); Byerly, Fourier Series and Spherical Harmonics.

Text-books:—MacRobert, Functions of a Complex Variable; Whittaker and Watson, Modern Analysis; Appell and Lacour, Fonctions Elliptiques (Gauthier-Villars).

12. Modern Higher Algebra. (For Fourth Year and other qualified students.)

Properties of polynomials; matrices; algebraic invariants, etc.

Text-book:-Bôcher, Introduction to Modern Higher Algebra.

MUSIC 199

Each year courses 5, 6, 10, 11 will be given, and those of the remaining courses will be given for which a sufficient number of students present themselves.

For Courses in Commerce open to students in Arts, see Announcement of the School of Commerce.

## HONOUR COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

Prerequisites:—High standing in Mathematics 1; Physics 1 or 2; Mathematics 2, 3, and either Mathematics 4 and Physics 4, or Mathematics 2 of Commerce.

Third Year:—Courses 5, 6, 7, and a fourth full course (in any subject) approved by the department.

Fourth Year:—Course 10 and at least two of courses 9, 11, 12, and a fourth full course (in any subject) approved by the department.

## HONOUR COURSE IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS

Prerequisites:—High standing in Mathematics 1; Physics 1 or 2. Second Year:—Mathematics 2, 3, 4; Physics 3, 4. (Chemistry and English recommended as other subjects to be chosen.)

Third Year:—Mathematics 5, 6; Physics 5, 6. Fourth Year:—Mathematics 10, 11; Physics 7, 8.

Graduate Courses in Mathematics See page 481.

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC AND THE FINE ARTS

PROFESSOR:—H. C. PERRIN.

 $\label{eq:Lecturers} \text{Lecturers:--} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Miss C. Lichtenstein.} \\ \text{A. E. Whitehead.} \\ \text{W. Carless.} \end{array} \right.$ 

## GENERAL COURSES

1.	The	Fine	Arts.	First	Year.

\*(c) Practical Music or practical drawing.

1 hr.....

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote on next page.

加川

ga

-

篇 [

N.B.-Course 1 is a prerequisite to the other courses in the Department. The History and Practice of Music. Second Year. (a) History from 1650-1850. 1 hr.....Miss C. Lichtenstein. (b) Musical dictation and ear training, sound, rhythm, musical perception, the use of instruments etc. 1 hr......Dr. A. E. Whitehead. \*(c) Practical Music continued, as in First Year. 1 hr..... 3. The History and Theory of Music. Third Year. (a) History from the earliest times to the present. 1 hr......Miss C. Lichtenstein. (b) The theory of music, melody and harmony, musical analysis and synthesis. 1 hr......Dr. A. E. Whitehead. \*(c) Practical Music continued, as in First and Second Years. 1 hr.... 4. The History and Theory of Music. Fourth Year. (a) A more advanced and complete study of this subject. 2 hrs......Dr. A. E. Whitehead. \*(b) Practical Music, as in former years. 1 hr....-Honour Courses 1. Introductory Psychology. Second Year. As given in the Department of Psychology. 2. Comparative Music and Psychological Interpretations. Third and Fourth Years. (a) A study of comparative music in periods, nationalities, etc., as, for example, the polyphonic, vocal, classical or romantic periods. 2 hrs..... (b) The Psychology of Music. 1 hr......Dr. C. E. Kellogg.

<sup>\*</sup>For this portion of the course an extra fee will be charged if the work is taken within the University. The necessary instruction can, however, be given by approved teachers outside.

HEBREW 201

3.	Aesthetics. As in the Department of Psychology. Third and Fourth Years.  3 hrs. sess
4.	Seminar. Open to graduates and all other qualified advanced students. An intensive study of a special period in Music.  3 hrs
D	EPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL (Semitic) LANGUAGES
	Professors: - { C. A. Brodie Brockwell. A. R. Gordon.
	Assistant Professor:—G. Abbott-Smith.  Lecturers in Semitic Languages:—  { Julius Berger. Watson Boyes.
1.	Hebrew Grammar and Syntax.  3 hrs.; Mon., Wed. Fri., at 12
2.	Hebrew Grammar and Syntax.  1 hr.; Fri., at 9
3.	Hebrew Texts (O. T. Prose).  2 hrs.; Tu., Th., at 9
4.	Hebrew Texts (O. T. Poetry and Oratory). 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9
5.	Hebrew Commentaries (Selections from Rashi on Genesis and Kimchi on Psalms).  2 hrs.; Tu., and Th., at 10
6.	Hebrew Post-Biblical Texts (Avoda Zara with Talmudic Introduction).
7.	2 hrs.; Mon. and Wed., at 12
8.	Aramaic Grammar, with selections from Biblical Aramaic and the Targum of Onkelos.  2 hrs., Tu. and Th., at 11
	Z ms., ru. and rm., at m

劇月

節は

9.	Syriac Grammar and Selected Texts.  1 hr.; Fri., at 11
10.	Semitic Comparative Philology.  1 hr.; Tu., at 11
11,	Hebrew and Semitic Social Anthropology.  1 hr.; Wed., at 11
12.	Hebrew Poetry After the Geonim.  1 hr.; Fri. at 12
13.	The Interpretation of Difficult O.T. Texts in the Light of Ancient Scribal Methods.  1 hr.; Tu., at 12
14.	Outlines of Hebrew History to Herod the Great.  1 hr.; Tu., at 2
15.	Hebrew Philosophers from the Destruction of the Temple.  1 hr., Mon., at 11
16.	Literature of the Jewish Hellenists (Selected Greek Texts). 3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., and Fri., at 2.  Assistant Professor Abbott-Smith.
17.	Grammar and Syntax of Jewish Hellenistic Texts.  1 hr.; Tu., at 12
	Honour Courses
Pre	requisite:—Hebrew 1 or an equivalent.  Second Year:—Consult the Head of the Department.  Third Year:—2, 3, 5 (or 6), 7 (or 8), 9, 11, 12, 13, 14.  Fourth Year:—4, 6 (or 5), 8 (or 7) 9, 10, 11, 12, 15.
	Courses for the M.A. and Ph.D. Degrees See page 486.
	DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Professors:— W. Caldwell.
IRA A. MacKay.

2.	Moral Philosophy.  3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12
3.	Greek Philosophy.  3 hrs
4.	History of Modern Philosophy.
	3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 4
5.	Advanced Moral Philosophy.
	3 hrs
6.	Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.
	2 hrsProfessor MacKay.
7.	Main Currents of Recent Philosophy.
	3 hrsProfessor Caldwell.
8.	The Critical Philosophy of Kant.
	Lectures, Reading and Papers.
	2 hrsProfessor Caldwell or Professor MacKay.

#### HONOUR COURSE

Second Year: - Course 1 and Psychology 1.

Third Year:—Any four full courses from 2 to 8, of which course 2 must be one. Another course in Psychology may also be prescribed either in this year or the next.

Fourth Year:—Four full courses from 2 to 8 other than those selected in the Third Year. In addition, a full course in any of the following subjects:—Education, History, Psychology, Sociology or English Literature.

The Philosophy requirements for Honours in Philosophy and English, Philosophy and German, and Philosophy and Psychology are six hours selected from 2 to 8 in each of the Third and Fourth Years.

GRADUATE COURSE FOR M.A. DEGREE.

See page 489.

劇

4

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

DIRECTOR:—A. S. EVE.

PROFESSORS:—{ H. T. BARNES. L. V. KING.

A. N. SHAW.

A. H. S. GILLSON.

Associate Professors:— D. A. Keys. H. E. Reilbey.

Assistant Professors:— { E. S. Bielet. J. S. Foster.

LECTURER IN ASTRO-PHYSICS:—A. V. DOUGLAS.

M. CROWE.

N. CAM.

T. N. WHITE.

DEMONSTRATORS: - H. G. I. WATSON.

W. ROWLES.

J. K. L. MACDONALD.

J. M. Young.

INSTRUCTOR IN LABORATORY TECHNIQUE:-MR. H. T. PYE.

#### 1. General Course.

(Applied Science 44, Lab. 45.)

2 hrs., Wed. and Fri., at 2; lab., Mon., 2-4, or Th., 4-6.

Associate Professor Keys.

Text-books:—Kimball's College Physics (Holt); Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Publishing Co.).

1M. General Course (Advanced). Open to Second Year premedical and dental students; also available for other Arts students (Physics 1 or equivalent, prerequisite).
2 hrs., Tu., Th., at 3; 2 hrs. lab., Tu., 4-6.

Associate Professor Reilley.

Text-books:—Duff's Text-book on Physics (Blakiston); Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Publishing Co.). Reference books:—Daniell's Text-book on Medical Physics (Macmillan); Jones, Electricity and Magnetism (Lewis).

Heat, Sound and Light. (Applied Science 311, Lab. 312.)
 hrs., Tu., Th., Sat., at 11; 2 hrs. lab., Mon. or Fri., 11-1, or Wed., 2-4.

Professor Shaw.

PHYSICS 205

Text-books:—Duncan and Starling's Heat, Light and Sound (Macmillan); Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Publishing Co.).

3A. Electricity and Magnetism. (Applied Science 315, Lab. 316.) 2 hrs., Mon., Fri., at 11; 2 hrs. lab., Tu. or Th., 2-4.

Professor Eve.

Text-books:—Duncan and Starling's Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan); Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Publishing Co.).

4. Dynamics.

2 hrs., 1st-term; 1 hr., 2nd term. (A half course combined with Mathematics 4 to form a three-hour unit.), Tu., Th., Sat., at 9. Text-book:—Loney's Statics and Dynamics (C.U.P.).

Professor Eve.

5A. Properties of Matter.

1 hr., Sat., at 10 (3 hrs. lab.).....

Assistant Professor Foster.

Text-book:—Poynting and Thomson's Properties of Matter (Griffin).

6A. Electrical Measurements.

2 hrs., Wed., Fri., at 9; 4 hrs. lab., Wed., 2-6.

Assistant Professor Bieler.

Text-books:—Terry's Advanced Laboratory Practice in Electricity and Magnetism (McGraw Hill); Starling's Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).

6B. Light. (Replaced by 8B in alternate sessions.\*)
1 hr., Mon., at 9 (lab. Monday, 2-5)....Associate Professor Keys.

Text-books:—Edser's Light (Macmillan); Wood's Physical Optics (Macmillan).

6C. Electricity. (Applied Science 318.)

Mainly for Electrical Engineering Students in Applied Science and students in the course in Engineering Physics.

2 hrs., 2nd term......Assistant Professor Bieler.

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote on next page.

## 7A. Electromagnetic Theory.

## 7B. Mathematical Physics.†

## 8A. Molecular Physics.

## 9. Radioactivity.

劇用

新日田田

間に

## 10. Vector Analysis.

## 11. Advanced Statics, Dynamics, Hydrodynamics and Sound.

## 12. Kinetic Theory of Matter.

<sup>\*</sup> Courses 6B and 8B will be given in alternate sessions as follows:—6B in '28-'29, '30-'31, etc., and 8B in '27-'28; '29-'30, etc.

<sup>†</sup> Competent students may substitute 14.

<sup>‡</sup> The department of Metallurgy kindly permits students to do additional practical tests in the Metallurgical Laboratories.

13.	(a) Quantum Theory.
	1 hr., 1st termProfessor Eve.
	Text-book:—Summerfeld's "Atomic Structure" (Methuen).
	(b) Relativity.
	1 hr., 2nd termAssociate Professor Gillson.
14.	Advanced Electricity and Magnetism.
	2 hrsProfessor King.
	Text-book:—Jeans' Electricity and Magnetism (C.U.P.).

15. Laboratory Practice and Physical Manipulation.

A course of practical instruction on the use of tools (including the lathe), glass-blowing photography and the construction of simple apparatus. This course is designed as an aid and introduction to original research.

1 hr. (also 2 hrs. lab.).....

Associate Professor Keys and Mr. H. T. Pye.

19. Astrophysics.

Students who have received instruction in Astronomy may apply to proceed to the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa for work in the summer months.

## HONOUR COURSE IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS

Prerequisites:—High standing in Mathematics 1; Physics 1 or 2. Second Year:—Mathematics 2, 3, 4; Physics 3, 4; (Chemistry and English recommended as other subjects to be chosen).

Third Year:—Mathematics 5, 6; Physics 5, 6. Fourth Year:—Mathematics 10, 11; Physics 7, 8.

GRADUATE COURSE IN PHYSICS

See page 490.

截旧

Bi 10

間に

#### DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Professor and Director of the Psychological Laboratory:—
William D. Tait.

Associate Professors:—{ Chester E. Kellogg.
J. W. Bridges.

Sessional Lecturer:—R. B. MacLeod.

Assistant:—Mary W. MacLean.

## FOR UNDERGRADUATES

- Introduction to Psychology. Second Year.
   Lectures and experiments.
   3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., at 10, and one laboratory period to be arranged.
   Professor Tait.
- Advanced General Psychology. Third and Fourth Years.
   Lectures, readings and experiments.
   3 hrs.; Tu., Th., at 9, and laboratory period to be arranged...
   Associate Professor Kellogg.

## FOR UNDERGRADUATES AND CRADUATES

- Experimental and Physiological Psychology.
   Laboratory course; readings, experiments and discussions.
   hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2; 2 hrs. laboratory and one lecture or conference per week.............Associate Professor Kellogg.
- Comparative Psychology. Third and Fourth Years.
   Lectures, readings and reports (half course).
   3 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Wed. and Fri., at 10.....
   Associate Professor Kellogg.
   (Given in 1927-28.)

- Aesthetics. Third and Fourth Years.
   Lectures, readings and reports.
   hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Associate Professor Kellogg. (Given in 1927-28.)
- Educational Psychology. Third and Fourth Years.
   Lectures, readings and reports.
   hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12.....Associate Professor Kellogg.
   (Given in 1928-29.)
- Statistical Methods. Third and Fourth Years.
   Training in selection and use of statistical methods in psychology and education. Not a mathematical course.
   3 hrs., 1st term; Mon., Wed. and Fri., at 10.....
   Associate Professor Kellogg.
   (Given in 1927-28.)

1

部は

BI 18

関節に対

#### Honour Course

Second Year: - 1 and Philosophy 1.

Third Year:—Any four full courses 2-14.

Fourth Year:—Any four full courses 2-14 other than those selected in the Third Year. Students taking Honours in Psychology must also take History of Philosophy in the Third or Fourth Year in place of one of courses 2-14. In consultation with the department, allied courses in other departments may be taken instead of certain courses in Psychology. Students are advised to take Greek Philosophy. A knowledge of German is advantageous.

The requirements for honours in Psychology and other subjects are two courses in Psychology and two in the other subject selected.

Classes in Physiology in the Medical Faculty are open to Honour and Graduate Students in this department.

## GRADUATE COURSE

See page 494.

## SCHOOL SERVICE BUREAU

The Department of Psychology naintains a School Service Bureau. Its purpose is to furnish aid and advice with regard to intelligence tests, classification of pupils, remedial reatment, standardized tests and measurements and other psychological aspects of education.

As far as time and equipment permit, this service is at the disposal of superintendents, principals, teachers, parents and others interested in education.

## DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

PROFESSOR :- R. DU ROURE.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—P. VILLARD.

 $Assistant \ Professors := \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R. \ Messac. \\ Mrs. \ Touren \ Furness. \end{array} \right.$ 

Lecturers: — { Mlle. Benoit. L. D'Hauteserve.

#### FRENCH

Owing to the position which this University occupies in the midst of a very large French-speaking population, the Department enjoys the opportunities afforded by French church services, French newspapers, French theatres, French literary clubs and public lecture courses in the French language. It maintains in consequence a particularly high standard in the study of French. Every lecture, even in the First Year, is given in French, and the complete course of studies is so combined as to give the students not only a theoretical knowledge of French grammar and literature, but a practical ability to talk, read and write French correctly and fluently.

Both oral and written examinations are held on each year's work.

The oral examination (in both General and Honour courses) counts for 50%.

## 1. French Language. First Year.

3 hrs.—Section A, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9; Section B, Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11.

Professor du Roure, Associate Professor Villard, Assistant Profs. Messac, Furness and Mile Benoit and M. d'Hauteserve.

Texts:—(a) General Course.—Green and Fort, French Composition (Oxford); Lavisse, Histoire de France, Cours moyen; Labiche, Le Voyage de M. Perrichon (Holt); Manley, Eight French Stories (Allyn and Bacon); A. Dumas, Les Trois Mousquetaires (Heath); Hugo, Gavroche (Oxford). (b) Advanced Course.—Daudet, Morceaux choisis (Ginn); Racine, Andromaque (Ginn); Mérimée, Contes et Nouvelles (Oxford); Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme (Holt); Cameron, French Composition (Holt).

劇图

自用

| 日本日本

## 2. French Language and Literature. Second Year.

3 hrs.—Section A, Tu., Th., Sat., at 9; Section B, Tu., Th., Sat., at 11....Associate Professor Villard, Assistant Professors Messac, Furness, Mlle Benoit and M. d'Hauteserve.

Texts:—Des Granges, Morceaux choisis, Classes de Lettres (Hatier); Molière, Les précieuses ridicules (Heath); Augier, Le Gendre de M. Poirier (Heath); Daniel Mornet, Histoire de la litérature et de la pensée françaises (Larousse); Lesage, Aventures de Beauchesne; Spiers, Graduated Course of Translation (Simpkin, Marshall and Co.).

## 3. French Language. Second Year. (Honour Course.)

3 hrs., Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.....

Professor du Roure, Assistant Professor Furness.

Texts:—Corneille, Le Cid (Holt); Racine, Mithridate; Molière, Les Femmes savantes (Macmillan); Musset, Trois Comédies (Heath); Hugo, Ruy Blas (Holt); P. Hervieu, La Course du Flambeau (Heath); Pailleron, Le Monde où l'on s'ennuie (Heath); French Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century (Heath); Bowler, Stories by Contemporary French Novelists (Ginn); Louis Hémon, Maria Chapdelaine.

# 4. French Literature of the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. Third Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10......Asst. Professor Furness and M1le. Benoit.

Texts:—Des Granges, Morceaux choisis, Classes de Lettres (Hatier); Corneille, Polyeucte; Racine, Phèdre; Molière, Le Misanthrope; Daniel Mornet, Histoire de la litérature et de la pensée françaises; Lesage, Gil Blas (Heath); Marivaux, Le Jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard (Macmillan); Voltaire, Selections (The Century Co.); Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville (Ginn).

In addition to the above texts, a certain number of Home Readings will be assigned.

Prose Composition:—(a) General Course.—Spiers, Graduated Course of Translation into French Prose (Simpkin, Marshall & Co., London). (b) Honour Course.—Stephen Leacock, My Discovery of England.

5A. La France Moderne: Institutions politiques et sociales; politique intérieure et extérieure. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs., 1st term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10....Professor du Roure.

Texts:—Lanson et Desseignet, La France et sa civilisation (Holt).

FRENCH 213

5B. La France Moderne: Le mouvement des idées. Third and Fourth Years.

3 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12....Professor du Roure.

Texts:—Des Granges, Morceaux choisis, Classes de Lettres (Hatier).

6. French Literature of the XIXth and XXth Centuries. Fourth Year.

3 hrs., Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10.....

Assistant Professors Messac and Furness.

Texts:—Chateaubriand, René (Nelson): Hugo, Hernani; Balzac, Le Père Goriot; French Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century (Ginn); Daniel Mornet, Histoire de la littérature et de la pensée françaises (Larousse); Des Granges, Morceaux choisis, Classes de Lettres (Hatier); Flaubert, Trois Contes; Guy de Maupassant, Contes choisis; A. Daudet, Le Petit Chose; Anatole France, Le livre de mon ami, Paul Bourget, Un disciple; E. Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac.

Prose Composition:—(a) General Course.—Spiers, Graduated Course of Translation into French prose (Simpkin, Marshall & Co., London). (b) Honour Course.—Stephen Leacock, My Discovery of England.

7. Histoire de la langue française. Third and Fourth Years. (Honour Course.)
(Given in 1927-28.)

1 hr., Sat., at 10.....

Texts:—Darmstetter, Cours de Grammaire Historique, Parts I and II.

 動場

祖超

の日本

### 12. French Commercial Course. Second Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12....... Associate Professor Villard. Texts:—Mornet, Histoire de la littérature française (Larousse); Richards, Manuel de lecture expliquée, XIXème siècle (Cambridge); Sand, La mare au diable (Ginn); Molière, Les Précieuses ridicules (Heath); Carroue, Manuel de correspondance commerciale.

Home Reading:—Vigny, Le Cachet rouge; Augier, Le Gendre de M. Poirier.

## 13. French Commercial Course. Third Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10......Associate Professor Villard. Texts:—Mornet, Histoire de la littérature française (Larousse); Montesquieu, Lettres Persanes (Macmillan); Rudmore-Brown, French Short Stories (Oxford); Chateaubriand, Atala (Heath); Janau, Commercial Correspondence (Longmans); Renault, Lectures commerciales (Oxford).

Home Reading:—Beaumarchais, Le Barbier de Séville; Mérimée, Columba.

## 14. French Commercial Course. Fourth Year.

3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.......Associate Professor Villard. Texts:—Clerget, Manuel d'économie commerciale; Lanson et Desseignet, La France et sa civilisation (Holt); Gide, Principes d'économie politique; Lucas, A Book of French Verse (Oxford).

Home Reading:— Chateaubriand, Selections (Oxford); Thiers, Bonaparte en Egypte (Holt).

## 15. French Science Readings. First Year, B.Sc. Course.

#### HONOUR COURSE IN FRENCH

Prerequisite:—1.

Second Year: -2 and 3.

Third Year:—4, or 5A and 5B, and 7, 9, 10 and a full course in another subject approved by the Head of the Department.

Fourth Year:—6, or 5A and 5B, and 7, 9, 10 and a full course in another subject approved by the Head of the Department.

FRENCH REQUIREMENTS FOR THE HONOUR COURSE IN FRENCH AND OTHER SUBJECTS

Second Year:—2 and 3.

Third Year:—4, or 5A and 5B, and 7 and 9 or 7 and 10. Fourth Year:—6, or 5A and 5B, and 7 and 9 or 7 and 10.

M.A. COURSE

See page 495.

SOCIOLOGY

215

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR OF THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL

Workers:—Carl Addington Dawson.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:—EVERETT C. HUGHES.

Assistants:-{

- 1. Introduction to the Study of Society. Second Year.
  - (a) Tu., Th., Sat., at 10.
  - (b) Tu., Th., Sat., at 11.

Associate Professor Dawson and Assistant Professor Hughes.

Human nature, society and group; isolation and contact; the nature and effects of communication; social forces; competition and the location of the individual in the community; war, racial and cultural conflicts; social control; collective behaviour; social progress.

2. The Community. Second, Third and Fourth Years.

A stury of Rural and Urban Life.

Tu., Th., Sat., at 9...... Associate Professor Dawson.

Methods of studying the community; social anatomy; a comparative study of communities and their fundamental nature; analysis of the underlying forces of the social process which make for natural groups and institutions (to meet needs. industrial, leisure time, religious, educational, governmental, social agencies); disorganization and reorganization in modern communities; community culture.

- 3. Immigration. Third and Fourth Years. (Not given in 1927-28.)
- 4. Social Pathology. Third and Fourth Years.

Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10, 2nd term.... Assistant Professor Hughes. The processes of social disorganization; the basic causes of poverty, unemployment, irregular work, industrial fatigue and the consequent demoralization of the individual and disorganization of the social group; social unrest and disorder; critical analysis of the attempts to control and reorganize society in the light of patho-

前禮

動雄動鄉

明日

福島 自動

logical social conditions; modern methods of research in the study of social change as it is related to social pathology.

- Social Origins. Third and Fourth Years. (Not given in 1927-28.)
- Social Movements—Collective Behaviour. Third and Fourth Years. (Not given in 1927-28.)
- 7. The Family. Third and Fourth Years. Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10, 1st term.

Assistant Professor Hughes.

The study of the family as the fundamental institution, its early forms, attitudes, and natural history, sociological interpretation of family relations in rural and urban life; biological, economic, religious, educational and legal aspects of family life. Present-day disorganization and reorganization of family life.

- 8. Social Progress. Fourth Year and Graduate Students. (Not given in 1927-28.)
- 10. Delinquency and Crime. Third and Fourth Years.
  Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2, 2nd term.....Assistant Professor Hughes.
  A study of anti-social behaviour on the part of both juveniles and adults; case studies; theories and practices in punishment; modern developments in penal treatment.
- 11 Social Control. Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

  Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9, 2nd term.... Assistant Professor Hughes.

  Elementary forms of social control; evolution of various types of control in society; modern problems of social control.
- 12 Social Attitudes. Fourth Year and Graduate Students.

  Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9, 1st term......Assistant Professor Hughes.

  A study of attitudes as social products of interaction, as the organization of wishes, as behaviour patterns, as social elements and as social forces; complexes of attitudes; sentiment-attitudes; typical attitudes as familism, race prejudice, individualism, etc.

- 13. The Development of Sociological Theory. Graduate Students. 3 hrs., to be arranged......Associate Professor Dawson.
- 14. Social Determinants in Child Development. Fourth Year and Graduate Students. (Not given in 1927-28.)

#### HONOUR COURSE

Second Year: - Course 1 and either Psychology 1 or Economics 1. Third Year: Four full courses from 2 to 14.

Fourth Year:-Any four full courses from 2 to 14 other than those selected in the Third Year.

At the discretion of the Department certain courses in other Departments may be substituted for some courses in Sociology.

Students taking honours in Sociology and one other subject are required to take two courses in each Department.

#### GRADUATE COURSES

See page 496.

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

PROFESSOR:—ARTHUR WILLEY.

Associate Professor: ---

Assistant Professor of Medical Zoology:-M. Notkin.

JEAN T. HENDERSON. LECTURERS: J. K. BREITENBECHER. KATHLEEN PINHEY.

1M. Premedic	al Zoology.
--------------	-------------

2 hrs., 1st term; Tu., Th., at 2... Professor Willey and Dr. Notkn. 6 hrs. lab., Mon., Wed., Fri., at 9.

## 1. Elementary Zoology.

2 hrs., 1st term; Mon., Wed., at 2......Professor Willey. 2 hrs. lab., Fri., at 2.

## 2. Zoology of Invertebrata.

2 hrs.; Wed., Fri., at 4..... 4 hrs. lab.; Wed., Fri., at 2.

3.	Colloquium.  1 hr.; Fri., at 5
4A.	Zoology of Vertebrata.  2 hrs., 1st term; Mon., Fri., at 10
4B.	2 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Fri., at 10
5.	Comparative Embryology.  2 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Wed., at 11
6.	Ecology. By arrangement.
7.	Ethnology. 1 hr.; Tu., at 10
	Honour Course in Biology
2, wi	Prerequisites:—Botany 1; Chemistry 1; Zoology 1. Second Year:—Botany 2 and 3 (with laboratory work); Zoology that least Physics 1, or Chemistry 2 or their equivalent. Third Year:—Botany 4 and 5; Zoology 3 and 6. Fourth Year:—Botany 6 and 7; Zoology 4 and 5.
	Graduate Courses See page 498.
	DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION
DIR	ECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:—ARTHUR S. LAMB.
	University Medical Officer:—F. W. Harvey.
-	ATHLETIC MANAGER:—MAJOR D. S. FORBES.
Т	RACK COACH AND ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR:F. M. VAN WAGNER.
	RUGBY COACH:—F. J. SHAUGHNESSY. ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR:—HAY FINLAY.

PHYSICAL DIRECTOR FOR WOMEN:

Assistant Physical Director for Women:—Ruth Harvey. Assistant Physical Director for Women:—Ethel Wain.

#### FOR MEN

In order to promote as far as possible the physical welfare of the student body, all First and Second Year students and all students coming to the University for the first time, will be required to pass a physical examination to be conducted by, or under the direction of, the Director of the Department of Physical Education, or by a recognized representative. Students of all years who wish to engage in athletic activities, are also required to be physically examined. The hours for this examination will be announced at registration. As a result of this examination each student will be placed in one or other of the following categories:

- (a) Fit for all forms of physical exercise.
- (b) Fit for a limited number of forms.
- (c) Fit for gymnasium work only.
- (d) Fit for remedial gymnastics or temporarily unfit.
  - (e) Unfit for any form of physical exercise.

At the same time he will be asked to fill in a card indicating his choice of physical activity, which he will be allowed to follow, unless debarred for medical reasons, under which circumstances he will be given a further choice among other recognized but less strenuous forms of exercise or will do gymnasium work as the case may require.

Physical education is compulsory for all students of the first two years. Two periods per week will be devoted to it.\*

Any student participating in competitive athletics may be excused from other forms of exercise during the season of training, provided that this is performed to the satisfaction of the Director.

Unexcused absences up to one-eighth of the required number of periods shall be allowed. Unexcused absences exceeding one-eighth, but not exceeding one-fourth, may be allowed if at the end of the session the student passes a special examination and satisfies the Director that he has made sufficient progress. Unexcused absences exceeding one-fourth shall disqualify a student. Such students shall be required to take extra gymnasium class work to the satisfaction of the Director, a supplemental course being given in the month of September for this purpose.

At regular intervals during each session and also at the end of each session, the Director of Physical Education shall furnish the Dean of the Faculty with a list of students who have failed to meet the attendance

<sup>\*</sup>Owing to lack of accommodation, this requirement is suspended for the session 1927-28.

血血

動康

| 東東京成

requirements as laid down in the ordinary curriculum, or who have proved unsatisfactory in other respects, and such cases shall be dealt with by the Faculty.

No student in default shall be allowed to proceed to the next year of his course unless for special reasons exemption should be granted on the recommendation of the Faculty and approved by the Committee on Physical Education.

Not less than one month before the conferring of degrees in each session, the Director shall furnish to the Registrar of the University, for transmission to Corporation and the Faculty, a list of all students, being candidates for degrees at the forthcoming Convocation, who have failed to satisfy the requirements of the Committee on Physical Education, and no Diploma for a degree shall be issued to any such candidate unless by the express direction of Corporation.

All students in good standing who are taking a course of study held to be sufficient by a special committee of the Faculty in which they are enrolled will be allowed to take part in athletics, subject, however, to the general regulation regarding medical examination.

Suspension from lectures for any cause, or absence from more than one-eight of the total number of lectures given in any course, as shown by the monthly reports furnished to the Dean of each Faculty by the several professors and lecturers, shall be considered as sufficient ground to disqualify a student from engaging in athletic contests.

During the session and including the Christmas holidays, all teams and individual *students desiring to participate in "outside"\* athletics* must first apply to the Captain or Manager of the club concerned, who must secure the permission of the Athletic Manager, by whom all such sanctions are granted.

Should any student take part in any athletic contest not having been sanctioned as above, or who is not personally qualified under the regulations regarding eligibility, medical examination, etc., such student shall be immediately debarred from participation in all University athletics. He shall be reported to the Athletic Board, which body shall, if it sees fit, request the offender to withdraw from the University, if the consent of the Principal has been given, until Corporation shall meet to deal with the matter.

(For further regulations see handbook published by the Athletic Board.)

<sup>\*</sup> Outside athletics is interpreted to mean the athletics over which the Athletic Board of the University or the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union does not have control.

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is provided for seven days only, when requisitioned for by the Department. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, together with the regulations governing athletics, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

### FOR WOMEN (Royal Victoria College)

Every student on entering the University is required to pass a physical examination.

The physical education offered to undergraduate students includes educational, remedial and recreative gymnastics.

The educational gymnastics are based on anatomical and physiological laws; the exercises aim at producing the highest degree of health in each individual, thus contributing to mental as well as to ohysical efficiency. The course of exercise, which is progressive throughout each session, encourages the harmonious development of the nervous and muscular system, and provides a remedy for incorrect habits of sitting, standing and walking. A remedial gymnastic course is prescribed for undergraduate students who are physically unfit for ordinary class work.

Work in the Physical Education Department, amounting to 140 hours during the four years' course, is required of all undergraduate students in the Faculty of Arts. The requirement is two hours per week for the first two years in the Faculty of Music. The periods are used for instruction in personal hygiene and for educational, remedial and recreative gymnastics, according to the physical requirements of the individual. Attention is given in the senior years to the subject of health problems. No student is asked to do work unsuited to her physique and students debarred from exercise of any kind are dealt with separately and carefully advised.

The Physical Director for Women arranges all regulations regarding necessary attendance and the substituting of recreative for educational gymnastics.

In all cases of absence the student is required to report to the Physical Director for Women. The ordinary interpretation of the one-eighth rule concerning absences does not apply in this Department. Every student is required to wear the costume recommended by the Department.

Recreative gymnastics in the form of basket ball, tennis, ice-hockey, fancy skating and athletic sports, are organized by the McGill Women Students' Athletic Association, Group II. R.V.C., under the supervision

血症

**高油** 

 of the Department of Physical Education. All students are examined by the Medical Officer, and the Physical Director for Women, and are required to pass satisfactory physical tests before taking part in any of these activities.

Students of Music in residence are also required to attend educational gymnastic classes. Educational and recreative gymnastics are open to all partial students on payment of a fee of \$5 for a class of two periods a week.

Strathcona Prizes are offered in this Department under the conditions stated under the Department of Physical Education in the University Calendar.

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of women undergraduate students during the University session.

A leaflet giving information concerning instruction and concerning the health scheme will be supplied to all students at the opening of the session.

(For further particulars, see pages 553 to 560.)

DATE	Hour.	Supp. to First Year Sessional.	Second Year Scholarships.	Supp. to Second Year Sessional.	Scholarships (Third Year).	Sup. to Third and to Fourth Year Sessional.*
Tuesday13	9.00	English 1 (and Com.)	English Literature (Shakespere, Scott	Philosophy, 1. Zoology, 1M	English Literature (Shakespere and Milton)	Mathematics, 3, 6. Psychology, 3. Commercial Law
- 12 2	2.00	English 2 (and Com.)	English Literature Thackeray, Eliot and Macaulay	English 4.	English Literature (Ruskin and Arnold).	English 11, 12, 17.
Wednesday14	9.00	Latin, 1.	Latin Books.	Economics 3. Latin, 2.	Latin Texts.	History, 3, 4.
	2.00	Greek, 1. Accountancy (1 Com.)	Latin Composition, Sight Translation, and Roman History.	German, 4, 5B.	Latin Composition, and Sight, and Roman History.	Economics, 12. Chemistry, 3B.
Thursday15	9.00	French 1, 17.	French Texts.	French, 2, 14 (Com.)	French Books.	French, 4, 5, 6, 7.
	2.00	History, 1.	German Texts.	Accountancy (II Com.)	French Composition and Sight.	Physics, 3B Accountancy (III Com.)
Friday16	9.00	Maths. 1. (Algebra) and Com.	Geometry and Trigonometry. History.	Maths. 2. History 2.	Animal Biology. Analytical Geometry and Trigonometry	English, 7. Economics, 13. French, 15 (Com.)
KTERE	2.00	Maths. 1. (Geom. and Trig.) and Com.	German Composition and Sight.	Economics, 2.	German Books. Plant Biology. Logic.	Chemistry, 4, 12.
Monday19	9.00	Physics, 1	Greek Books, Algebra (Minor), Algebra and Theory of Equations (Major). History.	Economics, 1. Greek, 4. Physics, 1M.	Greek Texts. Physics. Psychology.	Education, 1. Hebrew, 1, 2. Physics, 3A, 4, 7A.
	2.00	Botany, 1	Greek Composition, Sight Translation, and History.	Geology, 1. Philosophy, 3. Maths. (II Com.)	Chemistry. Greek Composition, History and Sight Translation.	Chemistry, 5. English, 6, 10. Geology, 3, 4, 5.
Tuesday20	9.00	German, 1, 2, 3. Spanish.	French Composition and Sight.	Botany, 1 M.	Calculus, German Comp. and Sight.	Botany, 4. Sociology, 1, 2.
	2.00	Zoology, 1. Chemistry, 1.	Physics.	Chemistry, 1, and Com. Spanish (II Com.)	History and English Composition. Philosophy. (Berkeley).	Chemistry, 2, 6, 7A. Spanish (III Com.)
Wednesday21	9.00			Psychology, 1. Physics, 2.		Economics, 6.

<sup>\*</sup>Periods for other subjects to be arranged at the time of the Examination.

## EXAMINATION TIME TABLES

FACULTY OF ARTS

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1928. Subject to Revision.

DATE	Morning	AFTERNOON
Wednesday, May 2nd	Botany, 3 Latin, 11, 13 French, 1 and Adv., 16 Geology, 1 German, 8A History, 2 History (special subjects) Physics, 6A Accountancy (II Com.)	Greek, 2 Chemistry, 7A, 15 Economics, 13 Latin, 11, 13 Geology, 1 (Museum) Sociology, 6 Spanish (III Com.)
Thursday, May 3rd	Botany, 2 Greek, 11 Latin, 4 English, 17 French, 2A, 17 Geology, 3 (Museum) German, 1 History, 7 Maths. 5, 11 Physics, 4, 16 Econ., 1 (II Com.)	Greek, 11 Latin, 4 German, 1 Geology, 9 History, 3 Mathematics, 4B, 11 Hebrew, 3 Psychology, 2 Sociology, 2 Spanish (IV Com.)
Friday, May 4th	Chemistry, 5 Latin, 1 English, 6 French, 6, 8 German, 5B Mathematics, 2 Psychology, 1, 3 Zoology, 4	Latin, 1 Economics, 6, 25 French, 7, 15 (III Com.) German, 5B Sociology, 4
Monday, May 7th	Chemistry, 12 Greek, 1, 6 Economics, 19, 24 English, 7 Freuch, 10 Philosophy, 1 Psychology, 6 Sociology, 1A Mathematics (II Com.)	Greek, 6 Geology, 8 German, 2, 3 History, 5, 8 Maths. 7 Zoology, 7 Accountancy (III. Com.) Spanish (I Com.)
Tuesday, May 8th	Chemistry, 14 Economics, 1, 2 English, 9 German, 5A History, 4 (Can.) Mathematics, 1 and Adv. (Alg.), 6, 9 Physics, 5B Zoology, 5 Accountancy (IV Com.)	Economics, 22 German, 5A, 8B History, 4 (Am.) Maths. 1 (Geom. & Trig.) and Adv. Hebrew, 2, 11 Physics, 3B Mathematics (I Com.)
Wednesday, May 9th	Chemistry, 6 Greek, 4, 13 English, 10 French, 2B, 3 German, 11 History, 1 Physics, 2, 7B Hebrew, 8 Spanish (II Com.) Marine Ins.	Greek, 4, 13 Economics, 23 German, 13 Hebrew, 15 Physics, 7A Psychology, 14 Sociology, 1B

DATE	Morning	AFTERNOON	
Thursday, May 10th	Chemistry, 1 (Dr. Hatcher) Economics, 3, 2/ German, 7 History, 6 History (General paper) Hebrew, 1, 6 Philosophy, 2 Accountancy (I Com.)	Chemistry, 4 Economics, 17 French, 5B, 14 (II Com.) German, 7 Hebrew, 12 Philosophy, 2 Physics, 3A Psychology, 8	
Friday, May 11th	Chemistry, 9 Latin, 2 Economics, 12 English, 2 French, 13 Philosophy, 3 Physics, 8A Statistics	Chemistry, 2, 10 Latin, 2 English, 1, 5 Geology, 2 Mathematics, 3 Philosophy, 3 Hebrew, 13	
Saturday, May 12th	Chemistry, 1 (Prof. Evans) 3B, 7B, 8 Economics, 4 English, 12 Sociology, 8	Economics, 4 German, 10 Physics, 1M	
Monday, May 14th	English, 4 Economics, 10 Maths, 4A, 10 Philosophy, 5	Botany, 1, 4 Sociology, 3	
Tuesday, May 15th	French, 4 Philosophy, 4 Hebrew, 14	Botany, 1M Philosophy, 4 Commercial Law.	
Wednesday, May 16th	Education, 2 German, 4 Maths, 10	or out for township.	

直唐

1

動態

\$ 100

自應

| 日本日

# THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

Founded and Endowed by the late Rt. Hon. Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal

#### FOUNDATION AND HISTORY

The College was opened September 4th, 1899.

It is the outgrowth of plans conceived during the early years of his principalship by the late Sir William Dawson, which resulted in the establishment of the Ladies Educational Association. Under the auspices of the Association, courses of lectures, delivered chiefly by Professors of McGill University, were offered to women from 1870 until 1884, thus placing within their reach, to some extent at least, the advantages of a Collegiate and University education.

In 1884, during the principalship of the late Sir William Dawson, the late Lord Strathcona, then Mr. Donald A. Smith, gave a sum of \$50,000, and, in 1887, a further sum of \$70,000, to found the Donalda Endowment for the higher education of women, such education to be conducted in the buildings of McGill College, as a distinct course in the Faculty of Arts, with the understanding that as soon as practicable the classes were to be created into a separate college of McGill University, with a building separate from that of McGill College. Under the terms of the Donalda Endowment it was provided that degrees in the Faculty of Arts should be granted to women practically on the same conditions as to men, and that the examinations for such degrees for classing, honours, prizes and medals should be identical with those for men.

As a result of this generous gift and in accordance with the conditions attached, courses of instruction, identical in subject and in standard with those of the Faculty of Arts, were established for women in 1884. These courses were given in the Arts Building, some of the work of the Third and Fourth Years and of the Honour Courses being conducted in joint classes.

The first graduating class of eight women was presented for the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1888.

The ultimate object of Lord Strathcona had been the provision of a residential college, and this was realized when the Royal Victoria College was opened in 1899, and formally inaugurated by their Majesties the King and Queen (then Duke and Duchess of York) in 1901.

A Warden and Resident Staff were appointed. With these new and great advantages the instruction provided by the original endowment has been maintained as hitherto, except that the separate classes are held mainly in the College building. Women have continued to prepare for degrees in Arts, including pure science. Through the wisdom of Lord Strathcona, provision was also made for the study of music. Since, however, the establishment of music as a separate department of the University in the Conservatorium of Music, independent instruction in music in the College has ceased, but it still maintains a resident lecturer in this subject, who is also Vice-Director of the Conservatorium. The interest of College students in music is thereby served and provided for. Women students resident in the Royal Victoria College may take degree courses in music at the Conservatorium.

Resident students of Music have the use of pianos in two practising rooms and at certain hours in other parts of the building.

Facilities for lawn tennis and for skating are provided. Subject to regulations, the students have the privilege of using the University grounds.

#### THE COLLEGE BUILDING

The College building, surrounded by garden and tennis courts, was erected at a cost of about \$400,000 at the head of Union Avenue, upon land adjacent to the University Campus. Its beautiful and dignified exterior was designed in consistency with a careful and generous internal provision of a comfortable and gracious place of study and dwelling for students and for staff.

The building provides an academic, administrative and recreational centre for resident and non-resident students. It is situated on Sherbrooke Street, in close proximity to the University buildings, and within easy reach of Mount Royal Park. The building is fire-proof, and much thought and artistic care have been given to furnishing and decoration.

On the ground floor are the offices of the Administration, including the rooms of the Warden and Secretary, the faculty room, the students' common room, a spacious dining hall, and three lecture rooms. On the first floor are other lecture rooms, the library, reading room, and a handsome assembly hall, which is used for Conservatorium concerts, and other University purposes. This hall is sometimes lent for purposes that are in harmony with the objects of the College. The gallery, which is reserved exclusively for the use of College students on such occasions, affords the latter many opportunities of educational value. The second and third floors and a small part of the first floor are occupied by the rooms of the Resident Staff and students. Each student has a separate study-bedroom. The rooms are completely fur-

南道

自然

1

數度

育能

別 間

nished, and no article of furniture need be brought by the students. An Annex in charge of a College Tutor and adjacent to the College was opened in 1925-26. It provides study-bedrooms for students who in all other respects share the life of students in the College building.

A large gymnasium is provided, fully equipped with modern requirements. In connection with the gymnasium are bath-rooms and dressing-rooms.

#### ADMISSION AND INSTRUCTION

The College, being a college of McGill University, and its students being registered in the Faculty of Arts, they are required to comply with the regulations concerning discipline and instruction, made by the University and Faculty, and, in addition, with such regulations as may be made for the Royal Victoria College.

Undergraduates are required to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University, or an equivalent examination (see page 81) and can proceed to the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. under the regulations of the Faculty of Arts as stated on pages 148-160. They are required to wear academic dress. Partial students, in order to obtain admission, must pass the Matriculation Examination in the subject or subjects which they wish to take, or, failing this, must be able to satisfy the Head of the Department concerned that they are qualified to proceed with the course.

Students are required to enter on the roll book of the College their names, home addresses, and addresses in Montreal. Students not residing with their parents or guardians in Montreal and who do not apply for residence in the College are required to submit their plans for residence to the Warden and to obtain written approval. All students entering the University for the first time are required, according to municipal regulations, to present a certificate or other satisfactory evidence of successful vaccination. No student who has an infectious illness or who comes from a house in which there has been an infectious illness within a month, shall enter or return to the College without giving notice and obtaining the consent of the Warden. The health of the resident students is in charge of two physicians (Dr. W. F. Hamilton and Dr. C. F. Martin), who may be consulted, free of charge, by arrangement with the Warden. Every student applying for admission to residence is required to fill in an entrance form and to forward a medical certificate on a form provided by the College.

Instruction is given by professors and lecturers of the University and lecturers and tutors of the Royal Victoria College, who are also members of the various teaching departments of the Faculty of Arts. Graduate students can proceed to the degrees of M.A., M.Sc. and Ph.D.

Lectures are given in the College or in the University buildings, practical instruction in science being given in the University laboratories. Students are assisted in their studies by the resident staff.

Students of the College have the use of the University Library. There is also a College Library comprising works of general literature and the chief stated books required for the University curricula, the Department of Romance Languages being especially well represented. The College Library and Reading Room are open to resident students from 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. and to non-resident students from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.).

The Peter Redpath Museum, containing large collections in mineralogy, palæontology, zoology, botany, archæology, and ethnology, is open to students of the College.

The Warden's business hours are 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; at other times, by special appointment. She will be glad to meet all students before the opening of the session and to discuss their plan of work then or at any other time during the session.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Warden, Royal Victoria College, Montreal.

## EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

For a statement of the exhibitions and scholarships open to women students of the University, see pages 102 to 116.

In addition to these, and further to encourage residence within the College walls of students who might otherwise arrange to board in the city, the Warden and Staff are empowered to make nominations in any of the four college years to not more than three additional exhibitions of the value of \$100 each.

## TUITION FEES

Students (graduate, undergraduate or partial, resident and non-resident) pay the same fees as are charged in the Faculty of Arts. For undergraduate students the fee is \$125\* (this includes fees for library, gymnasium and graduation). For further information, see pages 132-134. Every student pays an Athletics or Grounds fee of \$6.00, and undergraduate students, the McGill Women Students' Society fee of \$2.50, and \$1.50 for the McGill Daily. Women students in Arts and Music are also required to pay \$1.00 for the Royal Victoria College Underdergraduates Society. All fees are payable to the Bursar, McGill University, on October 3rd, 4th or 5th.

<sup>\*</sup> For students who entered prior to 1926-27 this fee is \$100.00.

由自

監察

1

數准

\$ 160

自識

#### BOARD AND RESIDENCE

Residence in the College is open to graduate students, undergraduates, and, in exceptional circumstances, to partial students. Application for residence should be made early, as accommodation in the college is limited. No room is assigned for a shorter period than the University session. Students of the First Year who, under regulations of the Faculty of Arts, are dropped from the University (see page 150) will be required to withdraw from residence. The charge for board and residence, in addition to the sessional fee for tuition, is \$500 (\$200 for room, \$300 for board). This may be paid in two equal instalments of \$250 each, in October and February. Room rent includes all expenses of heat and light (not other electrical attachments, for which fees will be charged). These charges cover the University session from the first day of registration (September 27th) to the close of the examination (for members of the graduating class, to the day after Convocation, May 30th). A deposit fee of \$10 is required when a room is reserved, and is deducted from the charges for the first term.

Students entering earlier or remaining later for purposes of instruction, practice teaching, or examination, and students arriving in September for practice teaching, supplemental or matriculation examinations, are charged an additional fee of \$1.50 a day. No additional fee is charged to students returning earlier than September 27th, for scholarship examinations. With the permission of the Warden, students may remain in residence during the Christmas vacation. They will be required to pay a fee of \$1.50 a day for board and residence.

The charges for tuition and room rent are not subject to remission or reduction under any circumstances. Rooms cannot be reserved for a shorter period than the University session. In case of prolonged illness and absence from College for a period of six weeks or more, a proportionate reduction is made in the charge for board. Information concerning Bursary and Loan Funds can be obtained from the Warden.

Notice of withdrawal should be given at the close of the session, or not later than September 1st. Rooms are not reserved for students whose standing at the end of the Session does not entitle them to proceed to the next year (see page 162).

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See pages 559 and 560.

#### MUSIC

Students taking courses in music leading to the degree or diploma are eligible for residence in the College.

Instruction in music is offered at the McGill Conservatorium of Music—Director, Dr. H. C. Perrin; Vice-Director, Miss Clara Lichtenstein, Resident Lecturer in the Royal Victoria College. Students may prepare for the degree examination in music of the University, or for the Diploma of Licentiate in Music.

For information regarding courses in music, see pages 199, and 419-447.

## COLLEGE SOCIETIES

The students maintain the following societies:—The Royal Victoria College Undergraduates Society, and also the Athletic Association, Group II, R.V.C.; the Delta Sigma Literary and Debating Society; La Société Française; the Women Students' Christian Association (R.V.C.); the Music Club of the R.V.C.; all organized under the McGill Women's Students' Society.

血准

路 版:

島 職 1

2000年

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE

The course extends over four years, and students who successfully complete it will be granted the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.).

The curriculum is as follows:-

## FIRST YEAR

(a) Obligatory Subjects.

English 1 and 2.

Mathematics 1.

French, or Spanish, or German.

Accountancy.

(b) Optional Subjects (two to be chosen).

Latin, or Greek.
German, or Spanish, or French.
Physics, or Biology, or Chemistry.
History 1.

N.B.—(a) High School Physics is a prerequisite to Chemistry.

(b) Students intending to take up Actuarial Science in the Fourth Year must obtain 60 per cent in the Mathematics of the First Year.

## SECOND YEAR

(a) Obligatory Subjects.

French, or Spanish, or German (continued). Accountancy.

(b) Optional Subjects (three to be chosen).

Economics 1.

English.

Mathematics 2.

Mathematics 3 and 4.

Psychology.

German, or Spanish, or French (continued).

Chemistry.

- N.B.—(a) Students proceeding to Actuarial Science in the Fourth Year must pass in Mathematics 2 and 4. Students intending to become actuaries may also, if qualified, enter the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
  - (b) Mathematics 2 is a prerequisite to Third and Fourth Year Accountancy.

#### THIRD YEAR

# (a) Obligatory Subjects.

French, or Spanish (continued for students who have taken one of these subjects during their First and Second Years).

(b) Optional Subjects (four 3-hour courses, or their equivalent, to be chosen).

Accountancy.

Business Organization and Scientific Management (half course).

Economics 22.

Mathematics 7.

Spanish, or French (continued).

Business and Industrial Psychology (half course). (Given in 1927-28.)

Commercial Law.

Economics 26 and 27, or 28 and 29.

Economics 23.

English.

Elementary Statistics (half course).

- N.B.—(a) Only half credit will be given to a second modern foreign language begun after the Second Year. Students should further note that time-table complications may make it impossible to begin a second language in any Year except the First.
  - (b) Mathematics 7 must be taken by students proceeding to Actuarial Science in the Fourth Year.
  - (c) First and Second Year Accountancy are prerequisites to Accountancy in this Year.
    - (d) Economics 1 is a prerequisite to all the other courses in this Department.
    - (e) Second Year Psychology is a prerequisite to Business and Industrial Psychology.

#### FOURTH YEAR

(Five 3-hour courses, or their equivalent, to be taken.)

French (continued).
Spanish (continued).
Accountancy.
Actuarial Science.
Commercial Law.

血虚

聖 明 相子

新雄

Di INCI S

Ships a

BE 1881

Transportation and Marine Insurance (half course).
Elementary Statistics (half course).
Economics 24.
Economics 25.
Economics 26 and 27, or 28 and 29.
English.

- N.B.—(a) Third Year Accountancy, Mathematics 2, Business Organization and Scientific Management and Commercial Law are all prerequisites to Fourth Year Accountancy.
  - (b) Economics 1 is prerequisite to all the courses in Economics in the Fourth Year.
  - (c) The Mathematical courses prescribed in the first three years are all prerequisites to Actuarial Science in the Fourth Year.
  - (d) Elementary Statistics, Economics 26 and 27, or 28 and 29, and English can be taken in either the Third or the Fourth Year.
  - (e) Candidates proceeding to the diploma of C.A. must take the Commercial Law course in both Third and Fourth Years.

Graduates in Commerce may obtain a B.A. degree by one additional year of residential study in Arts; provided that during the five years of their course they have satisfied all the requirements for this degree.

Graduates in Commerce, who during their course have taken the requisite programme in Economics, and who have obtained in Latin a standing equivalent to entrance to the Second Year Arts, may enter the Graduate School as candidates for the M.A. degree in Economics and Political Science. The requisite programme in Economics consists of courses 1, 22 and 24 with either 23 and 25 or 26 and 27, 28 and 29.

## DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE IN ACCOUNTANCY

To obtain the Diploma of Licentiate in Accountancy, which carries with it right of entrance into the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec, or into the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec, the student must satisfy the following conditions:—

- (a) He must pass all the examinations required for, and leading up to, the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.
- (b) He must pursue the course of studies prescribed in this programme for Accountancy students.
- (c) He must comply with all ordinances regulating practical work to be done by students during the vacation.
- (d) He must spend at least one year, subsequent to his obtaining the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce, in the office of a practising accountant.
- (e) He must then pass successfully the final examination in Accounting and Auditing before a board of five examiners composed as follows: the Director-Secretary of the School of Commerce, two Professors of McGill University, a member of the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec, and a member of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec; or before a board composed of four examiners, in case either of the Associations mentioned fails, after due notice, to nominate its delegate; or before a board composed of three examiners, in case each of the Associations mentioned fails to nominate its delegate.
- (f) After the year 1927, he must also pass an examination in Elementary Actuarial Science, for which a special course will be instituted, or he must have attended as an undergraduate, the course in Statistics given in the Third and Fourth Years and have obtained at least 60 per cent of the marks obtainable at the examination in this subject. For further information, see statement, at end of this Announcement, in the description of the "Two-Year Course for students of the Accountancy Associations of the Province of Quebec."
- (g) At all examinations for this diploma—(Accounting and Auditing, Mathematics or Statistics and Commercial Law)—the student must obtain 60 per cent, or more, of the marks assigned.

AND REAL PROPERTY.

血虚

衛田

動應

B DE S

(日本)

McGill University has entered into an agreement with the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec and the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec, whereby the candidates of these Associations (non-graduates) will take the final examinations conjointly with the University candidates. The papers set will be the same for both classes of candidates, but the University will retain its own Board of Examiners according to the provisions laid down in Bill No. 21 (See description of "Two-Year Course" for students of the Accountancy Associations of the Province of Quebec, pages 246 to 250.)

The Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec has agreed to accept apprenticeship in an Accountant's Office anywhere in Canada.

Graduates must exert themselves to find an Accountant's Office willing to accept them during their period of apprenticeship. The University has no obligation in the matter.

The examination in Auditing and Accounting will be held in the month of November each year; that in the other subjects, in the month of May, at the time of the regular sessional examination.

The fee for the examination in Auditing and Accounting is \$25.00. Previous examination papers may be obtained at the Bursar's Office for \$1.00 per set.

Elementary Actuarial perance, for which a special entries will

## COURSES OF LECTURES

#### ACCOUNTANCY

The accountancy work has been carefully graduated and correlated, and is intended not merely to fulfil its part in a general scientific business training, but also to prepare and assist those who purpose taking up accountancy as a profession.

No previous knowledge of bookkeeping is assumed or required; the subject is developed rapidly along the lines that prevail in practice.

### FIRST YEAR

The following plan will give a good indication of the ground covered in this Year:—

The principle of debit and credit; books of original record, how they should be kept, and how utilized; documents employed in connection with them; sales, purchases, consignments, and how to handle them; returns inwards and returns outwards; subsidiary ledgers, and controlling accounts to represent them in the general ledger; special forms of cash-book required to facilitate such control; notes and drafts, discounting and renewal of notes, and the proper methods of treating these operations in the accounts; single entry, how to change to double entry, and vice versa; distinction between revenue and capital expenditure; trading, and profit and loss statements and balance sheet; single proprietorships.

The student will be required to sift and classify his detail, write up all the books of record and account mentioned, and focus results of the various transactions or operations into the final statements.

#### SECOND YEAR

The subject matter for this Year will be as follows:-

Special problems that occur in connection with partnerships.—The deed of partnership; rights of partners; effects of dissolution; methods of distributing profits; the bringing in of other partners; goodwill; transformation of a firm into a corporation; departmental accounts; organization and records required; sectional balancing of ledgers and systems of internal check; analysis of expenses; distribution of expenses over departments; results in each department; comparison of these results with those shown in other periods; manufacturing accounts; the elements of cost accounting; records to take care of purchases; the voucher system; depreciation and methods of providing for it; allowances and reserves.

虚虚

血温

則標

動應

篇 施! 剂

DI REL SE

( PH B

周 勝 川

## THIRD YEAR

The work of the Third Year will embrace:

- (a) Theory of the Balance Sheet.—Its form and elements; valuation of these elements; comparative balance sheets and deductions to be drawn from them; double account system; the income statement.
- (b) Corporation Finance.—Development of the corporation; status and interior organization of the corporation; how to incorporate; different classes of incorporation; promotion and underwriting; stock and bond issues; temporary loans; initial operations; earnings and their disposition; secret reserves; betterments; surplus; control exercised by directors and majority stock-holders; its abuse; consolidations; insolvency; re-organizations; different bases of capitalization; problems connected with stock and bond issues; bonus stock; treasury stock; watered stock; discount and premium on bond issues; sinking funds.
  - (c) Export Houses.—Records and Accounting system required.
- (d) Cost Accounting.—General considerations; advantages of cost systems.

#### FOURTH YEAR

(Intended especially for students proceeding to a Diploma in Accountancy, although this course may be taken by all students who have reached the required standard.)

Cost Accounting.—Control of stores, purchasing and issuing, the running inventory; quality, remuneration, and control of labour, different methods of distributing overhead expenses or "burden" and their limitations; calculation of machine-rates; waste and leakage in factories; idle time; forms used in different "job and process" costing systems; how selling price is computed; connection of cost records with general accounts.

Branches, Consolidations, Mergers.—Accounts of head office and of branches; consolidated statements and balance-sheets; holding corporations; control of stock and bond issues; minority holdings; advances to subsidiaries; inter-company profit and liabilities; capital assets and capital liabilities; initial surplus and goodwill.

Insolvency Accounts.—Various schedules adopted; statements of affairs; deficiency statement; realization and liquidation account.

Auditing.—Considerations applicable to all undertakings, and special considerations applicable to particular concerns.

Trustees' Accounts.—Executorships and administratorships; accrued claims; accrued expenses; corpus and income.

Accounting in Insurance Companies.—General considerations; systems used.

Bank Accounts.—General considerations.

Municipal Accounts.—General considerations.

Peculiarities in the form of accounts required in other undertakings.

#### ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

- (a) Advanced theory of interest.
- (b) Life contingencies, including life annuities and insurance; the mortality table and monetary and other tables based thereon; construction of tables; probabilities of life; expectations of life; probabilities of survivorship; formulæ of Demoivre, Gompertz and Makeham; annuities and assurances; successive lives; policy values; life interests and reversions.

Text-books:—Institute of Actuaries (Pts. I & II); Henry, Finite Differences; Dawson, Insurance; Faekler, Insurance.

## BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

Commercial Organization: Origin, growth, and classification of business organization; tests of efficiency in business organization; social and economic and legal aspects in the following types of organization; single proprietorship; partnership; joint stock company; corporation; agreements, pools, kartells; simple business trusts; combination trusts; community of interest organizations; securities-holding organization, amalgamation, and mergers; launching of an industrial enterprise; planning of a factory; purchase and control of raw materials; labour and its control; wage systems, welfare work; reorganization of a factory; the committee system; the location of industries; principles of management; types of management; departmental relations; standardization and equipment; standardized operations; written standard-practice instructions; adequate records; efficiency rewards.

#### CHEMISTRY

The course includes a study of the more important elements and compounds, the general laws and principles and the fundamental theories of the science; with as many industrial applications as time will allow. The lectures are illustrated with specimens, experiments, diagrams, lantern-slides, etc. The general intention of the course is to give a thorough training in the basic principles of the science and their applications, so that chemical problems arising in connection with future work and study may be intelligently considered.

Text-book:—McPherson and Henderson, "A Course in General Chemistry."

動機

新雄

別 職 報

**温** [ ]

BL BOIL FI

日本 日

#### ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### SECOND YEAR

### 21. Elements of Political Economy.

This class is combined with Economics 1 in Arts. 3 hrs., Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 9......

Assistant Professor Goforth.

#### THIRD YEAR

### 22. Economic Distribution.

This course deals with rent, wages, interest, profits, population, socialism and social reforms.

3 hrs., Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11......Associate Professor Day.

## 23. Canada—Geographic Factors of Economic Development.

Geological and climatic factors as determining the natural resources of Canada; analysis of distribution of population; natural resources.

3 hrs., Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11..... Assistant Professor Goforth.

#### FOURTH YEAR

## 24. Economic Theory of Exchange.

Money, banking, prices, index numbers, trade tariffs.

3 hrs. per week throughout the session. Asst. Professor Farthing.

# Canada—Progress and Present Position of Economic Development.

Manufacturers, transportation, foreign trade, tariff, immigration, land settlement and organized labor.

3 hrs., Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10..... Assistant Professor Goforth.

#### THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

# Elements of Political Science and Comparative National Government and Taxation.

General principles of government, and national government and taxation in Great Britain and the United States.

3 hrs. per week, first term. Mon., Wed., Fri., at 12. Given in 1928-29......Associate Professor Day.

## 27. Government and Taxation in Canada.

Federal, provincial and municipal government and systems of taxation.

3 hrs. per week, second term. Given in 1928-29......

Assistant Professor Farthing.

## 28. International Trade and Trade Policy.

3 hrs. per week, first term. Given in 1927-28.....

Associate Professor Day.

### 29. Social and Industrial Legislation.

A study of legislation to include factory acts, labour legislation, pensions, insurance, etc.

3 hrs. per week, second term. Given in 1927-28.....

Assistant Professor Farthing.

#### ENGLISH

The fundamental purpose of the course in English is to train students to deal with such problems of expression as arise in commercial life. Considerable attention will be given to business correspondence and other forms of commercial writing. The interests of students, however, are best served, even for these special purposes, by a more general training in English. These courses will, therefore, include practice in various kinds of writing, as well as a study of English literature, in which a large amount of reading is required. As far as possible, the writing prescribed for students will be related to the work they are doing in other classes.

The following is a brief outline of the work:-

#### FIRST YEAR

English 1. English Composition, one hour a week. Weekly individual conferences with the instructor are required.

English 2. English Literature, as prescribed for students in the Faculty of Arts,—a general outline course from Chaucer to Kipling. Readings and fortnightly individual conferences. Two hours a week. Professor Macmillan and an assistant.

#### SECOND YEAR

English Literature.—Choice of Second Year Arts Courses.

## THIRD OR FOURTH YEAR

A choice of any General Arts courses in English in these Years.

#### FRENCH

The study of French will be first approached from the literary side, both in order to increase its value to the student as an element of culture and in order to afford a sufficient background for the commercial studies 動植田

B BE FF

( pp = 1

国 藤田 日

which are to come later. These commercial studies will begin in the Second Year, and will comprise about half of the work done in that Year. In the Third Year work will be almost entirely of a commercial character.

The following is a synopsis of the work:-

#### FIRST YEAR

The student will have a choice between:-

(a) The Advanced Arts course in French and (b) The General Arts course in French, strengthened by tutorial class work.

#### SECOND YEAR

In this Year the work will be divided into two sections:--

I. A selected Arts course.

II. Work of a commercial nature, embracing:-

Commercial correspondence:—Letters of introduction, offers of service, inquiries, acceptance of offers, execution of orders, circulars, invoices and account sales; study of trade reports and commercial documents; study of contracts—bills of sale, mortgage deeds, bills of lading, charter-party, insurance contracts.

## THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

During these Years one hour a week will be devoted to a study of modern French literature. The remaining hours will be taken up with commercial work, which may be conveniently divided into—

(a) Commercial correspondence, study of trade reports, etc., in continuation of work begun in the Second Year; and (b) colloquial French.

(The text-book to be used for this part will be P. Clerget, Manuel d'économie commerciale.)

#### GERMAN

The study of German will extend through the First and Second Years.

The Arts courses in German are available to Commerce students.

Provision will also be made for instruction in Commercial correspondence.

#### LAW

#### THIRD YEAR

- (1) Law of Contracts.
- (2) Agency, Partnership and Company formation.
- (3) Negotiable Instruments and Banking Law.

#### FOURTH YEAR

- (1) Company Law.
- (2) Sale of Goods.
  - (3) Insurance Law.
  - (4) Trustees and Executors.
  - (5) Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts.

#### MATHEMATICS

- Mathematics. (For First Year students.)
   Geometry and Trigonometry. Three hours, 1st term.....
   Algebra. Three hours, 2nd term......Assistant Professor Tate.
   Text-books:—Carslaw, Plane Trigonometry; Hall, School Algebra,
   Parts I & II.
- 2. Mathematical Theory of Finance... Assistant Professor Tate. Text-books:—Rietz, Crathorne & Rietz, Mathematics of Finance; Mackenzie, Interest and Bond Values; King, Theory of Finance.
- 3. Algebra, Analytical Geometry..........Prof. T. H. Matthews. Three hours during session. Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10 a.m.

- 9. Theory of Life Contingencies.

- (a) Courses 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 are mainly intended for students who wish to enter the Actuarial profession.
- (b) Course 2 is a prerequisite for those who wish to take Third and Fourth Year Accountancy.

**海** 服 经

G (M) 15

图 脚 日

御御御田

- (c) Courses 2 and 4 and 7 are prerequisites for 9. A mark of 60 per cent is required.
- (d) Course 7 is not a prerequisite to 9, but students desirous of taking 9 in the Fourth Year are strengly advised to take 7 in their Third Year.

#### PHYSICS

The course in Commercial Physics consists of two lectures and a two-hour laboratory period each week. The object of the course is to introduce the students to the various laws and principles of physics and to make them familiar with the principles underlying the appliances and phenomena of every-day life. In the laboratory the students are required to make measurements and observations under the guidance of instructors. The following headings are indicative of the nature of the ccurse given:—

Simple machines; mechanics of liquids and gases; elasticity and strength of materials; accelerated motion; force; energy; momentum; effects of heat; heat engines; a history of the developments in magnetism and electricity; battery currents; induced currents; electric power; alternating current machines; sound production and transmission; scund phenomena; sound as related to music; lamps and reflectors; lenses and optical instruments; spectra and color phenomena; Roentgen rays and electric waves in general.

#### ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

About 25 lectures during first term; Tues., Thurs., Sat., at 11.

History; misuses of statistics; the arithmetic mean, the median and the mode; dispersion; skewness; index numbers; graphical statistics; the mortality table; calculation of net and gross premiums; policy loans; surrender values; the reserve; fraternal and assessment assurance.

N.B.—Students taking this course must be careful to see that it does not clash with any other course they contemplate.

## SPANISH

The study of Spanish will extend through all four Years, and will first be approached from the literary side. In the Second, Third and Fourth years increasing weight will be given to commercial matters. The following text-books will be used:—

#### FIRST YEAR

Coester's Spanish Grammar (Ginn & Co.); Leiseaux's Spanish Composition (Silver, Burdett & Co.); Jimenez's "Platero y yo" (Heath & Co.); Quintana's "Vida de Blasco Nuñez de Balboa" (Ginn & Co.).

#### SECOND YEAR

Coester's Spanish Grammar; Cool's Spanish Composition (Ginn & Co.); Moratin's "El si de las niñas" (Ginn & Co.); Selections from Don Quixote (Heath & Co.); prescribed portions of José Rogerio Sanchez's "Historia de la lengua y literatura españolas."

#### THIRD YEAR

Coester's Spanish Grammar; Cool's Spanish Composition (Ginn & Co.); Cervantes' "Rinconete y Cortadillo" (Oxford Press); Garcilaso de la Vega's first eclogue (Oxford Press); Valdés's "José" (Heath & Co.); Ten Spanish Farces (Heath & Co.); prescribed portions of José Rogerio Sanchez's "Historia de la lengua y literatura españolas"; Romera-Navarro's "Manual del Commercio" (Holt & Co.).

#### FOURTH YEAR

Elder's Spanish Composition (Oxford University Edition). José Rogerio Sanchez's "Historia de la lengua y literatura españolas."

Study of modern Spanish novel. Special readings will be assigned. (Such students as desire practice in business correspondence will hand in each week for correction a composition or letter from Romera-Navarro's "Manual del Commercio" (Holt & Co.).

## TRANSPORTATION AND MARINE INSURANCE

Administration and organization of inland and ocean transportation, including the early history of transportation; meaning and importance of railroad statistics; transport and storage of commodities of a perishable and special character; transportation law, marine insurance. 動態

動應

斯伽州

日 衛 項

( par 15

陈 趣 印

素能

四曲日

## TWO-YEAR COURSE

For Students of the Accountancy Associations of the Province of Quebec.

N.B.—The term "Two-year Course" is used here in conformity with past regulations of the Society of Chartered Accountants of the Province of Quebec, by which a student took all Intermediate examinations in one year, at the end of a certain period of clericature, and all the Final examinations in one year, at the end of a further period of clericature.

The Society is now preparing new by-laws and regulations, which will permit a student to spread some of the Intermediate subjects over the first two years, and some of the subjects of the Final examination over the subsequent two years, thus creating a four-year period of study. For this matter every student should consult carefully the rules and by-laws of his Association.

These Courses cover the requirements of the Intermediate and Final examinations of the Associations, and are as follows:—

## INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

Twenty-eight lectures, of 2 hours each, to be given on Wednesdays, from 5.30 to 7.30 p.m., commencing October 5th, 1927.

The work will cover the matter outlined for the first two years of our regular Commerce Course, with the addition of elementary auditing and company finance.

Lecturer, Associate Professor R. R. Thompson.

## MATHEMATICS

Twenty-five lectures, of 1½ hours each, to be given on Thursdays, from 7.30 to 9.00 p.m., commencing October 6th, 1927,

The course will cover the following subject matter: arithmetic and geometric progressions; indices; logarithms; simple and compound interest; nominal and effective rates of interest; annuities; sinking funds, and capitalized cost.

Lecturer, Assistant Professor Herbert Tate.

## INTERMEDIATE COMMERCIAL LAW

Forty-eight lectures of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours each, to be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5.30 to 7 p.m., commencing October 4th, 1927. Of these lectures 16 will be devoted to the Law of Contracts, 16 to Negotiable Instruments, and 16 to Agency and Partnership.

The matter covered may be outlined as follows:-

## Law of Contracts.

Sphere of Dominion and Provincial laws; persons (minors, interdicts, married women); distribution of property; essentials of contract (consent, capacity, object, consideration); interpretation; effects; breach,

default, damages, kinds of obligations; extinction; proof; suretyship; pledge; lease; privileges; enforcement of rights.

## Negotiable Instruments and Banking.

Characteristics of negotiability; Bills of Exchange Act; form, acceptance; delivery; capacity and authority of parties; consideration; negotiation; endorsements; presentment; dishonour; protest; liabilities of parties; discharge; lost instruments; forgeries or unauthorized signatures; alterations; bills in a set; cheques; promissory notes.

Bank Act.—Organization of a bank; rights and duties of directors and shareholders; auditors; powers of a bank re loans; security; deposits and note issue.

## Agency and Partnership.

General provisions covering mandate; obligation of mandatory towards mandator, and towards third parties; obligations of the mandator towards the mandatory and towards third persons; résumé of law covering advocates, attorneys, notaries, brokers, factors, etc.; termination of mandate.

General provisions relating to partnership; obligations and rights of partners amongst themselves and towards third parties; different kinds of partnership, particular partnerships, general partnerships, anonymous partnerships, and limited partnerships; dissolution of a partnership, and the effects of such dissolution.

Lecturers, Mr. E. P. Dale Harris and Mr. W. C. Nicholson.

#### FINAL ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING (advanced)

Thirty-eight lectures of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours each, to be given on Mondays and Thursdays from 7.30 to 9.00 p.m., beginning October 4th, 1927. The following outline will indicate the scope and character of this course:—

## Accounting.

(a) Partnership.

The formation, continuance, and dissolution of partnership, including joint adventures.

(b) Companies.

The formation, reconstruction, amalgamation and liquidation of companies, and the various problems affecting corporation finance.

- (c) Branches, consolidations, mergers, accounts of head office and of branches.
- (d) The accounts of trustees and executors, including apportionment between capital and revenue, legacies, advances to beneficiaries and other special points.

- (e) Bankruptcy and Insolvency Accounts with special reference to the Bankruptcy Act of 1920.
  - (f) Cost Accounting.
  - (g) Income Tax and the like.
  - (h) Other companies whose accounts require special treatment, such as land companies.

## Auditing.

由他

聖衛

動物

数 版: 19

日 脚 岩

1 mm 10

品 脚 坪

四朝日

(a) Principles of Auditing.

Statutory and non-statutory audits; objects of an audit; considerations on the commencement of an audit.

(b) Audit of Cash Transactions.

Internal checks; vouching payments and receipts and various considerations arising therefrom; missing vouchers; verification of cash in hand and at bank.

(c) Audit of Trading Transactions.

Internal checks; the vouching of purchases and sales, allowances and returns, and the examination of the accounts receivable and accounts payable ledgers.

(d) Audit of the General Ledger.

Deferred charges; accrued assets and charges; valuation of assets, depreciation, reserves, etc.

- (e) The Verification of various classes of Assets.
- (f) The Audit of a Limited Company.

Powers, share capital, bonds, directors, divisible profits, form of accounts and the powers and duties of auditors.

(g) Special Points in different classes of Audits.

Insurance and trust companies, banks, etc.

(h) Investigations.

Special questions, to be worked out by the students, will be set on each of the subjects outlined above, and the general accounting principles involved will be further illustrated by problems given recently at the final examinations of the Society of Chartered Accountants of Quebec.

Lecturer, Mr. H. D. Clapperton, C.A.

## MATHEMATICS

## Elements of Actuarial Science.

Twenty-five lectures of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours each, to be given on Wednesdays from 7.30 to 9.00 p.m., beginning October 5th, 1927. The course will cover the following subject matter:—

The amortization schedule; straight term; serial and annuity bonds; depreciation; building and loan association; valuation of mining property.

Calculation of net and gross premiums; the reserve, surrender loans and policy values; mortality table.

Lecturer, Assistant Professor Herbert Tate.

(In the case of McGill graduates proceeding to the diploma of C.A., the regular Commerce course on Statistics may be taken as the equivalent of this course on the Elements of Actuarial Science. It is to be noted, however, that the student must, for this purpose, obtain at least 60 per cent of the marks assigned at the examination on Statistics, failing which he shall be obliged to take the course outlined above. A student obtaining his degree of B.Com. in or after the year 1928, must have taken, as here prescribed, the course in Statistics, or must afterwards take the above-outlined course.)

## FINAL COMMERCIAL LAW

Forty-four lectures of 1½ hours each, to be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 5.30 p.m. to 7 p.m., beginning October 4th, 1927. Of these lectures 14 will be devoted to the Sale of Goods; 14 to Company Law; 8 to Trustees and Executors, and 8 to Bankruptcy and Winding-up.

The following outline will indicate the subject matter covered:-

- Sale of Goods: General provisions regarding sales; capacity to buy and sell; things which may be sold; obligations of the seller; delivery; warranty against eviction and latent defects; obligations of the buyer; dissolution and annulment of contract of sale; right of redemption; annulment on account of lesion; sales by licitation; sales by auction; bulk sales; forced sales and giving in payment.
- Company Law: The Companies Act (Dominion) and its amendments; the Quebec Companies Act, 1920, and its amendments. (In these Acts Part 1 is principally dealt with. The statutory provisions are explained and illustrated by citation and discussion of jurisprudence.)
- Trustees and Executors: Provisions of Civil Code dealing with persons administrating funds belonging to others; status of married women; law applying to tutors and curators; law relating to succession.
- Bankruptcy and Winding-up: Provisions of the Bankruptcy Act; the Dominion Winding-up Act; law of the Province of Quebec relating to the voluntary winding-up of companies. (The

血准

聖地

施田田田

**斯**图 持

日本 西

(1 pm 10)

温趣 湯

statutory provisions are explained and illustrated by citation and discussion of jurisprudence.)

Except in the case of Final Accounting and Auditing, all the examinations in the above-mentioned subjects will be held at the end of the course, in the month of May. In order to pass, a student must obtain in each subject 60 per cent of the marks assigned. A student who fails may repeat the course and the examination in the following May on payment of the full fee. This is necessary in the case of any student who has obtained less than 40 per cent of the marks assigned. A student, however, who has obtained 40 per cent or more, but less than 60 per cent of the marks assigned, need only repeat the examination, paying therefor half of the fee.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION IN ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

With regard to the Final examination in Accounting and Auditing, this will be held in the month of November of each year, before a joint board of examiners, consisting, in the case of the Society of Chartered Accountants, of the McGill board of 5, appointed in conformity with the provisions of Bill 8, George V, Chapter 43 of the Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec, and of two members named by said Association. In the case of either of the other Associations the same McGill board of five examiners will be increased by not more than two members appointed by the Association in question.

The fee for this Final examination in Accountancy and Auditing is quite apart from the fee paid for the course. In the case of McGill Commerce graduates the fee for this Final examination will be \$25, to be paid to the University. In the case of students of the various Associations, the fee will be fixed by the Association interested, and will also be paid to this Association. It is to be noted further that each Association is responsible for the expenses which this final examination of its candidates may entail.

In order to pass in this final examination a student must obtain 60 per cent or more of the marks assigned.

A student who fails may, on repayment of the examination fee, present himself again for examination in the following November. If he has obtained less than 40 per cent he must also repeat the final course in Accountancy and Auditing, paying therefor the full fee.

No student will get any credit for any course, or be allowed to sit for any examination, unless he has complied with all the regulations of his Association, affecting such courses and examinations. Every student should, therefore, acquaint himself with the rules and by-laws of his Association.

For all further information apply to Professor R. M. Sugars, Director of the Course.

# SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Lecture Time Table, 1927-1928

Hour	Year	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1		# 6 E	Mathematics	TOT THE	Mathematics	1 1 1
9–10	2 3 4	Accountancy Spanish French	Economics Spanish	Accountancy Spanish French	Economics Spanish	Accountancy Spanish French	Economics Spanish
10-11	1 2 3 4	Economics Psychology French Economics (conf.)	Spanish Mathematics Accountancy Economics	Psychology French Economics	Spanish Mathematics Accountancy Economics	Economics Psychology French Economics	Spanish Mathematics Accountancy Economics
11–12	1 2 3 4	French Mathematics  Economics Accountancy	History Spanish Economics Statistics (3 & 4 ) 1st term	French Mathematics Economics Accountancy	History Spanish Economics Statistics (3 & 4) 1st term	French Mathematics Economics Accountancy	History Spanish Economics Statistics (3 & 4) 1st term
12-1	1 2 3 4	Accountancy French	English Mathematics	Accountancy French Economics	English	Accountancy French Economics	Economics (conf.
2-3	1 2 3 4	Chemistry	Biology	Chemistry	Biology	Chemistry	Biology
3-4	1 2 3	Physics	Biology	Physics	Biology	Physics	Biology
4-5	1 2 3 4			Physics			N CO
.30-7.30 .30-9.00		Accountancy (Final)	3 and 4 Commercial Law	Accountancy (Inter) Mathematics (Final)	3 and 4 Commercial Law Mathematics (Inter) Accountancy (Final)	さる 記述 も	

能够

**新**维 持

日本 活

( Par 10)

**基施** 度

即車目

# FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES, EXAMINATIONS AND SOCIETIES

#### 1. DEGREES

The degrees conferred by the University upon such undergraduates of the Faculty as fulfil the conditions and pass the examinations hereinafter stated are "Bachelor of Architecture" (B.Arch.) and "Bachelor of Science" (B.Sc.), mention being made in the diplomas of the latter of the particular course of study pursued.

Students who take the Bachelor of Science degree in one of the courses provided by the Faculty may graduate in any of the remaining courses by attending one or more subsequent sessions and passing the prescribed additional examinations.

For particulars regarding the Double Courses for the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc., and of B.A. and B.Arch., see pages 163 and 164.

# PRIVILEGES OF HOLDERS OF THESE DEGREES

Among the privileges enjoyed by graduates in Applied Science, the following may be specially mentioned:—

(1) By a resolution of the Institution of Civil Engineers (England) the holders of the degree of B.Sc., in the courses of civil, electrical, mechanical and mining engineering, who are desirous of becoming Associate Members of the Institution, may under certain conditions be exempted from the examination prescribed for admission to the Institution.

(2) By the Dominion Lands Surveys Act, any graduate in civil or mining engineering may have his term of apprenticeship for the Dominion Land Surveyors' certificate shortened from three years to one.

(3) The McGill School of Architecture is one of the schools recognized by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and the instruction in it meets the requirements of the Board of Architectural Education of that body. Students who obtain the degree of B.Arch. are exempted from the final examination for the associateship of the Royal Institute excepting in the subject of Professional Practice, in which they are required to take a paper set by the Institute's examiners. On passing this they are eligible for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

The Province of Quebec Association of Architects admits holders of the degree of B.Arch to membership and thereby to practice in the Province, on passing an examination in design after spending one year in the office of a member of the Association. This office experience may be gained by work during the summer vacations.

#### 2. EXAMINATIONS

- 1. Final examinations are held in all lecture subjects. Class examinations, for which credit may be given in the sessional standing, are held from time to time, at the option of the professor.
- 2. Students who have failed in one or more subjects of the curriculum shall (except in cases where they are called upon to repeat their year) be required to make good their standing by passng:—
  - (a) the regular supplemental examinations held immediately before the opening of the session, or
  - (b) the final examinations in a subsequent session, or
  - (c) special examinations, which shall be given only under exceptional circumstances and by authority of the Faculty.
- 3. The pass standard in examinations in subjects in which the candidate has already failed twice is sixty per cent, and an unexcused absence from a sessional examination will be regarded as a failure in this connection.
- 4. Failures in drafting and laboratory subjects may under certain conditions be made good by attendance on special classes during the late afternoons of the first two months of the following session. These classes must be completed and the results reported to the Faculty on or before December 1st.
- 5. No undergraduate will be allowed to take instructon in any subject until he has passed the examinations in the necessary pre-requisite subjects, for particulars regarding which, see pages 324 to 328.

# 3. ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

1. Students in all departments of engineering are strongly recommended to become student members of the Engineering Institute of Canada, which they can do on payment of a fee of \$3.00. They are then entitled to the monthly journal of the Institute, and to the use of the Institute's rooms, 176 Mansfield Street, and have a right to attend the weekly meetings.

Students are invited to compete for the prizes, which are offered by the Institute.

2. Students in Mining and Metallurgy are strongly recommended to become members of the McGill Mining and Metallurgical Society, which, although a student body (see page 317), is affiliated with the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, the headquarters of which are in Montreal. Members of this Society receive the Monthly Bulletin of the Transactions of the Institute without extra expense, and are entitled to attend all meetings and to compete for the prizes offered.

器 謝! 得

日間ほ

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford a thorough training of a practical as well as theoretical nature, in the following branches of Applied Science:—

I.—ARCHITECTURE.

II.—CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

III.—CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

IV.—ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

V.—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

VI.—METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

VII.—MINING ENGINEERS.

NOTE.—A course is also offered in Engineering Physics, particulars of which are given on page 272.

#### CURRICULUM

The curriculum as laid down in the following pages may be changed from time to time, as deemed advisable by the Faculty, and in no case shall it be binding beyond the session covered by this calendar announcement.

Four years of study are required for a degree in any branch of Engineering, and five years for the degree in Architecture.

The degree in Engineering will not be conferred upon any candidate until he has passed the prescribed examinations of his course, and has submitted satisfactory evidence to the Faculty of having had at least six or eight months of experience in practical engineering work. The above regulation regarding experience in practical engineering work is applicable to students of the graduating class of 1929 and thereafter.

The work prescribed for the first two years is the same in all courses, except in that leading to the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (Course I).

The first two years of the Engineering courses (II to VII) are mainly devoted to Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry and Drawing, as it is deemed necessary that students in these courses should master the general principles underlying scientific work before commencing the professional subjects.

In certain courses, students are required to attend Summer Schools following the completion of the work of the session in the First, Second, and Third Years. For details, see page 274.

The regular work of the session 1927-28 will begin on September 29th, 1927, and will end on May 29th, 1928.

#### I. ARCHITECTURE

The course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture extends over five years. Full information is given in the Announcement of the Department, which will be sent to interested persons upon request to the Registrar of the University.

An essay on an historical or theoretical subject is required in each term from all students following the historical or theoretical courses.

In all courses studio work goes hand in hand with oral teaching, with a view to the practical application of the theory, while at the same time affording opportunity for the acquisition of power in draughtsmanship and practice in design.

FIRST YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lectures per week		Draughting Room and other periods per week		For details see
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	page
Algebra Geometry Trigonometry. Mechanics Physical Education Physics Physics Lab Elements of Architecture. Architectural Geometry I Architectural Drawing Freehand Drawing	Arts (1) 191 Arts (1) 194 Arts (44) Arts (45) 5 18 33 38	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3  .2  2  1 1 1	2/8 1 1 3 2		196 3.3 196 303 318 282 282 279 284 284 284

Any undergraduate student of the First Year in the course of Architecture who at the close of the first term has failed to obtain an average of 33 per cent in the following five subjects, viz.: mechanics, geometry, trigonometry, physics and architectural drawing, may be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

Any other student of the First or any subsequent year, whose record is found to be unsatisfactory, may at any time be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

All students of the First Year in the Department of Architecture who have pursued their course of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than three subjects of the First Year, in which standing is determined by sessional examinations or in three such subjects aggregating over 300 possible marks, shall be required to repeat the work of the First Year, and while so doing shall be debarred from taking any more advanced work.

の変形

**斯**斯·特

Del H

四曲五

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	Room	ghting n and periods week	For details see
oso ni botiupor el tonid	rs (apilya	First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	page
Design A. Elements of Composition. Building Construction Building Details. Arch. Engineering I. Arch. Eng. (Draughting) I. History of Classic Arch. Arch. Geometry II. Surveying. Mapping. Architectural Drawing Freehand Drawing. Physical Education Summer Work. *Surveying Field Work. Architectural Essay.	1 6 24 25 26 27 14 19 348 34 39  50 347 46	1 1 1  2 1 2 2 	1 1 1  2 1 2 1 2 	2	2	279 280 282 282 283 283 281 284 321 322 283 318 285 322 284

\*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the Second Year Examinations in April. In the case of students entering from other Universities' this work should be done before entering the Second Year in Summer Schools, as shown on page 274.

 $\uparrow$ Commencing with the Session 1928-29 the courses in Surveying (346) and Mapping (348) will be transferred to the Third Year.

All students of the Second Year in the Department of Architecture who have pursued their course of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in subjects aggregating not less than 350 possible marks, shall be required to repeat the Second Year.

THIRD YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	Drau Room other per	For details see	
of British Anny Australia		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	page
Design B. Theory of Design* Arch. Engineering. II A. Arch. Eng. (Draughting), II A. History of Mediaeval or Re-	2 7 28 29	i i 1	; i i 	4  i	4  i	279 280 283 283
naissance Archt Ornament and Decoration‡		2	2	an Maria		281
Freehand Drawing Architectural Drawing Architectural Essay Summer Work and School	11 and 12 40 35 47 50	le 1	1 20	1 2 1	1 2 1	280 284 284 284 285

#### FOURTH YEAR.

Design C	3		A Company of the Comp	4	1	279
Theory of Planning*	8	1	1	-	67 11	280
Arch. Engineering, II B	30	i	1		avisi-	283
Arch. Eng. (Draughting), IIB. History of Mediaeval or Re-	31			i	i	283
naissance Architecture Ornament and Decoration	15 or 16 9 and 10 or	2	2			281
riament and Decoration	11 and 12					200
Architectural Drawing	36	1	1	1	1	280
remitectural Diawing	30			1	1	284
reehand Drawing	41			1	1	284
Modelling	42			1	1	284
rchitectural Essay	48					284
ummer Work and School !	50					285

#### FIFTH YEAR.

Design D	4	1		7	7	279
Modern Architecture	17	2	2		The state of	282
Professional Practice	32	2	2	1	1	283
Engineering Law	175	1	1			303
Historical Drawing	37		I de	i	1 1	284
Modelling	43	1 100	1	1	1	284
Tygiene	22	,	1 3	1	1000	282
leating and Ventilation	23	-	1	1		
rchitectural Essay	49		1			282
Summer Work	50					284
diffiner WOIK	30					285

†The courses on Mediaeval and Renaissance Architectural History, numbers 15 and 16, are given in alternate years. During the Session 1927-28, the History of Renaissance Architecture will be given.

†Ornament and Decoration, courses numbers 9 and 10, and 11 and 12, are given in alternate years. During the Session 1927-28, numbers 9 and 10 wil<sup>1</sup> be given.

\*The courses on Theory of Design and Theory of Planning. numbers 7 and 8, will be given in alternate years.

Note.—In the Department of Architecture after two failures in any subject a third examination will only be granted after the student concerned has taken special tuition of a character approved by the Department.

For summer reading, see pages 275 to 278.

四曲儿

## II. ENGINEERING COURSES

The subjects of instruction in the first two years of the Engineering Courses (II to VII), and the number of hours per week devoted to each, are as follows:—

FIRST YEAR

SUBJECT	No.	Lectures	per week	Laborat Hours I	For details	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see pages
Chemistry	341	2	2	3 2	3 2	286 296
Drawing—Freehand and Lettering Drawing—Mechanical	{342} 343} 340	1	1	2	2	297
Engineering Problems History of Science	80 170		1	3 3	3 3	296 291
	(191) 192		1	4-1-00	tafainst.	302
Mathematics	193	6	6	3	3	303
Physics and Laboratory	311	2	2	2	2	321
Physical Education. *Surveying Fieldwork	347 132	Salveria	34419	2	2	318 322 275

\*This subject is counted as part of the Second Year Curriculum, but the work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year Examinations. (See pages 274 and 322).

Any undergraduate student of the First Year, who at the close of the first term has failed to obtain an average of 33 per cent in the following five subjects:—mechanics, geometry, algebra, physics, and descriptive geometry, may be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

Any other student of the First, or any subsequent Year, whose record is found to be unsatisfactory, may at any time be required to withdraw from the Faculty.

All students of the First Year who have pursued their course of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than three subjects of the First Year, in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in three such subjects aggregating over 350 possible marks, shall be required to repeat the work of the First Year, and while so doing shall be debarred from taking any more advanced work.

SECOND YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number	Lectures per week		etc.,	ratory, hours week	For details see	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	page	
Anal. Geometry Calculus. Descriptive Geometry and Perspective. General Chemistry General Chem. Lab. Mapping. Materials of Construction. Mechanics. Mech of Machines. Physical Education. Physics. Physics Lab. Surveying. Surveying Field Work. Summer Reading.	197 198 345 51 52 348 -81 83 218  315 316 346 347 132	3 2 1 3  2  2  2	4 1 3  2 1  2	2  3 3  2  3 	2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3	303 304 297 286 286 322 291 304 318 321 321 321 322 275	

\*Surveying Field Work is done in the four weeks immediately following the close of the First Year Examinations in April (about April 30th, 1927) (see page 104). In the case of students entering from other Universities this work should be done in a Summer School before entering the Second Year (see page 274).

†Changes will be made in this course commencing with the Session 1928-29.

All students of the Second Year who have pursued their course of study without serious interference due to personal illness, domestic affliction or urgent affairs, and who fail in more than four subjects of the Second Year, in which standing is determined by sessional examinations, or in three such subjects aggregating over 400 possible marks, shall be required to repeat the Second Year.

能能

器脏符

加脚道

( pp 10

BL BEI 10

#### II. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The aim of this course is to prepare students for positions demanding a knowledge of both chemistry and engineering. The duties of a chemical engineer require him to be conversant with chemical processes and the installation of chemical units, and to understand the construction of buildings, the installation and operation of machinery, etc. Accordingly the course of study combines a considerable amount of engineering with the maximum of chemical training that can be attained without over-pressure.

Between the Second and Third Years, students taking this course must attend a Summer School of four weeks in the chemical laboratories.

In the Third Year specialization commences, the time being divided about equally between chemical and engineering studies, and in the vacation between the Third and Fourth Years all students must give at least six weeks to work in some chemical industry or to equivalent laboratory work satisfactory to the Professor of Chemistry.

In the Fourth Year the engineering studies are completed and the chemical studies which predominate are arranged in two alternative courses, as students cannot possibly study more than a few of the very varied chemical industries. These alternative courses fall broadly under one of two headings:—(a) inorganic, (b) organic, as indicated in the table below, one or other of which the student shall select. Should a student desire to prepare for an industry which requires more engineering knowledge than is provided in the regular course he may substitute additional engineering subjects for some of the chemical work. Details will be arranged on application to the Faculty through the Professor of Chemistry.

While every effort will be made to supply detailed information as to methods and plan of many of the important industries, and to provide facilities for experimentally carrying out the processes involved, the main aim will be to study the principles that underlie the application of chemistry to economical production.

#### FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses, (see pages 258 and 259) with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 274.)

THIRD YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	etc., 1	ratory, periods week	For details	
ranging over as wide		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page	
Crushing and Grinding Mach Economics General Elem. Metall Inorg, Quant. Anal. & Lab Mech. Eng. and Lab Mineralogy. Mineralogy. Mineral. Deter. Organic Chemistry and Lab. Physical Chemistry and Lab. Structural Engineering.  **Summer School, Inorg. Qual. Anal. and Lab Summer Essay or Reading.	171 262 61	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 1 2 	3 1  2 	314 302 310 287 305 300 301 287 287 291 292	

See page 274.

#### FOURTH YEAR.

Adv. Inor. Chem	72	2(a)	2(a)	N. SERVEDINO	A TRUE LIE	290
Adv. Org. Chem. and Lab	64-65	2(b)	2(b)	3(b)	2(b)	288
Applied Electro-Chem	70	2	TIPE S			290
Colloid Chemistry and Lab.		2	2 2		1	290
Elem. of Elec. Eng. and Lab.	111-112	2 2	2	1	1	297
Engineering Economics	172	2				302
Engineering Law (alc.)	175	1	1		Seeman.	303
Fire Assaying and Lab	273	1(a)		1(a)		303
Food Chemistry	73		1(b)		1(b)	288
History of Chemistry	74		1			290
Hydraulics	100	1		1/2		311
ndustrial Inorg. Chemistry	68	2				289
ndustrial Organic Chem	69		2			289
norganic Laboratory	67	1(a)		2(a)	3(a)	289
Metallography and Lab	282	½(a)		1/2(a)		313
Military Science (alt.)	400	2 3	2 3		1	200
Phys Chem. and Lab	66	3	3	1	2	289
Summer Essay	134					277

<sup>&#</sup>x27;The hours required for laboratory work in this course will be taken from time assigned to subjects 65 or 67.

<sup>†</sup>Military Science (400) is alternate with Engineering Law (175) and Hydraulics (100).

<sup>(</sup>a) Inorganic alternative. (b) Organic alternative

B BE IF

#### III. CIVIL ENGINEERING

The courses of study are designed to emphasize the fundamental principles embodied in the study of mechanics, strength of materials, and hydraulics, while at the same time affording an opportunity of applying these principles to practical problems ranging over as wide a portion as possible of the field covered by the practice of civil engineers. A broad and sound foundation is thus laid for future specialization, either in graduate courses or in actual practice. The outlook of the student is further broadened by courses in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. In the Fourth Year an alternative course is provided for students looking forward to municipal engineering or city management. In the designing courses special attention is given to the interpretation and critical discussion of specifications as well as to the economical principles involved. Students are recommended to obtain as much practical experience as possible during the summer vacations, and are specially recommended to spend at least one season in a drafting office before the final year.

#### FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 258 and 259), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 274.)

# THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject		tures week	Labor etc., p	For details	
of electrical machiners.	Number	First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
Economics Foundations Geology, General. Highway Engineering. Hydraulics and Lab †Map Projections (alt.). Mech. Eng. and Lab Mechanics Railway Eng. †Sanitary Science (alt.). Strength of Mats, and Lab Structural Eng. Surveying ‡Surveying ‡Surveying Field Work Summer Reading or Essay	171 89 141 85 97–98 351 226, 228 86 92–93 82 87–88 90 353 354 133	· i 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 1 3 2 2 2 1 1 2	1 1 1 1 2 1 1 	1 2  1  1 1	302 292 300 293 322 305 291 292 293 291 292 293 322 325 327 327

†Map Projections (351) is alternative with Sanitary Science (82). \$\$See page 274.

## FOURTH YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject	Lectures per week		etc., p	ratory, periods week	For details
Confined by Transports  Toughters by Laws  That they Should	Number	First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
Elements of Elec. Eng. & Lab. Engineering Economics  *Engineering Law Geodesy and Lab †Geodetic Fieldwork *Military Science Strength of Materials. Theory of Structures and either  Bridge Design *Hydraulic Machines Municipal Engineering.	111-112 172 175 359, 360 361 400 95 94	2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	2   2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	1 i i i i 2	1 1 1 2 2	297 302 303 322 323 294 293 294 294 295
Bridge Design. Civic Administration. Waste Disposal Water Sup. and Sewerage. Summer Essay.	96a 104 103 102 134	2 1 1	2	2	1 2	294 296 295 295 277

<sup>\*</sup>Military Science (400) is alternative with Eng. Law (175) and Hydraulic Machines (99).

†See page 274.

**新班河 日柳河** 

## IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The electrical courses of the Third Year cover a consideration of current flow, the principles of electro-magnetism and electrical measurements.

A course in the design and performance of electrical machinery is followed by the study of alternating currents.

The Fourth Year is devoted almost entirely to Electrical Engineering studies.

Technical courses cover the generation, transmission and distribution of electric power, and include lectures and laboratory work on direct and alternating current phenomena, the performance and design of electrical machinery, electric lighting and the various systems of power distribution and transmission. Courses are given on central station design, electrical traction systems, hydro electric power development, electro-chemistry, electrical measurements and communication engineering.

Visits are made to electrical works and power plants.

## FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses. (See pages 258 and 259.)

## THIRD YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	Labo etc., per	Fc details	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
Mathematics Economics Electrical Engineering Electrical Engin. Lab. Machine Design Mech. Eng. and Lab. Mechanics Thermodynamics Strength of Mats. and Lab. Summer Reading or Essay Physics	201 171 113 114 225 225 223,226 86 229 87, 88 133 318	2 4 2 2 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	304 302 298 298 305 305 305 291 306 291 275 321

# FOURTH YEAR.

Applied Electro-Chem	70	300	looks party party	17 000	and admi	
Electric Traction	70	2			THE PARTY	290
Electrical Designing & Prob-	121	ng the	2	Treesis.	27. June	299
long Prob-	400	The second		The state of		
lems Electrical Engineering	122	1	1	1	2	299
Cleatrical Engineering	117	4	4	ROM IN	TO TO THE	298
Electrical Engineering Lab Electrical Measurements & Lab.	118		45	3	3	298
Engineering Eastrements & Lab.	124	1	2	1	1	300
Engineering Economics	172	2	ere. of		10 N. 70	362
Engineering Law	175	1	1			303
Military Science	400	2	2	90. 21	1	HILLIAND. I
Summer Essay	134					277
and either	- New House	103 STILL	mio 1st	MI ZDDI	ESUS TE	
Applications of Electricity	123		3			299
Elec. Light & Power Distr	120	2	VIVATE	ml mt	0873300	299
Hydraulics & Lab	97, 98	2		1		293
Machine Design	243	DIE D	2	DUNG ID	3.690	307
or		- Marie		- Townson		
Applications of Electricity	123		3	DESTRUMENT	MINISTER STATE	299
Electric Light & Power Distr	120	2				299
Communication Engineering	125	2	2	2 1 2	necimen	299
or						
Hydraulics & Lab	97, 98	2	.59 (III)	0 4	DITIES O	293
Machine Design	243	4.	2			307
Communication Engineering	125	2	2 2	1		299

 $\dagger Military$  Science (400) is alternative with Engineering Law (175) and one hour per week of Electrical Design (122).

For the Course in Engineering Physics, see page 272.

無脏 無脏 延

( ) ( )

高脚 序

#### V. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Undergraduates entering the Third Year Mechanical Engineering course may elect one of two courses; either that embracing Mechanics of Machines and advanced Thermodynamics or that embracing Accounting and Industrial Engineering.

The subjects of instruction in this Department are of interest to students who are likely to take up work connected with:—

(a) The constructive or manufacturing side of mechanical engineering, including industrial or production engineering; (b) steam engineering; (c) gas engine and producer work; (d) power plant engineering; (e) heating and ventilation of buildings and factories; (f) æronautics and ærodynamics.

Courses are given during the Third and Fourth Years in mechanical engineering as applied to questions connected with power installations and prime movers. The earlier portion of this work is supplementary to the instruction given in thermodynamics, mechanics of machines and machine design, and leads up to the more advanced or technical subjects of power plant design, industrial plant design and works organization.

Students in the Department of Mechanical Engineering take work in Electrical Engineering during the Third Year.

Instruction in workshop practice is given in the Third and Fourth Years. This work is of a systematic nature, and is intended to prepare for, but by no means to replace, that practical experience of manufacturing operations on a commercial basis which every mechanical engineer must obtain for himself.

The course in thermodynamics deals more particularly with the theory of heat engines, and time is assigned for additional graphical and experimental work in connection with the subject.

Arrangements are made for occasional visits to power plants and manufactories of importance.

## FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 258 and 259) with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 274.)

THIRD YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	Laboretc., per	For details	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
*Accounting (alt.) Economics	238 171	2	2 2	1/3	1/3	306 302
LabIndustrial Engineering Machine Design Mechanical Drawing	111-112 237 225 231	2 2 2 2	2 2	1	1	297 306 305
Mechanical Eng. and Lab Mechanics* Mechanics of Machines (alt.)	227, 228 86 224	3 2 2	3	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	306 305 291 304
Shopwork Strength of Mats. and Lab. Structural Engineering Thermodynamics	236 87, 88 90 229	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 1 2	anj; ni	1 1 1	306 291 292 306
Summer School Summer Reading or Essay	233	si moit	partingii	10.77	outre -	306 275

\*Alternative with Mechanics of Machines (224); one or other of these subjects must be taken.

\$See page 274.

FOURTH YEAR.

Designing Engineering Economics. Engineering Law (alt.) Experimental Eng. Heat. and Vent. of Buildings Hydraulics and Lab. Hydraulic Mach. **Industrial Administration. **Industrial Engineering. **Industrial Relations. Machine Design. Power Plant Design.	241 172 175 257 247 97, 98 99 254 253 258 242	2 1 1 1 2  2 2 2 2 1	1 1 1 1 2 1 2	1	1     	307 302 303 308 307 293 294 309 308 309 307
Mech. Eng. Lab. Mech. Bng. Lab. Mech. of Mach. (alt.) †Military Science (alt.) Shopwork **Thermodynamics Summer Essay	249 249a 240 400 252 251 134	2 2	2 2	3 2 1/8	3 2 1/8 1 1 1	307 308 307 308 308 277

†Military Science (400) is alternative with Engineering Law (175) and Hydraulic Machinery.

\*Industrial Engineering (253) alternative with Thermodynamics (251).

\*\*Students electing the Accounting alternative (238) in the Third Year must take these two subjects in the Fourth. Mechanics of Machines (240) cannot be taken.

Students taking course (254) take course (249a) in Mech. Eng. Laboratory.

nm id

OF REAL PROPERTY.

医 题 注

## VI. METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

This course is designed for students intending to enter metallurgical works, such as steel works, smelting or refining plants, foundries, rolling mills, etc., or the metallurgical departments of large engineering works.

The course of instruction provides: 1st, a general scientific and engineering education; 2nd, more advanced work in inorganic, physical and electro-chemistry and chemical analysis, which subjects are essential for a metallurgist; 3rd, as much mechanical, electrical and hydraulic engineering as time will permit; 4th, a course in the allied subjects of geology, ore deposits and mining; 5th, a full course of instruction in the various branches of metallurgical engineering and the closely related subjects, mineralogy, ore-dressing and fire-assaying.

Between the Second and Third Years there is a four weeks' Summer School in qualitative analysis in the Chemical Laboratory, beginning about the 1st of September.

In the Third Year instruction is given in economics, chemistry, physical chemistry, assaying, geology, mineralogy, mining, ore-dressing, metallurgy, and mechanical and structural engineering.

A Metallurgical Field School is held after the April examinations of the Third Year. In this school the students pay visits to a number of metallurgical plants under the guidance of the Department Staff and officials of the plants visited, and make a careful study of the design and operation of each.

Students are expected, as far as this is practicable, to obtain employment in some metallurgical works during the summer before entering the Fourth Year, and suitable employment can usually be obtained at the end of the Field School.

In the Fourth Year instruction is given in chemistry, electrochemistry, electrical engineering, law, economics, hydraulics, metallurgy, electro-metallurgy, metallography, ore deposits and ore-dressing. Metallurgical designing and laboratory work form important parts of the course.

Laboratory accommodation is provided for graduate students who wish to do advanced work in some branch of metallurgy in preparation for the M.Sc. degree, and a Research Fellowship is available each year for some graduate student who shows marked ability for such work.

#### FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 258 and 259), with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 274.)

THIRD YEAR

SUBJECT	Subject Number		ures week	Labo etc., per	For details	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
Economics Fire Assaying and Lab. Geology, General. Gen. Elem. Metall. & Lab Inorg. Quant. Anal. and Lab Mech. Eng. and Lab Metall. Calculations. Mineralogy Mineralogy, Determinative. Mining Engineering Ore Dressing and Lab Physical Chemistry Strength of Mats. and Lab Structural Engineering. Structural Engineering. Summer School, Inorg. Qual. Anal. and Lab. Summer Reading or Essay.	171 263, 264 141 261 62 226, 228 265 142 143 291 292 58 87, 88 90 54, 55 133	2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 	2 1 2  2  2  2  2 	3 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	202 310 300 309 287 305 310 300 301 314 314 287 291 292

‡See page 274.

FOURTH YEAR

				-	413000	the new
‡Applied Electro-Chemistry	70	2	DEE 4	ER 995	N wall	290
Elem. Elec. Eng. and Lab		2	2	i	i	297
Electro-Metal and Lab	275		2	1	1	312
Engineering Economics		2	de la company	1		302
†Engineering Law	175	1	1			303
General Metallurgy	271	2	2	1		311
Hydraulics and Lab	100	1	) territ	1/2	reditor.	295
‡Industrial Chemistry, Inorg	68	2				289
Inorganic Lab	67	1	DESIGN 70	3	F TOUTH	289
Metallurgy, Advanced	272	2	2	1 1		311
Metallurgical Lab. and Thesis.	274				3	312
Metallurgy Colloquium	277		1			312
Metal. Calcs. and Design	278	1		1	2	312
†Metallurgical Analysis	279		1		1	312
Metallography and Lab	280, 281	1		1		312
†Military Science (alt.)	400	2	2		1	
Ore-Dressing and Lab	300, 305	2		1		315
†Ore Deposits (alt.)		1	4			301
*Metallurgical Field School						310
Summer Essay	134	The Title				277
SELLER SELLER IN BELLEVILLE MENTALS		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	DOMEN'S	100		

‡Applied Electro-Chemistry (70) is alternative with Industrial Chemistry (68).

†Students taking Military Science or Ore Deposits omit Engineering Law (175) and Metallurgical Analysis (279).

\*Metallurgical Field School (267) is taken at the end of the Third Year. See page 274. For Summer Schools, see pages 274 and 310.

血症

動康 洁 5

**新版**传》

CLAMP IN E

1

#### VII. MINING ENGINEERING

The work of the Third Year is largely in general engineering subjects such as applied mechanics, mechanical engineering, geology, mineralogy and surveying, but courses of special interest to Mining Engineers are introduced in ore-dressing and elementary mining and metallurgy.

The Fourth Year, on the other hand, is very largely given up to technical work in mining, ore-dressing, economic geology and metallurgy, and includes the equivalent of nearly two full days per week in the laboratories and drafting room of the mining department. In the second term each student is required to prepare a thesis giving the result of an extended individual experimental investigation.

A Field School in mining, ore-dressing and geology is held between the Third and Fourth Years, the work ordinarily beginning immediately after the close of the April examination. Four weeks are spent in travel, during which a certain amount of geological field work is done and a number of mines and concentrators are visited and critically studied under the direction of the Departmental staff. At the end of this Field School summer employment with pay can ordinarily be arranged for all members of the class.

Facilities are also afforded to graduate students who wish to do advanced work in mining or ore-dressing, and the Department possesses three endowed research fellowships open to graduates who show exceptional ability. (See page 130.)

## FIRST AND SECOND YEARS

As in other Engineering Courses (see pages 258 and 259) with additional Summer School for students entering Third Year. (See page 274.)

THIRD YEAR.

SUBJECT	Subject Number		tures week	Laboretc., per	For details	
		First Term	Second Term	First Term	Second Term	see page
Economics Fire Assaying Geology, General Inorg, Qual. Anal. and Lab. Mine Mapping Mech. Eng. and Lab. Gen. Element. Metall Mineralogy, Determinative. Mineralogy, Determinative. Mining Engineering. Ore Dressing and Lab. Strength of Mats. and Lab. Structural Engineering Surveying Surveying Surveying Surveying Field Work. Summer Reading or Essay.	171 263 141 59, 60 293 226, 228 261 142 143 291 292 87, 88 90 352 354 133	2 2 2 2 2 2 	2 1 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	;; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	2 1/8  1 1/2  1/2 1 1 	302 310 300 287 314 305 309 300 301 314 291 292 322 322 275

‡See page 274.

FOURTH YEAR.

Engineering Economics	172	2				302
*Engineering Law (alt.)	175	1	1			303
Elem. of Elec. Eng. and Lab	111a	2013 12	2		1	297
Geology of Canada	149	1				301
+Geology, Historical	152	1	1	NO SERVICE	1000 00	302
Hydraulics	100	1		1/2	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	295
Inorg. Quantitative Anal	71	1	digital a	4	DE 321	290
Metallurgy, General	271	2	2			311
*Military Science (alt.)	400	2	2	er . Voor	Juneau;	
Mining Engineering	297	3	2			314
Mining Machinery	298	1	2		2	314
Mining Colloquium	301		1	Mar No		315
Ore Dep. and Econ. Geol	148	1	4		1	301
Ore-Dressing and Milling	300	2	1		e in a	315
Ore-Dress., Lab. and Thesis.	305, 306			11/2	3	315
Petrography and Lab	146, 147	1	TOWN B	1	1	301
Mining Field School	294					317
Summer Essay	134	1	1	THE PARTY OF	The Party	277 '

\*Students taking Military Science omit the whole of Engineering Law (175) and 12 lectures each, in Mining Machinery (298) and Ore Deposits (148).

†Omitted after session of 1927-28 when the time assigned to this subject will be added to subjects 297, 298, 305 and 306.

Note.—Surveying Field work, between the Second and Third Years. See pages 274 and 322.

Mining Field School at end of Third Year. See page 317.

**新**鄉 序 并

BER

CE PRINTED IN

**基動** 班 2

# COURSE IN ENGINEERING PHYSICS

There is an increasing demand for men with an advanced knowledge of Mathematics and Physics who are capable of conducting investigations of a research character. With a suitable training, openings in this field of work may be found in research laboratories of the Government and of electric corporations, in consulting work and in University appointments.

In view of these facts a course in Engineering Physics leading to the Degree of B.Sc. in Arts has been arranged, and is open to capable students in Arts or Applied Science. A student who has completed his Second Year in the Faculty of Applied Science and has received first or second class rank in Mathematics and Physics may join the course in Engineering Physics, as outlined below, subject to the approval of the Heads of the Departments of Electrical Engineering and Physics.

## Third Year

Mathematics 5, 6, pages 197 and 198. Physics 5A, 5B, 6B (or 8B), page 205. Electrical Engineering 113, 114 (see page 298).

During the summer at the end of the Second Year, students must spend three months at an approved shop, radio, or research station.

#### Fourth Year

Mathematics 9 or 10, page 198.

Physics 6A, 7A, 8A and 8B (or 6B) (as on pages 205 and 206). Summer Thesis or Shop Work.

The student may now receive the degree of B.Sc. (Arts), with honours in Mathematics and Physics. In the Fifth Year the student should take selected subjects from the Fourth Year course in Electrical Engineering, as shown on page 298 and also Physics 9 and 10, and one of 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, as shown on pages 206 and 207, and proceed with research work and a thesis with a view to an M.Sc. degree.

The course must therefore require five years and may require six. During the last year (the sixth), opportunity may be afforded to act as demonstrator with a salary.

Students who have passed the courses of the first two years of the Faculty of Applied Science as stated above and have obtained also the degree of B.Sc. (Arts) in Engineering Physics as outlined, may proceed in a fifth year to the degree of B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Applied Science, provided that they have completed the following courses in that Faculty:—

Communication Engineering (125) [or as alternative Electric Light and Power Distribution (120) and Applications of Electricity (123)], together with Nos. (87), (88), (97), (98), (117), (118), (122), (223), (225), (226).

These courses may be spread over more than one session, and application to proceed to the degree in the Faculty of Applied Science should be made to the Dean not later than the end of the Third Year course in Engineering Physics so that suitable arrangements may be made.

## SUMMER SCHOOLS

Undergraduates are required to attend Summer Schools as specified below. These are usually held immediately after the regular April sessional examinations, and the work is set forth in detail under the subject numbers referred to.

Except as noted, classes are expected to begin on or about April 30th and close about May 26th.

COURSE	Stud enter Second	ring	Stud enter Third	ring	Students entering Fourth Year	
	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page	Subject No.	Page
Architecture	347	322	†50	285	†50	285
Chemical Engineering	347	322	*54, 55	286		
Civil Engineering	347	322	354	322	361	323
Elect. Engineering	347	322				
Mechanical Engineering		322	*233	306		
Metallurgical Engineering	347	322	*54, 55	286	267	310
Mining Engineering	347	322	354	322	294	317

†This school will be held in September, 1927, and will last a little over two weeks.

Particulars as to dates, etc., must be obtained from the Head of the Department.

\*These Schools, extending over a period of four weeks, are held in September with the

Special Summer Schools. See pars. (b) and (c) below.

#### NOTE.—SPECIAL SUMMER SCHOOLS.

- As it is seldom practicable for students admitted to advanced standing in McGill University from other colleges to attend the May Summer School preceding the work of the year to which they are admitted, the following arrangements have been made for such students, but it must be understood that, except as noted in the table above, they apply only to students who have not previously been in attendance in the Faculty of Applied Science.
- (a) Students entering the Second Year are required to attend a special Summer School in Surveying which extends from September 12th to 24th, inclusive, preceding the work of the Session. Additional work may be required in the following year, if necessary to cover the course.
- (b) Students entering the Third Year of the courses in Chemical Engineering and Metallurgical Engineering are required to attend a Special Summer School in Chemistry which extends over a period of four weeks during the month of September preceding the work of the Session.
- (c) Students entering the Third Year of the course in Mechanica! Engineering will be required to attend a Summer School in Mechanical Drawing and Machine Shopwork extending over a period of four weeks, to be held in September preceding the work of the Session.
- (d) Students entering the Third Year in the courses in Civil and Mining Engineering are required to attend a Special Summer School in Surveying from September 12th to 24th, inclusive, and in these courses further work in Surveying, to be specified by the Head of the Department, is required for a portion of the month of May following.
- (e) Students entering the Third Year in the course in Electrical Engineering are required to submit evidence satisfactory to the Head of the Department, that they have been employed for a time at least equivalent to one month of steady employment, in a first-class electrical shop during the vacation preceding their entrance into the Third Year.
- (f) Students entering the Third Year or any subsequent year in the course in Architecture must submit evidence satisfactory to the Head of the Department that they have done work fully equivalent to that of the regular scheduled Summer Schools.
- (g) Students entering the Fourth Year in the courses in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering are required to submit evidence that they have had practical experience in mining and metallurgical work at least equivalent in extent to the work done in the regular Summer Schools in these courses and should by correspondence in the preceding spring secure the approval of the Head of the Department concerned of the work which they propose to offer in place of the regular summer work.

# SUMMER ESSAYS AND SUMMER READING

SESSION 1927-28

# 1. For Students entering the Second Year

132. All students entering the Second Year, except those in the course in Architecture (see below), will be required to read not less than four books from the following list:—

Macaulay—Essays on Hampden, Walpole, Pitt, Chatham and Hastings.

No. 225, Everyman's Library. (55c.)

Strachey—"Eminent Victorians."
Chatto & Windus. (\$2.25.)

Farrand—"The Development of the United States." Houghton Mifflin Company. (\$2.00.)

Parkman—"LaSalle and the Discovery of the Great West." Little, Brown & Co. (1 Vol. \$2.00.)

Kipling—" Captains Courageous."

Doubleday, Page & Co. (\$2.00.)

George Eliot—"The Mill on the Floss."
No. 325, Everyman's Library. (55c.)

Bennett—"Old Wives' Tales."

Hodder & Stoughton, or Doran. (\$2.00.)

Conrad—"Typhoon." Heinemann. (60c.)

Students in the course in Architecture must read the following books:—

J. H. Breasted:—"Ancient Times."

Ginn & Company, New York.

Students in the course in Architecture must also either spend five weeks in the office of an architect or contractor, or prepare thirty-five reasonably large freehand sketches in any desired medium.

All students will be required to pass an examination in the summer reading at the opening of the session. A maximum of 100 marks will be allowed for this reading.

# 2. For Students entering the Third Year

133. Students entering the Third Year must either:-

- (a) follow a course of summer reading, or
- (b) prepare an essay.

B m 活 %

**通脚** 謝 斯

**基**數 康 图

- (a) The summer reading required, except in the course in Architecture (see below), is, either—Ogg, "Economic Development of Modern Europe" (\$3.50, Macmillan), or "The Nature of the World and of Man" (\$5.00 Macmillan), Chapters 1-7 inclusive and 12-14 inclusive, on which an examination will be held at the opening of the session. The same number of marks are allotted for this reading as for the essay.
- (b) The essay must in all respects follow the specifications laid down for essays submitted by students entering the Fourth Year, except that it may be shorter. All rules and regulations governing the Fourth Year essays, apply also to the Third Year essays (see Section 3).

Students in Electrical Engineering or Mechanical Engineering who elect to write an essay and are not engaged during the summer on any engineering, scientific or industrial work which would afford a subject for an essay, may write on one of the following subjects:—

Electrical Engineering students.

The Application of Electric Power to Industrial Establishments.

Mechanical Engineering students.

- (1) Powdered Fuel for Power Production.
- (2) Pulp and Paper Manufacture.
- (3) Heavy Oil Engines.

Students in Mining Engineering, or Metallurgical Engineering, who are for any reason unable to write on some engineering work of which they have personal knowledge will be required to take the summer reading (a).

Students in the course in Architecture must either read the following books or submit an essay on a subject approved by the Head of the Department, viz.,

"A History of Everyday Things in England." Part II. 1500-1799. Quennell. B. T. Batsford, London.

Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini. Everyman's Library.

The rules and regulations governing the Fourth and Fifth Years in Architecture also apply to the Third Year essay or reading in this Department. (See Section 3.)

Summer Essays must be handed in at the Dean's Office not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, October 10th.

Students in the course in Architecture must also either spend five weeks in the office of an architect or contractor, or prepare thirty-five reasonably large freehand sketches in any desired medium.

# 3. For Students entering the Fourth and Fifth Years

134. Students entering the Fourth Year, except those in the course in Architecture (see below), are required to prepare an essay during the summer, to be handed in at the Dean's office not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, October 10th.

The essays should be from 2,000 to 5,000 words in length in ordinary cases. They should be illustrated by drawings, sketches, and when desirable by photographs, specimens, etc., and must be written on paper of substantial quality and of a size approximately  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  inches.

These essays are regarded by the Faculty as a very important part of the curriculum and a high standard will be exacted.

The essays will be judged by their subject matter, literary style and the evidence which they show of thoughtful and careful preparation.

The most acceptable subject for an essay is a critical description of the work on which the student is engaged during the summer, but a description of any engineering, scientific, or industrial work with which he is familiar will be accepted. Students who secure summer engagements in engineering work should take advantage of every opportunity to gather material suitable for an essay.

No essay compiled from books alone will be accepted unless the student has obtained in advance the written approval of the head of his department as to the subject to be treated. Information obtained from books and other sources may, however, be quite properly used or even quoted verbatim, provided full acknowledgment be made and all quotations enclosed in quotation marks. Similarly, drawings, blue prints, etc., may be included in the essay, provided full acknowledgment is made.

The student should make acknowledgment of information or drawings regarding matters which have not come within his personal experience, by means of a letter attached to the essay.

All essays will become the property of the department concerned and will be filed for reference. Students are, however permitted to submit duplicate copies of their essays to the Engineering Institute of Canada, or to the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, in competition for students' prizes offered by these Institutes.

Students in Electrical Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering, who are not engaged in work affording suitable material for an essay, may write on one of the following subjects:—

Electrical Engineering students.

- (1) Generation of Electric Power.
- (2) Long Distance Power Transmission.
- (3) Distribution of Electric Power.
- (4) Electrification of Railways.

# Mechanical Engineering students.

- (1) Power Costs.
- (2) Central Station Heating.
- (3) Methods of Increasing Production in Manufacturing.
  - (4) Exhaust Steam Turbines using Steam at Pressures below Atmospheric.

Students in the course in Architecture must either read the following books, or submit an essay on a subject approved by the Head of the Department, viz.,

## Fourth Year.

"A History of Everyday Things in England."
Part II. 1500-1799. Quennell.
B. T. Batsford, London.
Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini.
Everyman's Library.

# Fifth Year.

自鄉道是

**企業** 市 市

"Seven Lamps of Architecture."
Ruskin. Everyman's Library, No. 207.
"William Morris. His Work and Influence."
A. Clutton Brock. No. 89, Home University Series.
Williams & Norgate, London.

Students who take the reading will be required to pass an examination in the same at the opening of the session. The same number of marks will be allotted for this reading as for the essay.

Summer Essays must be handed in at the Dean's Office not later than 5 p.m. on Monday, October 10th.

In addition to this reading, or essay, students in the course in Architecture must either spend five weeks in the office of an architect or contractor, or prepare thirty-five reasonably large freehand sketches in any desired medium.

# SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION

The following courses are subject to such modification during the year as the Faculty may deem advisable.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

PROFESSORS: - { RAMSAY TRAQUAIR (in charge of Department). Percy E. Nobbs (in charge of Design).

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR: -W. E. CARLESS.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTOR: -E. DYONNET.

Special Lecturers:—{ Lesslie R. Thompson. P. J. Turner.

# A.—Design

The course in Design is divided into four classes (A, B, C and D), intended to be taken in the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Years respectively. Advanced or backward students may be allotted to design classes to suit their individual requirements irrespective of their standing in other subjects, but good standing in Class D must be obtained prior to receiving the degree.

- 1. Class A. Simple problems in composition of a monumental nature, not involving difficulties of plan.
  - 2. Class B. The design of domestic and small public buildings.
  - 3. Class C. The design of public buildings.
- 4. CLASS D. Problems involving the plan, structure and lay-out of complex buildings and groups of buildings. The diploma design for graduation is done in the second term.—Professor Nobbs.

#### B.—Aesthetic

The theoretical courses are intended to develop a sense of critical judgment in the student, emphasizing the fundamental principles of composition and design.

5. THE ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE (24 lectures).

The five orders of Vignola, pedestals, pediments, intercolumniation and superposition of orders, arches, vaults, domes, roofs, openings, etc.—Mr. Carless.

**自由** 市 市

**加州**福州

S PRI SET TO

**推翻准图** 

# 6. THE ELEMENTS OF COMPOSITION (24 lectures).

Analogies in the arts; principles of composition, mass unity, balance, character, scale, proportion; symmetric and asymmetric grouping; vertical and horizontal treaments; composition in plan, natural and axial; appreciation of intrinsic qualities of materials, values of textures, etc.—Mr. Carless.

# 7. THEORY OF DESIGN (24 lectures).

- (a) Principles of Aesthetic:—The history of æsthetic enquiry, perception, emotion, pleasure, pain and expression; the art impulse; beauty defined, the work of art; subject, emotional content and medium; the criteria.
- (b) Application of Aesthetic:—Pure design; the function of ornament, "motif," the material treatment, the placing and classifications of ornament; the evolution of functional forms, analysis of conventional forms; the use of scale and proportion; corrections and refinements.

Students will read selected passages from the works of Santayana, Yrjö Hirn, Croce, Marshall, Geoffrey Scott, Baldwin Brown and Blomfield, etc.—Professor Nobbs.

# 8. Theory of Planning (24 lectures).

- (a) Elements of Planning:—Dimensions, arrangements, scales, aspect, prospect, light, the structural bay, unit planning, axial planning.
- (b) Domestic Planning:—Stables, cottages, housing, residences; country houses and gardens; apartment houses.
- (c) Public Buildings:—Churches, halls, theatres, schools, libraries, hospitals, baths, fire stations, municipal buildings, etc.

Note:—The examples studied are selected from current architecture.—Prof. Nobbs.

Courses 7 and 8 will be taken in alternate years until further notice.

- 9, 10, 11 and 12. Ornament and Decoration (48 lectures and 48 drafting periods extending through two years).
- 9. Decorative Heraldry. The place of heraldry in the arts; the laws of heraldry, heraldic art of different periods; modern practice and tendencies; symbolism and significant ornament.—Professor Traquair.

Text-book:—Decorative Heraldry, Eve. Reference:—The Art of Heraldry, Fox Davies.

10. Ornament in Form. The design of plaster work, terra cotta, stone carving, architectural sculpture, wood carving and fumiture is

dealt with as the evolution of form in distinctive materials, influenced incidentally by the prevailing taste of different periods.—Prof. Traquair,

Reference Books:—Plastering, Plain and Decorative, Millar; The Art of the Plasterer, Bankart; Mediæval Figure Sculpture in England, Prior.

11. METAL WORK. The design of wrought and cast iron, bronze, copper, brass, pewter, silver, gold and jewellery is dealt with historically and as the result of the methods of workmanship.—Professor Traquair.

Reference Books:—English and Scottish Wrought Iron Work, Murphy; Ironwork, Starkie Gardner; Leadwork, Lethaby.

12. COLOR DECORATION. Stained glass, mosaic of various kinds, inlays, the use of colored materials in external and internal design, mural decoration, and the analysis and construction of pattern.—Professor Traquair.

Reference Books:-Vitraux, Merson; Windows, Day.

Courses 9 and 10 and 11 and 12 will be taken in alternate years.

# C.—History

14. Ancient and Classical Architecture (48 lectures).

The architecture of the ancient Egyptians, Chaldaeans, Assyrians and Persians; the Minoan civilization; architecture of the Dorian and Ionian Greeks, with special attention to the refinement of form in Hellenic art; the architecture of Rome and Byzantium to the fall of the Byzantine Empire.—Professor Traquair.

Text-books:—Banister Fletcher's History of Architecture; Anderson and Spier's Architecture of Greece and Rome.

15. MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE (48 lectures).

The rise of the Romanesque schools, from the decline of the Western Roman Empire to the XI century; the evolution of ecclesiastical architecture in France and England to 1500 A.D.; the Gothic schools of Europe and the evolution of military and civil architecture.

—Professor Traquair.

Text-book:—Power's Mediæval Architecture.

16. RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE (48 lectures).

The beginning of the Renaissance in Italy and its influence on architecture from 1400 A.D. to 1600 A.D.; the Renaissance in France from Francis I to the Revolution; the earlier and later phases of the Renaissance in England and English architecture during the XVIII century.—Professor Traquair.

**新田** 序 所

10 個 通 是

2 四 市 日

龍腳 密 密

Text-books:—Anderson's Italian Renaissance Architecture; W. H. Ward's French Renaissance Architecture; R. Blomfield's Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England.

17. Modern Architecture (48 lectures).

The end of the Renaissance and the classic revival in England; scholarly architecture; the "Gothic Revival"; the influence of Pugin, Ruskin and Morris; the "Arts and Crafts" movement; the eclectic schools; Shaw and the free classicists; the progress of art in Europe during the XIX century; the classic schools and "official" architecture; the neo-gree movement in France; the national revivals, the secession and art nouveau; the colonial architecture of North America, Spanish, French and English; the colonial architecture of Canada; the modern schools and the present position.—Professor Traquair.

# D.—Science

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, first term; Algebra, second term, to be taken in First Year Arts. For full particulars, see page 196. Geometry (191), Mechanics (194). (See page 303.)

44 and 45. Physics and Laboratory (48 lectures and 24 periods). The instruction includes a fully illustrated course of experimental lectures on the general principles of physics, embracing the laws of energy, heat, light, electricity and sound. Dr. Eve.

346, 347 and 348. Surveying. (Full course: 4 weeks field school, 48 lectures and 24 draughting periods, see pages 321 and 322).

22 and 23. Hygiene of Buildings (24 lectures in first term, 12 lectures and working out of one graphical problem in second term).

22. Light and air, water, sanitary plumbing, sewage disposal. First term.—Dr. Starkey.

23. The heating and ventilation of buildings. Second term.—Professor McKergow.

# E.—Construction

The Second Year work covers the ordinary building trades and detailing where calculations of a complicated kind are not involved. The Third Year work deals with structural problems involving calculation, while in the Fourth Year problems in structural design are worked out.

24 and 25. Building Construction and Building Detail (24 lectures, 48 draughting periods).

Building materials, brickwork, masonry, carpentry, roofing, etc.; joinery of doors, windows, etc., and the finishing trades, such as plastering, painting and plumbing; underpinning, shoring, centering and forms. General working drawings are prepared, and building works in progress are visited.—Mr. Turner.

26 and 27. Architectural Engineering I and Architectural Engineering (Draughting) II B (24 lectures and 48 draughting periods. Graphical methods of calculating and the strength of materials employed in construction.—Mr. Thomson.

28 and 29. ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING II A AND ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING (Draughting) II A (24 lectures and 48 draughting periods).

Theory and practice of reinforced concrete; foundations and retaining walls.—Mr. Thomson.

30 and 31. Architectural Engineering II B and Architectural Engineering (Draughting) II B (24 lectures and 48 draughting periods).

Rivets and riveting, symmetrical and eccentric connections; the design of structural steel, with examples of floors, columns, beams, office buildings and plate girders; the theory of arch action with especial reference to examples in masonry.—Mr. Thomson.

Architectural Engineering II A, with Architectural Engineering II B, with the draughting periods allotted to each, will be taken until further notice by the Third and Fourth Years together, and are given in alternate years.

#### F.—Architectural Practice

131. English Composition (24 lectures with exercises).

Instruction is provided with the Applied Science First Year classes.

—Professor Latham.

32. Professional Practice (24 lectures with exercises).

Structure of specifications and general clauses; specifications for all trades; conditions of contract; agreements; building by-laws; estimates; reports; professional ethics.—Mr. Turner.

175. Engineering Law (24 lectures).

Instruction is provided with the Applied Science Fourth Year classes. (See page 303.)

## G.—Drawing

33, 34, 35 and 36, Architectural Drawing (100 periods of three and four hours).

**集除**序形

日 郎 居 思

The work in this course is in direct connection with the lectures in History and Architecture.

- 33. Drawings of the Classic orders, showing their application to other elements in architectural design, are prepared from the large models in the museum and from documents.—Mr. Carless.
- 34. Drawings of the Greek orders are prepared with special reference to their structural development and design. Classic buildings are studied from documents in connection with the lectures on Classic Architecture.—Professor Traquair.
- 35. In connection with the lectures on Mediæval Architecture, sketch plans, elevations and details of important mediæval buildings are set up from documents.—Professor Traquair.
- 36. In connection with the lectures on the Architecture of the Renaissance, important buildings are studied by drawing and sketching.

  —Professor Traquair.
- 37. HISTORICAL DRAWING. The advance study of one or more historical buildings by means of large scale drawings.—Prof. Traquair.
  - 38, 39, 40, 41. Freehand Drawing (100 periods).

Drawing in pencil or charcoal from casts of architectural ornament, architectural fragments and parts of the figure.—Mr. Dyonnet.

18. Architectural Geometry I (24 lectures and 24 periods).

Descriptive geometry; isometric and axometric projection; shades and shadows; developed surfaces and intersection of solids.—Mr. Carless.

19. Architectural Geometry II (24 lectures and 24 periods).

The practical application of descriptive geometry to masonry and joinery; perspective; the rendering of perspective drawings.—Mr. Carless.

42 and 43. Modelling (one period a week of two hours, extended over the Fourth and Fifth Years).

The student first studies form directly from nature, and later on conventionalizes the forms with which he has become familiar for decorative purposes. The Architectural museum affords many examples from different periods of the adaptation and abstraction of natural motifs in ornament. They are used to show the spirit in which to work out ornament, and are not copied directly. Models of design on which the students are engaged are also prepared, and casting is taught—Mr. Dyonnet.

46, 47, 48, 49. An essay on an historical or theoretical subject is required each year from all students excepting those of the First Year. This essay is to be prepared during the session.

50. SUMMER WORK.

A, B & C. During the vacation following the close of the First, Second and Third Years, the students in Architecture are required to read and be prepared to pass an examination on a selected thereotical, æsthetical, or historical architectural work, and in addition to this, to spend at least five weeks in the office of some architect or contractor; the period of such employment to be certified by a letter from the employer. Students who for any reason approved by the Head of the Department find it impracticable to do office work, may submit thirty-five reasonably large free-hand sketches, rendered in any desired medium as an equivalent.

A summer school in surveying is taken in the four weeks following the final examination of the First Year.

D & E. A summer school in sketching and measuring is attended by all students between the Second and Third and between the Third and Fourth Years, in the latter part of September, for the study of buildings in Canada and in the United States.

For summer reading, see pages 275 to 278.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

DIRECTOR: -R. F. RUTTAN.

PROFESSOR OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY:-F. M. G. JOHNSON.

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY: - OTTO MAASS.

PROFESSOR OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: -G. S. WHITBY.

PROFESSOR OF INDUSTRIAL AND CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY: -HAROLD HIBBERT.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:-NEVIL NORTON EVANS.

Assistant Professors:—

{ W. H. Hatcher. A. R. M. McLean. }

A. Cambron. L. V. Clark. A. C. Cuthbertson. W. F. Gillespie. J. G. McNally. D. S. Pasternack. M. Katz. M. G. Sturrock. F. J. Toole. C. R. West.

#### First Year Lectures.

51a. General Chemistry. The course includes the history, occurrence, methods of preparation and the properties of the non-metallic elements and their important compounds, with their domestic and industrial applications; classification; general laws and principles and the fundamental theories of the science; with a brief discussion of the scientific method. Two lectures a week for all Engineering students.—Professor Evans.

# First Year Laboratory.

52a. General Chemistry Laboratory. This subject is being introduced into the First Year Course for the first time during the Session 1927-28. The work will be the same as in subject No. 52.

# Second Year Lectures.

51. General Chemistry. The course includes the history, occurrence, properties and methods of preparation of the most important elements and compounds, with their industrial application; classification; general laws and principles; and the fundamental theories of the science; together with a brief discussion of scientific method. Three hours a week for all students in Engineering.—Professor Evans.

This course will be modified in the Session 1928-29.

Text-book:—Macpherson and Henderson, General Chemistry.

# Second Year Laboratory.

**医**即序员

自由語言

52. General Chemistry Laboratory. Practical work designed to accompany and illustrate the lectures of course 51. The course includes the construction and use of ordinary apparatus, the preparation and study of important elements and compounds, qualitative analysis, and simple quantitative determinations, both gravimetric and volumetric, including combining weights, standardization of solutions, hardness of water, etc. One period for all students of Engineering.—Professor Evans and Messrs. C. R. West and W. F. Gillespie.

# Third Year Lectures.

54. INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course dealing with the principles of analytical chemistry—nature of solutions, precipitation, etc., explanatory of the work done in the laboratory (course 55). Five lectures a week for the first three weeks of the Summer School. (See page 50.)—Professor Evans and Mr. K. W. Hunten.

Text-book:—N. N. Evans, Notes on the Theory of Qualitative Analysis. Reference:—Stieglitz, Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

56. Organic Chemistry. (Arts 2.) A course in general elementary organic chemistry. Three lectures a week during the first term and two during the second term.—Dr. Ruttan.

Text-book:—Hollemann, Organic Chemistry or Remsen's Organic Chemistry.

58. Physical Chemistry (Arts 4.) An introductory course following the development of chemical theory, including vapour densities, molecular weights, the mass law and the phase rule.

Two lectures a week during the first term and one per week in second term.—Dr. Maass.

Text-book:—Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, Bigelow.

59. INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course explanatory of the work done in the laboratory. One lecture a week in the first term for Mining Engineers only.—Professor Evans and Mr. A. Cambron.

Text-book:—N. N. Evans, Notes on the Theory of Qualitative Analysis.

61. INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND LABORATORY. A course on the general principles involved in quantitative analysis. One lecture a week during the first term and three laboratory periods a week throughout the year for Chemical Engineering students.—Dr. Johnson and Mr. F. J. Toole.

Text-books: - Cumming and Kay, Quantitative Analysis.

62. INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS AND LABORATORY. A course on the general principles involved in quantitative analysis. One lecture and three laboratory periods during the first term for Metallurgical Engineering students.—Dr. Johnson and Mr. F. J. Toole.

Text-book:-Lord and Demorest, Metallurgical Analysis.

# Third Year Laboratory.

55. INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS LABORATORY.

A course of laboratory work, including preliminary experiments on known substances, the examination of unknown mixtures for base and acid radicals, methods of bringing substances into solution, and a study of the chemical reactions involved in these processes. Four weeks in the Summer School for students of the Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering courses. (See pages 260 and 268.) Professor Evans and Mr. A. Cambron.

Text-books: -W. A. Noyes, Qualitative Analysis.

**基**維序派

自由語言

2 東京田

**医**動 庄 州

57. Organic Chemistry. (Arts 2.) A course on the preparation, detection and analysis of the commoner organic compounds. Two periods a week, in the second term.—Drs. McLean and Whitby, with Messrs. M. Katz, D. S. Pasternack and A. C. Cuthbertson.

Text-book:—Price and Twist, Practical Organic Chemistry.

60. INORGANIC QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. A course adapted to the requirements of Mining Engineers. Two periods a week in the first term.—Professor Evans with Mr. A. Cambron.

Text-book: -W. A. Noyes, Qualitative Analysis.

# Fourth Year Lectures and Laboratory.

73. FOOD CHEMISTRY. (Arts 13.) A course on the constitution and analysis of proteins, carbohydrates, fats and allied substances. The course also includes the estimation of food values, enzyme action. A course of one lecture per week and two laboratory periods during the second term. The laboratory work comprises the study of typical foodstuffs, enzyme action and includes the use of the calorimeter, polariscope and refractometer in organic analysis.—Dr. Ruttan, Dr. Whitby, Dr. MacLean, Messrs. A. Cambron and D. S. Pasternack.

Text-book: - Woodman's Food Analysis.

\*64. Advanced Organic Chemistry. (Arts 5.) The lectures will deal with the more complicated classes of carbon compounds, such as the carbohydrates, terpenes and alkaloids; the more complicated types of reaction, such as the Grignard reaction, the Claisen reaction, the reaction of aliphatic and hydroaromatic diketones; various theoretical conceptions, such as geometrical isomerism, partial valency, the strain theory; the main classes of aromatic compounds and dye stuffs. Two lectures per week.—Dr. Whitby.

Text-books:—Holleman's Organic and Bernthen's Organic Chemistry. For reference:—Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry, Stewart; Advanced Organic Chemistry, Cohen; Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, Sidgewick.

\*65. Advanced Organic Laboratory. (Arts 5.) The course will comprise the preparation of a number of representative organic compounds of a more complicated nature than those prepared in the Third Year, including dyes, nitro derivatives and examples of reaction, such as Perkin's, Friedel and Craft's, Skraup's and Grignard's. It will also comprise the quantitative determination of the elements and of typical

<sup>\*</sup>Subjects marked with a star are open to graduates as well as undergraduates.

groups in organic compounds; and also the identification of unknown organic substances. Four periods a week in the first term and two in the second.—Dr. Whitby, and Messrs. M. Katz and D. S. Pasternack.

The student is required during this course to take a complete course in gas analysis under Dr. Johnson.

\*66. Physical Chemistry. (Arts 7.) Two lectures a week on general physical chemistry, including the kinetic theory, thermochemistry, electron theory in chemistry, chemistry of radioactive substances, etc.

Students will be required to work problems dealing with the subject matter of the lectures.

Two laboratory periods a week in the second term are devoted to typical physico-chemical measurements and methods of analysis.—Dr. Maass and Dr. E. W. Steacie.

Text-books:—Taylor, Treatise on Physical Chemistry; Findlay's Practical Physical Chemistry.

For reference:—Ramsay's Text-books of Physical Chemistry; Lewis and Randall, Thermo-dynamics.

\*67. INORGANIC LABORATORY. (Arts 8.) The lectures deal with the special methods of analysis of iron and steel, alloys and water. One lecture and three periods a week in the first term and four periods in the second.—Dr. Johnson and Mr. F. J. Toole.

The laboratory work is a continuation of courses 61 and 62. A course in gas analysis is given in the second term, as well as studies in colloid chemistry and some advanced inorganic preparations.

For reference:—Lord and Demorest, Quantitative Analysis; Treadwell's Quantitative Analysis; Blair, Chemical Analysis of Iron; Ibbotson, Analysis of Steel Works Materials.

- 68. Industrial Chemistry, Inorganic. (Arts 13.) A course, both theoretical and descriptive, on the more important inorganic chemical industries. Two lectures per week in the first term. Special lectures are given in this course by chemical engineers from outside the University.—Dr. Harold Hibbert.
- 69. Industrial Chemistry, Organic. (Arts 14) This course is given during the second half of the session, and includes the chemistry of paper and pulp, sugar, starch and glucose, soap and fats, distillation of wood and the purification of the products, etc. Two lectures per week in the second term. This course consists of special lectures by

<sup>\*</sup> Courses marked with a star are open to graduates as well as undergraduates.

am if E

**医** 斯 庄 田

chemical engineers from the city and district who are experts in one or other of the industries, together with members of the staff.—Dr. Harold Hibbert.

70. APPLIED ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. (Aris 12.) The laws of electrolysis and of solutions are studied from the standpoint of the osmotic theory. Primary and secondary batteries, electro-plating, polarization and the preparation and electro-chemical behaviour of the rarer elements used in incandescent lamps are discussed. The more important technical processes are studied and typical substances prepared in the laboratory. Two lectures in the first term.—Dr. Maass.

For reference:—Allmond, Applied Electro-chemistry; Blount, Practical Electro-chemistry.

71. INORGANIC QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. A laboratory course specially designed for Mining Engineers. Four periods a week in the first term.—Dr. Johnson and Messrs, Hunten and Toole.

Text-book: - Lord and Demorest, Metallurgical Analysis.

- \*72. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. (Arts 6.) A course of lectures on inorganic chemistry, discussing the elements and their compounds in accordance with the general principles of physical chemistry. Two lectures a week throughout the session.—Dr. Johnson.
- 74. HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY. (Arts 9.) A short course dealing with the development of chemistry from the historical standpoint. One lecture a week in the second term.—Dr. Hatcher.
- \*75. COLLOID CHEMISTRY. (Arts 16.) Two lectures per week throughout the session and a total of twelve laboratory periods.—Dr. Johnson.

# DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

PROFESSORS:—

H. M. MACKAY.
E. BROWN.
R. DE L. FRENCH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS:—

R. E JAMIESON.
G. J. DODD.

LECTURERS:—

F. M. WOOD.

LECTURERS:—

ASSISTANT IN CHARGE OF TESTING LABORATORY:—S. D. MACNAB.

DEMONSTRATOR:—

<sup>\*</sup>Courses marked with a star are open to graduates as well as undergraduates.

### First Year.

80. Engineering Problems. Application of mathematics to scientific and engineering problems of a simple nature, with special attention to the formulation of scientific ideas in mathematical form.

Required of all engineering students. Three hours per week.— Professor Brown, Messrs. Dodd, Wood and Weir.

#### Second Year.

81. MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION. Manufacture and properties of cast iron, wrought iron, crucible, Bessemer and open hearth steel. Course of prescribed reading with occasional conferences.

Required of all engineering students.—Professor Mackay and Mr. Sproule.

Text-book: - Spring, Non-Technical Chats on Iron and Steel.

83. Mechanics. The general principles of statics and of the dynamics of a particle are developed in the lectures, and numerous examples illustrating the application of mechanics to engineering problems are worked out.

The course includes equilibrium of forces; friction; force and funicular polygons; bending moment and shear; forces in framed structures; hydrostatics; relative velocity; variable motion (straight line and curvilinear); simple harmonic motion; pendulums, springs; inertia forces in machines; crank effort curves; flywheels, etc.

The mathematical courses in calculus are taken concurrently and calculus methods are used freely. Two lectures and two hours problems per week.—Professor Brown, Mr. Jamieson and Mr. Dodd.

Reference book:-Poorman, Applied Mechanics.

#### Third Year.

86. Mechanics. The work of the Second Year course in mechanics is extended, and the dynamical equations for the motion of a rigid body in two dimensions are deduced. Numerous examples are worked in detail, including problems on flywheels, kinetic energy of bodies having translation and rotation, oscillation of a rigid body about a fixed axis, impulse, etc. The elementary principles of the gyroscope are considered. Two lectures per week, first term.—Prof. Brown.

Reference book: - Worthington, Dynamics of Rotation.

87. Strength of Materials. This course deals with the fundamental principles of the strength of materials. It includes the following:—Stress, strain, resilience, and the elastic properties of materials used in construction; bending moment and shearing force diagrams;

各能序列

nm if E

in the said in

B. 新庄田

strength, curvature, and deflection of beams; continuous beams; cantilever beams and the like; simple problems on rolling loads; reinforced concrete beams; the strength of shafting; spiral springs; columns; bending combined with tension or compression; elementary consideration of compound stresses; distribution of shearing stress on various sections, etc.

Required of all engineering students. Two lectures per week during the session.—Professor Brown and Mr. Jamieson.

Text-book:—Resistance of Materials.—Seely.

88. Strength of Materials Laboratory. The work illustrates the principles of the lecture course in strength of materials (87), and includes the following:—Tension tests of various materials; stress-strain diagrams by automatic recorders and by extensometers and scales; deflection of beams, torsion of shafts; experiments on spiral springs and torsional oscillations of wires; the moment of inertia of flywheels; determination of Young's modulus; test of Portland cement; demonstrations on the large testing machines, on the breaking of timber and reinforced concrete beams and small columns, the compressive strength of concrete, bricks, mortars, etc. Three hours per week, second term.—Prof Brown, Mr. Jamieson, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Wood and Mr. MacNab.

89. Foundations and Masonry. Borings; bearing power of soils; piles and pile driving; concrete piles; footings; grillages; underpinning; foundations under water, cofferdam, open dredging, pneumatic and freezing processes; estimation of quantities from drawings; estimates of costs.

Required of Civil Engineering students. One lecture per week, session; three hours problems per week, second term.—Prof. MacKay, Mr. Dodd.

Text-book: - Foundations of Bridges and Buildings, Jacoby and Davis.

90. Structural Engineering. Problems in the design of beams, plate girders, columns, roof trusses, knee bracing, etc.; working drawings; estimates of quantities. Required of students in Courses II, III, V, VI and VII. One lecture and three hours problems per week, second term.—Professor MacKay and Mr. Dodd.

Reference books:—Ketchum's Structural Engineer's Handbook; Ketchum's Mill Buildings; Bishop's Structural Drafting and Design of Details; Carnegie, Pocket Companion.

92. RAILWAY ENGINEERING. The locomotive and its work; locomotive and grade problems; effect of distance, rise and fall and curvature on train mile costs; estimate of probable receipts and expendi-

tures; economics of location, reconnaissance, preliminary, and location surveys; turnouts. Required of Civil Engineering students. Two hours per week, first term.—Mr. Wood.

- 93. RAILWAY ENGINEERING. The proper location of a railway, map, profile, earthwork, mass diagram, overhaul, velocity profile, bill of material and cost estimate of same; detailing of switches and complicated lay-outs and bill of track material. Required of Civil Engineering students. Six hours per week, first term.—Mr. Wood.
- 97. Hydraulics. The fundamental principles of hydraulics are considered and applied to problems on the discharge of orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and open channels under varying conditions. The theory of impact of jets and its application to turbines is also dealt with. Required of Civil Engineering students in the Third Year and of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students of the Fourth Year. Two hours per week, first term.—Professor Brown.

Text-books:—Hydraulics and Its Applications, Gibson; Hydraulics, King and Wisler.

- 98. Hydraulic Laboratory. The course is illustrative of the principles considered in course 97, and is taken concurrently. The work includes the following experiments:—Measurement of discharge from orifices, notches and pipes, both straight and bent, to determine hydraulic coefficients; pressure of jets impinging on vanes; tests of Venturi meter, hydraulic ram, Pelton wheel, Francis and propeller turbines, centrifugal pumps, etc. Three hours per week, first term.—Professor Brown and staff.
- 82 Sanitary Science. Basic principles of sanitation underlying the design of works for water supply, sewerage, the heating, lighting and ventilation of buildings, etc. Alternative with Map Projections 351. Four hours per week, first term.—Dr. Starkey.
- 85. HIGHWAY ENGINEERING. Vehicular traffic and its requirements; methods of financing; economics of location; surveys; distance, grade and curvature; drainage; earthwork; paving materials, manufacture and use; maintenance; bridges, culverts, sidewalks and other accessories; designs and estimates. Two lectures and six hours laboratory per week, second term.—Professor French.

Text-book: - Agg's Construction of Roads and Pavements.

#### Fourth Year.

94. THEORY OF STRUCTURES. The analysis of statically determinate framed structures under fixed and moving loads; distortion of framed structures; swing spans; braced arches and arched ribs with two and

事物序派

BEE E

1 中市田

**集動市河** 

three hinges; hingeless arches in concrete and reinforced concrete; frames with redundant members.

Required of Civil Engineering students. One lecture and three hours problems per week, first term; two lectures and six hours problems per week, second term.—Professor Mackay, Mr. Jamieson.

Reference books:—Johnson Bryan and Turneaure's Modern Framed Structures.

95. Strength of Materials. The course includes the following:—
The bending and deflection of beams loaded and supported in any manner; deflection due to shear; principle of work applied to deflection of beams, and statically indeterminate problems; bending of curved bars, and of unsymmetrical sections; elastic strains; relation between elastic constants; strength of thick shells; earthwork theories; the design of floor and column systems for reinforced concrete buildings (including a critical study of standard specifications); retaining walls, etc.

Required of Civil Engineering Students. Two lectures per week during the first term, and one per week during second term, with the equivalent of one-half laboratory period per week throughout the session at times appropriate to the progress of the course.—Professor Brown.

Reference Books:—Strength of Materials, Morley; Strength of Materials, Case; Applied Elasticity, Timoshenko and Lessells; Reinforced Concrete, Taylor and Thompson, or Reinforced Concrete Construction, Vols. II and III, Hool, or Reinforced Concrete Handbook, Hool and Johnson.

96. Bridge Design. The reason governing the selection of a particular type of bridge, discussion of the loads to which the bridge will be subjected, calculation of the stress in the several members; determination of the section areas and forms of the members; design of the connections; preparation of complete drawings.

Required of students in Civil Engineering. Two lectures and six hours drafting per week.—Professor Mackay and Mr. Dodd.

Reference books:—Kirkham's Structural Engineering; Ketchum's Structural Engineer's Handbook; Waddell's Bridge Engineering.

96a. Bridge Design. A slightly briefer course than 96. Required of students taking the Municipal alternative.—Professor Mackay and Mr. Dodd.

99. Hydraulic Machines. The course deals mainly with the development of the modern turbine and centrifugal pump and includes the following general topics:—Application of the principles of hydraulics in explanation of the functions of the various parts of the machines; development and classification of turbines; specific speed; characteristics

of different types and method of interpreting results of tests on small models; essential features and mechanical details of typical turbines and pumps; principal hydraulic formulæ underlying design, etc. Two hours per week, second term.—Professor Brown.

Reference books:—Hydraulics and its Applications, Gibson; Hydro-Electric Handbook, Creager and Justin; Proceedings of Engineering Societies, etc.

100. Hydraulics and Laboratory. A short course embodying the hydraulic principles outlined under courses 97 and 98 will be given in the first term. There will be one lecture per week, and six or more laboratory periods at hours to be arranged. Required of Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering students of the Fourth Year.

Text-book: - Hydraulics, King and Wisler.

101. MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. Fundamental principles of water supply, sewerage, sewage disposal, highway engineering and the treatment of garbage and rubbish. Required of Civil Engineering students not taking Municipal alternative. Two lectures per week, session; three hours problems per week, second term.—Professor French.

Text-books:—Turneaure and Russell's Public Water Supplies; Metcalf and Eddy's Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

- 102. WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE.
- (a) Water Supply. Quantity, quality and pressure; rainfall and evaporation; run-off, pumping machinery; storage; dams, aqueducts, distribution systems, etc.; appurtenances; purification systems; fire service; construction materials and methods; designs and estimates.
- (b) Sewerage. Quantity of sanitary sewage and of storm water; sewerage mains and appurtenances; construction methods and materials; designs and estimates.
- (c) Sewage Disposal. Characteristics of sewage; disposal by dilution; screening and sedimentation; sludge; bacterial methods; costs and results; designs and estimates. Required of students taking Municipal alternative. Three lectures and six hours problems per week.—Professor French.

Text-books:—Turneaure and Russell's Public Water Supplies; Metcalf and Eddy's Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.

103. Waste Disposal. Characteristics of civic wastes; garbage, rubbish and ashes; disposal methods, dumping, land treatment, incineration, reduction; economic aspects; designs and estimates. Required of students taking Municipal alternative. One hour per week, first term.—Prof. French.

Text-book:—Herring and Greeley's Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse.

104. CIVIC ADMINISTRATION. This course is designed to emphasize the connection between the work of the municipal engineer and other civic activities. Such subjects as civic government and finance, education, reaction and charities and correction are discussed, as well as town planning and other engineering work of minor importance not covered in other courses. Required of students taking Municipal alternative. One hour per week, first term.—Professor French.

Text-book:—No regular text-books are prescribed, but free use is made of various Government bulletins and of current periodical literature.

# DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

PROFESSOR:—HENRY F. ARMSTRONG.

$$Demonstrators := \begin{cases} L. R. McCurdy. \\ J. F. Kelly. \\ J. C. Elder. \\ M. H. Moore. \end{cases}$$

This Department provides a general course in drafting office methods and a training in the groundwork necessary to prepare the student for the work required in the Engineering courses of the Third and Fourth Years. The accurate use of drawing instruments is practised and study is made of the various projection methods commonly employed. The problems in Descriptive Geometry are especially designed to develop the power of mentally picturing unseen objects and realizing details and conditions such as engineers are called upon to consider in preparing designs.

# First Year.

日期注意

340. MECHANICAL DRAWING. Instruction in the use of drawing instruments and materials, dimensioning, conventions and standards; preparation of working drawings and tracings of machine details and the detailing of assembly drawings; the making of drawings from dimensioned sketches. Required of all Engineering students. Three hours per week.—Professor Armstrong and staff.

341. Descriptive Geometry. Geometrical methods; plane figures; areas; paths of points moving in planes, etc.; orthographic projections of points, lines, plane figures and solid objects; shadows, etc.

Three hours per week.—Professor Armstrong.

Text-books:—Geometrical Drawing, by H. F. Armstrong; Descriptive Geometry, by H. F. Armstrong.

342. Freehand Drawing. The object of this course is to train the eye to observe and the hand to record the essential characteristics and proportions of objects by means of sketches and diagrams of machines, etc., and to prepare dimensioned sketches from which to make scale drawings.

One hour and a half per week.—Professor Armstrong.

343. Lettering. Types and titles such as are chiefly in use in drafting offices, including single-line, block and Roman lettering, and stencils.

One hour and a half per week.—Professor Armstrong.

# Second Year.

345. Descriptive Geometry and Perspective. Sections of solids; intersections and developments of surfaces; intersecting planes; tangent planes; axometric, including isometric, projections; perspective projection.

Three hours per week.—Professor Armstrong.

Text-book:—Descriptive Geometry, Henry F. Armstrong.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professor:—C. V. Christie.

Assistant Professors:—{ E. G. Burr. G. A. Wallace.

Special Lecturer:—W. A. Steel.

Lecturer:—W. H. Schippel.

Demonstrators:—{ S. A. Craig. R. C. Silver.

111. ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. For Third Year students in Mechanical Engineering and Fourth Year students in Chemical, Civil, and Metallurgical Engineering.

A general course in electrical engineering, treating of the laws of electro-magnetism; continuous and alternating current flow in various circuits; characteristics of direct and alternating current machinery; the fundamental principles of electric lighting, power distribution and electric traction. Two hours per week.—Mr. Wallace.

111a. A shorter course, similar to No. 111, for Fourth Year students in Mining. One hour per week.—Mr. Wallace.

Text-book: -- Gray's Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering.

112. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. For Third Year students in Mechanical Engineering and Fourth Year students in Chemical, Civil, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering.

Includes tests of direct current metering and controlling devices, dynamos, motors, boosters, motor generators and constant current machines; experiments of variable current flow in circuits; tests of alternators, synchronous motors and converters, induction motors and transformers, etc. Three hours per week.

112a. A shorter course, similar to above, for students in Mining. One period per week for one term.

#### Third Year.

nm i f

四市概点

**压動** 珍 向

113. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The theoretical consideration of current flow in circuits; the laws of electro-magnetism and of the magnetic circuit; the theory and operating characteristics of direct current machinery; the principles of alternating current machinery. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Four hours per week.—Professor Christie.

Text-book: - Christie's Electrical Engineering.

114. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Preparation of reports; construction, handling and protection of electrical apparatus; use of instruments; predetermination of the characteristics of electrical machinery; special and shop testing.

Tests are made in the Laboratory on:—Current flow in circuits; metering and controlling devices, generators, motors, boosters, balancers and motor generator sets. These tests are intended to illustrate the principles of action and the limits of the proper use of the apparatus. Students are furnished with special laboratory notes. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Laboratory, six hours per week. Problems, six hours per week.

#### Fourth Year.

117. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. The treatment of alternating current circuits by vector diagrams and vector equations; the theory and operating characteristics of alternating current machinery. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Four hours per week.—Professor Christie.

Text-book:—Christie's Electrical Engineering.

118. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Tests are made in the laboratory on alternators, synchronous motors and converters, compensators, induction motors, transformers, frequency and phase changing

apparatus, potential regulators, rectifiers, etc. Students are furnished with special laboratory notes. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Laboratory, nine hours per week. Problems three hours per week, second term.

120. ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER DISTRIBUTION.—The design and operation of power plants and substations. Transmission and distribution systems are taken up under the following heads:—Selection of generators, transformers, switches and auxiliary apparatus with a study of their characteristics and limitations; wiring diagrams and switchboard design; line design and construction, selection of towers, insulators and conductors, calculation of sags and spans; high voltage and transient phenomena; the protection of overhead lines, cable systems and station apparatus; industrial applications of electrical apparatus; financial considerations. This subject is required of students in Electrical Engineering. Two hours per week, first term.—Mr. Burr.

Text-book: - Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers.

121. ELECTRIC TRACTION. Urban, interurban and main line electrification is taken up under the following heads:—Choice of system and apparatus; calculation of motor rating and car equipment; overhead and track construction; methods of control, braking and regeneration; storage batteries and boosters; generating stations and substations, distribution systems, power supply; electrolysis mitigation for electric railways.

This subject is required of students in Electrical Engineering. Two hours per week, second term.

Text-book: - Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers.

122. ELECTRICAL DESIGN. The electrical design of direct and alternating current machinery. Special attention is paid to the limitations of the different types of machines and to the preparation of specifications. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Lectures, one hour per week. Problem work, three hours per week.—Professor Christie.

Text-book: - Gray's Electrical Machine Design.

123. Applications of Electricity. Lectures on industrial and general applications of electric power, the electrical supply systems for industrial power and lighting; special problems of plant design; special problems of lighting in electrical systems; special problems of electrical transmission. Lectures, three hours per week, second term.—Mr. Burr.

125. Communication Engineering. The fundamentals of telephony and telegraphy and of radio telephony and radio telegraphy. Two hours per week session. One laboratory period per week, second term.—Mr. Wallace and Major Steel.

124. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND LABORATORY. Measurements of resistance, inductance, capacity, current, electro motive force, etc. Testing of meters, conductivity tests; iron testing, ratio and phase angle of current transformers; photometry; thermionic valve testing and other physical tests of an engineering nature. One hour lecture per week, first term and two hours lectures per week, second term. One laboratory period per week session.—Mr. Wallace.

# DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

PROFESSOR: - CYRUS MACMILLAN.

- 132. SUMMER READING. Second Year. (See page 275.)
- 133. SUMMER READING OR ESSAY. Third Year. (See page 275.)
- 134. SUMMER READING. Fourth Year. (See page 277.)

#### DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

Professor of Geology:—J. Austen Bancroft. (Absent on leave.)
Professor of Mineralogy:—R. P. D. Graham.

Associate Professor of Geology:—John J. O'Neill.

Associate Professor of Palæontology:—T. H. Clark.

Leroy Fellow in Geology:—Alfred K. Snelgrove.

#### Third Year.

BME

**基數** 定 向

141. General Geology. (Arts 1.) The lectures will embrace a general survey of the whole field of geology and will be introduced by a short course on mineralogy. Especial attention will be devoted to dynamical geology and to historical geology, including a description of the fauna and flora of the earth during the successive periods of its past history, as well as to the economic aspects of the subject.

The lectures will be illustrated by the extensive collections in the Peter Redpath Museum, as well as by models, maps, sections and lantern slides. In addition to the lectures there will be a demonstration each week.—Professors Graham and Clark.

Text-book:—Cleland, Geology, Physical and Historical.

142. MINERALOGY. (Arts 5.) The fectures and demonstrations, illustrated by specimens and models, deal mainly with the description and means of identification of species, special attention being paid to the

ores and economic minerals and to those which are important as rock constituents. The earlier lectures are devoted to a brief discussion of the geometrical and physical properties of minerals; their chemical composition; calculation of formulæ, etc., and the principles of classification.—Professor Graham.

143. Determinative Mineralogy. (Arts 6.) Laboratory practice in blow-pipe analysis and its application to the determination of mineral species.—Professor Graham.

#### Fourth Year.

146. Petrography. (Arts 10 in part.) The modern methods of study employed in petrography are first described, and the classification and description of rocks is then taken up.

One lecture and one laboratory period per week during the first term.—Professors Graham and O'Neill.

147. ADVANCED PETROGRAPHY. (Arts 10 in part.) This is a more advanced course than 146. One laboratory period per week during the second term.—Professors Graham and O'Neill.

Text-book: - Harker's Petrology for Students.

The petrographical laboratory is open to Fourth Year Mining students.

148. Ore Deposits and Economic Geology. (Arts 7 and 8.) The nature, mode of occurrence and classification of ore deposits will first be taken up. A series of typical occurrences will then be described and their origin discussed. The more important non-metallic materials, e.g., fuels, clays, building stones, etc., will be similarly treated, as well as questions of water supply, artesian wells, etc. The structure of the earth's crust, more especially with reference to folding, faulting and igneous intrusion in their bearing upon mining, will then be considered, and the course will close with a discussion of the methods employed in carrying out geological and magnetic surveys and in the construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections.—Professor O'Neill.

Books of reference:—Geikie, Outlines of Field Geology; Kemp, Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada; Lindgren, Mineral Deposits; Leith, Economic Aspects of Geology; the Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada, and the Publications of the U.S. Geological Survey.

- 149. Geology of Canada. (Arts 3.) A general description of the geology and mineral resources of the Dominion.—Professor O'Neill.
- 151. OPTICAL MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. (Arts 9.) A short course of lectures for students in chemistry, with laboratory practice in the measurement and drawing of crystals; calculation of

B 能洋河

**海市班** 

**医**脚 图 图

axial ratios, etc.; use of the polarizing microscope, axial angle apparatus, etc.—Professor Graham.

- 152. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. (Arts 4.) This is a continuation of course 141, and will consist of lectures, colloquia and museum work extending throughout the session.—Professor Clark.
- 153. FIELD WORK. The students in mining will receive a course of instruction in geological mapping and field work, extending over one week—in connection with the summer school of mining.—Professors Graham, O'Neill and Clark.

Note.—Students of the Mining, Metallurgy and Chemistry courses take all the mineralogy of the Third Year. Chemistry students may, in addition, take the mineralogy of the Fourth Year, No. 151.

# HISTORY OF SCIENCE, ENGINEERING LAW AND ECONOMICS

Associate Professor of Economics:—J. P. Day.

Assistant Professor of Economics:—J. C. Farthing.

Lecturer on Economics:—F. B. Brown.

Lecturer on Law:—J. W. Weldon.

- 170. HISTORY OF SCIENCE. A course of lectures on the History of Science and the History of Engineering by various lecturers, supplemented by reading and written exercises. One hour per week.
- 171. ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. The lectures will deal with the production and distribution of wealth; the means by which these processes are effected; the means by which they are controlled and regulated by the state or the community; the various theories concerning their operation and regulation; their effect on society, labor and capital; theories of money and credit; prices; public finance and taxation. Two hours per week in the second term of the Third Year.—Mr. Farthing.

Book of reference: McGibbon, Economics for Canadian Readers.

172. Canadian Economic Problems. This course is intended to familiarize engineering students with the most important economic problems of the day; the currency and banking systems; taxation; trade policy; the history of the tariff; transportation; its development and policy.—Professor Day.

Corporation Finance:—Valuations; specifications; contracts; estimates; financial programmes; rate making; depreciation.—Mr. Brown.

Two hours per week in the first term of the Fourth Year.

175. Engineering Law. This course is intended to present such an outline of the law as will be useful to engineers and business men. One hour per week in the Fourth Year.—Mr. Weldon.

# DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professors:—{ D. A. Murray. C. T. Sullivan.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: -W. L. G. WILLIAMS.

Assistant Professors:—  $\begin{cases} R. & E. \text{ Jamieson.} \\ G. & J. \text{ Dodd.} \\ F. & M. \text{ Wood.} \end{cases}$ 

#### First Year.

191. Geometry. Solid geometry and geometrical conic sections. First term.—Messrs. Dodd, Jamieson, Murray.

Text-book:—Hall and Stevens' School Geometry, Part VI (Macmillan).

192. Algebra. Miscellaneous theorems and exercises, exponential and other series, properties and solution of higher equations, complex numbers, graphical algebra with an introduction to analytic geometry, indeterminate forms, limits, derivatives, slopes of curves. First and second terms.—Messrs. Jamieson, Williams, Wood.

Text-books:—Hall and Knight, Higher Algebra; Tanner and Allen, Brief Course in Analytic Geometry (American Book Co.).

193. Trigonometry. Plane and spherical. Second term.—Messrs. Dodd, Jamieson, Murray.

Text-book: —Murray's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with tables (Longmans).

194. Mechanics. An elementary course in dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics. First and second terms.—Messrs. Dodd, Jamieson, Wood. *Text-book*:—Mimeographed Notes by Mr. Jamieson.

#### Second Year.

197. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. The point, straight line, circle, parabola, ellipse and hyperbola, elements of geometry of three dimensions. First Year (latter part of second term), and Second Year (first term). The Second Year work begins with the circle.—Messrs. Sullivan, Williams.

Text-book:—Tanner and Allen, A Brief Course in Analytic Geometry (American Book Co.).

198. CALCULUS. Differentiation of functions of one or more variables, successive differentiation, tangents, etc., curvature, maxima and minima, integration, with application to areas, volumes, moments of inertia, etc. First and second terms.—Messrs. Sullivan, Williams.

Text-book: - Murray's Differential and Integral Calculus (Longmans).

### Third Year.

201. CALCULUS. Elementary differential equations. Prescribed for Electrical Engineering students of the Third Year; optional for all others. First term, 2 hours.—Dr. Murray.

Text-book: - Murray's Differential Equations (Longmans).

### DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professor:—C. M. McKergow.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—A. R. ROBERTS.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:-J. A. COOTE.

LECTURERS: — { R. H. PATTEN. L. R. McCurdy.

SHOP INSTRUCTOR: -W. GATEHOUSE.

#### Second Year.

BBEE

**医** 旅 庄 田

218. MECHANICS OF MACHINES. (Second term.) Kinematics of Machines.—Constrained motion; kinematic pairing; velocity and acceleration in mechanism; centrodes; analysis and classification of simple mechanisms, including the quadric crank chain, the slider crank chain and various wheel trains; design of involute and of cycloidal wheel-teeth.—Mr. Patten.

Text-book: - Durley's Kinematics of Machines (Wiley).

#### Third Year.

Text-book: - Ewing's Steam Engine (Camb. Univ. Press).

225. Machine Design. Principles of the strength of materials as applied to the design of the part of machines; fastenings used in machine construction, bolts, screws, keys, cotters, rivets, and riveted joints; journals and bearings; shafts and couplings. Required of students in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Two hours per week.—Professor Roberts.

Text-book:—Unwin's Machine Design, Part I (Longmans). Book of reference:—Spooner's Machine Design (Longmans).

226. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. General course in Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants and Prime Movers.

Fuel and combustion, steam, and steam production; corrosion and defects of boilers; boiler accessories, principles of selection and arrangement; the steam engine; estimation of power developed and economy; condensers, pumps and accessories; steam turbines; principles of design in steam plants; gas engines and gas producer plants. Required of all Engineering students, except those in Mechanical Engineering. Two hours per week.—Professor McKergow.

Text-book: - MacNaughton, Steam Engines.

227. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Same course as 226, but more time is given to working out practical problems. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. Three hours per week.—Prof. McKergow. Text-book:—As for 226.

228. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Testing and calibration of indicators, brakes and other measuring instruments; tests to determine the efficiency of belt and other transmission gearing; the properties of lubricants; the economy and performance of a steam engine and boiler, of a gas engine, of an air compressor, and of a pump. Required of all Engineering students, except those taking the Electrical Engineering course. Three hours per week.—Professor McKergow and assistants.

Reference book: - Carpenter, Experimental Engineering.

223. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. First term, course same as 228; second term, experimental work on the relative value of throttling and expansion governors; effect on the economy of steam engine of changing from simple to compound, triple, or quadruple expansion; the testing of steam boilers, producer gas engines, air compressors, steam turbines, and a complete steam power plant test. Required of students in Electrical Engineering. Six hours per week in first term and three hours per week in second term.—Professor McKergow and assistants.

Reference book:—Carpenter, Experimental Engineering.

自由市员

自趣道是

**医脚**車 田

229. THERMODYNAMICS. Fundamental laws and equations of thermodynamics; their application to gases and to saturated super-heated vapours; efficiency of ideal heat engines; properties of steam, and elementary theory of the steam engine; elementary theory of gas and hot-air engines. Required of Third Year students in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Two hours per week.—Professor Roberts.

Text-books:—Marks and Davis, Steam Tables; Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics, Moyer, Calderwood and Potter. Reference book:—Ewing, The Steam Engine and Other Heat Engines (Camb. Univ. Press).

- 231. Mechanical Drawing. This course is supplementary to the course in machine design and consists of exercises in design and draughting of fastenings, machine parts and simple machines. Required of Mechanical Engineering students. Six hours per week for the first term and three hours per week for second term.—Mr. McCurdy.
- 233. Introduction to courses Nos. 236 and 231. These courses are for four weeks in September, preceding the work of the Third Year.—Messrs. McCurdy and Gatehouse.
- 236. Machine Shop. Lathe Work marking off; centering; turning and boring; radial facing; filing; ginding and polishing; internal and external screw cutting; change gear calculations; taper turning and bench work. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. Three hours per week for one term.—Mr. Gatehouse,
- 237. Industrial Engineering. Fundamental principles, modern tendencies and problems arising therefrom, scientific management, routing, etc., personnel and collective bargaining.

Text-book:—Industrial Organization (Kimball), new edition.
Two lectures per week during the first term.—Mr. Coote.

238. Accounting. Alternative with Mechanics of Machines (224). This course is designed to give students the fundamental principles of bookkeeping and accounting so that they will be in a position to deal intelligently with the books of account and the financial statements met with in engineering work, particularly in manufacturing. One hour lecture and one problem period per week—Mr. Coote.

Text-book:—Accounts, Their Construction and Interpretation (Cole).

#### Fourth Year.

- 240. Mechanics of Machines. (a) Valve gears and governors. Gyrostatic action in machines; further treatment of engine governors; knocking and shocks in reciprocating machinery; valve gears.—Prof. McKergow.
- (b) *Erodynamics*. The construction of an æroplane; methods of experiment in æronautics; prediction of performance from experimental data; stability and control; the theory of air screws. Three hours per week.—Professor McKergow.

Reference books:—Daby's Balancing of Engines; Spangler's Valve Gears,

- 241. Designing. The complete design of an engine, a pump, or a machine tool, is worked out, and the requisite working drawings and tracings are prepared Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. Three hours per week.—Professor Roberts.
- 242. Machine Design. (a) Designs of power transmission, gearing, including belts, ropes, friction, chain and toothed gearing, fits and fitting. (b) Engine details, including cylinders, piston rods, connecting rods, shafts, fly-wheels and machine frames. Required of Mechanical Engineering students. Two hours per week.—Professor Roberts.

Text-book:—Unwin's Machine Design, Parts I and II (Longmans). Reference book:—Spooner's Machine Design (Longmans).

- 243. Machine Design. Course same as 242 (a). Two hours per week during the second term. Optional for Electrical Engineering students.—Professor Roberts.
- 244. Power Plant Design. The arrangement, design and operation of power plants worked by steam and gas engine; effects of requirements for lighting, heating and power distribution. One lecture hour and one drafting room period per week. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering.—Professor McKergow.

Text-book: - Gebhardt, Steam Power Plant Engineering.

247. Heating and Ventilation of Buildings. Loss of heat from buildings; radiation surfaces; design and operation of heating systems; principles of ventilation; fais and blowers; design and duct systems; temperature and humidity control. One hour per week.—Professor McKergow.

Text-book:—Allen and Walker, Heating and Ventilating.

249. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory. Experimental investigation of:—action of governors; performance of fans and blowers;

養能存施

BRIE

**医教育**斯

**医**斯庄 80

**建**图 注 图

THE RE

performance of steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines, refrigeration machines, condensers, gas engines and producers, efficiency of air compressing and pumping machinery; tests of a complete steam power plant, gas power plant and a heating and ventilating system. Ten hours per week. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering.—Professor McKergow, Mr. Patten.

Reference book:-Carpenter, Experimental Engineering.

249a. Mechanical Engineering Laboratory. Similar to course 249. Taken by students in Fourth Year Mechanical Engineering who take the Industrial Administration option. Two periods per week.

257. Experimental Engineering. Theory of errors; calibration and use of instruments; measurement of power; methods of testing power-plant apparatus and the tabulation of results. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. One hour per week.—Professor Roberts.

Text-book: - Carpenter, Experimental Engineering.

251. Thermodynamics. Efficiency of the piston steam engine, behaviour of steam in the cylinder, influence of size, speed rate of expansion, compounding, superheating and steam-jacketing; flow of gases and vapours through orifices and nozzles and applications to the design of steam-turbines; theory and analysis of performance of internal-combustion engines; refrigerating-machine cycles. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. Two hours per week.—Prof. Roberts.

Text-books:—Ewing's Steam Engine (Cambridge Univ. Press); Moyer, Steam Turbines (Wiley); Marks and Davis, Steam Tables and Diagrams (Longmans).

Books of reference: - Stodola, The Steam Turbine (trans. Lowenstein) (Van Nostrand); Clerk, The Gas Petrol and Oil Engine, Part I.

252. Machine Shop. Experimental work and studies for the minimum times required for production, involving a consideration of the best available machine tool speeds, necessary power of belting, most efficient tool angles, quality of metal and the kind of tool steel used. The course includes work in connection with the lathe, the planer, slotter, shaper and miller; instruction in gear cutting and cutter grinding. Required of students in Mechanical Engineering. Three hours per week.—Mr. Gatehouse.

253. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. A consideration of the economic factors that influence the location of industrial plants, such as the capacity of the market, the location of raw materials and the source of power, transportation facilities and costs, etc.; selection of local

site and design of the plant; organizing and financing the company; organizing for operation and forecasting results. Two lectures and one drafting room period per week throughout the year.—Mr. Coote.

Text-book: - Walker, Management Engineering (McGraw-Hill).

- 254. INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION. The control of industry—production, finance and sales by means of planning systems, control boards, charts, budgets, standard costs, etc. The lectures will be largely descriptive of the different control devices and the problem periods will be devoted to their practical working out and use. One lecture and one drafting room period per week in the second term.—Mr. Coote.
- 258. Industrial Relations. A study of the problems arising out of the administration of industrial enterprises on the human side; the recruiting of the labor force; introducing the worker to the factory; health and safety; job analysis and job specifications; education; wages and hours; profit-sharing, shop committees and collective bargaining. Two lectures per week in the first term.—Mr. Coote.

Text-book:—Personnel Administration by Tead and Metcalfe (McGraw-Hill).

Summer Schools—see note (c), page 274.

#### DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Professor:—Alfred Stansfield.

Assistant Professor:—Gordon Sproule.

Lecture:—Harold J. Roast.

SPECIAL LECTURER:—CHARLES F. PASCOE.

RESEARCH FELLOW: -----

#### Third Year.

261. ELEMENTARY METALLURGY AND LABORATORY. An introductory course in general metallurgy, including metals and alloys, fuels, furnaces, refractory materials, pyrometry and calorimetry, and a short account of the metallurgy of copper, lead, iron and steel.

The instruction consists of lectures during the first term and a short laboratory course in which the following exercises are carried out as far as time permits: (a) Roasting a sulphide or arsenical ore; (b) formation and properties of copper or lead matter and slags:

(c) smelting a copper or lead ore in crucible; (d) melting and casting

醫學序例

BRIE

**医助** F 回

certain metals and alloys; (e) the use of the electric furnace; (f) leaching a copper or silver ore; (g) elementary exercises in some of the following: pyrometry, calorimetry, tests of refractory materials, microscopic examination of metals, heat-treatment of iron or steel, and some simple mechanical testing methods.

Two lectures a week during the first term and one laboratory period during half of the second term.—Mr. Sproule.

A short laboratory course in practical pyrometry is given to students taking course 8B, Theory of Heat, in the Department of Physics.

262. ELEMENTARY METALLURGY. The course of lectures as in 261, but without laboratory work, for Chemical Engineering students.

263. Fire-Assaying. The lectures and instruction sheets give an account of the furnaces, balances and other appliances used in assaying, the sampling and preparation of ores, the fluxes and reagents employed, and the methods used in assaying gold, silver and lead ores, copper and copper ores and mattes, gold and silver bullion and base bullion, cyanide precipitates and solutions.

One lecture a week during the second term for Metallurgical and Mining students.—Mr. Sproule.

264. Fire-Assaying Laboratory. The students learn as many of the above-mentioned methods as possible in the time allowed to this course. Care is taken that a student shall be able to make such assays as would be required at a mine, and with a fair degree of accuracy. Students usually have an opportunity of doing additional fire-assaying in their Fourth Year.

Two laboratory periods a week during the second term, for Metallurgical and Mining students.—Mr. Sproule.

Reference books:—E. A. Smith, Sampling and Assay of the Precious Metals; E. E. Bugbee, Fire-Assaying.

265. Metallurgical Calculations. This is an introductory course on the application of exact chemical and physical laws to metallurgical operations, such as the combustion of fuel, the smelting of ores and the construction and heating of furnaces. One lecture a week during the first term for Metallurgical students.—Dr. Stansfield.

Text-book:-J. W. Richards, Metallurgical Calculations, Vol. I.

267. METALLURGICAL FIELD SCHOOL. This is held at the end of the Third Year. The first part consists of visits to metallurgical works in Montreal and the vicinity, supplemented by reading and lectures.

The second part consists of visits to smelters, steel-works and metallurgical refineries throughout Canada. Students are required to keep notes during the school and to submit a written account of their observations at the beginning of the next term.

The Field School has been held in Pennsylvania, Nova Scotia, British Columbia and other parts of Canada, but it is usually conducted in Ontario, as this offers the greatest variety at the least cost. The only charge made is for board, lodging and railway fares, and care is taken to keep these as low as possible.

At the close of the School it is usually possible for each student to obtain suitable employment for the summer, at one of the works visited, and students are strongly advised to take this means of obtaining metallurgical experience.

#### Fourth Year.

- 271. METALLURGY (General).
- (a) The metallurgy of iron and steel.
- (b) The metallurgy of copper, lead, gold, silver, zinc and nickel. Two lectures a week during the session and a few laboratory demonstrations, for Metallurgical and Mining students.—Dr. Stansfield.

Text-books:—Bradley Stoughton, The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel; W. Gowland, The Metallurgy of the Non-ferrous Metals.

- 272. METALLURGY (Advanced).
- (a) General advanced metallurgy.

Text-books:—Fulton, Principles of Metallurgy; Dean, Theoretical Metallurgy; Jeffries and Archer, "The Science of Metals."

(b) A more detailed account of the metals mentioned in 271, and of aluminum, antimony, arsenic, bismuth, cadmium, cobalt, mercury, platinum and tin.

Reference books:—Hofman and Hayward, Metallurgy of Copper; Hofman, Metallurgy of Lead; Hofman, Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium; Collins, Metallurgy of Silver; Addicks, Copper Refining; Liddell, "Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy;" Johnson, The Principles, Operation and Products of the Blast Furnace; Forsythe, The Blast Furnace and the Manufacture of Pig Iron.

Required of Metallurgical students. Two hours a week during the session.—Dr. Stansfield.

273. Fire-Assaying and Laboratory. A short course for Chemical Engineering students. For particulars, see 263 and 264. One laboratory period and one lecture in the first term.—Mr. Sproule.

**海班**洋州 三

**医** 中 市 田

基胸座照

- 274. METALLURGICAL LABORATORY AND THESIS. Three periods per week in the second term are devoted to the serious study of some metallurgical problem. The students work singly or in pairs and prepare a thesis containing an account of important published work bearing on the subjects, as well as the result of their own experimental researches. Required of Metallurgical students.—Dr. Stansfield.
- 275. Electro-Metallurgy and Laboratory. The course of lectures is devoted mainly to a consideration of the principles and construction of electric furnaces, and their uses for smelting and refining metals. The refining of metals and the recovery of metals from their ores by electrolysis of aqueous solutions is also considered. The laboratory work is arranged to illustrate the lectures. Groups of students operate each of the main types of electric furnace and become familiar with some of the principles of electric furnace construction and design. Two lectures a week and one laboratory period during the second term for Metallurgical students.—Dr. Stansfield.

Text-book: - Stansfield, The Electric Furnace.

- 277. METALLURGICAL COLLOQUIUM. One hour a week during the second term is given to informal discussions of research and other work being done in the department, and to other topics of metallurgical interest.—Dr. Stansfield.
- 278. METALLURGICAL CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN. The calculation of furnace charges and efficiencies, and the designing of metallurgical furnaces and plants. One lecture a week during the first term and two periods per week in the library and drafting room during the second term.—Dr. Stansfield.
- 279. METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS. In this course the student is enabled to acquire dexterity in the modern commercial methods of analyzing ores and ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, taking into consideration the need of speed and reasonable accuracy. Instruction is given in the essential features of the methods employed and in fitting up a works' laboratory. One lecture and one laboratory period per week during the second term.—Mr. Roast.
- 280. Metallography, including the heat-treatment of steel and the standardization of the common non-ferrous alloys. One lecture a week during the first term, for Metallurgical students.—Mr. Roast.
- 281. Metallographic Laboratory. Laboratory instruction and practice in preparing and studying specimens of iron, steel, bronze, brass and babbit metal for microscopic examination, and in the heat-

treatment of steel and the methods of thermal analysis. One laboratory period per week during the first term, for Metallurgical students.—Mr. Roast.

282. Metallography and Laboratory. A short course of lecture and laboratory instruction, covering the essential features of theoretical and practical metallography. One lecture and one laboratory period per week during one-half of the first term, for Chemical Engineering students.—Mr. Roast.

#### Courses in Other Faculties

The Department gives instruction to students in the Faculty of Dentistry and to students in the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

# Extension Courses

A course of lectures and laboratory instruction in Metallography is given in the evening by Mr. Roast and Mr. Pascoe.

A course of lectures and laboratory instruction in Commercial Metallurgical Analysis is given in the evening by Mr. Roast.

Courses of lectures and laboratory instruction in General Metallurgy and in Fire-Assaying are given in the evening by Mr. Sproule.

For particulars, see Announcement of Extension Courses.

MINING AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY

See page 253.

### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND GRADUATE COURSES

One or more research fellowships are usually offered to graduate students in Metallurgical Engineering. Details of the graduate instruction are given in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

PROFESSOR:—WILBERT G. McBride (Head of Department).

PROFESSOR EMERITUS:—JOHN BONSALL PORTER.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—JOHN W. BELL.

LECTURER:—WILLI ERLENBORN.

DAWSON RESEARCH FELLOW:—WILLIAM BRUCE ROSS.

DOUGLAS RESEARCH FELLOW:—HENRY T. AIREY.

HARRINGTON RESEARCH FELLOW:——.

#### Third Year.

291. Mining Engineering. The principles and practice of mining.—Introductory, simple mining methods, excavation, explosives and blasting, rock drills, coal cutters, gold washing and dredging, hydraulic mining, quarrying, etc. Two lectures per week in the second term. This course is continued in the Fourth Year. (See 297.).—Professor Mc-Bride and Mr. Erlenborn.

292. ORE DRESSING. The theory and practice of ore dressing and coal washing.—The forms in which ores occur and the effect of mixture, impurity, etc.; the theoretical considerations affecting mineral separations; the mechanical operations involved; crushing, sizing and dressing machinery—breakers, stamps, rolls, screens, jigs, vanners, tables, flotation apparatus, washers, magnetic separators, etc. Two lectures per week and laboratory. This course is continued in the Fourth Year. (See 300.)—Professor Bell.

ORE DRESSING LABORATORY. Simple tests of ores, sands and gravels, by means of pan, classifier, jig, table, etc. Six afternoons in the second term. Further laboratory work in the Fourth Year. (See 305 and 306.)—Professor Bell and Mr. Erlenborn.

295. Crushing Machinery. This is the first half of course 292 and is taken by students in Chemical Engineering as well as by Mining and Metallurgical students. Two lectures per week in first term.—Professor Bell.

293. Mine Mapping. The calculations and plotting of mine surveys. One afternoon per week in the first term.—Mr. Erlenborn.

Text-book:—H. C. Hoover's Principles of Mining, D. W. Brunnton's Safety in Tunnelling, Truscott's Ore Dressing and Peele's Mining Engineer's Handbook.

#### Fourth Year.

nmis

四 市 網 5

**医数** 注 80

297. MINING ENGINEERING. The principles and practice of mining.—Prospecting, artesian and oil wells, diamond drilling, open cut mining, shaft sinking, drifting, underground development and methods of mining, timbering, hauling, hoisting, pumping, lighting, ventilating, etc.; mine accidents and their prevention; general arrangement of plant, stores and dwellings; administration and industrial relations; examination and valuation of mines and mine reports. Three lectures a week.—Professor McBride, Dr. Porter and Mr. Erlenborn.

298. MINING AND ORE-DRESSING MACHINERY AND DESIGN. The application of mechanical and electrical engineering to mining, ore-dressing and metallurgy.—Machinery for haulage, hoisting, pumping, ventilat-

ing, etc.; mine power plants, power transmissions, tramways, cableways, compressors, fans, conveyors, cranes, etc.; mine and mill building, head frames, ore bins, lay-out of plant, etc. Two lectures a week and two drafting room periods in the second term for all students in course.—Professor McBride, Dr. Porter, Professor Bell and Mr. Erlenborn.

- 299. MINING AND ORE-DRESSING (ADVANCED.) This course is supplementary to 298 and is given to students electing to take alternative (b). It includes a series of lectures and colloquia on advanced work in mining, ore-dressing and industrial relations. The students are encouraged to take up individual subjects in so far as possible. One lecture and one laboratory period per week throughout the session.—Professor McBride, Dr. Porter, Professor Bell and Mr. Erlenborn.
- 300. Ore-Dressing and Milling. Continuation of the ore-dressing course of the Third Year. Gold and silver milling, amalgamation, cyaniding, flotation, etc., concentration plants, coal breakers and washers, general conclusions regarding plant design and lay-out. Two lectures a week in the first term.—Professor Bell and Mr. Erlenborn.
- 301. MINING COLLOQUIUM. One hour a week is given to the presentation and discussion of papers on the work being done in the department and to other matters relating to mining and ore-dressing. Students are required to take the leading part in these exercises.
- 305. ORE-DRESSING LABORATORY. One and one-half mornings per week in the first term are given to the ore-dressing and hydraulic laboratories. This time is chiefly assigned to ore-dressing, and certain typical operations are carried out. The exercises in ore-dressing are a continuation of the Third Year laboratory work, but are arranged as far as possible for individuals rather than groups of students. They comprise experiments in crushing, classifying, jigging, slime treatment, magnetic separation, cyanidation and amalgamation, coal washing, etc.
- 306. Ore-Dressing Laboratory and Thesis Work. In the second term one whole day and one additional morning per week are given to individual work in the laboratory and to the preparation of a thesis to be filed in the departmental library, and, when suitable, published. Students who complete the work in course 305 before the end of the first term, begin their thesis work without delay.

The subjects available for thesis work are very numerous, and range from purely theoretical investigation in crushing, screening, classification, concentration, flotation, etc., to the experimental determination of the best methods for the treatment of particular ores and coals. Numerous different lots of ore are available in sufficient quantities for work on a comparatively large scale. New ores are constantly being secured.

四市衛

**高**斯 庄 府

Text-books:—In addition to the text-books already specified for the Third Year, students are required to provide themselves with Hamilton's Manual of Cyanidation. In addition to using these formal text-books, students are required to make such frequent use of the works named below, that they should, if possible, be purchased by each member of the class:—Hager's Oil Field Practice; Donaldson's Practical Shaft Sinking; Brinsmade's Mining Without Timber; Handbook of Mining Details on the Design of Mine Structures, published by McGraw-Hill Co.; Ketchum's Design of Mine Structure; McCulloch and Futer's Winding Engines; Storms' Timbering and Mining; Peele's Compressed Air Plant; Richards and Locke's Text-book of Ore-Dressing; Rickard's Flotation, Rickard's Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine; Julian and Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores; Megraw's Details of Cyanide Practice; Hoover's Concentrating-Ores by Flotation; Prochaska's Coal Washing; The Coal and Metal Miners' Pocket-book.

#### RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AND GRADUATE COURSES

Special courses of instruction are offered to graduate students in mining and ore-dressing. (See page 483.) There are three endowed Research Fellowships in the gift of the Mining Department. These are assigned to graduates of the department who show particular aptitude for advanced work.

#### LABORATORIES

The specific laboratory instruction in mining subjects proper begins in the Third Year, with courses in assaying, elementary metallurgy and ore-dressing. In the Fourth Year this work is elaborated, the general method of instruction being first to conduct a limited number of typical operations, and then to assign to each student certain methods which he must study out in detail, and upon which he must experiment and make written reports. In this work he is guided by the professors and fellows, and assisted by the other students, whom he must in turn assist when practicable. In this way every student acquires detailed knowledge of certain typical operations and makes at least one original investigation and at the same time gains a fair general experience of many of the important methods in use.

# ILLUSTRATIONS, MUSEUMS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

In addition to the usual projection apparatus and a collection of over two thousand lantern slides, the department has a standard motion picture projector and has made arrangements with the U.S. Bureau of Mines and other sources whereby several large series of mining films are available for class use. There is also a collection of over 4,000 photographs and other illustrations, and a good departmental library, including selected trade catalogues, etc. These collections are constantly being enlarged.

The museums of the building contain suites of ores, concentrates, fuels, and metallurgical materials, models of mines and furnaces, and collections of finished products.

The McGill University Mining and Metallurgical Society meets at stated periods to read and discuss papers by graduate and student members, and occasionally to hear lectures by gentlemen eminent in the profession. The Society has been made a students' section of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and its undergraduate members are therefore student members of the Institute, and receive its publications. Papers read before the Mining Society or submitted as Summer Essays may be entered in competition for all students' prizes offered by the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, or the Engineering Institute of Canada.

#### FIELD SCHOOL IN MINING

294. The summer vacation field class, instituted in 1898, is now a fixed part of the course. All students in Mining in regular course are required to attend this class at the end of the Third Year.

The school lasts from four to five weeks, depending on where it is held. Of this period about one-fifth is given to field work in geology, one-half or more to mining work proper, and the remainder to an examination of ore-dressing and milling plants and metallurgical establishments. The Professor or the Associate Professor of Mining and other members of the staff go with the party and hold daily demonstrations or classes. The students take notes and sketches on the ground, and afterwards are required to work up these notes and to submit a formal report.

During the last twenty-five years these field parties have visited British Columbia eleven times, Nova Scotia six times, Newfoundland and Pennsylvania twice each, and Michigan five times. Numerous visits have also been made to Sudbury, Cobalt and other localities, while *en route* to more distant points.

The instruction given during this field course is free to all Mining students, the only expense to them being the cost of board, lodging and railway fares. These expenses are kept as low as is practicable and are in part met by the income from a fund provided by the late Sir William Macdonald. At the close of the regular work of the field school, arrangements are made with the managers of the mines visited and others to give the members of the party individual employment for the remainder of the summer. All students are required to engage in such work.

**基施市房** 

BRIE

#### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Director, Department of Physical Education:—Arthur S. Lamb.
University Medical Officer:—F. W. Harvey.

ATHLETIC MANAGER: - MAJOR D. S. FORBES, M.C.

Track Coach and Ass't Physical Director:—F. M. Van Wagner.
Rugby Coach:—F. J. Shaughnessy.

ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR:—HAY FINLAY.

In order to promote as far as possible the physical welfare of the student body, all First and Second Year students, and all students of other Years, coming to the University for the first time, will be required to pass a physical examination to be conducted by, or under the direction of, the Director of the Department of Physical Education, or by a recognized representative. Students of all Years who wish to engage in athletic activities, are also required to be physically examined. The hours for this examination will be announced at registration.

Each student at the time of examination is given a card which entitles him to take part in certain forms of activity:

- (a) Fit for all forms of physical exercise.
- (b) Fit for a limited number of forms.
- (c) Fit for gymnasium work only.
- (d) Fit for remedial gymnastics or temporarily unfit.
- (e) Unfit for any form of physical exercise.

At the same time he will be asked to fill in a card indicating his choice of physical activity, which he will be allowed to follow, unless debarred for medical reasons, under which circumstances he will be given a further choice among other recognized but less strenuous forms of exercise or will do gymnasium work as the case may require.

Physical education is compulsory for all students of the first two years. Two hours per week will be devoted to it.\*

Any student participating in competitive athletics may be excused from other forms of exercise during the session of training, providing that this is performed to the satisfaction of the Director.

Unexcused absences up to one-eighth of the required number of periods shall be allowed. Unexcused absences exceeding one-eighth, but not exceeding one-fourth, may be allowed if at the end of the session

<sup>\*</sup> Note:—Owing to lack of accommodation this requirement is suspended for the session 1927-28.

the student passes a special examination and satisfies the Director that he has made sufficient progress. Unexcused absences exceeding one-fourth shall disqualify a student. Such students shall be required to take extra gymnasium class work to the satisfaction of the Director, either by taking a supplemental school in September or by repeating the course in full.

At regular intervals during each session and also at the end of each session, the Director of Physical Education shall furnish the Dean of the Faculty with a list of students who have failed to meet the attendance requirements as laid down in the ordinary curriculum, or who have proved unsatisfactory in other respects, and such cases shall be dealt with by the Faculty.

No student in default shall be allowed to proceed to the next year of his course unless for special reasons exemption should be granted on the recommendation of the Faculty and approved by the Committee on Physical Education.

Not less than one month before the conferring of degrees in each session, the Director shall furnish to the Registrar of the University, for transmission to Corporation and the Faculty, a list of all students, being candidates for degrees at the forthcoming Convocation, who have failed to satisfy the requirements of the Committee on Physical Education, and no Diploma for a degree shall be issued to any such candidate unless by the express direction of Corporation.

All students in good standing who are taking a course of study held to be sufficient by a special committee of the Faculty in which they are enrolled will be allowed to take part in athletics, subject, however, to the general regulation regarding medical examination.

Suspension from lectures for any cause, or absence from more than one-eighth of the total number of lectures given in any course, as shown by the monthly reports furnished to the Dean of each Faculty by the several professors and lecturers, shall be considered as sufficient ground to disqualify a student from engaging in athletic contests.

During the session and including the Christmas holidays, all teams and individual students desiring to participate in "outside"\* athletics must first apply to the Captain or Manager of the club concerned, who must secure the permission of the Athletic Manager, by whom all such sanctions are granted.

Should any student take part in any athletic contest not having been sanctioned as above, or who is not personally qualified under the regula-

<sup>\*</sup> Outside athletics is interpreted to mean those forms of athletics over which the Athletic Board of the University or the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union does not have control.

**日報市班 基施** 图 图 tions regarding eligibility, medical examination, etc., such student shall be immediately debarred from participation in all University athletics. He shall be reported to the Athletic Board, which body shall, if it sees fit, request the offender to withdraw from the University, if the consent of the Principal has been given, until Corporation shall meet to deal with the matter.

(For further regulatons see handbook published by the Athletic Board.)

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is provided for seven days only. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, together with the requirements in physical education for all students, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

(For further particulars, see pages 553 to 560.)

#### DEFARTMENT OF PHYSICS

DIRECTOR:—A. S. EVE. H. T. BARNES.

PROIESSORS:—

L. V. KING.

A. N. SHAW.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS:—

D. A. KEYS.

H. E. REILLEY.

Assistant Professors:  $-\begin{cases} E. S. Bieler. \\ J. S. Foster. \end{cases}$ 

LECTURER IN ASTRO-PHYSICS:—A. V. DOUGLAS.

M. Crowe. N. CAM. T. N. WHITE. DEMONSTRATORS: - H. G. I. WATSON. W. Rowles. J. K. L. MACDONALD. J. M. Young.

#### First Year (Architecture).

44. GENERAL COURSE. (Arts No. 1.) Two hours Wednesday and Friday at 2 p.m.-Dr. Kevs.

Text-book: -Kimball's College Physics (Holt).

45. LABORATORY COURSE. (Arts No. 1.) Two hours per week. Text-book: - Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Pub. Co.).

#### First Year.

311. Heat, Sound and Light. (Arts No. 2.) Two hours per week.—Dr. Shaw.

Text-book: —Duncan & Starling's Heat, Light and Sound (Macmillan).

312. LABORATORY COURSE. (Arts No. 2.) Two hours per week. See time-table of sections.

Text-book:—Laboratory Manuscripts, Barnes & Wheeler (Renouf Pub. Co.).

#### Second Year.

315. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. (Arts 3A.) Two hours per week.—Dr. Eve.

316. Laboratory Course. (Arts 3A.) Two hours per week.

Text-books:—Duncan and Starling, Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan's); Laboratory Manuscripts (Renouf Publishing Co.).

#### Third Year.

318. ELECTRICITY. (Arts 6C). Two hours per week; second term. For students in Third Year Electrical Engineering.—Dr. Bieler.

#### DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYING AND GEODESY

This course is designed to give the student a theoretical and practical training in the methods of plane and geoletic surveying, in the field work of engineering operations, and in practical astronomy in its application to geodesy. The course is divided as follows:—

#### Second Year.

346. Surveying. Chain and angular surveying; the construction, adjustment, use and limitations of the transit, level, micrometer, compass and minor field and office instruments; railway circular curves; planimeter and pantograph; general topography; levelling; contour surveying; stadia surveying; photographic surveying; land systems of the Dominion and provinces.—Mr. Kelly.

Text-book:—Breed and Hosmer's Principles and Practice of Surveying, Vol. I.

- 347. FIELD WORK. (1) Compass and chain, compass and micrometer, and chain surveying.
  - (2) Differential, profile, topographic and quantity levelling.
- (3) Azimuth and deflection angle traversing, accurate methods of angle measurement, and stadia surveying.
- 348. MAPPING. Drafting from field notes of chain and stadia surveys; plotting topographical features; tinting maps with water-colours. Plotting photographic surveys.

#### Third Year.

鲁樂序版

DEEL

 351. Map Projections. Graphical determination of spherical triangles; spherical projections, and the construction of maps.—Mr. Weir.

Text-book: - Hinks' Map Projections.

352. Surveying. Theory and use of instruments; hydrographic surveying; the use of the plane table; mine surveying; barometric and trigonometric levelling; elements of practical astronomy.—Mr. Kelly.

Text-book:—Breed and Hosmer's Principles and Practice of Surveying. Vol. II.

Reference book: - Durman's Mine Surveying.

353. Surveying. Theory and use of instruments; the use of the plane table; surveying; magnetic surveying; hydrographic surveying; barometric and trigonometric levelling; elements of geodetic surveying; elements of practical astronomy.—Mr. Weir.

Text-books:—Breed and Hosmer's Principles and Practice of Surveying, Vol. II.; Hosmer's Practical Astronomy.

354. FIELD WORK. (1) The adjustments of the instruments; (2) the preliminary, topographic and location surveys for a railway, including simple, compound, transition and vertical curves, profile levelling, cross-sectioning for construction, and plotting of field notes; (3) a topographic survey with the stadia transit and plane table; (4) a hydrographic survey of a river channel, including measurement of discharge; (5) a survey at night illustrating underground methods; (6) astronomical observations with engineer's transit.

#### Fourth Year.

359. Geodesy. The determination of time, latitude, longitude and azimuth; figure of the earth, measurements of base lines and triangulation systems; adjustment and reduction of observations.—Mr. Weir.

Text-book:—Hosmer's Geodesy.

361. FIELD WORK. (1) Determination of latitude, (a) by transit and sextant observations of Polaris, (b) by zenith telescope, (c) by noon observations with transit and sextant; (2) determination of azimuth, (a) by equal altitude observations of the sun, (b) by observations of elongation of Polaris, (c) by observation of a circumpolar star with engineer's transit, (d) by means of solar attachments and solar compass; (3) determination of time, (a) by equal altitude observations of the sun with sextant and transit, (b) by observations of the meridian passage of stars with astronomical transit; (4) determination of longitude by clock comparison; (5) base line measurements; (6) precision levelling; (7) measurement of angles by geodetic methods; (8) plane table surveys.

360. Geodetic Laboratory. The following determinations of the constants and errors of surveying instruments are made in the geodetic laboratory by the Fourth Year students in the Civil Engineering course:

—Measurement of (1) magnifying power, (2) eccentricity of circles, (3) inclination error in astronomical transits by nadir observations; determinations of (1) gravity by means of the reversible pendulum, (2) errors of run of theodolite microscopes, (3) constants of steel tapes, (4) scale value of level vials, (5) collimation error of astronomical transits by fixed collimators and by nadir method; investigation of the errors of graduation of (1) steel bars, (2) steel tapes, (3) transit circles, (4) the testing of aneroid barometers.

See also page 580.

### FIELD WORK

Field work is required of all students entering the Second Year, of students entering the Third Year in the courses of Civil and Mining Engineering, and the Fourth Year in Civil Engineering. The work will begin in 1928 on or about April 30th and will continue for four weeks.

Students entering Second and higher Years from other Universities or from other Faculties and who cannot attend the above course in Field Work, must attend Special Summer Schools, details of which are given on page 274.

All students are required to keep complete field notes, and to prepare maps, sections and estimates for their own surveys. This office work is principally done during the regular summer school session.

鲁樂序前

BREE

理市構造

**热**斯庄丽

## REGULATIONS CONCERNING PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS, STANDING AND PROMOTION

- (1) Students proceeding to a degree shall be classed as Undergraduates or Conditioned Undergraduates. Undergraduates are those who, having passed all entrance requirements, have also at the close of any session passed the examinations in all the subjects of their course, or who, at the opening of the following session, have removed all conditions by passing supplemental examinations in the subjects in which they had failed. Conditioned Undergraduates are those who have failed to remove all of their conditions as above.
- (2) No student proceeding to a degree shall be allowed to take any subject, unless he has previously passed, or secured exemption in, all prerequisite subjects.\*
- (3) No Conditioned Undergraduates shall be permitted to take any Third or Fourth Year work until all First or Second Year subjects respectively shall have been passed. The Faculty may, however, waive this rule in special cases on recommendation of the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion.
- (4) Conditioned Undergraduates proceeding to a degree must follow a course of study approved by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion. They may be required to repeat subjects in which they have passed, but in which their standing has been low.
- (5) Partial students are those who are not proceeding to a degree. Such students may be admitted to classes without regard to the prerequisite rule, provided that they have obtained the permission of the head of each department concerned, and have also had their courses approved by the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion.
- (6) If a partial student wishes to obtain undergraduate standing in order to proceed to a degree, he shall not be given credit for subjects taken in contravention of the prerequisite rule, until he has also passed examinations or secured exemptions in such prerequisites as may be demanded by the Committee on Registration, Standing and Promotion, and, on the recommendation of this Committee, has had his case approved by a unanimous vote of the Faculty.

<sup>\*</sup> Prerequisite subjects are those which, in the opinion of the Faculty, must be mastered before the subjects to which they are prerequisite can be intelligently studied. (See pages immediately following.)

Concurrent subjects are related subjects which should be studied in the same session.

No Fourth Year student shall be allowed a supplemental or special supplemental examination in any subject in the period between the opening of the second term and the date of Convocation.

PREREQUISITE AND CONCURRENT SUBJECTS

No.	YEAR	SUBJECT	PREREQUISITE	CON- CUR- RENT
1	II	Arch Design A	. 18, 33, 38	
2 3	III	В	. 1	6
4	V	" " C	. 2	7 8
5	I	Elements of Architecture	The state of the s	
6 7	II	Liements of Composition		
8	lII IV	Theory of Design. Theory of Planning.	1	
9	III or IV	Ornament and Decoration	34, 39	
10 11	III or IV	And the constitution of the state of the sta	34 30	
12	III or IV		34 30	
14	II	History of Arch (Classic)	34, 39	443
15	III or IV	(Mediaeval)	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	34 35
16 17	III or IV	(Renaissance)		36
18	Ţ	Architectural Geometry I	14	00
19	IÎ			
22	IV or V			
23 24	IV or V			
25	II	Building Construction. Building Details.		
26	II	Architectural Engineering I		24
27 28	III		PROBLEM BOOK AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	26
29	III or IV	Architectural Engineering II A	26	20
30	III or IV	Arch. Eng. II A (Draughting) Architectural Engineering 1I B	20	28
31	III or IV		26	30
32	V	Professional Practice	24	30
34	II	Architectural Drawing		5
35	III			
36	IV		1	
37 38	V			
39	II	Freehand Drawing.	38	
40	III		39	
41 42	IV IV		40	
43	V	Modelling	42	
44	I	Physics (Arts)	42	
45	I	Physics Lab. (Arts)	***************************************	
rts 1	I	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	30131 1 111	
" 1	İ	AlgebraTrigonometry	TOTAL VI	
		THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRE	THE TOTAL	
46	II	Architectural Essay	TY Blocks	
47 48	III			
49	V			
50	II, III, IV & V	FARTING COLUMN TO THE PARTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY ADMINI		
51a		Summer Work		
51a 52a	I	General Chemistry		52a
51	II	General Chemistry	311, 312	51a
52	II	Gen. Chem. Lab. (Eng. Students)	311, 312	52 51
54	III	Inorg. Qual. Anal.—Summer School		31
55	III	(Chem. Eng. and Met. Eng. Students). Inorg. Qual. Anal. Lab.—Summer School (Chem. Eng. and Met. Eng. Students).	51, 52	55
	***	(Ch. E. Summer School	51, 52	

).	YEAR	SUBJECT	PREREQUISITE	CC
6	III	Organic Chemistry	51, 52	57
7	III	" Lab	51, 52	50
8	III	Physical Chemistry	51, 52	-
9	III	Inorg. Qual. Anal	51, 52	60 59
51	iii	Inorg Quant. Anal. and (Chem. Eng.)	51	39
52	ÎÎÎ	" (Met. Eng.)	51	
64	IV	Advanced Organ, Chem	51	65
55	IV	Advanced Organic Laboratory	56, 57	64
56	IV IV	Physical Chem. and Lab	58 61, 62	
58	IV	Inorg. Lab Industrial Chemistry, InorganicIndustrial Chemistry, Organic	61, 62	aled a
59	IV	Industrial Chemistry, Organic	61, 62 51, 52 59, 60	
0	IV	Applied Electro-Chem	51, 52	
71 /2	IV IV	Inors. Quant. Anal. (Mining Students) Adv. Inorg. Chemistry	59, 60	13 1
3	IV	Food Chemistry	56 57	65
74	IV	Food Chemistry History of Chemistry Collad Chemistry	58	05
75	IV	Collad Chemistry	56, 57,58,59,60	redie
80	I	Engineering Problems		
32	III	Sanitary Science		11 1
33	ÎÎ	Mechanics	194	198
35	III	Mectanics. Highway Engineering.		
36	III	Medanics Strength of Materials Lab Foundations Structural Engineering	83, 198	
37	III	Strength of Materials	83, 198	0.7
39	III	Foundations Lab		87 87
00	ÎÎÎ	Structural Engineering		87
2	III	Railvay Engineering	83,346,347,348	
3	III	mi	83,346,347,348	92
04	IV IV	Theory of Structures	87 87	
6	ĬV	Bridge Design	90	94
96a	IV	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	90	94
7	III & IV	Hydraulics	83	delege
08	III & IV	" Lab. " Machines.		97
00	IV	Hydraulics and Lab. (Short Course)	83	91
01	IV	Muncipal Engineering	83 97, 98	I I
)2	IV	Water Supply & Sewerage	04, 91, 90	and the
03	IV IV	Waste Disposal		
11	III & IV	Civic Administration	198, 315, 316	1
11a	III & IV		198, 315, 316	
12	III & IV	Elec. Eng. Lab. (Elementary)  Electrical Engineering Elec. Engineering Lab Electrical Engineering		111
12a	III & IV	Floatrical Engineerin	198	10 100
14	III	Elec Engineering Lab	198	113
17	IV	Electrical Engineering	113, 114, 201	113
18	IV	Electrical Engineering Elec.Eng. Lab. (Elec. Eng. Students)	113	117
0.0	IV	Elec. Light and Power Distribution		117,
22	IV IV IV IV	Electrical Designing	222	117,
23	IV	Applications of Electricity	232	117,
24	ĪV	Electrical Designing. Applications of Electricity. Elec. Measurements and Lab.	113	1.
25	IV	Communication Engineering	113 201, 113	
32	III	Sumner Reading or Essay	************	
34	IV	Sumper Essay		
1	iii	Geology, General.	***************************************	
12	III	Mine alogy	51	
13	III	Mine alogy. Mine alogy, Determinative	51	
	IV	Petrography and Lab	141	

No.	YEAR	SUBJECT	PREREQUISITE	CON- CUR- RENT
148	IV	O P '/ 1-2		10
149	IV	Ore Deposits and Economic Geol	141	7 800
151	ÎV	Geology of Canada	141	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
152	IV	Crystallography Geology, Historical Geology Fieldwork (with 294)	142	- 100 N
153	IV	Geology Fieldwork (with 294)	141, 142, 143 141, 142, 143	The state of
170	I	History of Science.  Elements of Political Economy. Canadian Economic Problems.	141, 142, 143	1902
72	III	Elements of Political Economy		1 7 12
75	IV	Engineering Law	`i7i	- 1 315
191	I	Geometry.		1235
192	Ī	Algebra		849.
93	I	Algebra. Trigonometry.	***************************************	
94	Ī	Mechanics. Analytic Geometry.		
98	II	Analytic Geometry		
01	III	Calculus	192	
18	ÎÎ	Mathematics. Mechanics of Machines Mech. Eng. Lab. (Elec. Eng. Students). Mechanics of Machines Machine Design.	198 191, 192, 194	
23	III	Mech, Eng. Lab. (Elec. Eng. Students)	191, 192, 194	226
24	III	Mechanics of Machines	83, 218	226
25	III	Machine Design		87. 231
26	III	THE STATE OF THE S	STREET, LIE	87, 231 or 232 228
27	İİİ	Mech. Eng. (General Course)		228
28	ÎÎÎ	" (Mech. Eng. Students) Lab		228
29	III	Thermodynamics.  Mech. Drawing (Mech. Eng. Stud.)  Summer School (Mech. Eng. Students)  Machine Shon Work	198	226, 22
31	III	Mech. Drawing (Mech. Eng. Stud.)		225
33	· iii	Summer School (Mech. Eng. Students)	41.W. J W	223
37	III			
38	iii	Industrial Engineering.		
40	IV	Accounting Mechanics of Machines	224 225, 231 225	
41	IV	Designing	225 231	242
42	IV	Mach. Design (Mech. Students)	225	434
44	IV IV	Mach. Design (Mech. Students).  Mach. Design (Elec. Students).  Power Plant Design.  Heat. and Ventilation of Buildings.  Mech. Eng. Lab.  Mech. Eng. Lab. (alt.).  Thermodynamics.  Machine Shop Work	225	
47	IV	Heat and Ventilation of Puilding	227	
49	ĬV	Mech. Eng. Lah	227 227, 228 227, 228 227, 228 228, 229	244
49a	IV	Mech. Eng. Lab. (alt.)	227, 228	
51	IV	Thermodynamics	228, 229	
52 53	IV	Machine Shop Work		
54	IV IV	Industrial Engineering	238	
57	ÎV	Machine Shop Work Industrial Engineering Industrial Administration Experimental Engineering	227, 228	252
58	ĨV	Industrial Relations.	221, 228	249
61	III	Industrial Relations.  Elem. Metallurgy and Laboratory. Elem. Metal. (Chem. Eng. Stud.)	51	
62	III	Elem. Metal. (Chem. Eng. Stud.)	51	
63	III	Fire Assaying	51, 52	264
65	III	Fire Assaying Laboratory	51, 52	263
67	ĨV	Metall. Calculations. Metall. Field School	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	261
71	IV	Metallurgy (General).  " (Advanced).  Fire Assoy & Leb (Chem. Fire Stud)	261	
72	IV	" (Advanced)	261	271
73	IV IV	Fire Assay, & Lab. (Chem. Eng. Stud.) Metall. Lab. and Thesis. Electro-Metallurgy and Lab.	262	
75	IV	Metall. Lab. and Thesis	262	271
77	IV	Metall. Colloquium  Metall. Colloquium  Metall. Analysis  Metall. Analysis  Metallography  Metallographic Lab  Metall. & Lab. (Chem. Eng. Students)	51	074
78	IV	Metall. Calculations and Design	261	271 272
79	IV	Metall. Analysis	265 61, 62	67
30	IV	Metallography		01
31	IV	Metallographic Lab		
32	IV	Mining Engineering	51	
2	III		51	440 0
3	III	Mine Mapping. Mining Field School.	346, 348	142, 220
4	ÎÎÎ	Mining Field School	141	

No.	YEAR	SUBJECT	PREREQUISITE	CON- CUR-
-100	Straigo	SUBJECT TOTAL	Test Saint	RENT
295	Ш	Crushing and Grinding Machinery		226
297	IV	Mining Engineering	226, 291	220
298	IV	Mining Machinery and Design	81, 226, 300	297
299	IV	Mining Machinery (Advanced)	315	297
300	ĬV	Ore Dressing and Milling	292	121
301	ÎV	Mining Colloquium		297, 300
305	ÎV	Ore Dressing Laboratory		300
306	IV	Ore Dressing Lab. (Thesis Work)		
311	I	Physics	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
312	I	Physical Laboratory		311
315	II	Physics		
316	II	Physical Laboratory		315
318	III	Physics		
340	I	Mechanical Drawing		
341	Ţ	Descriptive Geometry		
342	1	Freehand Drawing		
343	1	Lettering		
345	II	Descriptive Geom. and Perspective	341	
347	II	Surveying	191, 193 or Arts1	
348	II	Surveying Fieldwork	343	
351	III	Mapping	345	
352	III	Surveyng (Miners)	346, 347	1 000
353	III	Survey ng (Civils)	346, 347	
354	îii	Surveying Fieldwork	346, 347	10000
359	IV	Geodesy	353	1 255
360	ÎV	Geodetic Laboratory		359
361	ÎV	Geodetic Fieldwork	353, 354	188
400	ÎV	Military Science		

## CONVERSE OF PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS

-	1	IDM	Washing to Spinson
No.	Year	Prerequisite Subjects	Numbers of Subjects to which subjects in 3rd column are prerequisite
1 2	III	Arch. Desing A	. 2, 7, 8
2 3 4	IV	" " B	
4	v		
5 6	I	Elements of Architecture	12   111   50
7	III	Lieutents of Composition	
8	III	I neory or Design	
9	III or IV	Theory of Planning. Ornament and Decoration	12 1 11 1 12
10	III or IV		THE SERVICE SERVICE
11 12	III or IV		98
14	III or IV	History - C A - 1 (C)	
15	III or IV	History of Arch. (Classic)	. 17
16	III or IV	" (Mediaeval) (Renaissance)	V TO Those
17	V	(Modern)	
18 19	III	Architectural Geometry I Architectural Geometry II Hygiene of Buildings Heating and Versily	1, 19
22	IV or V	Hygiene of Buildings	Y Williams
23	IV or V		
24 25	îi		
26	II	Dunding Details.	
27	ii	Architectural Eng. I (Drafting)	28, 29, 30, 31
28	III or IV	AICHRECHTAL Eng 11 A	THE WAY THE
29 30	III or IV		N. Posts at any
31	III or IV		a he did
32	V	Architectural Eng. II B (Drft.)  Professional Practice	S PER S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
33	I	Architectural Drawing	E THE SECTION OF THE
34 35	II		9, 10, 11, 12
36	III		A LANGE CONTRACTOR
37	v	Historical Drawing	
38 39	I.	Freehand Drawing	1, 39
40	III		9, 10, 11, 12, 40
41	IV	Modelling	41
42	IV	Modelling	43
43 44	V		10
45	I see	Physics (Arts) Physics Lab. (Arts.) Arch Essay	
46	II	Arch Essay	
47	III		
48 49	IV V		
50	II III IV &		
	V	Summer Work	
Arts I	I	Algebra	
51	II	Trigonometry	346
	And the little	control of the contro	54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61,
E 1.	NO. 27	C 161 I depute legación de la constanti	70, 74, 142, 143, 261, 262, 263, 264, 275, 291
51a 52	II	General Chemistry Lab. (Eng. Students)	51, 52
02	120,000	Lab. (Eng. Students)	54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61.
52a	I		70, 263, 264 51, 52
54	III	Inorg. Qual. Anal. (Summer Sch.) (Chem.	71
55	III	Inorg. Qual. Anal Lab (Summer Sch.)	
		(Chem. Eng. and Met. Eng.)	
56	III	Org. Chemistry	64, 65, 73, 74, 75
57 58	III		64, 65, 73, 74, 75 64, 65, 73, 75
59	III	Inorg, Qual. Anal	06. 72. 75
60	III	Physical Chem. Inorg. Qual. Anal. Lab.	71, 75 71, 75
61	111	" Quant. Anal	67, 68, 69, 279
-			

の を 中 (1948年 20 東京 (1948年 20 東京 (1948年 20 1948年 | No.   | Year                                | Prerequisite Subjects  | Numbers of Subjects<br>to which subjects<br>in 3rd column are<br>prerequisite |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 62<br>64to                                    | II.                                 | Inorg. Quant. Anal. Lab  | 67, 68, 69, 279   |
| 75<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>85              |                                     | Engineering Problems. Mat. of Constrn. Sanitary Science Mechanics. Highway Engineering   | 298<br>102<br>86, 87, 92, 97, 100, 224  |
| 86<br>87<br>88                                | III                                 | Mechanics. Str. of Materials. Lab.   | 94, 95  |
| 89<br>90<br>92<br>93                          | III<br>III<br>III                   | Foundations<br>Structural Engineering<br>Railway Engineering   | 96  |
| 94to<br>96<br>97                              | III & IV                            | Year Subjects  |   |
| 98<br>99to<br>104                             | III & IV                            | " Lab<br>Year Subjects   | 101, 102  |
| 111<br>112a<br>113<br>114<br>117              | III & IV<br>III & IV<br>III<br>III  | Elem. Elec. Eng.<br>Elec. Eng. Lab. (Elem.).<br>Elec. Eng<br>Elec. Eng.  | 117, 118, 123<br>117  |
| to<br>125                                     | IV                                  | Year Subjects  | A \$77 TO 111 TO  |
| 132<br>133<br>134<br>141                      | II<br>III<br>IV<br>III              | English Summer Reading. Summer Reading. Year Subject. Geology, General.  | 146 147 148 149 152.  |
| 142<br>143<br>146                             | III                                 | Mineralogy   | 153, 294<br>147, 151, 152, 153<br>147, 152, 153                               |
| to<br>153<br>170                              | IV IV                               | Year Subjects  | 170   |
| 171<br>172<br>175<br>191<br>192<br>193<br>194 | III<br>IV<br>IV<br>I<br>I<br>I      | Economics Eng. Economics Eng. Law Geometry Algebra Trigonometry. Mechanics   | . 218, 346<br>. 198, 218<br>. 346   |
| 197<br>198                                    | IÎ                                  | Anal. Geometry.  | 86, 87, 111, 111a, 113  |
| 201<br>218<br>223<br>224<br>225<br>226<br>227 | III III III III III III III III III | Mathematics Mechanics of Machines Mech. Eng. Lab. (Elec. Eng. Course) Mech. of Machines Machine Design Mech. Eng. (General Course) "" (Mech. Eng. Stds.) | . 224<br>. 240<br>. 241, 242, 243<br>. 297, 298                               |
| 228<br>229<br>231                             | III                                 | " Lab  | 249a, 257<br>249, 249a, 251, 257<br>251                                       |
| 233<br>236<br>237<br>238                      | III<br>III<br>III<br>III            | Mech. Drawing Summer School (Mech. Eng. Students) Machine Shopwork Industrial Engineering Accounting   | 252 254   |
| 240<br>to<br>258                              | ] IV                                | Year Subjects  |   |
| 261   | III                                 | Elem. Metallurgy & Lab   | . 271, 272, 274, 277.   |

No. Ye	ear	Prerequisite Subjects	Numbers of Subjects to which subjects in 3rd column are prerequisite
262 263 264 265 267 to 282 291 292 293 297 nd 100 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	III III III III III III III III III II	Elem. Metallurgy (Chem. Eng. Course). Fire Assaying. Fire Assaying Lab. Metal. Calculations  Year Subjects.  Mining Eng. Ore Dressing and Lab. Mine Mapping. Mining Field School Crushing and Grinding Machinery.  Year Subjects.  Ore Dressing and Milling. Ore Dressing Lab.  Year Subjects.  Physics. Physics. Physical Lab. Physics Physical Lab. Physics Mechanical Drawing. Desc. Geom Freehand Drawing. Desc. Geometry and Perspective. Surveying Surveying Fieldwork Mapping. Map Projections Surveying (Miners).  (Civils). Fieldwork Year Subjects.	273 306 278  297 305  298 306  51, 52 51, 52 11, 111a, 299 111, 111a, 124, 125  345  348 351 92, 293, 352, 353, 354 92, 293 359, 361 361

### EXAMINATION TIME TABLES.

I.—SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Supplemental examinations for all subjects of the First, Second and Third Years Applied Science are held in September. A schedule of these examinations may be obtained from the Dean.

II.—SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Note:—The following numbers correspond with the subjects in the prerequisite list and the departmental descriptions. Examinations begin at Nine A.M. and Two P.M., and normally last three hours.

TIME TABLE, FIRST TERM EXAMINATIONS (Subject to Revision).

DATE		FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH YEAR
January 16th	A.M.			61, 97, 201	67, 71, 97, 273, 359
	P.M.			E E ELL.	I 195
January 17th	A.M.		197	86, 265, 352	104, 120, 149, 258, 280, 282
	P.M.	191	THE RESERVE THE PARTY		ž 232
January 18th	A.M.			9, 82, 295, 351	9, 100
	P.M.	44		58	172
January 19th	A.M.	San		59, 92, 237	22, 70, 103, 146
	P.M.			261	68

SECOND TERM TIME TABLE EXAMINATIONS (Subject to Revision)
(First three years in Engineering and the whole course in Architecture)

DA	тв	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	THIRD YEAR	FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS
April 18th	A.M. P.M.	341	345	56, 85, 224, 238, 292, 318	175
April 19th	A.M. P.M.	80	81	90	23
April 20th	A.M. P.M.	51A 52A	51, 26 52	28, 226, 227 223, 228	17, 28
April 21st	A.M. P.M.	5, 193	315	10, 291	10 32
April 23rd	A.M. P.M.	192	346	87	8
April 24th	A.M. P.M.	194	14, 83	16, 88	4, 16
April 25th	A.M. P.M.	18	198	61, 141, 225	4 4
April 26th	A.M. P.M.	44, 34	19	171	4 4
April 27th	A.M. P.M.	33, 312	6, 218	113, 142, 229, 353	4
April 28th	A.M. P.M.		24, 316	58, 89, 111, 263	4 4

SECOND TERM EXAMINATIONS (Subject to Revision)

TO 2000 BAR AND PART TO WE ARREST TO PER TO

**海林 张 传 Litt Gelf and in was war an an** 

FT TOWN PRO AND PROPERTY TO

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

	D D D D - 39	316
DA1	re	FOURTH YEAR
May 2nd	A.M. P.M.	175 75
May 3rd	A.M. P.M.	122, 152, 244, 282
May 4th	A.M. P.M.	64, 95, 243, 247, 271
May 5th	A.M. P.M.	73, 125, 251, 253, 300
May 7th	A.M. P.M.	69, 94, 123, 148, 240, 254
May 8th	A.M. P.M.	72, 101, 102, 121, 147, 249, 249, 67, 272
May 9th	A.M. P.M.	66, 96, 96a, 242, 275, 298 297
May 10th	A.M. P.M.	74, 117, 257, 299
May 11th	A.M. P.M.	99, 111a, 124, 278

The examination in subject 111, will be held April 28th, A.M.

#### III.—THE LECTURE TIME TABLES.

Complete time tables for all lectures and laboratory work are bulletined in the Engineering Building, and copies may be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty.

# FACULTY OF MEDICINE

## HISTORICAL SUMMARY

#### 1821-1927

1744	James McGill, born October 6th (Founder's Day). Died 1813.
1801–02	Royal Institution for Advancement of Learning contemplated by Provincial Act of Parliament.
1811	Will by James McGill leaving landed estate and £10,000 to Royal Institution for Advancement of Learning for founding a University.
1818	Royal Institution for Advancement of Learning incorporated. Montreal General Hospital opened on original site on St. Lawrence Street.
1821	Royal Charter granted to the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning for the foundation of McGill College. Corner-stone of new Montreal General Hospital laid.
1822-24	Montreal Medical Institution organized as a Medical School by Officers of Montreal General Hospital. At opening lecture at No. 20 St. James Street on October 28, 1824, there were four teachers and twenty-five students.
1829	Estate of James McGill surrendered by residuary legatee. First meeting of Governors at Burnside House. Montreal Medical Institution "engrafted upon" McGill University as its Medical Faculty. First session of Faculty of Medicine.
1831	Medical Faculty petitioned Legislature for permission to grant degrees, and framed statutes to fulfil conditions of charter for same by order of Solicitor-General.
1832	Statutes approved and permission to confer degrees granted to Medical Faculty, and Professorships granted by Crown to Drs. Holmes, Caldwell, Robertson and Stephenson.
1833	First University degree conferred in Medical Faculty upon W. Logie.
1836-37	Faculty removed to building next to present Bank of Montreal.
1840	Faculty removed to St. George Street.
1842	Arts Building erected on University grounds, where medical lectures were held 1845-51.
1852	Faculty removed to Côté Street.

**新松**字形

BREE

四市報5

**医助**庄田

- 1855 Sir William Dawson appointed Principal.
- 1860 Geo. W. Campbell appointed Dean, serving till 1882.
- 1872 First independent Medical Faculty building on University ground.

  Graduation of William Osler.
- 1882 Geo. W. Campbell Memorial Fund for Medical Faculty (\$50,-000); Leanchoil Endowment Fund for Medical Faculty (Lord Strathcona, \$50,000).

  R. P. Howard appointed Dean.
- New laboratories erected in Medical Building (Lord Strathcona, \$100,000).
- 1889 Robert Craik appointed Dean—George Ross, Vice-Dean.
- Sir William Peterson appointed Principal.

  Pathological Laboratory erected (John H. R. Molson, \$60,000);

  Chairs of Hygiene and of Pathology endowed (Lord Strathcona, \$100,000).
  - Mrs. Mary Dow Endowment Fund presented to Medical Faculty (\$10,000).
- 1894 Royal Victoria Hospital opened (Lord Mount-Stephen and Lord Strathcona).
- 1898-01 Medical Faculty Building reconstructed and enlarged with new laboratories, etc. (Lord Strathcona, \$100,000).

  Joseph Morley Drake Chair of Physiology founded (\$25,000).
- 1901 Thomas G. Roddick appointed Dean.
- 1906 Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases opened.
- 1907 Medical Building partly destroyed by fire.
- 1908 F. J. Shepherd appointed Dean.
- 1909-11 New Medical Building (as at present) erected. (Lord Strathcona, \$450,000).
- Robert Reford endowment of Department of Anatomy (\$100,-000).

  Arthur A. Browne Memorial Fund for Research established (\$10,000).

  Dr. James Douglas research fellowship in Pathology founded (\$25,000).
- 1912 Eddie Morrice Laboratory of Pharmacology opened (D. Morrice, \$14,000).

  James Cooper Endowment Fund established for Internal Medicine (\$60,000).

- 1913 Graduates of the Faculty of Medicine subscribed \$12,566 to meet fire loss.
- 1914 H. S. Birkett appointed Dean.
  No. 3 (McGill) General Hospital organized for Overseas service.
  New Foundling Hospital opened.
- 1916 Ross Memorial Pavilion opened by H.R.H. Duke of Connaught (J. K. L. Ross).
- 1917 Geo. Ross Endowment Fund for Medical Faculty presented.
  1919 Sir William Macdonald bequeathed \$500,000 to Medical Faculty.
  Faculty of Dentistry established.
- 1920 Sir Arthur Currie appointed Principal.
  Dr. J. W. Scane appointed Assistant Dean.
  Sir William Osler's Medical Library bequeathed to McGill University.
- 1921 Centenary Celebration.

  Friends and Graduates of McGill donated \$4,000,000 to University.

  Province of Quebec donated \$1,000,000 to University.

  Rockefeller Foundation granted \$1,000,000 to Medical

F. G. Finley appointed Dean.

Faculty.

- 1922 Laboratories for Biological Sciences opened.

  Geo. E. Armstrong appointed Dean.

  New Outpatient Department erected at Royal Victoria Hospital.
- 1923 Pathological Institute erected. C. F. Martin appointed Dean.
- 1924 Rockefeller Foundation gave \$500,000 to Medical Faculty to establish University Clinic in Department of Medicine at Royal Victoria Hospital.

  Amalgamation of Western Hospital with the Montreal General Hospital.
- 1925 Erection of Royal Victoria-Montreal Maternity Pavilion. Roddick Memorial Gates opened.
- 1926 Closing of old Montreal Maternity Hospital.
- 1927 Sub-department of Industrial Medicine formed with Industrial Clinic at the Montreal General Hospital. (Grant of \$25,000 from Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.)

  Inter-Hospital Commission formed for purposes of administration.

**日本中國** 

**建新期** 田田職業

and a

## OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY SINCE ITS FOUNDATION

#### DEANS

Dr. R. Robertson, official head of the Montreal Medical Institution, 1823, was followed by Dr. John Stephenson in 1829 as Registrar and official head of the Faculty up to 1842, when he was succeeded by Dr. A. F. Holmes with title of Secretary.

A. F. Holmes, 1854.
Geo. W. Campbell, 1860.
R. P. Howard, 1882.
Robert Craik, 1889.
George Ross (Vice-Dean), 1889.
Thomas G. Roddick, 1901.
Francis J. Shepherd, 1908.
Herbert S. Birkett, 1914.
F. G. Finley, 1921.
George E. Armstrong, 1922.
C. F. Martin, 1923.
(J. W. Scane, Assistant Dean, 1920-1922).

#### REGISTRARS

John Stephenson, 1829.
Archibald Hall, 1842.
William Wright, 1864.
Robert Craik, 1869.
William Osler, 1877.
F. J. Shepherd, 1883 (Acting).
James Stewart, 1884.
R. F. Ruttan, 1891.
E. M. Eberts, 1902.
J. W. Scane, 1903.

Registrarship abolished—1923

### SECRETARIES

J. C. SIMPSON, 1923.

#### MEDICINE

Chair of Medicine (Founded 1824)

WILLIAM CALDWELL, 1824.
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, 1833.
ANDREW F. HOLMES, 1842.
R. P. HOWARD, 1860.
GEORGE ROSS, 1889.
JAMES STEWART, 1893.

Chair of Clinical Medicine (Founded 1845)

James Crawford, 1845 and 1852.
Robt. L. MacDonnell, 1849.
Stephen C. Sewell, 1850.
R. P. Howard, 1856.
Duncan C. MacCallum, 1860.
Joseph M. Drake, 1872.
George Ross, 1872.
Richard L. MacDonnell, 1889.
James Stewart, 1891.

Chair of Medicine and Clinical Medicine

(Founded 1907)

(Chair of Medicine since 1923)

F. G. FINLEY, 1907-1924.

H. A. LAFLEUR, 1907-1919.

C. F. MARTIN, 1907.

J. C. MEAKINS, Professor and Director, 1924.

C. P. Howard, 1924.

W. F. HAMILTON, 1924.

#### SURGERY

Chair of Surgery (Founded 1824)

JOHN STEPHENSON, 1824. G. W. CAMPBELL, 1835. GEO. E. FENWICK, 1875. T. G. RODDICK, 1890. Chair of Clinical Surgery
(Founded 1840)

James Crawford, 1845. William E. Scott, 1852. Duncan C. MacCallum, 1856. Robert Craik, 1860. George E. Fenwick, 1867. Thomas G. Roddick, 1876. James Bell, 1894.

Chair of Surgery and Clinical Surgery
(Founded 1907)

(Chair of Surgery since 1923)

JAMES BELL, 1907-1911.

GEO. E. ARMSTRONG, 1907-1923.

J. A. Hutchison, 1913-1923.

E. W. Archibald, Professor and Director, 1923.

A. T. BAZIN, 1923.

資金水源

BBEE

2 報本即

是數正包

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY

Chair of Obstetrics (Founded 1824)

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, 1824. JOHN RACEY, 1833. GEO. W. CAMPBELL, 1835. MICHAEL McCulloch, 1842. ARCHIBALD HALL, 1854. D. C. MACCALLUM, 1868. ARTHUR A. BROWNE, 1883. J. CHALMERS CAMERON, 1886. Chair of Gynæcology (Founded 1883)

WILLIAM GARDNER, 1883. W. W. CHIPMAN, 1910.

Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology

(Founded 1913)

W. W. CHIPMAN, 1913

#### ANATOMY

(Chair founded 1824)

JOHN STEPHENSON, 1824. OLIVER T. BRUNEAU, 1842. WILLIAM E. SCOTT, 1856. Francis J. Shepherd, 1883. A. C. Geddes, 1913. S. E. WHITNALL, 1919.

#### CHEMISTRY

Chair of Chemistry (Founded 1824)

ANDREW F. HOLMES, 1824. ARCHIBALD HALL, 1842. WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, 1849. ROBERT CRAIK, 1867. GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, 1879. R. F. RUTTAN, 1902.

Chair of Practical Chemistry Chair of Bio-Chemistry. (Founded 1872) A. B. MACALLUM, 1920. GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, 1872. R. F. RUTTAN, 1894.

#### INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE

Chair of Institutes of Medicine

(founded 1824 and included the Departments of Physiology, Histology and Pathology)

> John Stephenson, 1824. Stephen C. Sewell, 1842. Robert L. MacDonnell, 1845. William Fraser, 1849. Joseph M. Drake, 1868. William Osler, 1874.

#### PHYSIOLOGY

(Founded 1824—endowed 1897)
Wesley Mills, 1886.
N. H. Alcock, 1911.
G. R. Mines, 1914.
John Tait, 1919.

#### PATHOLOGY

(Founded 1892—endowed 1893)
J. Geo. Adami, 1892.
H. Oertel, 1919.

#### PHARMACOLOGY

Chair of Pharmacology and Therapeutics
(Founded 1824)

Andrew F. Holmes, 1824.
Archibald Hall, 1835.
Stephen C. Sewell, 1842.
A. Hall, 1849.
William Wright, 1854.
James Stewart, 1883.
A. D. Blackader, 1891.

Chair of Pharmacology

H. G. Barbour, 1921. R. L. Stehle, 1924.

**B**能非例

BREE

機関は別

#### BOTANY

(Chair founded 1829)
ANDREW F. HOLMES, 1829.
DR. PAPINEAU, 1845.
J. W. DAWSON, 1855-56 and 1858-83.
JAMES BARNSTON, 1857-58.
D. P. PENHALLOW, 1883.
F. E. LLOYD, 1912.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

(Chair founded 1845)
WILLIAM FRASER, 1845.
FRANCIS BADGLEY, 1849.
FRANCIS C. T. ARNOLDI, 1850.
WILLIAM E. SCOTT, 1851.
WILLIAM WRIGHT, 1852.
R. PALMER HOWARD, 1854.
DUNCAN C. MACCALLUM, 1860.
GEORGE E. FENWICK, 1867.
WILLIAM GARDNER, 1875.
GEORGE WILKINS, 1883.
D. D. MACTAGGART, 1911.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(Chair founded 1871—endowed 1893)

George Ross, 1871.
Thomas G. Roddick, 1873.
Robert T. Goffrey, 1875.
William Gardner, 1879.
R. L. MacDonnell, 1886.
Robert Craik, 1889.
Wyatt Johnson, 1902.
T. A. Starkey, 1902.
A. G. Fleming, Acting-Director—Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, 1926.

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Chair of Ophthalmology and Otology (Founded 1883)

FRANK BULLER, 1883.

Chair of Laryngology
(Founded 1893)

G. W. Major, 1893. H. S. Birkett, 1895.

Chair of Oto-Laryngology

Н. S. Віккетт, 1906.

Chair of Ophthalmology

J. W. Stirling, 1906. W. G. Byers, 1923.

#### CHAIR OF ZOOLOGY

E. W. MacBride, 1902. Arthur Willey, 1910.

### CHAIR OF HISTORY OF MEDICINE

ANDREW MACPHAIL, 1907.

鲁樂字明

BBE

理市構品

基數市田

報告は日

#### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

A candidate for admission to the First Year in the Faculty of Medicine must present satisfactory evidence that he has completed at least two full years in a College or Faculty of Arts of a recognized University.

The two years of college work must include:-

Physics—One year of general college Physics with laboratory work.

Biology—One year of general Biology or Zoology with laboratory work. One half-year of Botany and one half-year of Zoology will be accepted, but not Botany alone.

Chemistry—Two years:—

- (a) One full year of General Chemistry with laboratory work.
- (b) One full course in Organic Chemistry with laboratory work.

(The course in Organic Chemistry may be covered in one half-year if desired.)

It is to be understood that the course outlined above is the *minimum* requirement for admission to the First Year of the Faculty of Medicine. Since, however, the primary purpose of the pre-professional training is a sound general education, preference will be given to applicants who have had a full academic course in which the humanistic studies have not been sacrificed to a narrow scientific specialization.

Courses specially designed to meet these requirements are offered in the Faculty of Arts of this University, where a student may:—

- (a) Register in a double course, taking three years of work in the Faculty of Arts, and receiving a B.A. or B.Sc. degree upon the completion of the first year of medical study. This course is strongly recommended.
- (b) Take the minimum two years' course as outlined above.

Students who are qualified by Senior Matriculation, or otherwise, may enter the second year of the Arts' Course, and thus shorten their pre-professional training.

#### APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Applications for admission to the Faculty of Medicine must be made upon the regular application form which may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty of Medicine.

As the number of students in each class is limited, application should be made early and in any case not later than July 1st.

If the applicant be accepted he will be expected to pledge himself to enter the Faculty of Medicine in September; otherwise his place will be given to another eligible candidate.

A personal interview with the Dean or Secretary of the Faculty, when possible, is advisable.

#### APPLICATION FOR EQUIVALENT STANDING

A student of another Medical School who desires to be admitted to the Faculty of Medicine of this University with equivalent standing is required to submit to the Secretary of the Faculty an official statement of his preliminary education and of the course he has followed and the standing he has obtained. This should be accompanied by a Calendar of the Medical School in which he has studied, giving a full statement of the courses of study, and by a certificate of moral character and conduct.

#### REGISTRATION

Students in the Faculty of Medicine will register at the Registrar's Office for the session 1927-28 on September 12th to September 20th, 1927. Those who register after September 21st will be required to pay a fee of \$5.00 if they do so during the first week of the session and \$10.00 if during the second. This fee will not be refunded except for satisfactory reasons and by authorization of the Faculty. No student will be admitted after the fifteenth day of the session except by special permission of the Faculty.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, VACCINATION AND HEALTH

In order to promote as far as possible the physical welfare of the student body, every student coming to the University for the first time will be required to pass a physical examination to be conducted by, or under the direction of, the Director of the Department of Physical Education, or by a recognized representative. Students of the Second Year, as well as those of all Years who wish to engage in athletic activities, are also required to be physically examined. The hours for this examination will be announced at registration.

nmili

四市報5

裁斷非例

By such examination, physical defects and weaknesses may be discovered. If such defects and weaknesses are amenable to treatment by corrective gymnastics, special exercise will be prescribed and instruction provided. The student will be advised as to what forms of exercise will be likely to prove beneficial or harmful.

Students who do not present themselves for the medical examination (or otherwise satisfy the Director) before November 1st, will not be allowed to attend the University.

Re-examinations will be held frequently throughout the session for those students who are of low category, or who are suffering from physical disabilities.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination, failing which they shall at once be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the medical examiner.

All students in good standing who are taking a course of study held to be sufficient by a special committee of the Faculty in which they are enrolled will be allowed to take part in athletics, subject, however, to the general regulation regarding medical examination.

Suspension from lectures for any cause, or absence from more than one-eighth of the total number of lectures given in any course, as shown by the monthly reports furnished to the Dean of each Faculty by the several professors and lecturers, shall be considered as sufficient ground to disqualify a student from engaging in athletic contests.

During the session and including the Christmas holidays, all teams and individual students desiring to participate in "outside"\* athletics must first apply to the Captain or Manager of the club concerned, who must secure the permission of the Athletic Manager, by whom all such sanctions are granted.

Should any student take part in any athletic contest not having been sanctioned as above, or who is not personally qualified under the regulations regarding eligibility, medical examination, etc., such student shall be immediately debarred from participation in all University athletics. He shall be reported to the Athletic Board, which body shall, if it sees fit, request the offender to withdraw from the University, if the consent of the Principal has been given, until Corporation shall meet to deal with the matter.

(For further regulations see handbook published by the Athletic Board.)

<sup>\*</sup> Outside athletics is interpreted to mean the athletics over which the Athletic Board of the University or the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union does not have control.

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is provided for seven only, when requisitioned for by the Department. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, together with the regulations governing athletics, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

BERRY N

C 機市助 影動車服

#### EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTION

#### A. Examinations

- 1. Class Examinations, oral or written, are held during the session to test the progress of the student. If the standing obtained by any student in these examinations is unsatisfactory, he shall not be permitted to take the final examination.
- 2. Final or University Examinations are the ultimate test in determining a student's fitness for promotion or graduation. They are held at the end of the Winter and Spring Terms and during the fortnight preceding the opening of the Autumn Term in September.

The Final or University Examinations include the following subjects arranged in three divisions:—

First:—		
1. Anato	omy 3	terms
2. Histol	logy 2	"
		term
4. Physic	ology 3	terms
	emistry 2	66
Second:—		
6. Pharm	nacology 1	term
	logy and Medical Juris-	
	rudence 5	terms
Third:—		
8. Public	Health and Preventive	
M	fedicine 2	terms
	trics and Gynæcology 2	
	ery (including Urology and	
	Orthopædic Surgery) 6	"
	cine (including Pediatrics,	
	leurology, Psychiatry, Der-	
	natology and Laboratory	
	Diagnosis) 7	"

In order to qualify for these examinations, a candidate must have attended a course or courses of study extending over at least the number of terms specified in each case.

3. Re-examination:—A student who has failed in the Final Examination in any subject may apply for re-examination at the next examination period. Applications must be in the hands of the Secretary

at least one week before the date set for the beginning of the examinations, and the applicant must at the same time pay to the Bursar a fee of \$5.00 for each subject.

#### B. GRADING

At the conclusion of each course students will be graded in five groups, as follows:—

A = Honours

B = Good

C = Fair

D = Doubtful

E = Failure.

In reporting the grading, the names of those students who attain honour standing shall be arranged in order of merit; in all other grades the arrangement shall be alphabetical.

The grade assigned to a student shall be based upon the result of the Final and Class Examinations, but the instruction will also take into account the record of the work done throughout the course.

The quality of the English used by a candidate will be taken into account in determining his standing in all examinations,

#### C. PROMOTION

As noted in section A, the Final or University Examinations are arranged in three divisions. Whilst a certain latitude is permitted as to the time at which these examinations are passed, the following rules will be rigidly enjoined:—

- 1. First Division.—A student must pass the examinations in all subjects of the First Division before he will be permitted to begin the work of the seventh term.
- 2. Second Division.—The examinations in Pharmacology and General Pathology must be passed before a student will be permitted to proceed to the work of the tenth term. The examinations in Special Pathology and Medical Jurisprudence must be passed before the student may proceed to the work of the thirteenth term.
- 3. Third Division.—A candidate may pass the Final Examinations in Public Health separately from the examinations in the other subjects of the Third Division, but not earlier than the end of the twelfth term.

To qualify for the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics, a candidate must have:—

umi E

**建** 中 市 田

基施市田

A PROPERTY.

- (a) Attended courses extending over a period of not less than fifteen terms.
- (b) Satisfactorily completed the prescribed courses of study and practice in:—
- i. Ophthalmology,
  - ii. Oto-laryngology,
  - iii. Abnormal Psychology and Psychiatry,
  - iv. Infectious Diseases,
  - v. Anæsthesia,
  - vi. Post-mortem Examinations,

and such other courses as the Faculty may from time to time determine.

The Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics must all be passed at one time, but a student who fails in one of these subjects only may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed a re-examination in that subject at the next regular examination period, provided that he shall have satisfactorily completed such additional work as may be prescribed by the Head of the Department concerned.

- 4. The Faculty reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student at any time if, in the opinion of his instructors, he is incompetent.
- 5. At the end of the Spring Term, the Promotion Committee will consider the cases of all students who at the conclusion of their third term are reported by their instructors as having fallen below the grade of C, and shall determine whether such students are to be allowed to continue, warned, required to repeat the course or courses, or retired from the Faculty.

Particlesy and Medical Jorispicoccyce must be passed before the stu-

## REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

- 1. Every candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery in this University must be at least twenty-one years of age and of good moral character.
- 2. He must have fulfilled all of the requirements for entrance to the Faculty of Medicine and have attended courses of instruction for five full sessions of not less than eight months each in this University or in some other university, college or school of Medicine, approved by this University.
- 3. No one shall be permitted to become a candidate for the degree who shall not have attended at least one full session at this University.
- 4. Every candidate for the degree must have passed all of the required examinations in the subjects comprising the five years of the Medical course.
- 5. He must have attended during at least three sessions or nine terms the practice of the Royal Victoria Hospital or the Montreal General Hospital, or of some other hospital (with not fewer than one hundred beds) approved by this University; and must have acted as clinical clerk for six months in Medicine and six months in Surgery and have fully reported upon at least ten medical and ten surgical cases.
- 6. He must also have attended during one full session the practice of the Maternity Hospital or other lying-in hospital approved by the University, and have acted as assistant in at least twenty cases.
- 7. Every candidate must also have administered anæsthetics, under direction, at least six times, and have assisted at not less than six autopsies.

In order to take the examination of the Medical Council of Canada

書能亦明

BREE

温勤生担

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENCE TO PRACTISE

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Medicine does not in itself confer the right to practise the profession of medicine. In each Province of Canada and in each one of the United States the right of licensure is vested in a Licensing Body which has its special laws and requirements; in many cases a special standard of general education is insisted upon before beginning the study of medicine. One of the requirements in several provinces is that the entrance qualifications of the student must be registered with the provincial licensing body for five years before a license to practise can be obtained. In order that disappointment and loss of time may be avoided upon graduation it is, therefore, strongly advised that students should register with the licensing body of their home province or state before beginning their medical course. In any case they must be registered not later than the end of the First Term.

Full information as to the requirements for registration in the various provinces may be obtained from the Registrars of the Provincial Medical Boards, as follows:—

QUEBEC.—Dr. J. Gauvreau, 364 St. Catherine Street E., Montreal.
Ontario.—Dr. H. Wilberforce Aikens, 170 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.

New Brunswick.—Dr. S. H. McDonald, 56 Colborne Street, St. John, N.B.

Nova Scotia.—Dr. W. H. Hattie, Halifax, N.S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Dr. James Warburton, Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Manitoba.—Dr. J. E. Coulter, 604 Boyd Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Alberta.—Dr. George R. Johnston, Calgary, Alta.

Saskatchewan.-Dr. A. MacG. Young, Saskatoon, Sask.

British Columbia.—Dr. A. P. Proctor, Vancouver, B.C.

The Registrar for Newfoundland is Dr. T. Mitchell, St. John's, Nfld.

#### DOMINION REGISTRATION

In order to take the examination of the Medical Council of Canada a candidate must have the license of a Canadian province, or he must present a certificate from the Registrar of a Provincial Medical Board that he holds qualifications accepted and approved of by the Medical Board of that province.

Full information may be obtained by writing to the Registrar, Dr. R. W. Powell, 180 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION
OF GREAT BRITAIN

The entrance requirements in Medicine of this University are accepted by the General Medical Council of Great Britain. Graduates of this University who desire to register in England are exempted from any examination in preliminary education on production of the McGill Matriculation certificate. Certificates of this University for attendance on lectures, practical work and clinics are also accepted by the various examining boards in Great Britain. To obtain a license from the General Council it is necessary to pass one of the examining boards of Great Britain in the final subjects.

Detailed information may be obtained from the Registrar, General Council of Medical Education and Registration, 44 Hallam Street, Portland Place, London, W. 1, England.

considered and moderate unflation ) vincing a considered

養龍洋州

nmi E

**国際市田** 

**医数**作品

#### UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

#### 1. THE MEDICAL COURSE

Each session is divided into three terms of ten weeks, and the medical course will be completed in fifteen terms—or, if the student so desire, he may proceed more slowly prior to taking the examinations for his degree.

The curriculum is so arranged as to permit of a student taking additional or advanced work in certain terms, while in the hospital year much more latitude will be afforded for independent study.

The tenth, eleventh and twelfth terms are arranged on a rotary system.

For information as to courses and examinations required, see p. 348.

## 2. DOUBLE COURSES IN ARTS AND MEDICINE B.A., M.D.

The degrees of B.A. and M.D. may be obtained in eight years.

The first three years are taken in the Faculty of Arts, Physics being taken in the First Year, Chemistry 1 in the Second Year and premedical Biology and Chemistry in the Third. This is followed by the regular five-year course in the Faculty of Medicine, the B.A. Degree being granted on completion of the first medical year.

#### B.Sc., M.D.

The degrees of B.Sc. and M.D. may be obtained in eight years. Students who wish to proceed to advanced work in Physiology, Biological Chemistry, Pharmacology or allied subjects can qualify by taking the first four years of this course.

## 3. COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICINE

The requirements for this degree are as follows:—

- 1. Honour standing in the examination in any two of the following subjects:—Anatomy (including Histology and Embryology), Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology and Pathology.
- 2. In addition to the regular undergraduate courses in Medicine, 240 hours of specialized study in a third one of these subjects, under the guidance of the department concerned and approved by the B.Sc. (Med.) Committee. In the examinations in the special subject honour standing will be exacted.

Candidates are strongly recommended to acquire a reading know-ledge of both German and French, and their attainments, as shown by their record in the class lists in the undergraduate course, must be distinctly above those of the average student.

## TIME TABLES OF LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK

1st Term (Autumn)

FIRST YEAR

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–1	9–10 Histol.	9–1	9–10 Histol.	9-1	9–10 Organoger
Anatomy	10-1 Anatomy	Anatomy	10-1 Anatomy	Anatomy	10-1 Anatomy
2–4	2-4 Histol.		2-4 Histol.	2-4	

#### 2nd Term (Winter)

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–1	9–10 Histol.	9-1	9–10 Histol.	9–1	9–10 Organoger
Anatomy	10-1 Anatomy	Anatomy	10-1 Anatomy	Anatomy	10–1 Anatomy
2–4 Histol.	2-4 Histol.		2-4 Histol.	2-4 Histol.	
Lab.	Lab.	Preschiel in	Lab.	Lab.	

#### 3rd Term (Spring)

is stronger and	Septimination of	TOX estates and T	SAME DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY O	X to a second	A RESTORY
MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10 Physiol. 10-1	9–10 Physiol. 10–1	9-1 Anatomy	9–10 Physiol. 10–1	9–10 Physiol. 10–1	9–10 Organogen. 10–1
Anatomy	Anatomy		Anatomy	Anatomy	Anatomy
			Nev Al		I Freezing
2-5 Bacteriol.		2-5 Bacteriol.	2-3 Public Health	2–5 Bacteriol.	
	addinger		3–5 Physiol. Dem.		The industry

#### SECOND YEAR

4th	Term	(A 111	nmn)

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10 Physiol.	9–12 Physiol.	9-1 Biochem.	9–1 Physiol.	9-10 Physiol.	9–10 Biochem.
10-1 Biochem.		VIOLANDE .		10–12 Biochem.	
	12-1 History of Med.	Jonie 1		12-1 History of Med.	lon A-Sonto
		1 22			
2-5 Biochem.		2-5 Physiol.	2-3 Psychology	2-5 Biochem.	

#### 5th Term (Winter)

の できる ( ) でき

9-10 Physiol. 10-1 Biochem.	TUESDAY  9-1 Physiol.	Wednesday  9-1  Biochem.	9-1 Physiol.	9-10 Physiol. 10-1 Biochem.	9–10 Biochem.
2-5 Biochem.	August de la constitución de la	2-5 Physiol.	2-3 Psychology	2–5 Biochem.	S. John H.

#### 6th Term (Spring)

Monday	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–10 Pharmacol. Lect.	9-10 Pharmacol. Lect.	9–10 Pharmacol. Lect.	9–10 Pharmacol. Lect.	9-10 Pharmacol. Lect.	9–10 Pharmacol. Lect.
10-1 Pharmacol. Lab. ½ Class A	10-1 Pharmacol. Lab. ½ Class B	10-1 Pharmacol. Lab. ½ Class A	10–11 Psychology 11.15–12.30 Medicine	10-1 Pharmacol. Lab. ½ Class B	y ties.
		The I	24.0		7.0
2-3 Medicine	Bacterial	2-3 Medicine	. Reprosit	espaire a r	Color of the last
3-5 Pathology		July Williams		3-5 Pathology	

# LECTURE TIME TABLES THIRD YEAR

# 7th Term (Autumn)

Monday	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10 Therapeut. Lect.	9–10 Medicine Lect.	9–10 Surgery Lect.	9-10 Therapeut. Lect.	9–10 Medicine Lect.	9-10 Organogen. Optional
10.15-11.15 Surgery	10.15-11.15 Medicine Th. Clinic	10–11 Psychol. Lect.	10.15-11.15 Surgery	10.15–11.15 Medicine Th. Clinic	10.15–11.15 Medicine Review Optional
11.15–12.30 A. Medicine B. Surgery	11.15–12.30 A. Surgery B. Medicine	Medicine o	11.15-12.30 A. Medicine B. Surgery	11.15–12.30 A. Surgery B. Medicine	Medicine as
mismanine 2	Temper - 10	N/200 N/20025	127 14	TO DESCRIPTION	
2–4 Clinical Micros. 4–5 Pathol. Lect.	2-5 Pathol. Lab.	M Source	2-5 Pathol. Lab.	2-4 Clinical Micros. 4-5 Pathol. Lect.	Pedicities and lat. Dis-

#### 8th Term (Winter)

Monday	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9-10 Therapeut. Lect.	9–10 Medicine Lect.	9–10 Surgery Lect.	9–10 Therapeut. Lect.	9–10 Medicine Lect.	9-10 Organogen. Optional
10.15-12.30 Div. A. Medicine Div. B. Surgery		10–12 Therap. Pract. 12–1 Psychology Lect.	10.15-12.30 Div. A. Medicine Div. B. Surgery		10.30–12 Fracture Clinic Optional
2-4 Clinical Micros. 4-5 Pathol. Lect.	2–5 Pathol. Lab.		2–5 Pathol. Lab.	2–4 Clinical Micros. 4–5 Pathol. Lect.	Croup

#### 9th Term (Spring)

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–10 Obstetrics Lect.	9–10 Obstetrics Lect.	9–10 Psychol. Lect.	9–10 Obstetrics Lect.	9–10 Obstetrics Lect.	9-10 Organogen Optional
10.15–12.30 Div. A. Surgery Div. B. Medicine			10.15-12.30 Div. A. Surgery Div. B. Medicine		10.30–12 Fracture Clinic Optional
4		- Inches			
2-3	2-3		2_5	2.2	100
2-3 Public Health	2-3 Pathology Lect.	materials shall	2-5 Public Health	2–3 Public Health	Pediatrics nd int. Dis.
Public	Pathology	Andreas	Public	Public	Pediatrica ed (of Dis- control Dis- control Dis-

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

#### FOURTH YEAR

10th, 11th and 12th Terms (Rotating)

Medicine an	MONDAY TUESDAY  9–1.30  Medicine and Surgery M.G.H.		Medicine a	9-1.30 Medicine and Surgery M.G.H.	
3–4 Pediatrics and Inf. Dis.	3-4 Medicine Lect.	3–4 Surgery Lect.	3–4 Medicine Lect.		
Group	work in special	ties as posted.	Trackless.	Bar Bren	St. Term (W)

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–1.30 Medicine and Surgery M.G.H.		9-10 Medical Th. Clin. 10-11 Surgical Th. Clin.	9-1.30 Medicine and Surgery M.G.H.		10.30–12 Clinico- Pathological Conference R.V.H.
3-4 Pediatrics and Inf. Dis.	3-4 Medicine Lect.	3-4 Surgery Lect.		3-4 Medicine Lect.	CHARLE
Crous	work in enecia	lties as posted.			

Monday	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
9–10 Obstetrics Clin. Lect.	9–10 Obstetrics Clin. Lect.	9–10 Medical Th. Clin.	9–10 Obstetrics Clin. Lect.	9-10 Obstetrics Clin. Lect.	9-10.30 Gynecology Th. Clin.
10-11 Obstetrics Groups	10-11 Obstetrics Groups	10–11 Surgical Th. Clin.	10–11 Obstetrics Groups	10–11 Obstetrics Groups	10.30–12 Clinico- Patholog. Conference R.V.H.
3–4 Pediatrics and Inf. Dis.	3-4 Medicine Lect.	3-4 Surgery Lect.		3-4 Medicine Lect.	2-3 Paletic Healeti
Group	wor at C.M.I	I. as posted.			Partnerons

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION ANATOMY

THE ROBERT REFORD PROFESSOR:—S. E. WHITNALL.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:

LECTURER:-H. E. MACDERMOT.

Demonstrators:—

H. M. Elder; G. A. Fleet; D. S. Forster;
G. D. Little; B. F. MacNaughton;
R. Bruce Malcolm; T. M. Richardson;
A. Ross; W. W. Ruddick;
A. Stewart; F. J. Tees.

The required courses in Anatomy, Histology and Embryology are given in the first three terms of the Medical Course. In subsequent terms opportunity is afforded for a complete revision in Anatomy, together with optional courses of advanced work, both gross and microscopic.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

# 1. Lecture Course in Gross Anatomy.

Reference books:—Quain, Cunningham, Piersol, Keith's "Human Embryology and Morphology."

Recommended for Collateral Reading:—Keith's "Menders of the Maimed"; Hilton's "Rest and Pain."

#### 2. Laboratory Course in Gross Anatomy.

Fifteen hours weekly during the Autumn and Winter Terms, and fourteen hours weekly during the Spring Term.

Professor Whitnall and Staff.

Practical Manual:-Walmsley.

3. Tutorials: Devoted mainly to the study of Osteology and Surface Anatomy.

One hour weekly throughout the session.........Dr. MacDermot. Text-books:—Gray's "Anatomy"; Thompson's "Surface Anatomy."

But

C M 在 E

- Discussions: Informal class discussions upon problems and difficulties.
   One hour a week throughout the session.
- 5. Revision Course: An optional laboratory course covering the whole body.

Three hours weekly throughout the session for students who have completed the required work......Professor Whitnall and Staff.

6. Elective Work: Advanced or special work by arrangement. Six hours weekly during the Spring Term.

Professor Whitnall and Staff.

- Ophthalmological Anatomy: Mainly a laboratory course designed for graduates in Medicine who intend to specialize in Ophthalmology.
   By arrangement. Details on application.......Professor Whitnall.
- 8. Oto-laryngological Anatomy: A similar course.

  By arrangement. Details on application......Professor Whitnall.
- 9. Physical Anthropology: A didactic and laboratory course.

  By arrangement.

#### HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY

Associate Professor:—J. C. Simpson.

Lecturers in Histology:-\begin{cases} W. M. Fisk. C. T. Crowdy. \\ C. T. Crowdy. \\ Demonstrators:-\begin{cases} G. C. Anderson. \\ Ivan Patrick. \end{cases}

#### REQUIRED COURSES

- Histology and Embryology—Lecture Course.
   Three hours weekly during the Autumn and Winter Terms.
   Professor Simpson and Dr. Fisk.
   Text-books:—Jordan, Bailey.
- 2. Histology and Embryology—Laboratory Work.

  Seven hours weekly during the Autumn and Winter Terms.

3. Organogenesis: The development of the organs and systems of the human body.

One hour a week throughout the Session......Professor Simpson. Reference books:—Jordan; Arey; Keith.

#### OPTIONS

4. Special Histology and Embryology.

Laboratory course open to students who have completed Courses 1 and 2.

Three hours weekly (Saturday mornings) throughout the Session.

Optional Work: Advanced work, including microscopical technique.
 Six hours a week during the Spring Term. By arrangement.

#### PHYSIOLOGY

THE JOSEPH MORLEY DRAKE PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR OF EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE:—JOHN TAIT.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:—N. GIBLIN.

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Demonstrators:-} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{S. Dworkin.} \\ \text{W. H. Finney.} \end{array} \right. \end{array}$ 

In this department special provision is made not only for undergraduate but also for graduate instruction. There are full courses in Physiology proper for all undergraduates. For graduate purposes Physiology has been linked up with Experimental Medicine, and the department, working in intimate association with the hospital wards, forms the headquarters for research in clinical problems along instrumental or "experimental" lines. At the same time the available graduate instruction is not confined to the immediate medical applications of Physiology, provision being made for dealing with the science in some of its wider biological implications.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

- Introductory Course—Lectures and Demonstrations. Six hours a week during the Spring Term.
- 2. Systematic Physiology—Lectures and Demonstrations.

  Three hours a week. Autumn and Winter Terms.

  Text-books:—Howell, Macleod, Starling, Stewart.

3. General Laboratory.

Six hours a week. Autumn Term.

Text-book:—Sharpey-Schafer, "Experimental Physiology."

4. Mammalian Laboratory.

Six hours a week. Winter Term.

Text-book: - Sherrington, "Mammalian Physiology."

# OPTIONS—FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

5. Advanced Lectures.

- 6. Advanced Laboratory.
- 7. Physiological Clinics.
- 8. Lecture Course on Structure and Function.

Professor Tait.

- 9. Physiological Colloquium.
- 10. Tutorial Class.

nnie

**西班里** 西里里

日本の

#### BIOCHEMISTRY AND PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR:--A. B. MACALLUM.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:—S. W. BLISS.

LECTURERS ON PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY:- { E. H. MASON. I. M. RABINOWITCH.

DEMONSTRATOR:—S. A. BEATTY.

#### 1. Biochemistry-Lecture Course.

During the first half of the course the lectures will deal with the chemical constitution, the physical and other characters and the relationships of the products of the activities of living matter, carbohydrates, fats, proteins, urea, ureides, purins, etc., and in the second half will involve an extensive discussion of (a) the origin, character and the active properties of the various ferments of the digestive tract; (b) the chemical and physical processes involved in, and the products resulting from, the digestion, absorption and assimilation of the foodstuffs in the human body; (c) the intermediate and ultimate products of metabolism, and (d) the chemistry of the tissues and of blood, bile and urine.

Five hours a week during the Autumn and Winter Terms.

#### 2. Biochemistry—Laboratory Course.

The exercises will deal with the practical side of the subjects treated in the lecture course, such as the digestion of starch, fats, and proteins, the absorption and assimilation of fats, the metabolism of the carbohydrates absorbed, and of the products of protein digestion. Especial attention will be given to the methods of the qualitative and quantitative determination of the more important metabolites, such as urea, uric acid, creatine, creatinine, etc.

Twelve hours per week during the Autumn and Winter Terms.

Towards the close of Courses 1 and 2 in the second term, special attention will be given to Pathological Chemistry, which will involve a course of about twenty lectures and about fifty hours of practical work on metabolism in disease.

In addition to the written and practical examination exacted of each student in this course, oral examinations will be held and the results thus obtained will, with those from the written and practical tests, serve to determine the standing of the student in the class list in Biochemistry for the year.

Text-books:—Cole, "Practical Physiological Chemistry"; Halliburton, "Essentials of Chemical Physiology"; Plimmer, "Practical Organic and Biochemistry"; Folin, "Laboratory Manual of Biological Chemistry"; Lusk, "Science of Nutrition."

Reference books:—Robertson, "Principles of Biochemistry"; von Fürth, "Chemistry of Metabolism"; Baylis, "Principles of General Physiology."

#### PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

STRATHCONA PROFESSOR:—HORST OERTEL.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—L. J. RHEA.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF BACTERIOLOGY:—A. A. BRUÈRE.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY:—T. R. WAUGH.

LECTURER AND DOUGLAS FELLOW IN PATHOLOGY:—W. H. CHASE.

LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY:—W. W. BEATTIE.

DEMONSTRATOR IN NEUROPATHOLOGY:—A. YOUNG.

Assistant Demonstrators:-

J. A. Byrne, G. W. Chisholm, Eric A. MacNaughton, D. D. McKinnon, W. Moffatt, Max Ryan.

CURATOR OF MUSEUMS:-E. L. JUDAH.

#### PATHOLOGY

#### REQUIRED COURSES

 Control of the contro

The property of the property o

304	FACULTY OF MEDICINE
2.	Comprising the philosophical and historic evolution of the conceptions of disease, pathogenesis and the structural changes incident to
3.	Laboratory Course in General Pathological Anatomy and
	Histology.  Six hours weekly—Autumn and Winter Terms.  Pathological InstituteProfessor Oertel and Demonstrators.
4.	and Renal Systems.
	One lecture a week—Spring, Autumn and Winter Terms.  Professor Oertel.
5.	Laboratory Course in Special Pathological Anatomy and
	Histology. One hour a week—Spring, Autumn and Winter Terms.
	Pathological InstituteProfessor Waugh and Demonstrators.
6.	Diseases of the Blood-forming Organs.
0.	One lecture a week—Autumn TermProfessor Waugh.
7.	Pathological Anatomy of the More Important Ductless Glands. One lecture a week—Winter TermDr. Chase.
8.	Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous System.
	One lecture a week—Spring Term
9.	Practical Pathology—Demonstrations and discussions of anatomical and bacteriological material in relation to clinical cases.
	Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms.
	Montreal General HospitalProfessor Rhea.
10.	Practical Course of Pathologico-Anatomical Methods and Diagnosis.
	Once a week—Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms.
	Pathological Institute
11.	Performance of Autopsies—group instruction.
	Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms. Pathological Institute
	Montreal General HospitalProfessor Rhea and Demonstrators.
12.	Gross and Microscopic Demonstrations and Discussions of
	Specimens Removed at Surgical Operations.
	Once a week—Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms. Pathological Institute
	The state of the s

13. Clinico-Pathological Conferences.

On cases from the medical service of the Royal Victoria Hospital. Once a week-Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms. 

#### OPTIONS

- 14. Pathological Colloquium (for advanced students). Two hours a week-Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms. Pathological Institute......Professor Oertel and Staff.
- 15. Colloquium on Diseases of Blood-forming Organs. Once a week-Autumn, Winter and Spring Terms.
- 16. Practical Course in Hæmatological Technique. Open to undergraduates who have taken Course No. 5. Once a week-Winter Term. Pathological Institute......Professor Waugh.
- 17. Pathological Research: (Open to graduates.) By appointment.

Pathological Institute and Montreal General Hospital.

Professors Oertel, Rhea and Waugh. Reference books: -- Oertel, "Introduction to Pathology"; Virchow, "Cellular Pathology"; Cohnheim, "Lectures on Pathology"; Ziegler, "Specielle Pathologie"; Delafield and Prudden, "Text-book of Pathology"; Wells, "Chemical Pathology."

#### BACTERIOLOGY

#### REQUIRED COURSE

1. Laboratory course in Bacteriology, with explanatory lectures and demonstrations.

Autumn Term.

Pathological Institute .............Professor Bruère, Dr. Beattie, Demonstrators and Assistant Demonstrators.

#### OPTIONS

- 2. Systematic Bacteriology......Prof. F. C. Harrison One lecture and three laboratory exercises, first term. (See Graduate School Announcement.)
- 3. Bacteriological and Immunological Research. Open to Graduates. By appointment. Pathological Institute......Professor Bruere and Dr. Beattie. Reference books:-His and Zinsser; Muir and Ritchie; Jordan; McFarland; Mallory and Wright.

#### GRADUATE COURSES FOR HIGHER DEGREES

These courses in Pathology and Bacteriology are open to graduates for higher degrees and students of other Faculties. For special course for graduates for higher degrees, see page 487.

# MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

PROFESSOR: -D. D. MACTAGGART.

In this course the criminal and civil aspects of legal medicine are taken up and fully discussed, also lunacy and its medico-legal aspects. Special attention is devoted to the subject of blood stains, the chemical, microscopic and spectroscopic tests for which are fully described and demonstrated, also the serum test for the detection of human blood. The modes of action of poisons, general evidence of poisoning and classification of poisons are first treated of, after which the more common poisons are described, with reference to symptoms, post-mortem appearance and chemical tests. The post-mortem appearances are fully illustrated by specimens. Injuries are fully discussed, with reference to their significance, under the Workmen's Compensation Act and Accident Insurance.

Autumn Term.

各股洋板

BRIE

2 数 市 田

及數字形

Reference books:—Peterson and Haines. Taylor.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

ACTING DIRECTOR:—A. GRANT FLEMING.
STRATHCONA PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE:—T. A. STARKEY.

Assistant Professors:—{ R. St. J. Macdonald. F. B. Jones.

Assistant Professor of Mental Hygiene:—W. T. B. Mitchell.

Lecturer in Industrial Hygiene:—F. G. Pedley.

The instruction in Hygiene given to the medical undergraduates has been carefully designed to meet the requirements of the practitioner in medicine. It relates chiefly to the investigation of the causes of disease, the channels of transmission and the adoption of modern preventive measures—all problems which are likely to confront the medical man daily in the prosecution of his duties.

In order that the importance and usefulness of Public Health and Preventive Medicine may be understood, an introductory course of an elementary character will be given in the First Year. The course proper is divided between the Third and Fourth Years.

The preventive aspect of Medicine is dealt with by all departments in the same manner as they consider diagnosis and treatment. The Department of Hygiene aims to correlate this teaching and to cover phases of the subject, such as public health administration, industrial hygiene, school health services, etc., that are not included elsewhere in the curriculum.

Industrial Hygiene deals with the study of occupational diseases; insanitary conditions in factories, workshops and other industrial establishments, and any other environment connected with the work which may be likely to undermine the health of the work-people; work and fatigue; general measures designed to preserve the health of the work-men, and to keep them fit and efficient, both inside and outside the works.

School health service forms another part of this course—bringing out the chief points connected with the scope of work and nature of duties of the School Medical Officer, a post so frequently undertaken nowadays by the general practitioner. The subject of periodic health examinations is dealt with, so that the need, value and procedure may be properly appreciated.

Visits of inspection are made by the class to various places and establishments, chosen to illustrate the general principles of water and sewage works; places dealing with food supplies, especially meats and milk; and welfare centres.

A brief course in applied public health bacteriology is given, covering the method of taking specimens, the examination and interpretation of results of water, milk, sputum, nose and throat swabs.

A sanitary survey of the student's home town or some other acceptable to the Department is required before the beginning of the Fifth Year. This survey requires some individual field service by each student and permits of his application of the teaching he has received.

An optional practical course, more advanced than the one above referred to, is open to students wishing to go into greater detail.

The Laboratory is provided with all apparatus needed in every branch of public health work. Advanced students are furnished with separate quarters, and with every facility for the prosecution of research work.

Text-books:—Parkes and Kenwood; Notter and Firth; Harrington and Richardson; Rosenau; Park; Fitzgerald.

B 能作用 在 B 能通信

- 日本

**基施市报** 

# PHARMACOLOGY

PROFESSOR:—R. L. STEHLE.

Assistant Professor of Therapeutics:-D. S. Lewis.

LECTURER IN PHARMACOLOGY:—N. B. DREYER.

LECTURER IN ANÆSTHESIA:-WESLEY BOURNE.

LECTURER IN THERAPEUTICS:—D. GRANT CAMPBELL.

LECTURERS IN PHYSIO-THERAPY:- F. J. HARVEY. NORMAN BROWN.

DEMONSTRATOR IN PHARMACOLOGY:-W. M. SCRIVER.

A. A. Browne Research Fellow:—K. I. Melville.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

#### Second Year

1. Pharmacology.—The action of drugs is considered in as exact a fashion as possible from information derived by means of experimental methods and careful clinical observation. A serious attempt is made to familiarize the student with the chemistry of the drugs studied in so far as it is known.

Three lectures a week during the Spring Term, supplemented by one conference and one demonstration a week.

Professor Stehle and Dr. Dreyer.

2. Pharmacological Laboratory.—The experiments are chosen to illustrate the lectures of the preceding course.

Two periods (six hours) a week during the Spring Term.

Professor Stehle, Dr. Dreyer and Staff.

#### Third Year

3. Therapeutics.—The principles of therapeutics and the application of drugs in Internal Medicine, Surgery, Gynacology and the specialties are covered.

Two lectures a week during the Spring Term and one per week during the Autumn Term.

Professor Lewis and Drs. Bourne and Campbell.

4. Pharmacy and Prescription Writing.

Five lectures and five laboratory periods during the Winter Term.

Professor Lewis and Assistants.

# 5. Physio-therapy.

DEMONSTRATORS:

#### OPTIONS

Suitably prepared persons may undertake research at any time.

Advanced course leading to the degrees of B.Sc. (Med.), M.Sc., or Ph.D. will be arranged to suit individual cases. See Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

Text-books in Pharmacology:—Cushny, Sollmann, Poulsson, Meyer and Gottlieb.

#### MEDICINE

PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT:-JONATHAN C. MEAKINS.

PROFESSORS: - { CAMPBELL PALMER HOWARD. W. F. HAMILTON. C. F. MARTIN.

Associate Professor:—A. H. Gordon.

Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of the

University Medical Clinic:—E. H. Mason.

Assistant Professor of Medical Research:—Maude E. Abbott.

Assistant Professor of Medical Research (Bio-Physics):—
T. R. Parsons.

Assistant Professors:—

{ C. A. Peters. I. M. Rabinowitch.

Lecturers:—

J. G. Browne, J. Kaufmann, D. S. Lewis.
C. F. Moffatt. C. F. Wylde.

LECTURER (TUBERCULOSIS):—J. R. BYERS.

LECTURER IN MEDICAL RESEARCH (BIOCHEMISTRY) :- C. N. H. LONG.

C. C. BIRCHARD, C. R. BOURNE,

D. G. CAMPBELL, KEITH GORDON,

R. H. M. HARDISTY, A. T. HENDERSON.

C. R. JOYCE, D. C. MACCALLUM,

A. H. MACCORDICK, H. E. MACDERMOT,

J. F. MACIVER, D. W. MCKECHNIE,

J. L. D. MASON, D. L. MENDEL,

LORNE MONTGOMERY, E. V. MURPHY.

E. E. Robbins, Colin Sutherland,

J. J. WALKER, J. C. WICKHAM, E. S. MILLS.

nmil

2 整本版

是 BEE

Assistant Demonstrators:—

{ W. W. Alexander, H. F. Eberts, W. C. Gowdey, H. N. Segall.

Assistant Demonstrator (Tuberculosis):—J. Lande
Research Fellows:—

[ Jessie Boyd Scriver, W. de M. Scriver, C. J. Tidmarsh, G. R. Brow.

The object of this course is to impart a sound knowledge of the principles of general medicine in the diagnosis and treatment of disease; to afford a knowledge of the technique and, above all, so to train the student that he will be enabled to cultivate the faculty of critical judgment. The mere instruction, of itself, is regarded as but a part of the course, while the personal contact of students and patients throughout the final years is of prime importance.

The close correlation of physiology, anatomy and bio-chemistry with clinical medicine is emphasized—not only in the pre-clinical years but later in hospital and laboratory—thus affording students a modern scientific medical training.

Unusual facilities are afforded by the establishment of a modern medical clinic at the Royal Victoria Hospital. In this institution and at the Montreal General Hospital there are extensive laboratories for the study of disease in all its phases. Excellent clinical facilities are afforded at both these hospitals as well as by affiliation with other institutions.

Students must have followed up at least ten cases from their inception to a conclusion and be certified therefor.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

#### Sixth to Ninth Terms (2nd and 3rd years).

1. A course of lectures on the general principles of medicine, emphasizing and correlating the study of Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry in the signs and symptoms of disease.

Three hours a week—Spring, Autumn and Winter Terms.

Professors Meakins, Rabinowitch and Mason.

2. A course of clinical lectures twice weekly is given to demonstrate the application of the principles, as set forth in the course of lectures mentioned above.

Professors Meakins, Rabinowitch and Mason.

3. A course of practical instruction on physical examination and physical diagnosis. This course is given in the Wards and Out-patient Department of the Royal Victoria Hospital.

Professor Meakins and Assistants.

- 4. During the eighth and ninth terms, a limited number of cases are allotted to each student in the wards for introductory instruction in case-reporting and general examination of patients. This is supplemented by bedside clinics.
- 5. A course in clinical microscopy of forty periods is given in the laboratories of the Pathological Institute.

Four hours a week-Autumn and Winter Terms.

Dr. Kaufmann and Assistants.

Text and Reference books:—McLeod, "Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine"; Lewis, "Clinical Electrocardiography" and "Clinical Disorders of the Heart"; Meakins and Davies, "Respiratory Function in Disease"; Todd, "Clinical Methods"; Flint, "Physical Diagnosis"; Cabot, "Physical Diagnosis"; Thompson, "Elements of Surface Anatomy"; Lusk, "Science of Nutrition"; Krehl, "Basis of Clinical Symptoms."

# Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth Terms (4th Year).

6. A course of lecture-quiz exercises throughout the session on the "Principles and Practice of Medicine," by Osler and McCrae, with collateral reading assigned on various topics.

Professor C. P. Howard.

7. A course of theatre clinics at the Montreal General Hospital at which cases of unusual interest are presented.

Professor Gordon and Staff.

8. A course of bedside clinics to small groups at the Montreal General Hospital.

Professor Gordon and Assistants.

- 9. A course at the Out-patient Departments of Medicine and Pediatrics of the Montreal General Hospital, in small groups, where the student will act as a clinical clerk, taking routine histories, making a complete physical examination and performing some of the simpler laboratory tests. At the end of each period the interesting cases will be presented to the entire group by the physician in charge.
- 10. A course of clinical-pathological conferences for the entire class will be held once a week at the Pathological Laboratory of the Montreal General Hospital.

Professors Rhea, Howard, Gordon and Assistants.

11. Cases in the Medical Wards of the Montreal General Hospital are assigned to each member of the class for reporting. It is obligatory that each student shall present satisfactory case reports on at least ten patients during this course.

Text and Reference books:—Osler's "Practice of Medicine";
Taylor's "Practice of Medicine"; Nelson's "Loose-Leaf System of

養龍作門

nut ?

2開市班

及數主任

Medicine"; Oxford, "Loose-Leaf System of Medicine"; Dieulafoy, "The Text-book of Medicine"; Strumpell, "Text-book of Medicine for Students and Practitioners"; McKenzie, "Diseases of the Heart"; Purves Stewart, "Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases"; Bassler, "Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines"; Pharneo, "Teaching Hospitals."

#### Twelfth-Fifteenth Terms (5th Year).

Hospital year. Each student becomes virtually a member of the externe staff.

He is allotted in turn to various services of the hospital in the capacity of clinical clerk, participating in the keeping of records, the diagnosis and treatment of patients in wards and out-patient departments and in the laboratory duties. He will accompany the physicians in their daily rounds, attend autopsies and report on them to his teachers.

Regular theatre clinics are given only in the major subjects.

With the present limitation of students it becomes possible to give the student a closer familiarity than hitherto with practical scientific medicine and its allied subjects of neurology, psychiatry and pediatrics.

#### PEDIATRICS

CLINICAL PROFESSOR:-H. B. CUSHING.

Instruction is given in all the clinical years. Emphasis is laid on the relation of Pediatrics to public health and community problems in medicine.

#### Seventh to Ninth Terms (3rd Year).

1. A series of clinical demonstrations to groups of students on the methods of physical examination of infants and children at the Royal Victoria Hospital, extending over a period of two weeks.

Professor Cushing and Assistants.

2. A series of demonstrations to groups of students on the manifestations of disease in children.

Winter and Spring Terms.

Royal Victoria Hospital..... Professor Cushing and Assistants.

3. During the Autumn and Winter terms of this year a limited number of cases are allotted to each student in the Pediatric Ward for introductory instruction in case-reporting and general examination of patients.

# Tenth to Twelfth Terms (4th Year).

4. A course of lectures dealing with the peculiarities and development of children, the principles and theory of infant-feeding, the diseases peculiar to children and the differences in the manifestation and treatment of ordinary diseases of adults and children.

Thirty lectures.

Medical Building......Professor Cushing and Assistants,

5. A series of clinics throughout the year, illustrating the lectures and demonstrating the ordinary diseases of childhood.

Children's Memorial Hospital.....Doctors Lindsay and Goldbloom.

6. A series of demonstrations to groups, in Out-patient Department and Children's Wards, on the examination, diagnosis and treatment of sick children.

Montreal General Hospital...........Dr. Chandler and Assistants.

7. A series of demonstrations to groups of students each week on the ordinary acute infectious diseases.

Alexandra Hospital.

Professor Cushing, Doctors D. Grant Campbell and E. V. Murphy.

# Thirteenth to Fifteenth Terms (5th Year).

- 8. Students act as assistants to the internes, report cases, attend ward rounds and Out-patient pediatric clinics in the various hospitals, supervised by the attending staffs of the hospitals.
- 9. A series of practical clinics to groups of students on infant feeding and the care and development of young infants.

Montreal Foundling Hospital.

Doctors Lindsay, Goldbloom and H. P. Wright.

10. A series of theatre clinics on the principal diseases of infancy and childhood.

11. A series of clinics to groups on the acute infectious diseases. Alexandra Hospital......Doctors Cushing, Campbell and Murphy.

nmil

2 推市班

\*12. A series of demonstrations to groups on prematurity, diseases of the newborn and the care and feeding of the newborn.

Montreal Maternity Hospital.

Doctors S. Graham Ross and R. R. Struthers.

13. A series of demonstrations in the various health centres and post-natal clinics on the care and feeding of normal children and the various phases of undevelopment—by the attending staff of these clinics.

Text-books:—Holt and Howland; Dennett; Feer; Still; Porter and Carter; Morse and Talbot; Alan Brown.

#### NEUROLOGY

CLINICAL PROFESSOR:—C. K. RUSSEL..

LECTURER:—F. H. MACKAY.

DEMONSTRATOR:—N. VINER.

A course on Applied Anatomy of the Nervous System is given in the earlier years of study, and students of the First and Second Years are introduced, wherever possible, to neurological patients who illustrate the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system.

1. In the Third Year a series of demonstrations is given on clinical methods of examining the nervous system, and some of the commoner disesses are studied.

Professor Russel and Assistants.

2. Clinical lectures and demonstrations on neurology are given in the Fourth and Fifth Years of the course in the wards and medical theatre of the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals.

Professor Russel, Dr. Mackay and Assistants.

A series of demonstrations on Neuro-pathology is given in the laboratory.

#### PSYCHIATRY

CLINICAL PROFESSOR:—C. A. PORTEOUS.

LECTURERS:—

C. M. HINCKS (Mental Hygiene).

DAVID SLIGHT (Psychiatry).

DEMONSTRATORS:—

A. G. MORPHY.
H. A. SIMS.
A. W. YOUNG.

Instruction will be given in the Fourth and Fifth Years.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

#### Tenth and Twelfth Terms.

1. A course of didactic lectures, with clinical demonstrations of the commoner psychopathic conditions.

Medical Building......Dr. Slight.

# Thirteenth and Fourteenth Terms (5th Year).

2. Clinical instruction in groups is given at the Psychiatric Clinic at the Royal Victoria Hospital, which furnishes examples of the various psychoses, the border line cases, and enables the student to become familiar with forms of mental defect, delinquency and allied conditions. The Clinic deals, moreover, with patients sent for investigation from the charitable agencies of the city and co-operates with the work of the Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.

Dr. Mitchell and Assistants.

3. Practical instruction.

Protestant Hospital for the Insane.

Professor Porteous and Dr. Mitchell.

In all group instruction the student is taught methods of testing psychopathic cases, and of making detailed diagnoses, while the general and occupational therapy, etc., of such cases is dealt with in detail in the hospital services.

Text-books:—"Outlines of Psychiatry," White; "Clinical Psychiatry," Kraeplin; "Psychiatric Neurological Examination Methods," Wimmes Hoisholt; "Diseases of the Nervous System," Jeliffe and White (1923 Ed.).

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Associate Professor:—J. W. Bridges.

An introductory course in Normal Psychology is given during the fourth, fifth and sixth terms, while in the succeeding three terms a course of lectures is given on Abnormal Psychology. Discussion will include the psychological principles underlying psychotherapy, relation of abnormal to normal mental life, mental hygiene, mental deficiency, intelligence tests and some reference to the psychology of insanity.

**日本本語** 

#### DERMATOLOGY

CLINICAL PROFESSOR: -G. G. CAMPBELL.

Lecturers:—{ P. Burnett. J. F. Burgess.

DEMONSTRATOR: -C. R. BOURNE.

The course is entirely clinical, consisting of a weekly theatre clinic at the Montreal General Hospital on specially selected cases, and outdoor clinics, weekly, by Drs. G. G. Campbell, at the Montreal General Hospital, and Philip Burnett at the Royal Victoria Hospital, throughout the session. Lantern slides are used to illustrate the course; also a large series of coloured plates and photographs.

Text-books:—Stellwagon, Walker's Introduction to Dermatology, Hartzell, McLeod, Darier, Campbell, Shamberg, Sutton.

#### HISTORY OF MEDICINE

PROFESSOR: - SIR ANDREW MACPHAIL.

A course of fifteen lectures will be given upon the History of Medicine to inform undergraduates in the Faculty upon the progress of the science. It is the intention to examine the causes which produced the varying conceptions of medicine in times past, rather than burden the student with a narration of facts and a recital of biographies.

#### SURGERY

Professor and Director of the Department:—
E. W. Archipald.

Professor:—A. T. Bazin.

Associate Professor:—E. M. Eberts.

Assistant Professors:—W. L. Barlow, C. B. Keenan.

LECTURERS:—F. B. GURD, C. K. P. HENRY, F. E. McKENTY, F. A. C Scrimger, F. J. Tees.

LECTURER IN ANÆSTHESIA:-W. B. HOWELL.

DEMONSTRATORS: - JOHN ARMOUR, GUY JOHNSON, L. H. McKim, R. B. Malcolm, A. Stewart.

Demonstrators in Anæsthesia:—

| J. W. Armstrong.
| C. C. Stewart.

Assistant Demonstrators:—E. B. Chandler, Howard Dawson, H. M. Elder, R. R. Fitzgerald, G. A. Fleet, B. F. MacNaughton, Albert Ross, Dudley Ross.

SURGERY 377

To obtain greater uniformity and a better perspective, the department of Surgery and Clinical Surgery has been placed under one head, who has been given control of the teaching in the wards and out-patient departments of the two large hospitals.

Montreal, situated at the head of ocean navigation, and itself a large railroad and industrial centre, is noted for the large amount and varied character of its clinical material. Indeed, the teaching in surgery is largely clinical and practical. In the Montreal General and Royal Victoria Hospitals there are between five and six hundred beds and also large out-patient departments.

#### REQUIRED COURSES

Seventh to Ninth Terms (3rd Year).

- 1. Didactic Lectures upon the General Principles of Surgery.
  Fifteen lectures upon the general principles of surgery are given during the Autumn and Winter Terms. Medical Building.
- 2. Clinical Instruction. In the Third Year, all the clinical instruction, except Saturday forenoon, is given in the Royal Victoria Hospital.
- a. Out-patient Department. During this year students are instructed largely in the Out-patient Department. They are brought into immediate contact with the patient, and taught how to get a correct history, how to differentiate the abnormal from the normal, how to apply their knowledge of anatomy, how to make an examination, to dress wounds, arrange and apply splints, and to reduce the simpler fractures and dislocations. This is valuable training, as the conditions met in an out-patient department are similar to those that form a considerable part of a practitioner's work.
- b. Ward Work. Eighteen beds in the wards are allotted and individual case reporting is done. Royal Victoria Hospital.
- c. Surgical Pathology. During the first few weeks of the session there will be given a short practical course in Surgical Pathology of an introductory character, which will take up the fundamentals of inflammation, wound repair, and tumours. This will be very largely a laboratory course, and is designed to give the student at the outset of his clinical education a view of the pathological basis of the commoner diseases and injuries such as he will see first in his subsequent hospital service.

**B**取字形

nnie

2 年 年 四

基施市包

4. Fractures. A special course of lecture demonstrations on fractures, taking up the general principles and illustrating these by cases, will be given.

Montreal General Hospital.

#### Tenth to Twelfth Terms (4th Year).

The clinical instruction in this year is given entirely in the Montreal General Hospital, except for Saturday forenoons. Students attend surgical clinics in the amphitheatre of the hospital three days in the week. They also attend in the wards of the hospital in groups. Cases are assigned to them and they are required to examine them carefully, record the conditions found, arrive at a tentative diagnosis, and outline the treatment indicated.

#### 5. Surgical Amphitheatre Clinics.

Montreal General Hospital twice a week throughout the session. Royal Victoria Hospital once a week throughout the session.

In the Surgical Outdoor, there are also given Demonstration Clinics.

Ward Work. A teacher of mature experience and of professorial rank teaches students in the wards and instructs them in groups.

Montreal General Hospital.

7. Lectures. During this year a series of thirty didactic lectures will be given upon the main types of disease and injury.

#### Thirteenth to Fifteenth Terms (5th Year).

(The Fifth is a purely hospital year.)

#### 8. Theatre Clinics.

One amphitheatre clinic in the Royal Victoria Hospital and Montreal General Hospital once a week throughout the session.

#### 9. Clinical Instruction.

Group teaching is carried out in the wards of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal General Hospital and Children's Memorial Hospital.

The student is made responsible for the case reports of the patients allotted to him, which he is to write, with the help and under the control of the house surgeons, as well as of the chiefs of service. He must do his own laboratory work under the direc-

SURGERY

tion of a supervisor; he is to be present at the operations on his own cases, wash up, and assist; he has to write the progress notes after operation, copy the pathological reports, and attend eventual autopsies, the principle being that he is to follow his case closely from beginning to end.

Students in this Year are required to do a good deal of collateral reading and to make themselves familiar with the anatomy, pathology and physiology of the injury or disease and of the region implicated.

#### 10. Anæsthesia.

Didactic lectures and laboratory demonstrations on anæsthesia are given in the College by the Department of Pharmacology and Therapeutics to the Third Year, and practical instruction in the administration of anæsthetics is given in the hospital to students of the Fourth and Fifth Years.

Text-books:—

- 1. General Surgery: Choyce, C. C., "A System of Surgery"; Thomson and Miles, "Manual of Surgery"; Gask and Wilson, "Surgery."
- 2. Emergency Surgery: Sluss, John W., "Manual of Emergency Surgery."
  - 3. Surgical Anatomy: Treves' "Surgical Applied Anatomy."
- 4. Fractures: Scudder, Charles L., "Treatment of Fractures"; Wilson & Cochrane, "Fractures and Dislocations."
- 5. Case Reporting: White, J. Renfrew, "The Clinical Examination of Surgical Cases"; Ryerson, "Process of Diagnosis."

#### UROLOGY

CLINICAL PROFESSORS:—{ D. W. MACKENZIE. F. S. PATCH.,

LECTURER:—R. E. POWELL.

DEMONSTRATOR: -M. SENG.

Students attend this department in the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals for instruction in the methods of diagnosis and treatment of surgical diseases of the urinary and male genital organs and syphilis.

**職車市所** 日報道を

四市 概点

直廊市田

During the Fourth Year they are given a course of fifteen lectures on the elements of the subject in the University.

During the Final Year they receive clinical instruction on groups of cases presented for differential diagnosis, and students are required to discuss these cases and outline the treatment indicated.

Clinical clerkships are assigned in the urological wards, where cases are followed to a conclusion. Opportunity is here afforded for the complete study of a considerable number of cases.

Text-books:-Keyes' Urology.

Collateral Reading: - Thompson Walker's Genito-Urinary Surgery.

#### ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Clinical Professors:--} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{A. Mackenzie Forbes.} \\ \text{W. G. Turner.} \end{array} \right. \end{array}$ 

Lecturer:—J. A. Nutter.

DEMONSTRATOR: -W. J. PATTERSON.

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATOR:-N. T. WILLIAMSON.

Instruction in diseases and injuries of the bones, joints, muscles and the surgery of deformities, both congenital and acquired, is given to the students of the Fifth Year in groups of ten to twelve in the Children's Memorial Hospital, the Royal Victoria and the Montreal General Hospitals.

Each student attends clinics in Orthopædic Surgery at one of these hospital for ten consecutive weeks.

The demonstrations given are essentially practical. Every student is expected to write histories of, to make the diagnoses for, and to prescribe the treatment for, a definite number of patients.

In the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals there are large clinics for both adults and children suffering from orthopædic affections.

In the Children's Memorial Hospital there is a great wealth of clinical material consisting of children who are suffering from the surgical diseases of infancy and childhood.

Text-books:—Whitman's Orthopedic Surgery; Fraser on Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints of Children; Tubby and Jones on Surgery of Paralysis; Jones, Orthopedic Surgery of Injuries; Jones and Lovett, Orthopedic Surgery.

# OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY

PROFESSOR:—W. W. CHIPMAN.

Assistant Professor:—H. M. Little.

W. A. G. BAULD. H. C. BURGESS.

LECTURERS: J. W. DUNCAN.

J. R. Fraser.

J. R. GOODALL. DAVID PATRICK.

A. D. CAMPBELL.

Douglas Gurd.

DEMONSTRATORS:— G. C. MELHADO.
IVAN PATRICK.

ELEANOR PERCIVAL.

# Ninth Term (3rd Year).

1. A course of forty lectures on the fundamental principles of the subject, illustrated by diagrams, models and fresh and preserved specimens.

Four times a week-Spring Term......Professor Chipman.

#### OBSTETRICS

# Tenth to Twelfth Terms (4th Year).

2. Clinical instruction will be given during the year in the Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Pavilion, and will include ante-natal care in the Out-patient Department and the conduct of labour and the puerperium in the case-room and wards of the Hospital.

Twelve hours a week during one term.

#### Fifth Year.

3. Rooms are provided in the New Pavilion, where the students may reside, in groups of six, for a period of twelve to fourteen days. During his period of "interneship" the student will be expected to attend his out-door cases, and, under supervision, to deliver these women in their own homes.

Text-books:—Whitridge Williams; Webster; Evans; De Lee; Berry Hart.

#### GYNÆCOLOGY

4. Theatre Clinics and bedside instruction in the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals.

Professor Chipman and Staff.

5. Practical instruction to small groups of students in the outpatient departments of the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals.

Text-books:-Hart and Barbour; Blair Bell; Dudley Hurst; Gil-

liam; Anspach.

#### **OPHTHALMOLOGY**

PROFESSOR:—W. GORDON M. BYERS.

CLINICAL PROFESSOR:—G. H. MATHEWSON.

LECTURERS:—

S. H. McKee.
F. T. Tooke.

DEMONSTRATORS:—

A. G. McAuley.
J. A. MacMillan.

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATORS:—

S. O. McMurtry.

STUART RAMSEY.

The undergraduate work in Ophthalmology, which is designed to meet the needs of a well-trained general practitioner, embraces the following courses:—

J. ROSENBAUM.

#### Ninth Term (3rd Year).

BREE

是數用別

#### 1. Routine examination of the eye.

In this work the class in small groups is drilled in the various tests in the routine examination of the eye, every effort being made to demonstrate methods which, though simple, are adequate and call for the minimum outlay for equipment. Instruction in the use of the ophthalmoscope and familiarization with the appearance of the normal fundus of the eye are a main feature of this preliminary teaching.

Five hours—Spring Term.

Professor Byers, with Drs. Tooke and McKee and members of the Staff.

#### Tenth Term (4th Year).

#### 2. Lecture demonstrations.

This course, variously illustrated, covers the place of Ophthalmology in Medicine, the relation of the eye to other organs, and the general principles of the subject.

Ten hours—Autumn Term......Professor Byers.

# Thirteenth to Fifteenth Terms (5th Year).

# 3. Clinical Ophthalmology.

This work is conducted in the ophthalmic clinics and wards of the Royal Victoria and Montreal General Hospitals. The entire available time is devoted to an intensive study of the ocular disorders that are of greatest moment in general practice, with practical lessons on ophthalmic nursing and first aid.

Forty hours—Four hours a week for ten weeks for each student.

Professors Byers and Mathewson, and Staff.

Text-books:-Parsons, Swanzy, May, De Schweinitz, Fuchs.

# OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

Professor:—H. S. Birkett. Lecturer:—H. D. Hamilton.

Demonstrators:—

Demonstrators:—

Demonstrators:—

Demonstrators:—

Hamilton White.

Assistant Demonstrators:—

G. E. Hodge.

K. O. Hutchison.

A. E. Lundon.

W. J. McNally.

J. E. Tremble.

The course of instruction in Oto-Laryngology is carried on in the wards and out-patient departments of both the Montreal General and the Royal Victoria Hospitals, where, owing to the large clinics, the students are afforded ample opportunity of receiving practical instruction in these subjects. In these two hospitals there are about fifty beds set apart for this specialty.

The courses are designed to afford the student the opportunity of acquiring the oto-laryngological knowledge required by every general practitioner. The practical work is conducted in small groups, so that the personal instruction and supervision, so essential in this subject, are given to each student.

# Tenth to Twelfth Terms (4th Year).

#### 1. Introductory Course.

Group instruction in:—(a) The normal anatomy of the ear, nose and throat, as exemplified in most dissections, dried specimens, models, stereoscopic plates and radiograms of normal conditions of

BRAN

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE P

1841

the accessory sinuses of the nose and mastoid process; (b) The method of using the various instruments for examining the ear, nose and throat; (c) The usual tests for hearing; (d) The recognition of normal conditions of these special organs, as exemplified by clinical material.

Autumn Term......Professor Birkett, Dr. Hamilton and Staff.

#### 2. Lecture Course.

#### Thirteenth to Fifteenth Terms (5th Year).

#### 3. Clinical Oto-Laryngology.

A course of clinical instruction in the out-patient departments and wards of the hospitals.

Autumn, Winter or Spring Terms.

Professor Birkett, Dr. Hamilton and Staff.

Text-books:—Chevalier Jackson and Coates; St. Clair Thomson;

A. Logan Turner; H. Tilley; Kerrison; Phillips.

# GRADUATE INSTRUCTION

- 1. Any graduate who so desires may attend any of the regular courses given to students of the Final Year. This opportunity frequently appeals to many of our graduates, who find in this plan a means of bringing their knowledge of medicine up to date.
- 2. Special graduate work is offered in every department, both in the laboratories and in the clinics, at any period during the year, provided the graduate is willing to assign himself for serious work to one service. Application for this privilege should be made to the Dean or to the Head of the Department in which the graduate desires to occupy himself.

Vide under heading of "Departments of Physiology, Pathology, Anatomy, Hygiene, etc."

3. Post-graduate Courses: Special short courses lasting for two to four weeks are offered by the teachers in most of the clinical departments. For information apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

4. Course for Diploma of Public Health: This course is specially designed as a thorough training for medical men undertaking the duties of a Medical Officer of Health.

Candidates must have graduated in Medicine, or must have had other qualifications to practice at least twelve months before they are allowed to receive the diploma.

The duration of the course is at least eight months (October 1st to May 31st).

The curriculum is as follows:-

- (a) A course of lectures dealing in a comprehensive manner with the general principles of hygiene, preventive medicine and sanitation.
- (b) Bacteriology—a full practical course in general bacteriology, with special application to public health.
- (c) (1) Sanitary Chemistry. Examination of air, water and water supplies in general, the commoner foods and beverages, sewage and sewage effluents, articles of dress, house decorations, etc.; chemical investigations connected with trades and occupations; (2) Physics. General principles only in their application to hygiene.
- (d) Practical Out-door Sanitary Work. An extended course under a M.O.H., affording facilities for instruction in sanitation relating to

**国数字**报

nute

神田 中間

SERE

housing, factories, work-shops and industrial establishments, schools, waterworks, sewage plants, refuse distribution, abattoirs, dairies and milk stations, welfare centres, etc., etc.

- (e) Sanitary legislation and administration. Statutes and by-laws relating to public health and the powers of sanitary authorities; administration of the office of a Medical Officer of Health.
- (f) Vital statistics. Calculations and tabulations of returns of births, marriages and deaths and diseases.
- (g) Meteorology and climatology; geographical and topographical distribution of disease,

Candidates for this diploma may claim exemption in any of the above subjects on presentation of adequate certificates.

Qualification for the diploma includes a knowledge of infectious diseases, of child hygiene and psychopathic diseases, the use of meteorological, hygienic and sanitary apparatus.

The successful candidate must further know the appearance of healthy and diseased tissues of animals, and their microscopic examination.

Finally, he must show a capacity to formulate a report on sanitary conditions in an actual locality and make annual and other reports as required by Officers of Health.

These examinations are written, oral and practical.

The fee for the course, including the diploma, is \$100.00.

5. Special Courses. Graduates desiring instruction in any special branch of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, such as School Health Services and Industrial Hygiene, should apply to the Department. Courses will be arranged suitable for the applicants, in order that they may receive full benefit from the time devoted to the course.

#### BUILDINGS

Few medical schools on this Continent offer better facilities than those enjoyed by the students of McGill University. Ideal academic and geographical conditions exist for the teaching of scientific and practical medicine.

The Medical School is on the University Campus, and is thus in juxtaposition to the scientific laboratories of the University and to the largest teaching hospital in the city. Co-operation with the scientific and cultural departments of the University is thus made easy.

BUILDINGS 387

The following hospitals and institutions are at the disposal of the teaching staff and students for clinical and pathological study:—

Royal Victoria Hospital.

Montreal General Hospital.

Children's Memorial Hospital.

Foundling Hospital.

Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases.

Protestant Hospital for the Insane.

Royal Edward Institute for Tuberculosis.

The Maternity Hospital, from the teaching standpoint, is under the control of the University.

#### THE MEDICAL BUILDING

This Building, erected in 1911, at a cost of over \$600,000, contains the Offices of Administration, the Medical Library (with its 38,000 volumes, its Reading Rooms and their complete set of technical journals), the Departments of Anatomy, Histology, Hygiene, Pharmacy, and the magnificent Museum of Anatomy. The Faculty of Dentistry is also in this Building.

The new rooms for the reception of the Osler Library are now complete and await its arrival this autumn.

The Department of Anatomy, with its commodious laboratories, its dissecting room, with 50 tables, and its very unusual abundance of material, affords unequalled facilities for students. Moreover, graduates who desire opportunities for research are adequately cared for in this Department.

The Department of Histology and Embryology, too, has excellent facilities, with laboratory space for 120 students, and smaller laboratories for research.

#### THE BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Completed in 1922 at a cost of over \$500,000, this edifice was erected on the site of the original Medical Building, which was partly destroyed by fire in 1907. This extensive structure—184' x 60'—houses on each of its floors laboratories devoted respectively to Botany, Zoology, Biochemistry, Physiology and Pharmacology.

·

2年11

**日本本日日** 

BRE !!

報報には

Bu

Each of these departments is amply provided with laboratories and units for undergraduate teaching and graduate research.

#### THE PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

This Building, which was opened for use in October, 1924, and which is connected with the Royal Victoria Hospital by a tunnel, is situated on the Northeast corner of University Street and Pine Avenue, adjacent to the Medical Building. It provides accommodation for the departments of Pathology, Bacteriology and Medical Jurisprudence, and includes a Pathological Museum and museum workshops. It combines under one roof, quarters for teaching and research in these departments, both for the University and for the Royal Victoria Hospital. From the latter it draws chiefly its material. It was constructed at a cost of \$460,000; is of Montreal lime stone; its main front is 242 feet long; the north end is 77 feet wide and the south end 60 feet. It provides ample facilities and equipment for instruction of students, and the research work of the Staff.

# HOSPITALS

The Medical School is closely affiliated with a group of active general and special hospitals, the staffs of which are appointed with the co-operation of McGill University and, for the most part, are teachers in the Medical School. These affiliated hospitals contain over 2,000 beds.

The Royal Victoria Hospital, in juxtaposition to the University buildings, is a general hospital for acute diseases and contains 438 public beds. During 1926 it cared for 11,892 cases, while in its outdoor department, 80,144 cases were treated. Many new additions have been made to the Hospital. A modern University Medical Clinic has just been established.

There were 260 post-mortems during 1926.

The number of resident physicians is 34.

The Royal Victoria-Montreal Maternity Pavilion, with 200 beds for obstetrical and gymecological cases, was opened in June, 1926. In this institution there are 100 teaching beds and an organized out-patient service which is of the greatest benefit to the undergraduate student. During the year 1926 the obstetrical service cared for 2,028 cases, with 1,873 confinements in the Hospital and 349 in the Out-patient Department, a total of 2,222.

There are 10 resident physicians.

The Montreal General Hospital is a general hospital for the treatment of acute diseases and contains 284 public beds. In 1926 there were 6,524 admissions to its wards. The large, reconstructed out-patient department, probably the finest in this country, treated last year 133,062 patients. Many modern additions to the original buildings have been made. During the last year, a large biochemical laboratory has been finished and completely equipped.

There were 204 post-mortems during the year.

The number of resident physicians is 34.

The Dental Clinic of the University, completed in 1921, has 50 dental chairs, and a hospital dental clinic unequalled anywhere.

The Western Division of the Montreal General Hospital— The Western General Hospital. A hospital for the treatment of acute diseases, with 62 public beds. It is hoped that this hospital will soon afford additional opportunities for teaching. The post-mortem and surgical material is now being used for teaching. During the year 1926 there were 1,880 admissions to the wards and 30,475 patients were treated in the out-patient department.

There were 28 autopsies during the year.

The number of resident physicians is 7.

The Children's Memorial Hospital has 130 public beds, and, in 1926, admitted 1,210 patients. The attendance at its out-door department totalled 13,263 patients. This hospital, while primarily for orthopædic cases, now admits all varieties of patients, and enables the student to get a broad conception of pediatrics. Of special interest are the Departments of Remedial Gymnastics, the Open-air Pavilion, and the well-equipped out-patient service.

There were 40 autopsies during the year.

The number of resident physicians is 6.

A summer course, lasting four weeks, has for several years enabled students and practitioners to become acquainted with many of the most important phases of modern pediatrics.

The Montreal Foundling and Baby Hospital affords a large amount of clinical material for students, and gives special facilities for the consideration of infant feeding. There are 75 beds. In connection with this institution, there is a largely-attended Baby Welfare Clinic for mothers seeking advice as to the care of the normal child, and of themselves.

自由古母

BREE BREE

1

The Alexandra Hospital for Infectious Diseases, opened in 1906, with modern wards, cubicles and equipment, is regularly attended by students, who receive demonstrations on the essential features of the exanthemata.

There are 170 beds, and, in 1926, 1,350 patients were admitted to the hospital. There were 30 autopsies.

The number of resident physicians is 4.

The Protestant Hospital for the Insane at Verdun has 630 beds. It serves to instruct students in the diagnosis and treatment of the psychoses. Students are taken about the wards in groups, and are required to report on cases and discuss the general problems of Psychiatry with the teachers. Occupational therapy is emphasized.

The Royal Edward Institute—a dispensary for tuberculosis—offers adequate material for teaching students, in groups, the essential features of pulmonary disease.

The Royal Victoria Hospital is adjacent to the Medical School, while the other affiliated hospitals are within easy access. These hospitals, with their large clinical and laboratory facilities, and their close affiliation with the University, offer excellent opportunities for the study of disease in all its phases.

#### LIBRARY

HONORARY LIBRARIAN: -C. F. WYLDE.

Assistant Librarian: - Miss Jean Cameron.

Assistants:-
Miss Pauline M. Carrière.

Miss C. Davidson, B.A.

Miss Edith Gordon.

Miss Norah James.

"The history of the Library is the history of the Faculty."

Professor Hall.

The Library occupies the central part of the Medical Building, the whole front of the second and third floors, as well as a portion of the first floor. On the third floor is the magnificent reading room, 76 x 24 feet, exceptionally well lighted, and capable of accommodating 75 readers. On this floor also are the journal room and private offices. The second floor contains the stack room, the book stacks at present containing about 38,000 volumes and having a total capacity of sixty thousand volumes.

A special feature of the Library is the journal collection, and every effort is being made to complete this section as far as possible and thus to increase the value of the reference department of the Library. There is also a great duplicate collection of journals from which distribution can be made on the exchange basis.

There is no printed catalogue, but there has been compiled a comprehensive list of continuations with their inclusive volumes, and this list will be available for out-of-town borrowers,

The Library is for the use of the members of the Teaching Staff, graduates of the Medical Faculty of the University, undergraduate students in the Faculty, graduates from other colleges showing proper credentials, and registered nurses. It is felt that graduates living at a distance are not aware of the fact that books may be borrowed from the Library on payment of carriage both ways.

The Library is closed on Sundays, but is otherwise open daily during term from 9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m., except Saturday, when it closes at 5.00 p.m. After June 1st it is open from 9.00 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. During July and August it is closed on Saturday.

**B能作用** 

nmag

2 推击到

基數市田

# MEDICAL SOCIETIES

#### 1. THE McGILL MEDICAL SOCIETY

The Society is composed of the registered students of the Faculty. Its purpose is:—

(1) To transact all matters of business connected with the undergraduate body.

(2) To stimulate interest along medical lines.

(3) To assist students to express themselves in public with facility.

(4) To provide an enjoyable social evening, at the same time developing a strong spirit of faculty loyalty.

Meetings are held every alternate Monday at which addresses are given by prominent professional men, medical and otherwise. Case reports are also read and discussed by the members themselves.

The annual meeting is the last meeting in the spring, when the following officers are installed: Hon. President (elected from the Faculty), President, Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Reporter and three Councillors (of whom two are chosen from the Faculty). These officers are elected by ballot one week before the annual meeting.

A prize competition has been established in the senior and junior subjects. The senior are open to all to write upon, while only students of the first three years are allowed to compete in junior subjects. The papers are examined by a board selected by the Faculty, and two prizes are awarded in each division. The papers are subject to the call of the Executive on December 1st, and must be handed in for examination before February 1st. The Society also controls the Students' Reading Room. English and American journals, as well as the leading daily newspapers, are kept on file.

#### 2. ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA HONORARY MEDICAL SOCIETY

This Society, which has Chapters in the various Medical Colleges of Canada and the United States, established a subsidiary branch at McGill University in 1912.

There are honorary, graduate and undergraduate members. Honorary members are selected from such teachers as are more particularly interested in the advancement of scientific medicine. Undergraduate members are selected from those students who, during their earlier academic career, have shown promise of development and have attained honour rank. They are eligible for election in the fourth and fifth years.

Meetings are held every month throughout the session, and papers are read by honorary and active members, as well as by graduates. Once during the year an open meeting is addressed by a visitor who is prominent in the medical world.

# FACULTY OF LAW

# GENERAL INFORMATION COURSE OF STUDY

The Faculty offers a three-year course in Law, based mainly on the study of the Roman and Civil systems, the curriculum and timetable being arranged, on the assumption that a student is devoting his entire time to his university work.

#### ADMISSION

Students who have successfully completed two years in the Faculty of Arts at McGill University will be admitted to the Faculty of Law without further examination. Other candidates for admission will have to satisfy the Faculty that they have attained an equivalent educational standard and are intellectually qualified to pursue with advantage the study of law.

Students whose right to enter the Third Year of the Arts course is conditional upon their passing supplemental examinations are not eligible for admission to the Faculty of Law.

Women are admitted to the Faculty on the same terms as men, and are eligible for the degree. As the law stands at present, however, they cannot be admitted to the Bar or to the notarial profession in the Province of Quebec.

#### FRENCH

The attention of students is directed to the necessity of being able to read French easily as the greater number of the works to which they will be referred are in that language.

#### PARTIAL STUDENTS

The Faculty may admit a limited number of suitable persons to attend selected courses of lectures without matriculation in the University. Such permission will only be granted to applicants of at least twenty-one years of age who satisfy the Faculty of their capacity to undertake with advantage the study of law. They will not be allowed to proceed to a degree, but will be entitled to receive a certificate specifying the course of study which they have successfully pursued and the class which they have obtained in the examination.

# REGISTRATION, FEES AND PRIZES

See pages 59, 123 and 138.

#### DEGREE

The degree granted in the Faculty is that of Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.). The course covers three years.

No student under the age of 21 years will be eligible for a degree. The D.C.L. degree is granted under the authority of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The regulations governing this degree are given on page 456.

BREE

是數字形

STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

#### MOOT COURTS

Under the supervision of the professors moot courts are held from time to time during the session in order to afford students practice in the preparation and presentation of legal arguments. Regular attendance at these courts will receive credit as class-room work.

#### LIBRARY

The Law Library of the University at present contains over 9,000 volumes, and immediately adjoins the lecture rooms. The principal reports of Canada, the United Kingdom and France are taken, as well as a selection of reports from the United States and elsewhere.

There is a small lending library, from which students can obtain text-books for the session on payment of an *ad valorem* fee.

Students in the Faculty are permitted to use the Library of the Court House, which contains in addition a large number of the principal American reports, both of the Federal and of the State courts. The general Library of the University is also available for the use of law students.

#### OFFICE ATTENDANCE

The attention of students is directed to the amendment to the Bar Act passed at the 1925 session of the Quebec Legislature which reduces the period of clerkship to one year for students who have previously obtained a recognized degree in Law. Advantage has been taken of this to reorganize the Faculty on a full-time basis. The final Bar examination may be taken as soon as the student has been admitted to the study of law and has taken his B.C.L. degree. (For particulars as to Bar requirements see page 399.

# EXAMINATIONS

Examinations will be held:

- (a) at the end of the first session, covering the year's work.
- (b) at the end of the second session, covering the second year's work, the final examination in Roman and Constitutional Law on the work of both years being held at this time.
- (c) at the end of the course, on the work of the three years, except Roman Law, Constitutional Law and International Law.

Subject to the approval of the Faculty in each case, a student who has been prevented by illness from taking certain papers in the sessional examination may be permitted to take supplemental papers on the same subjects. A fee of \$5.00 will be payable in respect of each paper. No other supplemental examinations will be granted.

At all examinations in the Faculty students are at liberty to write their answers either in English or in French.

# CURRICULUM

#### FIRST YEAR

## ROMAN LAW

Three hours throughout the session. Professor Corbett.

(The student is expected to allot approximately half his time to this subject.)

#### CIVIL LAW

(a) Persons and Property.

Two hours throughout the session. Associate Professor LeMesurier.

(This course includes an introduction to the study of law, Persons, Property and its Acquisition, including Acquisitive Prescription.)

(b) Obligations.

Two hours throughout the session. Professor Howard.

(This course includes Extinctive Prescription but excludes Evidence.)

## CRIMINAL LAW

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Smith.

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Greenshields.

# CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

One hour, one term.

Professor Smith.

#### INTERNATIONAL LAW

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Corbett.

#### SECOND YEAR

ROMAN LAW

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Corbett

#### CIVIL LAW

- (a) Special Contracts, Real and Personal Sureties, Registration. Two hours throughout the session. Associate Professor LeMesurier.
- (b) Marriage Covenants, Gifts, Wills, Substitutions and Successions.

Two hours throughout the session. Associate Professor Chipman.

#### LEGAL HISTORY

One hour, one term.

Professor Corbett.

#### CONFLICT OF LAWS

One hour, one term.

Professor MacDougall.

#### CIVIL PROCEDURE

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Surveyer.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

One hour, one term.

Professor Smith.

#### MUNICIPAL LAW

One hour, one term.

Mr. Beullac.

#### COMMERCIAL LAW

Bankruptcy, Insolvency and Winding Up. Two hours, one term.

Professor Martin.

# THIRD YEAR

(This curriculum comes into effect in the session 1928-29.)

#### COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAW

- (1) Corporations,
- (2) Bankruptcy, Insolvency and Winding Up, in alternate years.

Two hours, one term.

- (b) Introduction to the study of Commercial Law and Insurance One hour throughout the session.
- (c) Negotiable Instruments, Banking and Carriers (Land). One hour throughout the session.
- (d) Maritime Law. One hour throughout the session.

CIVIL LAW REVIEW 300 MOLENO

One hour throughout the session.

COMPARATIVE LAW

One hour throughout the session.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Two hours throughout the session.

EVIDENCE THE THE PROPERTY OF T

One hour, one term.

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

One hour, one term.

# THIRD YEAR motion possible Toy Canadian to isratise than

Session 1927-28

# CIVIL LAW

- (a) Special Contracts, Real and Personal Sureties, Registration. Two hours throughout the session. Associate Professor LeMesurier.
- (b) Marriage Covenants, Gifts, Wills, Substitutions and Successions. Two hours throughout the session. Associate Professor Chipman.

# COMMERCIAL LAW

Bankruptcy, Insolvency and Winding Up. Two hours, one term. Professor Martin.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

One hour, one term.

Professor MacDougall.

EVIDENCE

Two hours, one term.

Professor Wainwright.

ROMAN LAW

One hour, one term.

Professor Corbett.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS AND BANKING

One hour throughout the session.

Professor Smith.

COMPARATIVE LAW

Details to be announced.

Professor Rinfret.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Two hours throughout the session.

Professor Surveyer.

NOTARIAL LAW

(For Notarial Students only.)

Two hours, one term.

nnif

2 華東田

BREE

Mr. Bridgman.

ROMAN LAW

One hour, one term.

Professor Corbett.

SPECIAL LECTURES

The Hon. Mr. Justice Mignault will deliver two special lectures in the course of each session.

# ADMISSION TO THE PRACTICE OF LAW IN QUEBEC

The attention of students who wish to be admitted to the Bar or to the notarial profession in Quebec, is drawn to the following summary of the statutory provisions governing the practice of law in the Province:—

I. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO THOSE WHO INTEND TO BECOME MEMBERS OF THE BAR

N.B.—The articles are here abridged.

R.S.Q., 1925, c. 210, Section 48.—Examinations for admission to study and to practise law in the Province of Quebec are held at the time and place determined by the General Council.

The examinations are held alternately in Montreal and Quebec every six months; namely, at Montreal, on the second Tuesday of each January, and at Quebec, on the first Tuesday of each July.

All information concerning these examinations can be obtained from the Secretary-Treasurer of the General Council.

Section 50.—Candidates must give notice, as prescribed by this article, at least one month before the time fixed for the examination to the Secretary of the section in which he has his domicile or in which he has resided for the past six months.

R.S.Q., 1925, c. 209, Section 2.—This section provides that candidates holding the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Letters, from any Canadian or British University are dispensed from the examination for admission to study. Such candidates are required to give the notice mentioned above.

R.S.Q., 1925, c. 210, Section 52 (as altered by by-law of the General Council).—On giving the notice prescribed by Section 50, the candidate pays the Secretary a fee of \$2.00, and makes a deposit of \$125.00 for a complete certificate of admission to study; of \$70.00 for a partial certificate of admission to study; and \$200.00 for admission to practice, which deposit, less \$30.00, is returned in case of his not being admitted.

Section 57.—To be admitted to practice, the student must be a British subject and must have studied regularly and without interruption during ordinary office hours, under indentures entered into before a notary, as clerk or student with a practising advocate during four years, dating from the registration of the certificate of admission to study. In the case of a student who has followed a regular law course

nnag

2 開本街

RBER

in a university or college in this Province and taken a degree in law therein the term is reduced to three years, carried on concurrently with the law course, or to one year after having received the said degree.

The By-laws passed by the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec provide as follows:—

Article 51.—A course of lectures on law given and followed at a university or law school of this Province, and the diploma or law degree conferred on students by such university or law school, shall count with reference to the Bar Act, only if the course of study hereinafter outlined has been effectively followed by the university or law school and by the holder of the diploma.

Article 52.—A regular law course in a university or law school of this Province consists of seven hundred and eighty-five lectures of one hour each. These lectures are given on the various subjects in the following proportions:—

ROMAN LAW:—103 lectures:—This course comprises an introduction to the study of law, with explanatory remarks and comments on the Institutes of Justinian and on the principal Roman jurisconsults.

CIVIL, COMMERCIAL AND MARITIME LAWS:—413 lectures:—The course on these subjects must cover a period of at least three years. It comprises the history of French and Canadian law, explanatory remarks and comments on the Civil Code and on the statutes respecting commerce and shipping.

CIVIL PROCEDURE:—103 lectures:—This course must extend over at least two years. It comprises explanatory remarks and comments on the Code of Civil Procedure and of its statutory amendments, a study of the organization of the Civil Court of this Province and the history of the different judicial systems of the country; also the special modes of procedure provided by the statutes and by the by-laws in general, as well as the Bar Act and the By-laws regarding the discipline of the Bar.

Public and Private International Law:—21 lectures:—This course comprises an historical outline, the sources of this law and of its subject matter, its objects (primary and secondary rights of sovereign states), rules of war, commercial and extradition treaties, etc., in force in Canada, as well as the rights and obligations of the citizens of the Province of Quebec and of Canada, and of aliens in the event of conflict of laws.

CRIMINAL LAWS:—69 lectures:—This course comprises the history of Canadian criminal law, the organization of the criminal courts,

criminal procedure, comments on the criminal law of the country, a comparative study of English and Canadian criminal law. The lectures shall extend over two years.

Constitutional and Administrative Law:—41 lectures:—This course comprises an enquiry into the different constitutional enactments and public institutions of the country, the powers, the organization, the procedure of the Federal Parliament and of the Provincial Legislatures, the laws of education, and the Municipal Code.

Comparative Law:—30 lectures:—This course comprises a concise enquiry into the English common law, and a general knowledge of the main principles underlying the civil and commercial laws of the other Provinces of Canada.

Article 53:—The candidate for admission to practise who has obtained a law degree from a university or law school of this Province, must file, together with this notice, a certificate from the Principal or Head of such university or law school establishing that he has followed a law course in such university or law school during at least three years, in conformity with the Bar Act, and, moreover, specifying the number of lectures he has actually attended in each subject comprised in the foregoing curriculum during each of the three years and during the three years as a whole.

Article 54:—The examiners must refuse to accept such degree as valid under the provisions of the Bar Act, if they are of the opinion that the course of study hereinabove outlined has not been effectually followed by the candidate.

II. REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO THOSE WHO INTEND TO BECOME NOTARIES

For the regulations applicable to candidates for the notarial profession, see Revised Statutes of Quebec, 1925, Ch. 211, Secs. 208-241.

unte

**设施市防** 

REFR

# FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

# FOUNDATION AND HISTORY

The Dental Department of McGill University was established as a Department of the Faculty of Medicine in the autumn of 1903. This fact insured for the student the very best training in anatomy, physiology, histology, embryology, bacteriology, chemistry, etc., those fundamental subjects, a knowledge of which underlies a successful practice along modern lines of preventive dentistry.

At that time the didactic teaching and laboratory work were carried on in the lecture rooms and laboratories of the Medical Building, clinical instruction being given at the Dental Infirmary, a clinic conducted by the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec. This arrangement fulfilled the requirements of the Department for a time, but soon the need of separate quarters for didactic and laboratory instruction and also of improved clinical facilities was felt. These have been supplied, first, by the assignment to the Department of a portion of the east wing of the Medical Building, and, second, by the establishment of a clinic at the Montreal General Hospital.

The new quarters of the Faculty occupy the northern half of the first floor of the east wing of the Medical Building. Here are provided all the necessary lecture rooms and laboratories, as well as private rooms for the members of the staff. The laboratories are equipped with the latest apparatus and appliances for teaching practical dental operations.

The clinic at the Montreal General Hospital was established in connection with the out-patient department of the Hospital in the early part of the session 1908-09.

The rapid growth of the Faculty, however, soon made necessary the enlargement of the facilities for teaching Clinical Dentistry, and so in 1921 the University, acting conjointly with the Governors of the Montreal General Hospital, thoroughly remodelled the space used for the clinic, and in addition erected a new wing 80 ft. x 36 ft.—the entire wing being occupied by dental chairs and other equipment. This gives to the Faculty one of the most thoroughly equipped dental clinics on the Continent. In addition to the splendid equipment and facilities provided in the Hospital clinic, students of the Dental Faculty share with the other departments the advantage of the great Hospital with

which it is connected, such as a splendid X-ray department and a well-managed pathological department. They also have the privileges of the surgical operating amphitheatre, and the Hospital anæsthetists are always available for operations in connection with the oral cavity.

Notwithstanding the greatly increased facilities for dealing with a large number of patients the number attending the dental clinic is still adequate, and more than adequate, to supply the students with every possible method of dental treatment. The Staff of Clinical Instructors is being very materially enlarged, so that the students in the clinic are assured of intelligent supervision and co-operation. The equipment is modern in every respect.

The Medical and Dental Library of McGill is one of the finest in America, so that students who desire it may have the benefit of a great reference library.

The Dean devotes his entire time to the work of the Faculty, thus insuring for the students careful and continuous oversight in both theoretical and practical work.

nnie

3 報本田

**我的**市司

# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Every candidate for admission to the First Year in the Faculty of Dentistry must have completed two full years in the Faculty of Arts of a recognized university, including lectures and laboratory work in Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Physics and Biology.

In the case of those who intend to practise in the Province of Quebec these two years must be taken in a recognized English university in that province.

Courses specially designed to meet these requirements are offered in the Faculty of Arts of McGill University, where a student may take the two years of study required, or the second of the two if they have satisfied the requirements of the first by Senior Matriculation, or otherwise.

Particulars of the Junior and Senior Matriculation Examinations are given on pages 78 to 97.

#### PROVINCIAL REGISTRATION

Intending students are reminded that a University degree in Dentistry does not of itself give a right to practise the profession of Dentistry. It is necessary to comply with the Dental laws of the country, state, or province in which it is proposed to begin practise. Each province in Canada at present has special requirements for its license, and in all of them a certain standard of general education is insisted upon before beginning the study of Dentistry. Students who intend practising in Canada are advised to register their qualifications in the province in which they intend to practise, before they begin their University course.

The following is a list of the Registrars of the several Canadian provinces. Students are advised to write for information whenever they are in doubt as to the regulations of any province.

\*Ontario.-W. E. Wilmott, Toronto.

\*Nova Scotia.—Geo. K. Thompson, D.D.S., Halifax.

\*New Brunswick.-F. A. Godsoe, D.D.S., St. John.

\*Prince Edward Island.—J. S. Bagnall, D.D.S., Charlottetown.

\*Manitoba.-H. F. Christie, D.D.S., 626 Somerset Block, Winnipeg.

\*Alberta.—A. E. Hennigar, D.D.S., Herald Building, Calgary, Alta.

\*Saskatchewan.-L. J. D. Faskin, Regina.

Quebec.-Dr. Denis Forest, 187 de la Roche St., Montreal. British Columbia.—Albert Brighouse, Vancouver.

<sup>\*</sup> Members of the Dominion Dental Council.

#### DOMINION DENTAL COUNCIL OF CANADA

Seven of the nine Canadian provinces (i.e., all but Quebec and British Columbia) have entered into an agreement whereby the holder of a license granted by the Dominion Dental Council may practise in any of the subscribing provinces. In order to obtain this license a candidate must: (1) Hold a matriculation certificate of the proper standard; (2) Pass the examination set by the council. and (3) Pay the local provincial registration fee.

The Secretary of the Dominion Dental Council is Major W. D. Cowan, M.P., Regina, Sask.

# PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, VACCINATION, HEALTH AND ATHLETICS

In order to promote as far as possible the physical welfare of the student body, all First and Second Year students and all students of other Years coming to the university for the first time, will be required to pass a physical examination to be conducted by, or under the direction of, the Director of the Department of Physical Education, or by a recognized representative. Students of all Years who wish to engage in athletic activities are also required to be physically examined. The hours for this examination will be announced at registration.

By such examination physical defects and weaknesses may be discovered. If such defects and weaknesses are amenable to treatment by corrective gymnastics, special exercise will be prescribed and instruction provided. The students will be advised as to what forms of exercise will be likely to prove beneficial or harmful.

Students who do not present themselves for this examination (or otherwise satisfy the Director) before November 1st, will not be allowed to attend the University.

Re-examinations will be held frequently throughout the session for those students who are of low category, or who are suffering from physical disabilities.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination, failing which, they shall at once be vaccinated, in a manner satisfactory to the medical examiner.

All students in good standing who are taking a course of study held to be sufficient by a special committee of the Faculty in which they are enrolled will be allowed to take part in athletics, subject, however, to the general regulation regarding medical examination.

nulf

See and

神田 は 日

1111

Suspension from lectures for any cause, or absence from more than one-eighth of the total number of lectures given in any course, as shown by the monthly reports furnished to the Dean of each Faculty by the several professors and lecturers, shall be considered as sufficient ground to disqualify a student from engaging in athletic contests.

During the session and including the Christmas holidays, all teams and individual students desiring to participate in "outside"\* athletics must first apply to the Captain or Manager of the club concerned, who must secure the permission of the Athletic Manager, by whom all such sanctions are granted.

Should any student take part in any athletic contest not having been sanctioned as above, or who is not personally qualified under the regulations regarding eligibility, medical examination, etc., such student shall be immediately debarred from participation in all University athletics. He shall be reported to the Athletic Board, which body shall, if it sees fit, request the offender to withdraw from the University, if the consent of the Principal has been given, until Corporation shall meet to deal with the matter.

(For further regulations see handbook published by the Athletic Board.)

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is provided for seven days only, when requisitioned for by the Department. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, together with the regulations governing athletics, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

REGISTRATION, FEES, MEDALS AND PRIZES See pages 59, 138, and 127.

<sup>\*</sup> Outside athletics is interpreted to mean the athletics over which the Athletic Board of the University or the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union does not have control.

# COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF D.D.S.\*

Candidates for the degree of D.D.S. must complete two years of predental training in a College or Faculty of Arts before entering upon the four-year course in this Faculty. The curriculum is as follows:—

FIRST YEAR

Anatomy (human).
Bacteriology.
Biological Chemistry.
Dental Anatomy.
Histology.
Physiology.
Metallurgy.
Prosthetic Technique.
Operative Technique.

SECOND YEAR (NEW COURSE)

Anatomy (human).
Crown and Bridge Work.
Operative Technique.
Orthodontia.
Prosthetic Technique.
Pathology.
History and Economics.
Dental Jurisprudence.

THIRD YEAR (OLD COURSE)

Bacteriology.
Crown and Bridge Work.
Dental History and Economics.
Dental Jurisprudence.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Operative Dentistry.
Orthodontia.
Pathology (General).
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Dental Radiography.
General Anaesthesia.

<sup>\*</sup>It should be understood that the programme and regulations regarding courses of study and examinations contained in this calendar hold good for this calendar year only, and that the Faculty, while fully sensible of its obligations towards the students, does not hold itself bound to adhere absolutely, for the whole four years of a student's course, to the conditions here laid down.

nate

2 華本田

基數市用

FOURTH YEAR

Local Anaesthesia.

Materia Medica.
Operative Dentistry.
Orthodontia.
Dental Pathology.
Prosthetic Dentistry.
Oral Surgery.
Crown and Bridge Work.
Oral Hygiene.
Dental Surgery.

#### EXAMINATIONS

Frequent oral examinations are held to test the progress of the student, and occasional written examinations are given throughout the session.

A minimum of 50 per cent in each subject is required to pass, and 75 per cent for honours.

All examinations in each year must be passed before a student will be allowed to advance to the next.

Candidates who fail at the regular examinations in not more than three subjects of the First, Second or Third Years, may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed to take the supplementary examinations before the beginning of the following session. These examinations will be held during the week preceding the regular opening of the session.

Failure in more than three subjects of the First, Second or Third Years at the regular examinations excludes the candidate from advancement.

Students who fail in one subject only of the Final Year may, at the discretion of the Faculty, be allowed a supplementary examination in that subject. Should the subject be one in which practical or clinical work is required, the student must furnish a certificate of additional clinical attendance or laboratory work before presenting himself for examination.

Applications for supplemental examinations must be in the hands of the Dean at least three days before the date set for the beginning of the examination, and they must be accompanied by a fee of \$5.00 for each subject.

# QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE

- 1. No one will be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery who shall not have attended lectures for a period of six sessions in this University, or partly in this University and partly in some other approved university, college or school of dentistry.
- 2. Students of other universities, so approved, who may be admitted on production of certificates to a like standing in this University, shall be required to pass an oral examination in primary subjects, and all examinations in the final subjects in the same manner as students of this University.

No one will be permitted to become a candidate for the degree who has not attended at least one full session at this University.

3. Candidates for the final examination shall furnish testimonials of attendance on the following branches of dental education; provided, however, that testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as, those stated above, may be presented and accepted.

Biology, General Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Physics, Histology, Embryology, Anatomy, Practical Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Bacteriology, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Dental Pathology, General Pathology, Dental Anatomy, Dental Histology, Metallurgy, Dental Surgery, Dental Hygiene, Dental Jurisprudence, Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Crown and Bridge Work, Orthodontia, Anaesthesia, Oral Surgery, Dental History and Economics.

4. Every candidate for the degree must, on or before the 1st day of May, present to the Dean of the Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and must at the same time submit an affirmation or affidavit that he has attained the age of twenty-one years.

nnif

# COURSES OF LECTURES

#### ANATOMY

THE ROBERT REFORD PROFESSOR: -- S. E. WHITNALL.

Associate Professor of Histology and Embryology:-J. C. Simpson.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY:-I. MACLAREN THOMPSON.

LECTURER IN ANATOMY:-H. E. MACDERMOT.

LECTURER IN HISTOLOGY:-W. M. FISK.

SENIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY: -A. D. CAMPBELL.

L. H. McKIM.

F. J. TEES.

G. A. FLEET.

R. B. MALCOLM.

A. Ross.

DEMONSTRATORS IN ANATOMY: --

H. M. ELDER.

A. STEWART.

W. W. RUDDICK.

B. F. MACNAUGHTON.

G. D. LITTLE.

T. M. RICHARDSON.

The course covers two years, and is planned so that after making a general survey of the whole body, the dental student concentrates his attention on the head and neck. He is thus enabled to study in greater detail those parts which are related to his particular province, and he avoids spending undue time over regions which possess no special educational or professional value for him.

First Year:—The student takes the First Year medical course of three lectures and twelve hours practical work a week during the first two terms, thus studying the body exclusive of the lower limb.

Second Year:—Opportunity is afforded of revising and studying in further detail the head and neck. A special dental course of advanced lectures on the face, palate and jaws is given by the Professor and Assistants.

# Histology and Embryology.

First Year:—One lecture and one laboratory period per week throughout the session.

The course includes:-

(1) A survey of the general principles of embryology and of the early stages in the development of the human embryo.

(2) A detailed study of the fundamental tissues of the human body.

(3) A study of the development and microscopic structure of the organs and systems, in which the head and neck and the circulatory, digestive, and respiratory systems are considered in detail, whilst the remaining systems are treated in a more general way.

Text-books: Gray's Practical Anatomy, Walmsley; Histology, Jordan, Noyes, Schafer's Elements, Bailey.

## CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK

W. C. Bushell.

LECTURER: -W. C. BUSHELL.

A series of lectures and laboratory periods in the Third Year leading up to practical cases in the Fourth Year, accompanied by lectures and clinics.

The course embraces all phases of crown work, including porcelain jacket crowns, the preparation of teeth for their reception, the construction of the crowns both as isolated units and as bridge abutments—principles of fixed bridgework, indications and contra-indications, stresses and strains, choice of abutments, construction of pontics.

Special attention will be given to the use of porcelain in bridge construction—removable bridgework; the various attachments and methods of assemblings; a complete course in the casting technique; inlays, both as fillings and as bridge abutments; cavity preparations (direct and indirect); methods of obtaining patterns; the various casting techniques.

# DENTAL ANATOMY

LECTURER:—J. W. ABRAHAM.

This course, given in connection with general anatomy in the First Year, is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the size, shape, uses, and general construction of the natural teeth, their articulation and composition.

This is accomplished by lectures and demonstrations, with the use of drawings, models and lantern slides.

The student is required to carve in ivory sixteen teeth, representing all the forms in the human mouth, which are then articulated anatomically. These are used later on in his work in operative dentistry.

Different sections of extracted teeth are made, to familiarize the student with the relationship of the different structures composing the teeth.

The total time given this subject during the First Year is five hours a week for a period of twenty-six weeks, total one hundred and thirty hours, divided as follows:—one hour a week devoted to lectures, twenty-six hours; four hours a week to demonstrating, modelling, carving, making sections, etc., one hundred and four hours.

Text-book :- Black.

#### DENTAL HISTORY, ETHICS AND ECONOMICS

LECTURER :- F. A. STEVENSON.

#### History:-

This course is intended to give to the student an intelligent conception of the evolution and development of Dentistry from the primitive conditions and methods of the past to the present standing of the profession as a branch of the healing art. The relation of some of the outstanding men of the profession to this development will also be dealt with.

#### Ethics:-

BREE

2 年本田

及數定因

Sept 1

1841

Under this head the moral, social and business relationships between the dentist and his patient will be discussed, as well as his duty to the public, his fellow practitioner and himself.

#### Economics:-

Under this head the business of the dentist's life will be considered. The questions of office equipment, keeping of appointments, overhead charges, methods of determining fees, office assistants, etc., will be taken up.

# DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE

PROFESSOR: -W. L. BOND.

In this course, the lecturer will discuss the laws governing the practice of Dentistry, their necessity and purpose.

The responsibility of the dentist under the laws of the Province, his position as defendant in suits for damages and as plaintiff in suits for fees, etc., will be fully explained.

#### DENTAL SURGERY

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—A. L. WALSH.

Thirty lectures are given to the Junior Students in the above subject, which includes exodontia, cysts, fractures, and benign tumours,

alveolectomy and apicoectomy. The Seniors are given clinics on practical cases and are required to complete one case during the year in any of the above, excepting exodontia.

# MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

PROFESSOR:—FRED. G. HENRY.

In the Fourth Year a course of demonstrations and lectures in this subject is given, extending throughout the whole session. This comprises the study of the physical properties, chemical composition and physiological action of the various medicinal substances used in the treatment of diseased conditions of the dental organs and morbid conditions of the oral cavity, together with their various applications, doses, antidotes, and contraindications, with instruction in prescribing, etc. Anæsthesia and the various anæsthetics are also taken up, following that already given in the Second Year.

Text-books: Hare, Buckley, Prinz; Local Anæsthesia, Arthur E. Smith.

#### METALLURGY

PROFESSOR:—ALFRED STANSFIELD.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR: - GORDON SPROULE.

This course is given to Dental students of the First Year by the Metallurgical Department of the University.

It consists of twelve lectures of one hour, and twelve laboratory periods of two and a half hours each.

The lecture course covers:—

- (1) Introductory lectures on the physical and chemical properties of metals, especially in relation to their use in dentistry.
- (2) Methods of melting, casting and alloying metals in the laboratory.
  - (3) Methods of extracting metals from their ores.
  - (4) The nature and preparation of alloys, including amalgams.
- (5) The metals used in dentistry (lead, zinc, tin, bismuth, cadmium, antimony, aluminum, copper, silver, gold, platinum, iridium, mercury, iron and steel) are considered separately in regard to their properties, uses in dentistry, and, as far as time allows, extraction from their ores. The separation, purification and alloying of gold, silver and platinum are specially considered.
  - (6) The manufacture, properties and uses of dental amalgams. Text-book:—J. D. Hodgen, "Practical Dental Metallurgy."

The laboratory course includes experimental work with the metals: gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, tin, aluminum and nickel.

1年年月

ME

| 操本則

LEEB

1000

The metals are melted, alloyed, cast, hammered, filed, cut, rolled, annealed and tested with acids and other chemicals.

The preparation of pure gold and silver is carried out and the production and testing of dental and other amalgams.

The course is given during the first term of each session by Mr. Sproule.

#### OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

PROFESSOR: -F. H. A. BAXTER.

Associate Professor:—A. L. Walsh.

The purpose of this course is to make the students thoroughly familiar with all modern and accepted methods. The course of lectures extends over two years and a half, and includes discussion of the treatment of caries; the preparation of cavities, the materials used for filling, the most approved instruments and appliances used in operating upon the teeth. Clinics will be held at the Dental Clinic, where ample material is provided and every available means used to make the student practically conversant with all the up-to-date knowledge of this important branch of dental science.

In conjunction with this course, operative technics is taken up, which provides a systematic course in manual training, thoroughly familiarizing the student with the anatomy of the teeth, and the shaping of cavities, from the simple to the more complex. This is carried out on models, using the different regular filling materials, scaling, bleaching, and, so far as possible, all of the operative procedures.

The Dental Clinic is open throughout the whole year, and students are advised to give as long a time to this work as possible. Each student must provide himself with the instruments necessary for his own use, a list of which will be furnished. He is required to perform all the usual dental operations as they present themselves, under the supervision of competent demonstrators, who are always at hand to offer advice and assistance under the direction of the Professor. Between the Second and Third Years, and also between the Third and Fourth Years, students are required to spend six weeks doing practical work in the Hospital Clinic.

#### ORTHODONTIA

PROFESSOR: -A. W. McClelland.

The course in this branch will commence with the study of the dental organs during development and eruption.

Special attention will be given to the temporary teeth and the influence they exert in directing the normal occlusion of their permanent successors. The student will be directed to the importance of the study

of the etiology of this subject, and its relation to the prevention and treatment of malocclusion. Cases deviating from the normal, typical of every variety met with in practice, will be dealt with and a classification made based on the treatment required.

The different methods employed in correcting these conditions will be fully demonstrated, together with the mechanical appliances used.

Ample clinical material is available at the Dental Clinic, where students in the final year will be allotted cases, the treatment of which will be carried on throughout the session.

Text-books: - Angle, Pullen, Lischer, Dewey.

# PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

PROFESSOR OF DENTAL PATHOLOGY:-FRED. G. HENRY.

PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY: -HORST OERTEL.

Assistant Professor of Bacteriology:—A. A. Bruere.

Lecturer and Douglas Fellow in Pathology:—W. H. Chase.

# Dental Pathology.

This course is given to the students of the Third and Fourth Years, and includes a consideration of the various diseases of the enamel, dentine, dental pulp and peridental membrane, their symptomatology and treatment, also a consideration of abnormal conditions of the tissues of the oral cavity with a description of treatment and management of these diseases.

Special attention will also be given to pathological conditions of the nerve structures of the head and their connections with the diseased conditions of the dental tissues.

The mitigation of pain in dental operations receives special attention and the various means employed fully developed and explained, and such directions given as will enable the student to avoid methods and drugs harmful to the tissues.

# Bacteriology.

A course of lectures upon bacteriology in relation to disease for students of the Third Year; lectures given twice a week during the autumn term.

A practical course in the bacteriology of infectious diseases for students of the Third Year. Two periods a week during the autumn term.

Text-books:—Dental Pathology and Pharmacology, Marshall; Endelman and Wagner and Black; Bacteriology, Muir and Ritchie, Mc-Farland, Park, Connell.

#### PHARMACY

PROFESSOR: -ALEX. B. J. MOORE.

The course in Materia Medica and Pharmacy is given in the Third Year:—

This course of about twenty-five lectures and demonstrations covers pharmacognosy, therapeutics and toxicology.

Pharmacopœias—B.P., U.S.P., B.P.C., and various hospital formularies;

Drugs—All organic and inorganic chemicals, such as:-alkaloids—glucosides, essential oils, stearoptenes, mineral salts, coal tar and its derivatives, animal products, synthetics, their sources and medicinal properties;

Therapeutical classification of drugs, such as:—anæsthetics, anodynes, antiseptics, caustics, hypnotics, hæmostatics, counter-irritants, etc., etc.;

Toxicology—Toxic doses of potent drugs with chemical and therapeutical antidotes; toxic drugs, their action and administration;

Habit-forming drugs-cocaine, heroin, morphine, etc.;

Posology-

BREE

THE R

**选数注册** 

Bar

Prescription Writing—Various systems of prescribing, symbols, correct abbreviations, incompatibility;

Pharmacy—nomenclature, metrology, specific gravity, percentage solutions, sterilization;

Pharmaceutical Preparations—tinctures, pigments, spirits, collodions, hypodermic injections, mouth washes, dentifrices, fluid extracts, tablets, etc.;

Methods of Manufacture.

Text-books: - Dixon, Cushny, Prinz.

#### PHYSIOLOGY

THE MORLEY DRAKE PROFESSOR AND DIRECTOR OF EXPERIMENTAL

MEDICINE: - JOHN TAIT.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR:-N. GIELIN.

 $\label{eq:Demonstrators} Demonstrators :- \left\{ \begin{array}{l} H. \ E. \ Burke. \\ W. \ F. \ Emmons. \end{array} \right.$ 

The purpose of this course is to give the student an elementary knowledge of the whole subject of physiology with a more special knowledge of such aspects of the subject as bear more particularly on the practice of dentistry.

Text-books:—Huxley's "Lessons in Elementary Physiology"; Thornton and Smart, "Human Physiology."

#### PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

PROFESSOR: -GEORGE S. CAMERON.

Associate Professor:—J. S. Dohan.

The course in prosthetic dentistry will embrace lectures, illustrated by lantern slides, and practical work in the laboratory, under the supervision of the demonstrator of technics. It will include the preparation of the mouth for dentures, impressions, and the properties of materials used in the construction of artificial dentures. The student will be required to construct the different forms commonly used. Attention is directed to the different functions to be performed by the denture in the restoration of the natural conditions as regards mastication, enunciation and the restoring of the features. Fractures of the jaw will be discussed, and the construction of interdental splints, as recommended by the different authorities, is detailed.

Text-book: -Wilson.

# PROSTHETIC TREATMENT OF CLEFT PALATE

Dr. OLIVER MARTIN AND DR. I. K. LOWRY.

Practical clinics are given to Senior students on cases as they come through the Montreal General Hospital. These cases are carried through in the presence of the Dental students.

# SURGERY

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR:—W. L. BARLOW.

This course is essentially clinical. All lectures and demonstrations are given in the wards and the clinical theatre in the Outdoor Department of the Montreal General Hospital. Cases showing injuries and diseases of the mouth and jaws are demonstrated and the appropriate treatment shown, including operative procedures under local and general anæsthesia.

Text-books:—Oral Surgery, Blair and Ivy, 1923; Brophy's Oral Surgery; Dental Infections, Oral and Systemic, Weston Price, 2 Vols.

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical instruction is given in the Operating Theatre and Out-Patient Department and in the Dental Clinic of the Montreal General Hospital. Abundant opportunity is afforded in this institution for the study of diseased conditions of the mouth and jaws, and for watching operations in these regions. The Dental Clinic, established thirteen years

BRITE BRIEF

Qman.

EBER

を記される

ago by the Hospital authorities, proved a success from the outset, and ample material for clinical study is now provided. Twenty thousand patients were treated at this clinic during the past session.

Students are required to attend the clinic every day during the Third and Fourth Years from nine to twelve o'clock and from one-thirty to five o'clock, except during such part of the time as may be taken up with lectures or other work of the University course. The practical dental work is supervised by the Director of the clinic and his associates, four of whom are full-time members of the University staff. Anæsthetics are administered by members of the resident staff of the Hospital, who give practical instruction in this most important branch. A nurse is also in attendance during clinic hours.

#### LIBRARY

In conjunction with the Medical Library, which contains all the standard text-books in the branches of the first two years in Dentistry, there is a splendid departmental library dealing exclusively with dental subjects. Students may consult any work of reference in the Library between 9 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

#### MUSEUM

In connection with the Pathological Museum of the Medical Faculty there is a very good collection of plaster casts of deformities of the jaw, etc., and also a very large collection of teeth of all varieties. During the session the Dental Museum will be available for teaching purposes.

# FACULTY OF MUSIC

# SESSIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The work of the Conservatorium of Music for the session 1927-28 will begin on September 19th, 1927, and will end on June 16th, 1928. It consists of three terms of eleven weeks each, with an additional summer term of three weeks, viz.:—

- (a) September 19th to December 3rd.
- (b) December 5th to March 3rd (Christmas vacation, December 21st to January 4th inclusive).
- (c) March 5th to May 26th (Easter vacation, April 6th to April 12th inclusive).
- (d) May 28th to June 16th (short summer term).

Lectures arranged in progressive courses are offered as forming part of a connected curriculum, leading to Certificates and Diplomas, as well as to Degrees in Music in the University.

The lectures will begin in the first week of October, and extend over three terms of ten weeks each, viz.:—

- (a) October 3rd to December 10th.
- (b) December 12th to March 3rd.
- (c) March 5th to May 19th.

The examinations in Montreal for Certificates and Diplomas will be held towards the end of the third term, i.e., from May 14th to May 26th. The Theoretical Examinations which precede the Practical Local Examinations will be held on May 2nd.

#### ADMISSION

Students of the Conservatorium will be admitted either as:-

Regular Students, taking an organized course, which includes individual instruction in a First and Second Subject, together with such classes and lectures as may be thought advisable by the Director, leading to the Diploma of Licentiate in Music, or the Degree of Bachelor of Music in the University.

Senior Partial Students, who, besides individual instruction in the one principal subject, take two classes. Instrumentalists will, at the discretion of the Director, be assigned to two of the following classes: Theory, Harmony, History, Form and Analysis, Ensemble Playing. Vocalists will be assigned to two of the following classes:—Theory, Sight-Singing, Elocution and Diction, Choral Class.

**B** 取开的

BREE

gman

H

Junior Partial Students, who, besides individual instruction in their principal study, will attend one lecture class. Lecture classes will be arranged so as not to interfere with students' school work.

Repertoire Students. Those who are unable for certain reasons to attend lecture classes, or who have been through the lecture courses during previous sessions, and wish to get advanced instruction in their principal study only.

Occasional Students. Those wishing to attend lectures or classes only, in such subjects as the following:—Theory, Harmony and Counterpoint, Composition and Orchestration, History and Aesthetics, Acoustics, Vocal Physiology, Orchestral class, String Ensemble class, Operatic class, Elocution class.

# CONSERVATORIUM REGULATIONS

- 1. Fees will not be refunded, nor will the length of the term be extended on account of temporary absence. Absence from lessons caused by prolonged illness may be allowed for, provided the Secretary is notified and a Doctor's certificate presented.
- 2. No business matters can be arranged through the instructors, but must be transacted through the office.
- 3. Students cannot register for less than a term and must notify the Secretary, at least a week before the end of the term, if they wish to discontinue lessons, otherwise it is understood that lessons will be continued through the following term.
- 4. Any lessons missed in consequence of the instructor's absence will be made up at the mutual convenience of instructor and pupil. Lessons missed by students will be their loss, unless a Doctor's certificate is produced.
- 5. An attendance book is kept by each instructor, and the Secretary is notified of any irregularity of attendance or absence of pupils through serious illness.
- 6. Every partial student must attend at least two-thirds of the lecture classes in each term, or in default is liable to be charged the higher fee as a repertoire student.
- 7. Every student (except those attending schools) must, at the beginning of each session *either* produce a medical certificate from his or her medical attendant or be examined by the Medical Officer appointed by the University.

- 8. No student suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, or who is, in the opinion of a competent medical attendant, in any way brought into contact with any person infected with such disease, will be allowed to attend.
- Students are required to be punctual at lessons, lectures, concerts and examinations.
- 10. Notices on the bulletin boards are official, and students are requested to pay due attention to such as may be posted there.
- 11. No change in course or teacher can be made without first obtaining the consent of the Director.
- 12. Students must take the sessional examination (the form of such examinations to be decided by the Director) and be prepared for the same by the instructor or instructors to whom they are assigned.
- 13. Students wishing either to take part in any public musical performance, publish a composition, or accept a professional engagement, must first obtain the consent of the Director.
- 14. The name of each lecturer and the hours at which the classes are held will be posted on the notice boards.
- 15. None but registered students of the Conservatorium can take part in either recitals or concerts.
- 16. Visitors will not be allowed to be present during any lesson (class or private) except by permission.
- 17. The Director has the right to refuse or to cancel at any time the registration of any individual whose presence in the Conservatorium may appear detrimental to its interests.
  - 18. Smoking within the building is absolutely prohibited.

BREE

**日本本田** 

ABRE

# REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS

(For Fees, see page 139.)

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC

Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after a lapse of a period of five years from the time of taking the Degree of Bachelor of Music, may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music, the requirements for which are a composition in extended form, such as an oratorio, opera or cantata. This exercise must have as its first number an introductory orchestral movement in the form of a concert overture, must contain some eight-part writing and fugal treatment, and must be scored for a full orchestra. If preferred, a candidate may present a composition scored for full orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem occupying no less than forty minutes in performance. The University may, if it elects to do so, order the candidate to give a public performance of this original and unaided composition, when approved by the examiners, in some public building connected with the University. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition shall be necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed works.

Graduates of other universities can, on payment of the necessary fees, be admitted "ad eundem" to the Degree of Mus. Bac., if they wish to proceed to the further degree of Mus. Doc., provided they secure permission to do so from the executive of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

Full particulars can be obtained from the Registrar of the University.

#### DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

All candidates for this degree must pass the following examinations:—

- 1. The Matriculation examination.
- 2. The First examination in Music (at the end of the first year).
- 3. The Second examination in Music (at the end of the second year).
- 4. The Final examination in Music (at the end of the third year).
  - A specimen set of papers for each of the three examinations in Music can be obtained from the Secretary, price 25c each.

### The Matriculation Examination

The Matriculation Examination is held yearly, in June and September, at McGill University and at various centres throughout the Dominion. Candidates for musical degrees will be examined in the following:—

- 1. English (two papers).
- 2. History (one paper).
- 3. Two of the following languages:—French, German, Latin, Italian, Spanish (two papers in each of the two languages chosen by the candidate).
- 4. Algebra or Geometry (one paper).
- 5. Music (musical intervals, scales, clefs, time signatures, construction of chords, elementary harmony to chord of dominant seventh)—one paper. The paper set will be that of the Senior Grade of the local theoretical examination in Music and must be taken by the candidate at the regular examinations held by the Conservatorium in May.

Further information with regard to this examination, and exemption therefrom through the possession of certain equivalent certificates, can be obtained from the Registrar of the University. Before being admitted to Undergraduate courses in Music, candidates must satisfy the Dean of the Faculty of Music that they are sufficiently advanced in their chief and second practical studies.

The requirements for examination in the chief practical subject will be those of the Senior Local Examination for the current year. In the second practical subject a Junior or even an Elementary grade will suffice. If the candidate has talent for and elects to take Composition during the Mus. Bac. course, the Intermediate Grade in one practical subject will be sufficient.

## First Examination in Music

- (a) Harmony in three and four parts.
- (b) Counterpoint up to three parts.
- (c) Form and analysis. Questions will be given on accent, cadence, metre, rhythm, phrasing, etc., and on form shown in the works of the classic composers.
  - (d) General outlines of musical history.
- (e) Chief and second practical study. One of these may take the form of the composition of a song or songs, or a miniature suite for a solo instrument or any combination of instruments.

鲁翰序例

nath

2 man

1

#### Second Examination in Music

- (a) Harmony in not more than four parts.
- (b) Counterpoint (strict and free) in not more than four parts.
- (c) Canon in two parts and fugal exposition up to four parts.
- (d) History of music from the 16th century to present day.
- (e) Form and analysis. The candidate must show an intimate knowledge of a few compositions, the names of which will be supplied on application, at least three months before the date of examination.
  - (f) Elementary knowledge of acoustics or physiology of the voice.
- (g) Chief and second practical study, or, instead of one of these, the composition of:—
  - (1) A movement in sonata form for pianoforte (or piano and violin, or any other combination),

or

(2) A choral movement with independent accompaniment,

or

(3) A suite for strings.

The possession of the Diploma of Licentiate of Music obtained either under Class I or Class III from McGill University (see below) exempts candidates from the necessity of taking the First and Second Examinations for Mus. Bac., and, accordingly, candidates can proceed direct to the Final Examinations, provided that they have matriculated.

# Final Examination in Music

- (a) Harmony up to five parts.
- (b) Counterpoint (strict and free) up to five parts.
- (c) Double Counterpoint in 8ve, 10th, and 12th.
- (d) Canon and fugue in three and four parts.
- (e) History of music from the earliest time to the present.
- (f) Form and analysis. Knowledge will be required of such works as the following: Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues; Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas; Schubert's, Schumann's and Brahms' Songs; an Opera or an Oratorio; Symphonies and Overtures by Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Wagner. Candidates should, at least three months before the examinations, obtain from the Secretary of the Faculty of Music a complete list of the works upon which the examination papers in this subject will be based.
- (g) Instrumentation. A knowledge of the compass and capabilities of all instruments in the modern orchestra and the scoring of a given

passage in a given time; also the reading at sight of a short excerpt from an easy score of a classic composer.

(h) Chief and second practical study or, in lieu of both of these, a composition can be sent in by the candidate, containing four-part chorus, a solo or duet, an unaccompanied quartette and a four-part fugue. The whole work (except the quartette) must be scored for stringed instruments in such a way as to show considerable independence between voices and instruments. If preferred, this composition can take the form of a string quartette containing not less than three movements.

# REGULATIONS FOR DIPLOMA OF LICENTIATE OF MUSIC

(For Fees, see page 139.)

Candidates may elect to be examined either in:—
Class 1—Theoretical Subjects and Composition, or
Class 2—Practical Subjects as Performers, or as
Class 3—Teachers in both Theory and Practice.

The following are the requirements of each branch:-

CLASS 1—THEORETICAL SUBJECTS AND COMPOSITION

#### First Examination

- (a) Advanced Rudiments, including Sight Reading and Ear Tests.
- (b) Harmony in four parts up to and including chords of the ninth, passing notes and suspensions; also the Harmonization of a Melody.
  - (c) Counterpoint in two parts.
- (d) Viva voce examination in rudimentary Composition and Extemporization.

N.B.—If candidates can produce certificates of having passed in the Highest Grade of the theoretical local examinations, they will be excused all but the last test, which can be taken at the same time as the second examination.

# Second Examination

Requirements a, b, c, and d, are the same as those for the First Examination for Mus. Bac. (See page 423.)

(e) Composition of a song (or two short songs) or a miniature suite for piano (or piano and violin, or any other combination). The M.S. should be sent in at least a month before the date of examination to the Secretary of the Examining Board, McGill Conservatorium of Music, Montreal.

#### Third Examination

Requirements a, b, c, d and e are the same as those of the Second Examination for Mus. Bac. (See page 424.)

- (f) Practical work on pianoforte or organ. The requirements are those of the Senior Grade of the practical local examinations. Exemption from this test may be claimed if candidates possess certificates showing that they have passed that examination.
- (g) Composition of (1) a movement in Sonata form (for either pianoforte, or organ, or violin and pianoforte, or any other combination); or (2) a Chorus with independent accompaniment; or (3) a Suite for Strings. This should be sent in at least a month before the date of examination.

# CLASS 2.—PRACTICAL SUBJECTS AS PERFORMERS

#### First Examination

- (a) Rudiments of Music, including Sight Reading and Ear Tests.
- (b) Easy Transposition Tests (for instrumentalists only).
- (c) Diction in respect of Modern Languages (for singers only).
- (d) Practical work either as Vocalist or Instrumentalist, in Principal Study, the requirements of which will be those of the Highest Grade of the practical local examinations.

## Second Examination (Semi-Final)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either pianoforte, or violin, or violoncello, or organ, or singing, will be found under separate headings.

#### PIANOFORTE

# (No written examination.)

#### 1. Scales.

**医验**序员

But a

1017

111

Major, minor (both forms) and chromatic scales at the distance of 8ve, 3rd, and 6th; also in double 3rds and double 8ves.

The candidate must be prepared to play all the above-mentioned scales in all keys, in either similar or contrary motion, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes, and with either legato or staccato touch.

#### 2. Arpeggios.

Common chords, dominant and diminished 7ths, with inversions and with hands either an 8ve, 3rd, 6th, or 10th apart, in similar and contrary motion, also in double octaves, legato and staccato, beginning on either the highest or lowest notes.

- 3. Reading at Sight.
- 4. Transposition.

Of a short passage, a semi-tone above or below.

- 5. Performance.
  - (a) One of the more difficult of the 48 Preludes and Fugues, or,

.....J. S. BACI

Part of a Suite or Concerto

(b) One of the more difficult Etudes, Op. 100 Bk. I......Kessler or

- (c) Sonata Op. 22 or Op. 26 or Op. 28 (D major)....BEETHOVEN
- (d) Any one of the Novelettes.....SCHUMANN

or

Any one of the following Etudes:

or

(e) A piece of the candidate's own choice.

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces and also on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

# VIOLIN

(No written examination.)

## 1. Scales.

C major in thirds, sixths, and octaves, one note to each bow, through two octaves. Also any of the ordinary scales through three octaves with various bowings. Chromatic scale starting from F in the first position (D string) through two octaves.

# 2. Arpeggios.

All major and minor common chords, dominant 7ths, and diminished 7ths in three octaves. No. 7 from Sevçik Violin School, Op. 1, Part III, may be presented for this test.

- 3. Reading at Sight.
- 4. Performance.

Candidates must prepare any two Etudes from each of the following composers:—Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Rovelli, Gavinies, and Rode, and also play the first movement of No. 22, Concerto Viotti, or a first movement from any one of the Spohr Concertos.

#### 5. Questions.

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

#### VIOLONCELLO

## (No written examination.)

1. Scales.

Major, minor (melodic form), and chromatic scales in all keys.

2. Arpeggios.

1000

nnif

2 解末田

1811

Studies Nos. 10 and 15.

J. L. Duport.

- 3. Reading at Sight.
- 4. Performance.

  - (b) Sonata (last two movements)......BRAHMS

OI

Sonata No. 1 (First Movement).....BEETHOVEN

or

Sonata No. 1 (First Movement)......MENDELSSOHN

(c) Also any two of the following pieces:

Rondo ......Boccherini

La Serenata (published by Schirmer)........................V. Herbert
Le Soir (published by Leduc)......................L. VIERNE

#### 5. Questions.

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history. Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

VIOLA, DOUBLE-BASS, HARP AND WIND INSTRUMENTS

Requirements will be forwarded to candidates on application to the Secretary, 323 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal.

#### ORGAN

(No written examination.)

- 1. Scales.
  - (a) Manuals only (with both hands).
  - (b) Pedals only.
  - (c) One manual only with pedals, at varying degrees of speed and beginning with either the highest or lowest note.

In the case of (a) and (c) contrary motion may be required.

- 2. Arpeggios.
  - (a) For pedals through two 8ves; common chords, major and minor, in keys of C, D flat, D, E flat, E, and F.
  - (b) One hand and pedals combined, in contrary motion.
- 3. Reading at Sight.
- 4. Transposition.

Of a short passage, a semitone above or below.

5. Performance.

(Published by Augener)

or

6. Questions.

Questions will be asked on the general outlines of form shown in the pieces, and also a few on the general outlines of musical history.

Candidates must be prepared to answer any advanced questions on rudiments of music.

#### SINGING

#### (No written examination.)

1. Scales and Technical Exercises.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales at varying degrees of speed. (For example, see Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 38, 41 and 48.) Also any six of the technical exercises given on pages 161 to 169 of the same work, selected according to voice.

2. Arpeggios.

See Randegger's Singing Primer, pages 102, 104 and 107.

- 3. Reading at Sight.
- 4. Performance.

Studies.

**医股牙**图

nmil

2 推市田

1

Medium Voices—Any two from No. 1 to No. 17, Fourth Series.
Part III. 30 Solfeggios.......VITTORIO RICCI

The selection of the pieces to be rendered in this examination is left to the candidates, who must, however, choose music of the following character:—

- (a) One or two specimens of Recitative.
- (b) Two solos from an Oratorio or Oratorios,

or

Two Solos from an Opera or Operas.

- (c) One song by any of the following composers:—Schumann, Schubert, Franz, Brahms, Loewe, Parry, Elgar, Wolf, Henschel, Stanford, Ronald, Scott, Ireland.
- (d) One song by any of the following composers:—Gounon, Massenet, German, Balakireff, Liszt, Mallinson, MacDowell, Grieg, Hahn, Sibelius.
- (e) One or two specimens of Folk Songs.

#### 5. Questions.

Questions may be asked as to the style of the pieces selected and the modulations or keys through which the music passes, etc.

Questions may be asked on the more advanced rudiments of music.

#### Third Examination (Final)

The requirements for candidates whose chief study is either Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, or Organ, or Singing, will be found under separate headings. There is no written examination.

#### PIANOFORTE

- Transposition Test.
   The transposition of a passage a tone above or below.
- 2. Sight Reading Test.
- 3. Questions.

Questions will be asked on musical history from the 16th century to the present day.

- 4. Performance.

or

Any one of 6 Etudes, Op. 111, Book 2......SAINT-SAËNS

BRIE

(c)	Sonata, Op. 109, or Op. 57 or Op. 31 No. 3Beethoven
	or
	A Concerto by a classical or modern composer.

(d)	Etudes	Symphoniques	(Tema	and	any	3	Etudes)Schumann
				or			
	Sonata	in F minor					C-:

Sonata in E	minor	Sjögren
	lands or	
Intermezzi (ar	ny two)	BRAHMS
	or	

	Theme	and	Variations	Op.	16	No.	3	 	PADER	EWSKI
(e)	Lotus	Land				A.E.		 	CYRIL	Scott

					or	
Slavonic	Dances	Op.	46	(any	two)Dvoràk	
					or	

Reflets	dans	l'eauDebussy
		0.00

	Banade Op. 52CHOPIN	
)	Au bord d'une source	
	TarantelleLiszt	

	or
Danse des	ElfesSAPELNIKOFF

(g) A piece of the candidate's own choice.

Note.—Candidates must be prepared to play some, if not all, of these from memory.

5. Short Examination in Second Study.

Certificates gained in any of the three higher grades of the local practical examinations will exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is Organ or Violin, or Violoncello, or Singing.

#### VIOLIN

- 1. Sight Reading Test.
- 2. Questions.

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day.

#### 3. Performance.

(a) Any one of the ten Sonatas......BEETHOVEN
(For Viclin and Pianoforte.)

And any one movement of either of the two Sonatas. J. IRELAND

(b) Any one of the following Concertos may be selected by candidate:—

BEETHOVEN, MENDELSSOEN, ERNST IN F SHARP MINOR, PAGANINI, VIEUXTEMPS, TSCHAIKOWSKY, SAINT-SAËNS IN B MINOR, BRAHMS, ELGAR, WIENIAWSKI, BRUCH, LALO.

- Short Examination in Second Study (which must be the Pianoforte).
   Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations in pianoforte will exempt candidates from this test.

#### VIOLONCELLO

- 1. Reading at Sight.
- 2. Questions.

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day.

3. Performance.

Sonata in A major (1st movement)	BEETHOVEN
Serenade-Waltz	. HERBERT SHARP
Spanish Nocturne	E. Goosens
(Pub. in one book by Hawkes & So	on.)
Concerto in A minor	SAINT-SAËNS
Sonata	GRIEG
A la fontaine (Fisher Edition)	DAVIDOFF

4. Short Examination in Second Study (which must be the Pianoforte).

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the

local practical examinations will exempt candidates from this test.

#### ORGAN

1. Transposition and Modulation Tests.

The transposition of a passage into another key not exceeding a tone above or below. Modulation.—Candidates are advised to make their modulations musically and not only mathematically correct.

- 2. Sight Reading Test.
- 3. Questions.

Questions will be asked on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day.

4. Performance.

10 10 11 11

nulf

OM RE

3811

Of one piece from each of the following lists:-

Fantasia in F minor......Mozart

- 5. Short Extemporization on a Given Theme.

  Optional test.
- 6. Short Examination in Second Study.

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations will exempt candidates from this test, whether the subject chosen is Pianoforte, or Violin, or Violoncello, or Singing.

#### SINGING

#### 1. Performance.

#### (a) Studies:

Soprano or Tenor—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part I, of 30 Solfeggios.......VITTORIO RICCI Alto or Bass—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part II, of 30 Solfeggios..........VITTORIO RICCI Medium Voices—Any two from No. 18 to the end of the Fourth Series, Part III, of 30 Solfeggios........VITTORIO RICCI

- (b) The solo work from part of an Opera (an act or scene), or the solo work from a whole Oratorio.
- (c) Songs in various languages to exemplify proficiency in diction.

#### 2. Sight Reading Test.

3. Questions on Musical History from the 16th century to the present day.

#### 4. Chief Study.

The studies by Vittorio Ricci must be prepared by all candidates, but as types of voices and capabilities of vocalists differ so much, it is impossible to satisfactorily specify other work on which any individual candidate shall be examined. The Examination Board will be prepared to accept in the Final Examination any works on which a correct judgment can be formed as to whether the candidate shall, after examination, be awarded the Diploma:—

- (a) As soloist for Concert Work only.
- (b) As soloist for Light Opera.
- (c) As soloist for Grand Opera.
- (d) As soloist for Oratorio.
- (e) As soloist for a combination of any of these.

Candidates should, after passing the Second Examination, submit to the Board of Examiners, through the Secretary, a list of works which they propose to present for the Final Examination.

#### 5. Second Study (which must be the Pianoforte),

Certificates gained in any one of the three highest grades of the local practical examinations for Pianoforte will exempt candidates from this test.

The ability of candidates to play their own accompaniments on the pianoforte to the vocal work prepared by them for the examination, together with the reading of a song accompanied at first sight, will be accepted as second study.

CLASS 3.—TEACHERS' EXAMINATION (THEORY AND PRACTICE)

#### First Examination

(Partly written and partly viva voce.)

- 1. Advanced Rudiments.
- A knowledge of harmony up to chords of the 7th. Analysis of given chords or passages, and harmonization of an easy melody and figured bass.
- 3. Chief Study.

**B**里古日

10年中月

BREE

THE R

日本は日本

1811

Candidates will be expected to show sufficient executive ability to perform the technical work, studies, and pieces contained in the list for the current year's local examination in the Highest Grade. (Total exemption from this examination can be claimed if candidates can produce certificates of having previously passed the Senior Grade, theoretical, and the Highest Grade, practical, of the local examinations.)

#### Second Examination (Semi-Final)

(Partly written and partly viva voce.)

- Harmony in three and four parts up to chords of the 9th, including suspensions and use of passing notes.
- 2. Counterpoint in two parts.
- 3. General outlines of Musical History.
- 4. The principles of Elementary Form and Analysis.
- 5. Chief Study.

The requirements for this will be the same as for the Semi-Final Performers' Licentiate (see pages 20 to 24).

6. Second Study.

The requirements will be similar to those of the Senior Grade of the local examinations.

If the candidate's chief study is Singing, Pianoforte Accompaniment will be accepted as second subject.

#### Third Examination (Final)

#### (Written Examination.)

- 1. Harmony and Counterpoint in not more than four parts.
- 2. History of Music from the 16th century to the present day.
- 3. Form and Analysis.
- Some acquaintance with the principles of the Physiology of the Voice or of Acoustics.
- 5. A paper on the Art of Teaching of the candidate's chief subject.

Candidates must write a paper, which should be sent at least a week before the examinations, dealing with technical difficulties met with in teaching, and how to overcome them, also giving a graduated list of studies and pieces best adapted for the development of this branch of musical study. The paper must be the unaided work of the candidate, and be accompanied by a declaration to that effect.

#### Viva Voce Examination

Requirements will be found under a separate heading corresponding to the candidate's chief subject.

#### PIANOFORTE

- (a) To demonstrate method of instruction as regards posture, fingertraining, wrist and arm action, etc.
  - (b) To illustrate gradations of touch.
  - (c) To differentiate between mechanical and æsthetic expression.
  - (d) To explain the principles of fingering, and, if required, to finger passages.
  - (e) To distinguish between use and misuse of pedals.
  - (f) To illustrate good part playing.
  - If thought necessary by the examiner, a student (not a pupil of the candidate) will be in attendance, so that the candidate may more easily and effectually demonstrate his or her ability to deal in a practical manner with the above points, and any others which may occur.
- 2. Candidates must be prepared to play the following:—
  - (a) English Suite, No. 11, in A minor, or No. 4 or Prelude and Fugue No. 15 in G
  - (b) Sonata. Op. 53, or Op. 57......BEETHOVEN

3.

1.

2.

3.

5.

6.

BEN A SE

Span Span

Company of the same and the sam

(c) Humoresque, or Carneval Schumann	
(d) Any one of the Etudes	
Sight Reading Test.	
VIOLIN	
To demonstrate method of finger-training and bowing, posture, and fingering, also to finger and bow certain passages, if required.	
Should the Examiner desire it, the candidate must be prepared to give a student (who must not be a pupil of the candidate) a specimen lesson, correcting, if necessary, any errors in bowing, intonation, posture, fingering, etc., and to answer questions and offer suggestions on the work after the student has retired,	
To differentiate between mechanical and æsthetic expression.	
To show ability to accompany on the pianoforte.	
Candidates must be prepared to play any two Studies chosen by themselves from each of the following:—Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Rode, Rovelli and Gavines.	
Pieces.	
First movement of any of the ten  Sonatas for Violin and Pianoforte  La Folia	
Concerto:	
Any of the following:—Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Ernst in F sharp, Paganini, Vieuxtemps, Tschaikowsky, Saint-Saëns in B minor, Brahms, Wieniawski.	
Romance in F minor	

Romance in E minor......SINDING

Havannaise SAINT-SAËNS

or

Rhapsodie Piedmontèse SINIGAGLIA

#### VIOLONCELLO

See under Violin for requirements 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7.
Candidates must be prepared to play:
Nos. 11, 16 and 20 Studies
Any one of the five Sonatas (selected by the candidate)Beethoven
To show a general knowledge of the Six SuitesJ. S. Bach
Also, "A la Source," Op. 20, No. 2
RomanceWagner-Popper

#### ORGAN

- To demonstrate method of instruction for overcoming difficulties in pedal technique, clear part playing, independence of hands and feet, position of body, stop management, etc.
- To answer questions as to the causes of difference of tone between the various stops.
- To explain the principles of pedalling and mark passages submitted to candidates for that purpose.
- 4. To be prepared to play the following pieces:—
  A Sonata by BACH, also a Sonata by either Mendelssohn or Rheinberger or Merkel, and a piece by a modern composer selected by the candidate.
- 5. Sight Reading Test.
- 6. To extemporize and transpose.

#### SINGING

- To demonstrate method of instruction in proper methods of breathing, tone, attack, unevenness of tone, intonation, expression, overcoming of awkward breaks, resonance, facial expression and posture.
- To read (at the pianoforte) a simple accompaniment at sight, and also transpose within the limits of a major second above or below.
- 3. In passages given by the examiner, to phrase or put in breath marks.
- 4. Candidates must be prepared to give illustrations of Recitative, Solo singing in Opera or Oratorio, and to sing one song of any one composer in each of the following three groups:—
  - (a) BACH, HANDEL, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, MENDELSSOHN, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN.
  - (b) Franz, Brahms, Loewe, Wolf, Strauss, Parry, Elgar.
  - (c) GOUNDD, MASSENET, GERMAN, BALAKIREFF, LISZT, MALLINSON, GRIEG, HAHN, and DEBUSSY.

#### EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATE SHOWING CANDI-DATE'S FITNESS AS MUSIC INSTRUCTOR FOR CLASS WORK IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

#### Fee \$6.00

#### THEORETICAL

The examination will be in two parts: (a) Written; (b) Viva Voce. In the written part of the examination a paper will be given dealing with the general questions on the teaching of class singing in an elementary school.

The paper will be divided into four parts: (a) Voice Training; (b) How to teach Sight Singing in the Movable Doh System, using Solfa syllables only, and on its application to the staff notation; (c) Ear Training; (d) The teaching of songs.

As regards (b) emphasis will be laid on the mental effect produced when teaching tune, and on the use of time names when teaching rhythm in both notations.

The following text-books are recommended:-

"The School Music Teacher," Chaps. 1-7 inclusive and Appendices II and III (published by Curwen) ......EVANS and McNaught

#### PRACTICAL (ELEMENTARY)

#### 1. Sight Singing.

**医股水的** 

BREE

CH BB

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Two tests will be given, one in Solfa syllables only and one in Staff Notation, containing leaps to any note of the diatonic scale, with a transition to either 1st sharp (dominant) or 1st flat (sub-dominant) key, and containing chromatic notes introduced stepwise. Only the following divisions of the beat will be used, half-beat, three-quarters and a quarter, with some sustained notes. In Staff only the following time-signatures will be used, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4, 6/8. One of the tests will be in the minor mode, containing the sharpened sixth and seventh. (Not more than three attempts will be allowed, and the last time the test will be sung to la.)

#### Z. Time.

Two tests will be given, one to Solfa syllables, and one in Staff Notation, to be sung first to time-names, and then to a monotone. (Two attempts allowed.)

In 2/4, 3/4 and 4/4 time (two, three and four pulse measure). The beat may be divided into halves, triplets, or any division containing one or two quarters. In 6/8 time (six-pulse measure) the more minute divisions of the beat will not be given.

#### 3. Ear Test.

- (a) The candidate will write down in either notation a short phrase of not more than six notes. The name of the key will be given and the tonic chord (d.m.s.) sung or played each time.
- (b) The time names of a short passage will be asked and the passages must be written down in either notation. The tempo will be given. (Two attempts allowed.)
- 4. Candidates must be prepared to write on a black-board, as for a class, a short sight-singing test in both notations.
- Candidates must be in possession of a certificate showing they have passed the Junior Grade in Pianoforte of McGill Local Examinations in Music.

# EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATE SHOWING CANDIDATE'S FITNESS AS MUSIC INSTRUCTOR FOR CLASS WORK IN HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE

#### Fee \$10.00

#### PART I (THEORETICAL)

A paper will be given demanding a more comprehensive knowledge of the methods and principles involved in the teaching of class singing. This paper will be divided into the same number of sections as the elementary paper, the following text-books being recommended for information:—

"Voice Culture," Part I (published by Novello)......BATES

"The Singing Class Teacher" (published by Williams). FIELD HYDE

#### PART II (PRACTICAL)

#### 1. Sight Singing.

**B** 数字形

nnie

Sann

REFE

1511

Two tests will be given, one to Solfa syllables and one in Staff Notation, containing more difficult leaps as well as leaps to chromatic notes with a transition to some more remote key. One of the tests will be in the minor mode containing a transition. (Not more than three attempts will be allowed and at the last attempt the test must be sung to la.)

#### 2. Time.

Two tests will be given, one to Solfa syllables and one in Staff Notation, sung first to time-names and then to la. (Two attempts allowed.) The pulse will be divided into more minute divisions, and syncopation will be introduced.

#### 3. Ear Test.

(a) The candidate will write down in either notation, in time and tune, a short melody. The name of the key will be given and the tonic chord (d.m.s.) sung or played each time.

- (b) The time-names of a short passage will be asked and the passage must be then written down in either notation. The pulse will be more divided than in the elementary grade. The tempo will be given. (Two attempts allowed.)
- 4. Three school songs must be chosen and prepared by the candidate and sung to his or her own accompaniment. Two of the songs should be of the folk-song and one of the art-song type. Correct voice production and interpretation will be a necessity.
- Candidates must be in possession of a Certificate showing they
  have passed the Intermediate Grade in Pianoforte of McGill Local
  Examinations in Music.

在第17

BERR

BEFF SE

The Real

#### LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS IN MUSIC

Recognizing the necessity of helping to raise the standard of musical education in Canada, and at the same time to bring the influence of competent examiners to bear upon instruction, McGill University holds local examinations throughout the Dominion. In view of the fact that it grants Degrees in Music and a Diploma of Licentiate, the University extends its field of work by means of these local examinations, which are preparatory to those for Degrees and Diplomas.

The Examiners are appointed by the Board of Governors of the University, the Chairman of the Examining Board being Dr. Harry Crane Perrin, the Dean of the Faculty of Music and Director of the Conservatorium.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 1. All fees must be paid in advance direct to the Secretary of McGill University Conservatorium of Music, 323 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, who will supply forms of entry. These can also be obtained from the local representatives or local secretaries. (See pp. 41 to 43.)
- 2. A local representative of McGill University will supervise the conduct of the theoretical examinations at each centre. All papers will be sent to McGill University itself, and, in the case of the local examinations, examined by a Board consisting of at least three examiners.
- Every certificate gained by candidates in any of the public examinations will bear the imprimatur of McGill University.
- 4. The Principal of a school may arrange with the Secretary to send an examiner to report on the musical education gained at the school. No individual certificates will be awarded in this case, but merely a collective detailed report drawn up by the examiner and sent to the Principal of the school. (See page 85.)
- 5. Similar arrangements may be made with regard to Class Singing (See page 85.)
- 6. In case of a candidate being prevented by serious illness from attending any examination, the Secretary is authorized, on receipt of a medical vertificate, which must, however, reach him at least five days before such examination, to transfer a candidate to the next examination without further fee.

- 7. As an additional assurance of fair treatment of every candidate, two examiners will be present at each examination in practical subjects throughout the Dominion, wherever it is at all possible to arrange that such shall be the case. This must necessarily largely depend on the number of candidates presenting themselves for examination.
- 8. Examinations will be arranged by the Secretary when required, and new centres formed where not less than ten candidates are entered, provided the amount of fees is sufficient to meet the expenses incurred.

#### ADVICE TO TEACHERS AND CANDIDATES

- 1. Candidates are advised not to attempt too high a grade when first entering for the local examinations, which are arranged in a systematic course of progressive grades, beginning with the Lowest or Primary grade and leading on through the Diploma examination for Licentiate of Music to that for the Degree of Mus. Bac.
- 2. Teachers as well as candidates are urged to regard the particular studies and pieces selected for examination in any one grade as indicating the degree of difficulty, and not to confine their attention for a whole year to the preparation of two or three examination pieces.
- 3. In preparation, teachers and pupils should use the music of the lower grade at the beginning of the winter, and should not begin too early with the actual grade book selected for examination at the end of the session. Lack of interest often ensues from the monotony entailed by candidates concentrating their whole attention on the examination book for too long a period.
- 4. Books for the last ten years, which contain well-assorted standard studies and pieces, will be found useful by teachers and pupils alike, whether for repertoire study, reading at sight, or analysis purposes. Price, 50c, per book, obtainable from the General Secretary.

### REGULATIONS FOR LOCAL CENTRE EXAMINATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES

1. Theory examinations will be held throughout the Dominion on May 2nd, 1928. Candidates wishing to take an examination in a practical subject in the same year as the theoretical examination, if unsuccessful in the latter, can still proceed to the practical examination, and if they satisfy the examiner or examiners in this, they must present themselves at a supplemental theoretical examination held later in the same year, which, if they pass, entitles them to receive the certificate for the practical examination.

**由京市部** 

10 年前

BREE

AND IN

- 2. Practical examinations will be held during May and June, 1928.
- 3. For both theoretical and practical local examinations, forms of application, duly filled in by the candidate, and accompanied by the examination fee, MUST REACH THE SECRETARY IN MONTREAL ON OR BEFORE APRIL 1st, 1928.
- 4. Certificates will be awarded to successful candidates in both theoretical and practical subjects. They will be of two kinds in each grade: (a) Distinction; (b) Pass.
- 5. These certificates do not entitle the holders to append any letters to their names.
- 6. The maximum number of marks obtainable in each practical subject is 100, of which 60 entitles to a Pass and 80 to Distinction.
- 7. The maximum number of marks obtainable in each theoretical subject is 100, of which 60 entitles to a Pass and 80 to Distinction.
- 8. No special text-books are prescribed for theoretical examinations, and no particular method or style is specified for practical examinations. No particular edition is prescribed for pieces found in the syllabus, but for the convenience of teachers and candidates the University publishes, in separate books for each grade, the studies and pieces required for the Pianoforte Examinations, which can be obtained direct from the General Secretary or from the various local music dealers.
- 9. Candidates presenting a study or piece not prescribed by the current syllabus, run a risk of being disqualified.
- 10. Candidates entering for practical subjects must, in all grades except the two last (Elementary and Primary), previously work a theory paper of the preceding lower grade during the same year or the preceding year.
- 11. Only one candidate at a time is allowed to be in the examination room for practical examinations.
- 12. The accompanist for all examinations, where one is needed, is allowed to be in the examination room only to accompany the songs and pieces.
  - 13. The examiner's decision is final, and cannot be reconsidered.
- 14. The possession of certain certificates granted by other institutions may exempt the holder from the necessity of taking the Theoretical part of the Local Examinations. In making application

for exemption the holder of such certificates must give explicit information to the General Secretary at least one month before the date of the examination, and be prepared to produce the original certificate. if required.

15. The possession of certain certificates gained in the Local Examinations will entitle the holders to claim exemption from certain parts of the examinations for the Diploma of Licentiate in Music, should they at a later date decide to proceed to the higher examinations for that Diploma.

**医股水剂** 

BREE

2 開京田

LBER

# FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

#### GENERAL STATEMENT

The Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research directs and controls all the courses leading to the higher degrees and recommends candidates for these degrees.

The members of the Faculty are the heads of departments and certain others on the staff of the University who offer and give bona fide courses of introduction of a graduate character and who superintend research work for the higher degrees. The members are appointed by the Board of Governors on the recommendation of the Principal. Other members of the staff, not members of the Faculty, who give graduate work of an approved character, have the rank of Associates of the Faculty.

The functions of the Faculty are inter alia:-

- (1) To approve of the courses submitted by the heads of departments giving graduate instruction.
- (2) To determine the conditions under which students may become candidates for higher degrees.
- (3) To conduct examinations for such degrees.

The routine executive work of the Faculty, such as the admission and registration of students, the determination of the courses which they must take, the approval of the students' fulfilment of the requirements and the arrangements for the examinations are in charge of an Executive Committee appointed by the Faculty, which at stated intervals reports its proceedings to the Faculty as a whole.

#### ADMISSION

Advanced courses of instruction are offered to students who are graduates of any university of recognized standing. Admission to these advanced courses does not in itself imply candidacy for a higher degree.

#### REGISTRATION

Application for registration as a graduate student should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The application should be made in triplicate on special printed forms which may be obtained at the Dean's Office. This, when filled out, will give

the necessary information with reference to the degrees held by the candidate, the courses of undergraduate study which he has followed, and the courses of graduate study which he desires to pursue. With the approval of the department a student may register for a half course at the beginning of the second term. All applications for courses of graduate study must be filed with the Dean of this Faculty on or before October 8th of each year. The regular courses of instruction begin September 29th, 1927. As soon as the candidates' course has been approved by the Executive of the Faculty, he must register without delay at the office of the University Registrar. He will not be given credit for attendance until he does so. Candidates whose course extends for more than one year must register at the commencement of each year of their course. If not registered at the beginning of the academic year, as provided above, the candidate shall not be eligible for the degree at the following Spring Convocation.

#### DEGREES

Graduate students may proceed to one or other of the following degrees:—Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Science in Agriculture, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Music.

#### RESIDENT GRADUATE STUDY

Every candidate for a higher degree is required to take at least one year of resident graduate study in McGill University. The unit of student work in this Faculty is one lecture hour per week for the session (i.e. the academic year). For purposes of finding an approximate equation covering the different recognized classes of work, one hour of seminar, colloquium or tutorial work is regarded as equal to two hours of lecture work, two hours of laboratory work to one hour of lecture work, and one hour of approved department society work to one hour of lecture work. Each student in addition to his or her thesis requirements shall complete six units for the Master's degree, or first year in course for Ph.D., four units for the middle year and three units for the final year leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. At least 50 per cent of the instruction in the first year shall be in courses offered exclusively to graduate students. It is understood that the student may take any number of years he chooses more than the minimum in order to complete these requirements.

Members of the teaching staff of the University who are students in the Graduate Faculty and who give twelve hours of instruction per week may not obtain a Master's degree in one year, and will require at least an additional year for the degree of Ph.D.

10 年前

BREE

2 算 年 前

RBER

#### COURSES AT MACDONALD COLLEGE

Graduate students who are taking the major part of their work at Macdonald College may go into residence there and can take, when required, other graduate courses given at the University.

#### FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FEES

See pages 128 and 141.

#### WOMEN STUDENTS

Women Students registering in this Faculty are invited to call at the Royal Victoria College for information concerning the following:—

- 1. The Alumnæ Society of McGill University, for membership in which they are eligible.
- 2. The University Women's Club, 3492 Peel St. (including residence accommodation), for membership in which they are eligible.
- 3. The Monteregian Club, 22 McTavish St., for women engaged in educational work, and others (including residence accommodation), for membership in which they are eligible.

They can also obtain from the Secretary of the Royal Victoria College the addresses of boarding houses in Montreal, and they may, if they wish, make arrangements to obtain luncheon in the College.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.)

Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Arts is provided in the following departments of study which rank as "Subjects":—

Greek Language and Literature.

Latin Language and Literature.

Romance Languages and Literature.

Germanic Language and Literature.

English Language and Literature.

Oriental Languages.

Theological Studies (see paragraph 6).

Philosophy.

Psychology.

History.

Economics and Political Science.

Mathematics.

Sociology.

The requirements for the degree are as follows:-

- (1) Candidates must hold the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. (in Arts) from McGill University, or its equivalent.
  - (2) One or two subjects may be taken.
- (3) When two subjects are taken one of them shall be designated as the major subject and special attention shall be paid to it. It must be a subject which the candidate has already studied in his undergraduate course, and the work required in it will represent an attainment in knowledge far in advance of that required for the B.A. degree. The minor subject, if taken, must be a cognate subject and be approved by the head of the major department. Not more than one-third of the candidate's time for the year shall be devoted to the minor. The course of study selected by the student must receive the approval in writing of the heads of the departments concerned and also of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. The candidate shall pass an examination in each of the subjects of his course.
- (4) The candidate shall also present a thesis on some topic connected with his major subject. The title of his thesis must have been previously submitted to the head of the department concerned and to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for their approval in writing. The thesis must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge and must also be in good literary style.
- (5) The thesis must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research on or before April 28th, if the candidate wishes to present himself for the degree at the Convocation in May.
- (6) Theological Studies. A selection from the courses set forth under the head of Theological Studies may be taken as fulfilling the requirements of a minor subject for the degree of Master of Arts.

# REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE (M.Sc.)

Instruction in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research leading to the degree of Master of Science is provided in the following departments of study which rank as "subjects":—

Mathematics.Zoology.Physics.Entomology.Engineering Physics.Anatomy.Chemistry.Pathology.Agricultural Chemistry.Bacteriology.



**医班片科** 

nnee

CM EN

ABER

Biochemistry.
Botany.
Plant Pathology.
Geodesy.
Thermodynamics and Theory
of Heat Engines.
Theory of Elasticity, Strength
of Materials and Theory of
Structures.
Highway Engineering.

Physiology.
Pharmacology.
Geology and Mineralogy.
Hydrodynamics and Hydraulics.
Electrical Engineering.
Theory of Machines and
Machine Design.
Metallurgy.
Mining.

The requirements for the degree are as follows:-

- (1) Candidates must hold the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. or B.S.A. from McGill University, or its equivalent.
- (2) The course of study followed by the candidate shall be of an advanced character, being the equivalent of that required for the degree of M.A., and shall lie in the domain of pure or applied science. It may be selected from any one or (at the discretion of the head of the department in which the major subject is) two subjects included in the list given above. This course of study, which must be of a comprehensive character, must have been previously submitted to the head of the department and to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and have received their approval in writing. The candidate shall pass an examination in each subject of his course.
- (3) The candidate shall also present a thesis on some subject connected with his course of study. The title of the thesis must have been previously submitted to the head of the department and to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and have received their approval in writing. The thesis must be in some measure a contribution to knowledge and must also be written in good literary style.
- (4) The thesis must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research on or before April 28th, if the candidate wishes to present himself for the degree at the Convocation in May, except in the case of theses involving experimental work, when the time will be extended to May 12th. No thesis received after these dates will be accepted.

# REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE (M.S.A.)

Agronomy must be taken as the major subject for this degree.

The requirements for the degree are as follows:—

- (1) Candidates must hold the degree of B.S.A. from McGill University, or its equivalent.
- (2) Candidates must take one year of resident graduate study at Macdonald College, Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University.
  - (3) One or two subjects may be taken.
- (4) When two subjects are taken, one of them shall be designated as the major subject and special attention shall be paid to it. It must be a subject which the candidate has already studied in his undergraduate course, and the work required in it will represent an attainment in knowledge far in advance of that required for the B.S.A. degree. Not more than one-third of the candidate's time for the year shall be devoted to the minor subject. The candidate shall pass an examination in each of the subjects of his course.
- (5) The course of study selected by the student must receive the approval, in writing, of the heads of the departments concerned and also of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.
- (6) The candidate shall also present a thesis on some topic connected with his major subject. The title of his thesis must have been previously submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and the head of the department concerned, and have received their approval in writing. The thesis must be a contribution to knowledge and must also be written in good literary style.

The thesis must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research on or before April 28th, if the candidate wishes to present himself for the degree at the Convocation in May. If the course involves laboratory work the thesis must be submitted before May 12th.

(7) Candidates for the M.S.A. degree who select agronomy may register in September or January. In the latter case they will be expected to remain in residence until the end of September, and application must be made before February 1st. It is recommended that one summer be spent in the Agronomy Department, before or during the course, to allow for practical, field, laboratory and thesis work during the growing season.

BREE

BREE BREE

### REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

- (1) Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must hold the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. or M.D. from McGill University, or its equivalent.
- (2) They must follow a course of at least three years' resident graduate study. Of these at least one must be at McGill University, preferably the final year. The other two may be spent at institutions approved by the Faculty of Graduate Studies.
- (3) They must select one major subject and one or two minor subjects. The minor subjects or subject must be cognate to the major subject and must be approved by the head of the department in which the major is. Approximately one-quarter of their time shall be devoted to the minor or minors.

No subject will be accepted as a minor which constitutes a part of the major subject for the Ph.D. degree.

Courses leading to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are offered in the following as major subjects:—

Bacteriology.
Botany.
Biochemistry
Chemistry.
Pharmacology.
Physics.
Physiology.
Plant Pathology.
Oriental Languages.

In special cases heads of departments may be able to provide courses in other subjects which will lead to this degree. Candidates, therefore, desiring to proceed to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in other departments than those mentioned above should make direct application to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, asking whether courses in such subjects can be provided.

- (4) The course of study which the candidate desires to follow must, before he enters upon it, have been submitted to the heads of the several departments concerned and to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and have received their written approval.
- (5) On December 14th of the second year every candidate must satisfy the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research that he has a reading knowledge of both French and German. The examination

shall be set by the Department in which the candidate is taking his major; the passages chosen will be typical of the literature of his major subject. The Departments of Germanic and Romance Languages will act as examiners.

(6) The first two years shall include instruction, training and direction in his field of study, with the view of giving the candidate a knowledge of his particular subject and its relation to cognate branches of learning, and of preparing him for independent investigation.

After the completion of the examination in languages and in his minor subject or subjects, the Preliminary Examination shall be held at the end of the second year of the course. This examination shall cover all graduate work previously taken by the candidate, including his prescribed reading, and may also include any work fundamental thereto. The candidate must show that he possesses a good general knowledge of the whole science or branch of learning which he has selected as his major subject. The examination shall be both written and oral.

The result of this examination will determine whether the candidate will be allowed to proceed to his degree. The final year is to be devoted chiefly to the preparation of his thesis or dissertation.

After his thesis has been received and approved, a special and more searching oral examination on the subject of his dissertation and subjects more intimately related to it will constitute his final examination. This will be conducted in the presence of a committee of at least four of the Faculty of Graduate Studies.

(7) The thesis for the Doctor's degree shall display original scholar-ship expressed in satisfactory literary form and be a distinct contribution to knowledge. The subject of this thesis must have been approved, in writing, by the head of the department in which the major subject lies and also by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, at least twelve months before the date of the final examination. If the candidate wishes to present himself for the degree at the Convocation in May, this thesis must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research on or before April 25th. No thesis received after this date will be accepted.

One week before the Convocation at which the degree is to be conferred, a typewritten copy of the thesis, accompanied by a statement from the head of the department that the copy in the form submitted has been accepted, shall be filed in the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research. This copy must be left there till one hundred printed copies have been deposited in the Library.

The candidate shall at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research a legal contract that he will furnish the Library with one hundred printed copies by a specified date.

**自由市** 

日本中刊

BREE

MARK IN

The publication furnished by him must be a separate print, containing only the thesis.

Upon recommendation of a department and the approval of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, a briefer form of the thesis than that approved for the degree may be accepted in fulfilment of the publication requirement. This shall contain an account of the method followed in the investigation, an abstract of the evidence adduced and a full summary of the results obtained. Those who adopt the plan of submitting reprints of their papers shall submit to the Library two typewritten copies of the complete thesis and 300 copies of their published work on the subject.

### REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW (D.C.L.)

Any person who has graduated as B.C.L. from McGill University may after seven years from such graduation proceed to the degree of Doctor of Civil Law, provided he has distinguished himself by eminent services in the domain of law, and provided he has written a thesis on a subject previously approved by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, and that such thesis has been adjudged by that Faculty to be a valuable contribution to legal science. The candidate may, instead of a thesis, submit a published book or books dealing in a scientific way with some branch or branches of law. A very high standard is required for this degree, but it does not call for any resident graduate study in the University.

#### REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LITERATURE (D.Litt.)

Bachelors of Arts of McGill University who are graduates of at least seven years' standing, and who have distinguished themselves by special research and learning in the domain of arts and literature, may submit their published works to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and apply for the degree of Doctor of Literature. A very high standard is required for this degree, but it does not call for any resident graduate study at the University. Graduates of other universities are not eligible for this degree.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (D.Sc.)

Bachelors of Arts, Bachelors of Science or Doctors of Medicine of McGill University, who are graduates in one or other of these Faculties of at least seven years' standing, and who have distinguished themselves by special research and learning in the domain of science, may submit their published works to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research and apply for the degree of Doctor of Science. A very high standard is required for this degree, but it does not call for any resident graduate study at the University. Graduates of other universities are not eligible for this degree.

# REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC (Mus. Doc.)

Bachelors of Music of McGill University, after the lapse of a period of seven years from the time of taking that degree, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Music, the requirement for which is a composition in extended form, such as an oratorio, opera or cantata. This exercise must have as its first number an introductory orchestral movement in the usual concert overture form, and must contain eight-part writing and fugal treatment. It must be scored for a full orchestra. If preferred, a candidate may present a composition scored for orchestra in the form of a symphony, symphonic poem or tone poem, occupying not less than forty minutes in performance. In addition, an examination in the higher forms of composition shall be necessary, together with a critical knowledge of the full scores of certain prescribed works. This degree is open only to graduates of the Faculty of Music of McGill University.

#### REGULATIONS CONCERNING THESES

In the case of students who wish to graduate at the Spring Convocation, all theses for the degree of Master of Arts, and for the degree of Master of Science, must be handed to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than April 28th. Theses for the degree of Ph.D. must be handed in on or before April 25th.

All theses for the degree of Master of Science which involve experimental work, as well as all theses for the degree of Master of Science in Agriculture, must be in the hands of the Dean not later than May 12th.

In the case of students who wish to graduate at the Fall Convocation, their theses must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than September 14th.

Owing to the fact that all theses submitted by successful candidates for higher degrees will be bound and placed in the Library, candidates for such degrees are advised that the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research will henceforth require these to be prepared in a uniform manner and in accordance with the following specifications:—

1000年前

MALE

1 日本田

ABER

- (1) The paper is to be of uniform size,  $8\frac{7}{2} \times 11$  inches, and of substantial quality.
- (2) The left-hand margin is to have a uniform width of about 1½ inches. Drawings larger than the prescribed page should be folded in the manner most suitable for binding.
  - (3) All theses must be typewritten and in duplicate.
- (4) No binding is necessary, but the loose sheets must be placed in a manila envelope in the order of their pagination.

In the case of candidates presenting themselves for the degree of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Literature or Doctor of Civil Law, two copies of the book or books—or for the degree of Doctor of Civil Law, should a thesis be substituted, two typewritten copies of the thesis—must be submitted to the Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research not later than February 14th of the year in which the candidate desires to take the degree.

#### INTERCHANGE OF STUDENT TEACHERS

An arrangement has been made between the National Committee for the Training of Teachers, Scotland, and McGill University, for the reciprocal exchange of student teachers.

The students coming to McGill will be Honour Graduates in Arts or Science and probably also in Education. They may make a special study of Education or may take up any course leading to the degree of M.A., M.Sc., or Ph.D. If they study for a higher degree, the period and conditions of study will be fixed by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research on the recommendation of the Head of the Department in which the work is to be carried on. They will be assisted for one year and possibly for two. Students who study Education will be called upon to furnish a detailed report on their work, in which case only one year's studentship will be allowed. Details of the teaching work will be arranged by the Dean of the School for Teachers.

Students going from McGill must be Bachelors of Arts, or Bachelors of Science in Arts, or Masters of Arts.

They will be assisted for one year and in special cases for two. The allowance will be \$1,200 per annum.

They will be expected either to study for a higher degree or to make a detailed study of Scottish educational systems. In the latter case, only one year's studentship will be allowed.

A student teacher, holding an M.A. degree from McGill, may be able to obtain a Scottish Ph.D. in two years.

Applications must be sent to the Principal before May 1st. These must state:—(a) University qualifications; (b) Teaching experience; (c) Any general experience; (d) Whether the student proposes to study for a higher degree and, if so, for what degree and whether or not he requires one or two years' assistance.

Springed Commission of the com

自由市村

BRAN SE

and in

EBER

#### COURSES OF GRADUATE STUDY

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

(Macdonald College)

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

ROBERT SUMMERBY:—Professor of Agronomy.

ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

ALEXANDER McTaggart:—Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

L. C. RAYMOND:—Assistant Professor of Agronomy.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Candidates for the degree of Master of Science in Agriculture who take Agronomy as a major are expected to have had a good training in general Agronomy, Botany and Genetics.

Courses 1, 2, 3, 6, and one other are required. The remaining work to fulfil the requirements for the M.S.A. degree may be chosen from other courses in Agronomy or in the cognate sciences. Those who have not had a training in Agronomy equivalent to undergraduate specialization will be expected to fulfil the requirements of the courses which they lack.

- 1. Crop Production. The fundamental principles of crop growth, and their relation to methods and practices of crop production. Two lectures and one laboratory period for one term.
- 2. Crop Breeding. A basis for the plant breeding work in Courses 4 and 5. One lecture for one term.
- **3. Experimentation.** The application of statistical methods to agronomic investigations. One lecture and two laboratory periods for one term.
- 4. Forage Crops. Classification, production, breeding, and investigations.
  - (a) Hay and Pasture Crops.
  - (b) Corn and Roots.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods for two terms.

- 5. Grain Crops. Classification, production, breeding, and investigations. Three lectures and three laboratory periods for one term.
  - 6. Seminar. Fortnightly during the year.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRAIT ATE STUDIES

S. Ernest Whitnall:—Professor of Anatomy.

#### ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

James C. Simpson:—Associate Professor of Histology and Embryology.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Candidates must possess a degree in Medicine as a pre-requisite. A course of advanced study in Anatomy and cognate subjects will be provided by the Professor upon request.

Courses for Graduate Students not necessarily proceeding to a degree, i.e., part time students:—

#### 1. Anatomy.

- (a) Special course on the detailed structure of the ear, nose and throat (for specialists in Oto-Laryngology).
- (b) Special course on the detailed structure of the orbit and eye (for specialists in Ophthalmology).

Both these courses include the histology and surgical anatomy of the regions noted, and facilities are afforded for practical dissection and operative work as far as may be possible. The courses consist of laboratory work, study of preparations in conjunction with selected works of reference and followed by colloquia. Each course extends over two months with attendance of two hours a morning on two days a week by arrangement.

Professor S. E. Whitnall.

#### 2. Histology.

A course on the histology of the tissues and organs in human and mammalian types. One hundred and fifty hours' laboratory and thirty hours' lecture work extending through the Session (six hours a week).

#### 3. Embryology.

General course in Organogenesis, 60 hours of lectures and demonstrations; two periods a week.

#### 4. Physical Anthropology.

Instruction in the principles, aims and methods of Physical Anthropology. Times to be arranged.

Dr. I. M. Thompson.

**B**取求於

nute

Span

ABER

#### DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY

(Macdonald College)

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

J. RAYMOND SANBORN:—Lecturer in Bacteriology.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Those set forth below, together with certain others in Bacteriology and Serology given in the Faculty of Medicine. See page 56.

1. Soil Bacteriology. Technique and special methods, a general and special study of the microbiology of the soil.

One lecture and six laboratory hours per week for one year; six colloquia.

2. Pathogenic Microbiology, including methods and technique of general pathological investigation.

One lecture and six laboratory hours per week for one year; six colloquia.

Prerequisites for students taking Bacteriology as their major subject are:—At least one course in general microbiology of a year's duration; chemistry (inorganic and organic) and physics; advanced mathematics and more chemistry, particularly physical and physiological, are advised.

Students selecting soil bacteriology should have had previous courses in the physics and chemistry of soils and farm crops.

A preliminary course in histological studies and technique and work in hygienic or pathogenic bacteriology are expected of students taking pathogenic microbiology.

#### DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

ARCHIBALD BYRON MACALLUM:—Professor of Biochemistry.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

S. W. BLISS: - Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Advanced lectures and laboratory work on the following:-

1. General Biochemistry......Professor Macallum.

#### 2. The Chemistry of Animal Metabolism. Professor Macallum.

These courses will involve about sixty lectures and about two hundred hours of laboratory work, the latter in addition to the research for the preparation of the dissertation for the degree.

Candidates who desire to proceed to the M.Sc. degree in biochemistry must have a good knowledge of chemistry (inorganic, organic and physical) and must have taken (or must take concurrently with the work for this degree) all the undergraduate work in Biochemistry.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The courses offered by the department, covering what will be required for Biochemistry as a major subject for the degree, will involve the extension of those listed above and also the following:—

- 1. Organic Colloids in their Chemical and Physical Relations.
- 2. Laboratory Methods of Synthesis of a Number of Bioorganic Compounds.
- 3. Energy Transformations in the Animal and Vegetable Cells.
  - 4. Problems of Biophysics.
- 5. Methods and Results in the Microchemistry of the Animal and Vegetable Cells.
  - 6. Oxidation and Reduction in the Animal Cell.
  - 7. Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Protein Metabolism.

These courses will involve about one hundred lectures, to be given in the last two of the three years required for the degree. The candidate must attend and participate in the colloquia held weekly for graduate students in the department.

The requirements for registration for the degree of Ph.D., with Biochemistry as the major subject, are the same as those for the M.Sc.

#### DEPARTMENTS OF BOTANY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Francis E. Lloyd:—Professor of Botany.

Bertram T. Dickson:—Professor of Plant Pathology (Macdonald College).

#### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

CARRIE M. DERICK:—Professor of Morphological Botany.

GEORGE W. SCARTH:—Associate Professor of Botany.

J. G. Coulson:—Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology
(Macdonald College).

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

- 1. Embryology of the Spermatophyta.
- 2. Taxonomy. Critical Studies.
  - 4 laboratory hours, throughout the session....Professor Lloyd.
- 3. History of Botany. Reading.

  Required of all candidates for higher degrees. Professor Derick.
- 4. Plant Galls.
  - 4 laboratory hours, for one term......Professor Lloyd.
- 5. Protoplasmic Studies.
  - 4 laboratory hours, throughout the session....

Associate Professor Scarth.

6. Cytology.

BEFR

BREE

an an

RBEN

- 4 laboratory hours, throughout the session....Professor Lloyd.
- 7. Morphology of the Angiosperms.
  - 4 laboratory hours, throughout the session... Professor Derick.
- 8. Plant Physiology. Repetitional Studies.
  - 4 laboratory hours, throughout the session....Professor Lloyd,
    Associate Professor Scarth,

Three courses having the approval of the Head of the Department must be taken.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

9. Experimental Plant Morphology. Problems and Research.
1 lecture, 12 hours laboratory, throughout the session....

Professor Lloyd.

- 10. Plant Physiology. Problems and Research.
  - (a) Cellular physiology; biophysics and biochemistry of the cell.

- (b) Growth, irritability and reproduction.
- (c) Nutrition and respiration.
- 2 hours conference; 12 hours laboratory, throughout the session......Professor Lloyd, Associate Professor Scarth.

### 11. Phytogenetics.

2 lectures; 12 hours laboratory, throughout the session....

Professor Derick.

## 12. Phytopathology.

- (a) Lectures and reading.
- (b) Experimental work.

2 lectures; 12 hours laboratory, throughout the session....

Professor Derick.

### 13. Colloquium—Weekly.

This will be attended by candidates for the degree of M.Sc. also; they will give at least two presentations, while candidates for the degree of Ph.D. will give at least four.

## 14. Journal Club-Weekly.

In the second year leading to this degree, four approved courses must be taken.

Candidates should, except for special reasons, take chemistry or physics as a minor. For genetics, statistical methods are required.

Attendance at weekly colloquia and Journal Club meetings is required of all candidates for higher degrees. Presentation by candidates of the results of published research is also required.

The following courses are given in Plant Pathology at Macdonald College, leading to the degrees of M.Sc. and Ph.D.:—

The Graduate work given in this department is in the field of plant pathology and mycology.

Candidates must have completed satisfactory undergraduate courses in plant morphology, physiology, taxonomy, histology and cytology. Specialists in plant pathology should possess a general knowledge of the fundamental practices in agrenomy and horticulture.

- 15. History of Plant Pathology. One lecture per week for one term. Extra reading required.
- 16. Systematic Mycology. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week. A detailed study dealing with taxonomy, morphology, etc.

**自由主部** 

海岸水坝

mage

gwan

LBER

- (a) Myxomycetes and Phycomycetes. 1st term, 1928-29.
- (b) Ascomycetes and Adelomycetes. 1st term, 1927-28.
- (c) Basidiomycetes. 1st term, 1927-28.
- 17. Advanced Plant Pathology. Detailed studies of plant diseases; culture and inoculation work; field and greenhouse tests in control measures, etc. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for two terms.
- 18. Physiology of the Fungi. Nutrient requirements; carbon sources in nutrition; nitrogen fixation; enzymes in nutrition; H-ion concentration; temperature, light and moisture conditions; chemotropism; phototropism; staling; spore germination conditions; biologic specialization: physiology of parasitism; symbiosis. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term.
- 19. Phytopathological Histology. A study of abnormal plant structures caused by myxomycetes, fungi, bacteria, insects, etc.; preparation of slides, photomicrographs, etc. One lecture and two laboratory periods per week for one term.
- 20. Cytology of the Fungi. Studies of sexuality; nuclear phenomena; formation of sporangium, conidium, pycnidium, perithecium, etc.; origin of setae, cystidia, etc.; development of chlamydospores, sexual and asexual spores, etc. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week for one term.
- 21. Bacterial and Virus Diseases of Plants. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week throughout the year.
- 22. Seminar. A course entailing reading, discussion, appreciation and criticism of research articles, monographs, etc., in the field of general botany, physiology, cytology, histology, morphology, ecology, taxonomy, genetics, mycology, pathology. Attention will be more especially directed to such articles as have application in plant pathology or mycology. One period per week.

The course leading to the degree of Master of Science given at Macdonald College consists of 15, 22, two of 16a, 16b, 16c, and one other.

### DEPARTMENTS OF CHEMISTRY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

- R. F. Ruttan:—Macdonald Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department.
  - J. F. Snell:—Professor of Chemistry (Macdonald College).

F. M. G. Johnson: -Professor of Inorganic Chemistry.

Отто Maass:—Professor of Physical Chemistry.

G. S. WHITBY: -Professor of Organic Chemistry.

HAROLD HIBBERT:—E. B. Eddy Professor of Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry.

## ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

W. H. HATCHER: - Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

## COURSES FOR HIGHER DEGREES

*1.	Advanced Organic.  2 hrs. per week
*2.	Advanced Inorganic.  2 hrs. per week
*3.	Advanced Physical.  2 hrs. per week and 6 hrs. laboratory work
*4.	Colloid Chemistry.  2 hrs. per week and 3 hrs. laboratory workDr. Johnson.
*5.	Synthetical and Quantitative Organic Chemistry.  Laboratory from 9 to 12 hrs. per weekDr. Whitby and Staff.
*6.	Advanced Inorganic and Gas Analysis. 9 to 12 hrs. per week
7.	Groups of 4 or 5 Lectures on Special Fields of Chemistry.  1 or 2 hrs. per weekSenior Members of Staff.
8.	Colloquium.  1 hr. per week
9.	Tutorial, Inorganic and Physical.  1 hr. per week
10.	

<sup>\*</sup>Courses open to Honours students in Arts, B.A. and B.Sc., and as alternatives for students in Chemical Engineering.

beth

BREEF

BREE

an an

ABRE

- 11. Chemical or Physical Society.

  1 hr. per week.
- 12. Industrial and Cellulose Chemistry.

Course of lectures forming an introduction to the study of polysaccharides.

(Courses 12 and 13 are to be given in alternate years.)

14. Supervision of Special Reading, Assistance and Instruction in Research for Thesis. Research in Organic Chemistry is directed by Drs. Ruttan, Whitby, Hibbert, MacLean and Hatcher; in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry by Drs. Johnson and Maass.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Advanced courses in (a) Inorganic, (b) Organic, (c) Physical and (d) Colloidal Chemistry. (1 to 6.)

One or more of these courses are open to Honour students and Chemical Engineers. The subject matter of these should be covered on entrance to the Faculty, but few undergraduates take all these courses, therefore candidates in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research are allowed to carry two.

- 2. Colloquium, one per week. Each candidate gives one, and, if time permits, two papers on some recent advances in chemistry. Papers are suggested and criticized by some members of the senior staff. (8.)
- 3. Attendance at the weekly meetings of the Chemical and Physical Societies. (11.)
  - 4. Special graduate lectures. (7.)
- 5. Special reading and regular conferences with some member of the senior staff to whom the candidate is assigned. Assistance and instruction is given regarding the technique and literature of the Master's thesis. (14.)

### REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

1. Many advanced courses given to undergraduates and graduates (see 1 to 6 above) cover different fields of chemistry each year. If the subject matter of a course be new to a graduate student, he should take this course.

- 2. Colloquium, for each of the three years, as above. (8.)
- 3. Attendance at Chemical and Physical Societies. (11.); each candidate is expected to give one lecture during his course.
- 4. The graduate lectures (7, 12 and 13) are not on the same subjects two years in succession. They are attended for three years.
  - 5. Supervision of reading and regular conferences. (14.)
  - 6. Tutorial classes. (9.)
- 7. Supervision and direction of research work by the member of the senior staff under whom the candidate is working. If the candidate is unable to suggest an acceptable piece of work, a special problem will be assigned to him.

The following courses are given at Macdonald College:-

# COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Prerequisites:—Courses in inorganic, organic and analytical chemistry; training in qualitative and quantitative analysis; courses in physics.

- \*1. Chemistry of Soils and Fertilizers. Two lectures a week during the Spring term in alternate years. Given in 1927-28. Laboratory in analysis of soils and fertilizers. Hours for graduates variable. Supplementary reading.
- \*2. Chemistry of Animal Nutrition. Two lectures a week during the Spring term in alternate years. Supplementary reading. Laboratory work in analysis of feeding stuffs and in physiological chemistry. Hours for graduates variable. Given in 1928-9.
- \*3. Chemistry of Insecticides and Fungicides. Discussion of the composition of commercial insecticides and fungicides and of the chemical changes involved in the preparation of spraying mixture. One lecture a week during the Spring term.
- \*4. Analysis of Insecticides and Fungicides. Discussion of the methods employed in the analysis of insecticides and fungicides and of the chemical principles involved. Two lectures a week during the Spring term. Laboratory practice in the analysis of commercial products. Hours for graduates variable.

<sup>\*</sup> These are also given as undergraduate courses.

明

自由中日

BREE

BREE

ARRES .

- \*5. Dairy Chemistry. Two lectures a week during the Fall term. Laboratory practice in the analysis of milk and its products. Hours for graduates variable.
- \*6. Food Chemistry. Two lectures a week during the Spring term. Laboratory practice in food analysis. Hours for graduates variable.
- 7. Tutorial in Physical Chemistry. One hour a week.
- 8. Tutorial in Organic Chemistry. One hour a week for one term.
- Tutorial in Colloid Chemistry. One hour per week for one term.
- 10. Tutorial in Biochemistry. One hour per week.
- 11. Seminar. One hour per week.
- 12. Research. Supervision of reading and experimental work in connection with thesis.

Graduates taking Chemistry as a major subject must take the equivalent of at least six lecture hours from courses 4 to 11 (inclusive) as set forth above.

# DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

HENRY MARTYN MACKAY: -Professor of Civil Engineering.

ERNEST Brown: -Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Statically Indeterminate Stresses.—General methods of stress analysis, influence lines, applications to braced arches, rectangular frameworks, etc.; theory of riveted joints; columns with lateral and intermediate loads, etc.

One term, 2 hrs. tutorial, and 6 hrs. computation and reports.

2. Technical Elasticity.—The general equations of elasticity with various applications (special attention being paid to approximate numerical solutions); strength of flat plates, etc.; torsion of thin tubes and prisms of non-circular section; the determination of stress distribution by means of polarized light; elastic stability; vibration of structures.

One term, 2 hrs. tutorial, and 6 hrs. computation and reports.

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduates.

3. Secondary Stresses.—Secondary stresses due to rigidity of joints, deflection of floor beams, eccentric connections, latticing, etc.; critical discussion of specifications for structural members in the light of tests.

One term, 2 hrs. tutorial, and 6 hrs. computation and reports.

Professor MacKay.

4. Reinforced Concrete Arches (Advanced).—Preliminary design, development of influence lines, unsymmetrical arches, elastic piers, economics of concrete arches, etc.

One term, one hour tutorial, and 6 hrs. computation and reports.

Professor MacKay.

5. Hydraulics.—General principles of hydrology in relation to power development; stream gauging and use of records; flow in streams and in open channels; back-water computations; dams and spillways; the principles of hydraulics as applied to modern turbines; general trend of turbine development; turbine testing and characteristics; special problems such as pressure surges in conduits; general consideration of water-power plants, including the study of plants in operation; turbine testing and experimental work in hydraulic laboratory.

6. Highway Engineering.—A. Highways; history of development; finance, legislation and administration; traffic; economics of design, construction and maintenance; safety provisions. B. Highway Transportation; history; relation to other forms of transportation; economics of motor transportation; regulation; traffic control.

Session. 4 hours tutorial and 12 hours computation and reports.

Professors French and McKergov and staff. Special lectures from time to time.

### DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

WILLIAM D. WOODHEAD:—Hiram Mills Professor of Classics.

### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

C. H. CARRUTHERS:—Associate Professor of Classics and Lecturer in Comparative Philology.

C. W. STANLEY: - Associate Professor of Greek.

A. M. THOMPSON:—Associate Professor of Classics.

10

BESS

Best

See.

ABER

1011

THE PARTY OF THE P

184

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- Greek 2: Economic Backgrounds of Greek History.

  2 hrs. Colloquia......Associate Professor Stanley.
- Latin 1: Lucretius.

  2 hrs. Colloquia......Associate Professor Stanley.
- Latin 2: Virgil, Aeneid.

  2 hrs. Colloquia......Associate Professor Thompson.
- Latin 3: Roman Satire.....Associate Professor Thompson.

### COURSES IN COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

Lecturer:—Associate Professor C. H. Carruthers.

## 1. Introduction to the Study of Language.

For students of Classical or Modern languages. Language as a human institution; relation to thought; theories of origin; value of linguistics as a science; historical method and principles of development; changes in sound, form and meaning; language structure; writing and spelling in relation to speech; language and nationality; language families, with special reference to the distribution of the Indo-European languages.

### 2. Latin Historical Grammar.

The historical development is exemplified by a study of early inscriptions.

## 3. Greek Historical Grammar.

The historical development is exemplified by a study of certain Greek dialect inscriptions.

## 4. Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin.

An outline of courses 2 and 3, primarily for Honours students in Classics.

### 5. Elementary Sanskrit.

Introduction to Sanskrit inflexions and texts, and comparison with Greek and Latin forms.

# DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

STEPHEN LEACOCK: -Professor of Political Economy.

### ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

JOSEPH CLARENCE HEMMEON:—Associate Professor of Economics and Political Science.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- \*1. Social and Industrial Legislation.
- \*2. Great Britain: Economic and Fiscal Problems.
  - 3 hours......Associate Professor Day.
- \*3. Transportation.
  - 3 hours......Assistant Professor Goforth.
- 4. Development of Public Policy in Canada, 1867-1897. Parliamentary Debates and Contemporary Documents.
  - 3 hours in 1st term......Professor Leacock.
- Development of Public Policy in Canada, 1897-1914. Parliamentary Debates and Contemporary Documents.
  - 3 hours in 2nd term......Professor Hemmeon.
- 6. Graduate Seminar.

(Conferences with individual students.) 1 hour.

The work in the Department is carried out with special reference to the study of the economic and political problems of Canada.

No students are admitted except those who have taken an honour B.A. degree in the department or who have completed elsewhere a course accepted by the department as equivalent to that standing.

Students who obtain the B.Com. degree under the four years' regulation and have elected all the options in Commerce for Economic Courses may proceed to the degree of M.A. in Economics. Such students are required to pass the First Year Latin of the Faculty of Arts.

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduates.

明日

bitt

10年末長

nate

BREE

REEL

STATE OF THE PARTY

1

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

CLARENCE V. CHRISTIE: -Professor of Electrical Engineering.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

-: -Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. Advanced Mathematics.—Lectures and study under the direction of the Department of Mathematics.

2. Electrical Physics.—Lectures and study under the direction of the department of Physics.

Lectures, 2 hrs.

### 3. Electrotechnics.

Colloquium, 2 hrs.

The thesis will be in one of the following fields of investigation;

- (a) Design, characteristics and testing of electrical machinery; investigation of special machinery; special problems of design.
- (b) Properties of dielectrics and electric insulators; laboratory instruction and experimental investigation, with facilities for high voltage testing.
- (c) Design, characteristics and testing of electrical engineering measuring instruments and devices. Facilities are available for precision measurements of most of the electrical quantities. Laboratory investigation of new types of measuring instruments and development of special devices.
- (d) Investigation of devices for protection of electrical power systems; laboratory testing of relays and other devices; development of special types.

A workshop is available for the construction of special apparatus for research work.

### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

CYRUS MACMILLAN: - Professor of English.

### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

GEORGE W. LATHAM:—Associate Professor of English.

HAROLD G. FILES:—Associate Professor of English.

A. S. NOAD:—Assistant Professor of English. (Absent on leave.)

	COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS
1.	Anglo-Saxon.  Beowulf.  2 hrs
2.	
3.	Chaucer. Prerequisite:—14 (in the undergraduate course) 2 hrs
4.	The Drama in England from 1660 to 1920.  2 hrs.; Mon., Wed., at 12
5.	Methods of Literary Criticism.  2 hrs
*6. *7.	Spenser and Milton.  3 hrs. in first term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 12  Associate Professor Latham.  Shakespeare (Six Plays).
	3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 10Professor Macmillan.
*8.	English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century.  3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11  Professor Macmillan and an Assistant.
k9.	English Novelists, from Defoe to George Eliot. 3 hrs.; Tu., Th., Sat., at 10Associate Professor Files.
10.	The English Drama, 1590-1642.  3 hrs.; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 11  Professor Macmillan and Associate Professor Files.
-	

<sup>\*</sup> Courses marked with an asterisk are undergraduate honour courses in the Faculty of Arts which may also be followed by graduate students who have not already taken them.

bitte

Burg

THE R.

1

## \*11. Anglo-Saxon; Anglo-Saxon Poetry and Introduction to English Philology.

3 hrs., 2nd term; Mon., Wed., Fri., at 2......

Associate Professor Latham.

### \*13. Chaucer.

3 hrs. in second term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 12.....

Associate Professor Latham.

### \*14. Comparative Literature.

(The Influence of English Literature upon the Continent of Europe in the 18th and 19th Centuries.)

### \*15. Comparative Literature.

(The Literary Relations of France and England in the 16th and 17th Centuries.)

3 hrs.; 1st term; Tu., Th., Sat., at 9.. Assistant Professor Noad. Omitted in 1927-1928.

## 16. Memoirs and Memoir Writers. Omitted in 1927-1928.

## \*17. The Technique of the Drama.

Lectures and demonstrations in the Moyse Hall, Tu., at 10 a.m. ..... Professor Macmillan, Mrs. Kiefer and Assistants.

# 18. Mystical and Other Religious Literature in England during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.

Associate Professor Files.

Candidates for the degree of M.A., taking English as their only subject, must select four courses, of which two must be from Nos. 1 to 5 (inclusive), while No. 11, or its equivalent, is compulsory.

<sup>\*</sup> Courses marked with an asterisk are undergraduate honour courses in the Faculty of Arts which may also be followed by graduate students who have not already taken them.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

### (Macdonald College)

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

W. H. BRITTAIN: -Professor of Entomology.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

E. M. Du Porte: -Assistant Professor of Entomology.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

## 1. Advanced Systematic Entomology.

Four laboratory hours a week supplemented with lectures and colloquia.

Each student shall bring to the class a collection of the group of insects on which he desires to work, and may devote the greater portion of his time to a study of this group.

## 2. The History, Literature, and Organization of Entomology.

An extensive reading course with a weekly colloquium, supplemented by lectures when necessary.

## 3. Insect Morphology and Physiology.

A comparative study of insect morphology, development and phylogeny; the histology and physiology of organs; research on assigned topics.

One lecture, one colloquium, and four hours laboratory.

## 4. Advanced Economic Entomology.

- (a) Insect Pests of Crops and Forests. A continuation of course E-5 of the B.S.A. course (see Macdonald College announcement). Extensive reading, with a weekly colloquium, and four laboratory hours.
  - (b) Medical and Veterinary Entomology. Two lectures.
  - (c) Principles of Insect Control. Two lectures.
- (d) Entomological Technique. Field and laboratory methods in studying economic insects; photography; preparation of manuscripts and illustrations for publication; museum methods; insecticides and insecticide machinery. Two hours laboratory.

### 5. Seminar. 11/2 hours.

Courses offered by the Department of Zoology may also be taken.

BERRE

THE R.

REFR

A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy may take two years at Macdonald College, and one at another University. In his Second Year he must take all of the courses outlined above which were not taken in his First Year.

Candidates who have taken the equivalent of the undergraduate courses in Entomology (see Macdonald College announcement) may complete the work for the degree of Master of Science in one year, otherwise at least two years will be required.

### DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

J. Austen Bancroft:—Professor of Geology (absent on leave).

RICHARD P. D. GRAHAM: -Professor of Mineralogy.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

JOHN J. O'NEILL:—Associate Professor of Geology.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Students must take Courses 1 to 7, inclusive.

- 1. General Geology.—As in "Text Book of Geology," by Pirsson and Schuchert, vols. 1 and 2. To be read by students, with occasional colloquia........Associate Professor O'Neill.
- 2. Geological Colloquium.—Papers on a great variety of geological topics are assigned to students for review and concise presentation as a preface to general discussion. Each year, this course must be taken by all graduate students in Geology. 1 hr. per week.
- Ore Deposits.—As in "Mineral Deposits," by Lindgren; "Economic Aspects of Geology," by Leith; and "Principles of Economic Geology," by Emmons. Colloquium, 4 hrs. per week.......Associate Professor O'Neill.

Students who have completed undergraduate courses in general geology, mineralogy, determinative mineralogy, petrography, Canadian geology, historical geology, and ore deposits and economic geology, or their equivalents, may expect to complete their M.Sc. course in one year; otherwise, two years are necessary for the Degree.

# DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

H. Walter:—Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- 1. Gœthe.
  - 1 hr.....Professor Walter.
- 2. Geschichte des deutschen Romans.
  - 1 hr......Professor Graff.
- 3. Grillparzers Dramen.
  - 1 hr.....Professor Walter.
- 4. Gothic and Introduction to Germanic Philology.
  - 1 hr......Professor Latham.
- 5. Praktische Ubungen.
  - 1 hr......Professor Walter.

Candidates who have not taken German Philology and Mediæval Texts in their undergraduate course must take it as part of their M.A. course, except when German is taken as a minor.

Burg

THE R. P.

1

### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

W. T. WAUGH: -Professor of History.

CHARLES EDMUND FRYER: -- Professor of History.

#### ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

E. R. Adair:—Associate Professor of History.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- 1. Historical Methods and Criticism.

  Seminar, 1 hr......Professors Waugh, Fryer and Adair.

Other courses may be arranged to suit students.

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduate students reading for honours in History in the Faculty of Arts.

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

DANIEL A. MURRAY:—Professor of Applied Mathematics.

CHARLES T. SULLIVAN:—Professor of Mathematics.

### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

Albert H. S. Gillson:—Associate Professor of Mathematics.
W. L. G. Williams:—Associate Professor of Mathematics

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- \*1. Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
  - 3 hrs......Associate Professor Williams.
- \*2. Introduction to the Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.
  - 3 hrs......Professor Sullivan.
- 3. Theory of Numbers.

Introduction to the Classical Theory of Numbers; arithmetical properties of hypercomplex numbers; etc.

- 2 hrs......Associate Professor Williams.
- 4. The Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics.

One hour a week of this course will be devoted to the theory of the potential. Particular attention will be paid in the remaining part of the course to Laplace's equation and to the waveequation, with applications to problems in elasticity, electromagnetism and hydrodynamics.

- 2 hrs......Associate Professor Gillson.

<sup>\*</sup>Open also to undergraduates of the Fourth Year in the honour course.

Course 7 is intended specially for graduates in the Faculty of Applied Science who are proceeding to the M.Sc. degree in courses in Applied Science; e.g. in Electrical Engineering, or in Civil Engineering. It will be a minor among the courses taken by candidates for this M.Sc. degree, and is based necessarily on the mathematics taken in preparation for the B.Sc. degree in Applied Science.

During the session 1927-28 the courses to be offered are: \*1, \*2, 4, 7, and another of the above courses, if a sufficient number of qualified students present themselves.

1000円

nntE

pan

ABRE

- 8. Theory of Generalized Relativity.
  2 hrs......Associate Professor Gillson.

### DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

CHARLES M. McKergow:—Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

ARTHUR R. ROBERTS:—Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

- 1. Engineering Thermodynamics. Prerequisites, Courses 220 and 251 (see Announcement of the Faculty of Applied Science).
  - 3 hrs. colloquia......Professor McKergow.
- 2. Machine Design. Prerequisites, Courses 225 and 242 (see Announcement of the Faculty of Applied Science).
  - 3 hrs. colloquia......Professor Roberts.

## DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

ALFRED STANSFIELD: -Professor of Metallurgy.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

1. General Advanced Metallurgy. A series of advanced studies of the theory and practice of metallurgy, taken from the following list:—

Physical properties and allotropic changes of metals.

Constitution and properties of metallic alloys.

Constitution and properties of slags and mattes.

Chemical equilibria, thermo-chemistry and speed of chemical reactions in metallurgical practice.

Design and efficiency of fuel-fired and electrical furnaces. Properties, cleaning and utilization of furnace gases.

Electrolysis as applied to the refining and recovery of metals.

Instruction is given by directed reading supplemented by two

- 2. The same as No. 1, but including a special study of one or more selected metals, or of some special branch of metallurgy such as electro-metallurgy or hydro-metallurgy. (Alternative with No. 1.)

  Dr. Stansfield.

The following undergraduate subjects are offered to students who did not take them in their undergraduate course:—

- Metallurgical Analysis. Fourth Year Applied Science, No.
   1 hr. lecture and 1 laboratory period in second term...Mr. Roast.

NOTE.—Graduates in Chemical Engineering in the Inorganic Option will be allowed to specialize in Metallurgy—including two summers' work and a year of metallurgical study in the Graduate Faculty—and if successful will be given the degree of M.Sc. in Chemistry.

### DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

JOHN B. PORTER: - Emeritus Professor.

WILBERT G. McBride: - Professor of Mining Engineering.

ASSOCIATE OF THE JACULTY

JOHN W. Bell:—Associate Professor of Mining Engineering.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

A. Undergraduate Courses open to Graduate Students who have not already taken them as undergraduates.

100

BRIEF

BREE

genn

ABRE

111

- - B. Advanced courses open to Graduate Students only.
- 4. The History of Ore Concentration. The development of methods and appliances for the concentration and beneficiation of minerals and metallic ores. One lecture per week for one term.

Dr Porter

- 6. The Theory of Rock Crushing and the Determination of the Efficiency of Rock Crushing Appliances.

One lecture per week for one term......Professor Bell.

- 8. Sizing of Crushed Material by means of Sieves. The theory and practice of sizing on sieves and similar devices. One lecture and one laboratory period per week for one term.

Dr. Porter.

- 17. The Theory and Practice of Flotation. Advanced studies in flotation, surface tension, etc. Two lectures per week for one term.

  Professor Bell or Mr. Erlenborn.

BRITA SE

A REAL

1

Note.—The department reserves the right to substitute tutorial instruction in place of set lectures when the classes are small enough to warrant the change. It is also prepared to increase the amount of work in certain of the courses when desirable.

## DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

C. A. Brodie Brockwell:—Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Law and History.

## ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

ALEXANDER R. GORDON: - Professor of Hebrew.

GEORGE ABBOTT-SMITH:—Assistant Professor of Jewish Hellenistic Literature.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- 1. Special Texts: Connected with Hebrew, or Aramaic, or Syriac, or Phœnician, or Punic, or Arabic, or Ethiopic, according to the nature of the thesis.

  3 hrs.......

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduates.

- \*6. Systems of Logic formulated in the Talmud.

  1 hr.....
- \*7. Jewish Poets and Philosophers from the Destruction of the Temple.

  1 hr.....

or the following can be substituted for any two of the courses 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

## PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

HORST OERTEL:—Strathcona Professor of Pathology.

Francis Charles Harrison:—Professor of Bacteriology.

### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

A. A. Bruère:—Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.

Theo. R. Waugh:—Assistant Professor of Pathology.

# COURSES FOR THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

### A. Pathology

- \*1. The Historic, Philosophic and Scientific Foundations of Pathology.
- \*2. The Hæmatopoietic System; Technique, Methods, Physiology, and Pathology.

(Open also to advanced undergraduates.)

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduates.

The state of the s

4.	Research into Hæmatological Problems Professor Waugh
5.	Practicum and Colloquium in Pathological Anatomy.  1 colloquium
*6.	Practical Diagnostic-Anatomic Exercises.  1 exercise weekly
7.	Research Into Problems of PathologyProfessor Oertel.
	B. Bacteriology
*1.	Systematic Bacteriology.  1 lecture and 3 laboratory exercises, one term  Professor Harrison.
2.	Industrial Bacteriology. A general survey of bacteria as related to the industries.  1 lecture and 6 laboratory exercises for the year; six colloquia
3.	Dairy Bacteriology. A comprehensive survey of the bacteria of milk and its products.  1 lecture and 6 laboratory exercises for the year; six colloquia
*4.	Lectures and Systematic Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, including the Consideration of the Important Pathogenic Micro-organisms, and their Cultivation and Identification.  2 lectures, 1st term
5.	Practicum and Colloquium on the Methods and Technique of Serological Blood Examinations.  1 colloquium, 2nd term
6.	Bacteriological and Serological Methods for Isolation of Pathogenic Micro-organisms Applied to Diagnostic Pur- poses and to Specific Organs. Daily, 2nd term
7.	Research into Problems of Immunity.  Throughout the session
Con	didates for the domes of M.C

Candidates for the degree of M.Sc. must take course 1 and a selection of two or three of above courses 2 to 7.

<sup>\*</sup> These courses are also open to undergraduates.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy; if they desire to devote their attention more particularly to pathology will take the other courses in that subject, and if they wish to follow more especially the study of bacteriology, they will take courses 8 and 9. In either case additional courses will be provided if necessary, to meet the instruction requirements.

Arrangements may be made by which candidates for either of these degrees may take a part of their work in the Department of Bacteriology at Macdonald College if they desire to do so.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY

RAYMOND L. STEHLE:—Professor of Pharmacology.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

-:-Lecturer in Pharmacology.

Candidates for the higher degrees must present evidence of suitable preparation in chemistry and physiology and must have completed the undergraduate course in Pharmacology.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

- Advanced Pharmacology. Laboratory 90 hrs.; conference 30 hrs.
- 2. Chemical Pharmacology. Fifteen lectures on the chemistry of drugs, including discussions on the relations between chemical structure and pharmacological action.
- 3. Bio-assay. Laboratory 60 hrs.; conference 15 hrs.
- 4. Colloquium. 1 hr. weekly.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Any of the above courses not taken in the first year of graduate study must be taken together with other courses which will be provided.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

WILLIAM CALDWELL: -Professor of Moral Philosophy.

IRA A. MACKAY: -Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

朝门

BREE

mag

Thun January January

NEC .

STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- \*1. The Critical Philosophy of Kant.

  Lectures, Readings and Papers.

  3 hours............Professor Caldwell or Professor Mackay.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

A. Stewart Eve:—Macdonald Professor of Physics and Director of the Physics Building.

Louis V. King:-Macdonald Professor of Physics.

A. NORMAN SHAW: - Professor of Physics.

ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

DAVID A. KEYS: -Associate Professor of Physics.

Etienne S. Bieler:—Assistant Professor of Physics.

J. Stewart Foster:—Assistant Professor of Physics.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREES OF MASTER OF SCIENCE AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

\*6a. Electrical Measurements.

2 hrs.; Wed., Fri., at 9; 2 hrs. lab.; Wed., 2-6.

Assistant Professor Bieler.

Text-books:—Terry's Advanced Practice in Electricity and Magnetism (McGraw-Hill); Starling's Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).

\*6b. Light. (Replaced by 8b in alternate sessions.†)

1 hr.; Mon., at 9 (also lab.).......Associate Professor Keys.

Text-books:—Edser's Light (Macmillan); Wood's Physical Optics (Macmillan).

\* These courses are also open to undergraduates.

<sup>†</sup> Courses 6b and 8b will be given in alternate sessions as follows:—6b in '28-'29, '30-'31, etc., and 8b in '27-'28, '29-'30, etc.

*7a	Electro-magnetic Theory.  1 hr.; Th., at 11
*7b	Mathematical Physics.  2 hrs.; Tu., Sat., at 11
*8a.	Molecular Physics.  2 hrs.; Wed., Fri., at 9
*8b.	Theory of Heat. (Replaced by 6b in alternate sessions.†) 1 hr.; Mon., at 9 (also 3 hrs. lab.‡)Professor Shaw. Text-book:—Preston's Theory of Heat (Macmillan).
*9.	Radioactivity.  2 hrs.; 2nd term (also 3 hrs. lab.) Assistant Professor Bieler.  Text-book:—Rutherford's Radioactive Transformations. (C.U.P.).
10.	Vector Analysis.  2 hrs.; 1st term
11.	Text-book:—Coffin's Vector Analysis (Wiley).  Advanced Statics, Dynamics, Hydrodynamics and Sound.  2 hrs
	Text-books:—Lamb's Higher Mechanics (C.U.P.), Bassett's Hydrodynamics and Sound (Deighton Bell).

\* These are also given as undergraduate courses.

<sup>†</sup>Courses 6b and 8b will be given in alternate sessions as follows:—6b in '28-'29, '30-'31, etc., and 8b in '27-'28, '29-'30, etc.

<sup>‡</sup> The Department of Metallurgy kindly permits students to do additional practical tests in the Metallurgical Laboratory.

前間 1

\*\*

A KAD

bett

1000

nate

Span

REFE

1111

STATE OF THE PARTY

1841

## 14. Advanced Electricity and Magnetism.

2 hrs. ......Professor King. Text-book:-Jean's Electricity and Magnetism (C.U.P.).

## 15. Laboratory Practice and Physical Manipulation.

A course of practical instruction on the use of tools (including the lathe), glass-blowing, photography and the construction of simple apparatus. This course is designed as an aid and introduction to original research.

1 hr. (also 2 hrs. lab.).

Associate Professor D. Keys, Mr. H. T. Pye.

## 16. Thermodynamics.

1 hr. .....Professor Shaw. (Alternate sessions, 1928-29, 1930-31, etc.).

Text-books:-Richardson's Electron, Theory of Matter (C.U.P.); Lorentz, Theory of Electrons (Teubner).

## 18. Spherical Astronomy and Combination of Observations. 3 hrs. ......Professor Gillson. Text-books:-Ball's Spherical Astronomy, Newcomb's Spherical

Astronomy. (Math. 3 and 4, prerequisite).

## 19. Astrophysics.

3 hrs. ......Dr. A. V. Douglas. (Math. 4 and 6, and Physics 5b prerequisite).

Students who have received instruction in Astronomy may apply to proceed to the Dominion Observatory at Ottawa for work in the summer months.

A suitable selection of the above courses may be made when Physics is taken as a minor subject. A general paper on elementary Physics is also given when Physics is a minor subject.

As a major course, M.Sc. or Ph.D., a selection will be made from courses 9 to 19.

Graduate students will also take part in the Physical Society, the weekly Journal Club, and the weekly Colloquium.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

John Tait:—Professor of Physiology and Director of Experimental Medicine.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

Senior Laboratory—chiefly mammalian experimental work.
 3 hours.

## 2. Advanced Physiology.

In this course certain branches of the subject will be selected for more detailed treatment because of their special medical or scientific interest.

2 hours lectures for one term......Professor Tait and Staff.

### 3. Structure and Function.

This course includes a review of modern work in biology in which structure, whether of the developing or of the adult animal, has been investigated by experimental means. The aim is to show the scope and place of physiology and of physiological method in relation to such problems. A special study will be made of structural adaptations to physically new environment.

2 hrs. lectures for 1 term......Professor Tait.

#### 4. Blood and Circulation.

This course, designed in part for clinicians, will include lectures, laboratory work and demonstrations. The following questions will receive consideration:—Life history of the corpuscle, hæmoglobinæometry, hæmacytometry, hæmolysis, blood transfusion, coagulation and arrest of hæmorrhage, cytology of the cerebro-spinal fluid, methods of recording pulse and blood pressure, electrocardiography and experiments on the excised heart and vessels.

1 hour lecture and 30 hours laboratory.

Drs. Giblin, Emmons and Burke.

### 5. Physiological Colloquium.

This meets weekly and is limited to those engaged in research. Colloquium, 2 hours.

### 6. Tutorial Class.

Colloquium, 1/2-hour.

BREE

BREE

Thun.

STATE OF THE PARTY

381

### 7. Clinics in Experimental Medicine.

These clinics, which are held in conjunction with members of the McGill hospital staff, have the object not of discussing diagnosis or treatment but of opening up research possibilities.

2 hours for one term.

#### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Courses for a second year, toward the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, may be selected from those set forth above which have not already been taken in the first year of graduate study.

The advanced courses in physiology have been designed with two things in view: (1) to provide higher training for graduates who look forward to an exclusively academic career either in physiology or in some cognate branch of biological or medical science; (2) to offer increased facilities of study to the younger clinicians of the school. The work is arranged to meet the individual needs of each student,

### DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES
WILLIAM D. TAIT:—Professor of Psychology.

ASSOCIATE OF THE FACULTY

CHESTER E. KELLOGG:—Associate Professor of Psychology.

## GRADUATE COURSES

- \*1. Psychological Laboratory.

  Experimental Investigations in Human Psychology.

  6 hrs. .......Professor Tait and Associate Professor Kellogg.
- 3. Systematic Psychology.
  3 hrs.

Note-For other Graduate Courses see Faculty of Arts announcement.

<sup>\*</sup> Open also to undergraduates.

## DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

R. DU ROURE:—Professor of French.

### ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY

R. Messac:—Assistant Professor of French.

Lucie Touren Furness:—Assistant Professor of French.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- 4. Exercices pratiques (colloquia).

  1 hr. ......
- \*6. Histoire du théâtre en France.
  2 hrs. (Given in 1927-1928)......Assistant Professor Messac.

Candidates for the Master's degree in French only will take courses 1 to 4 inclusive, and also one of 5, 6, 7.

Those taking French as a major will omit 1 and either 2 or 3.

Those taking French as a minor will take 4 and one of the one-hour courses.

The M.A. thesis should be written in French.

<sup>\*</sup> These are also Honour courses in the Faculty of Arts.

前 1

BREE

AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN T

THE REAL PROPERTY.

#### THE SUMMER SESSION COURSES

A student taking one session of the advanced course in the French Summer School will be exempted from the corresponding number of hours for the M.A. degree.

A student taking two sessions of the advanced course will be exempted from half of the regular session.

A student taking four sessions of the French Summer School advanced course will be exempted from attendance during the regular session and will receive the M.A. degree on presenting an acceptable thesis in French under the direction of the Department.

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

CARL ADDINGTON DAWSON:—Associate Professor of Sociology.

EVERETT C. Hughes:—Assistant Professor of Sociology.

## COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

- \*1. The Community: Rural and Urban.
  - 3 hours...... Associate Professor Dawson.
- \*2. Delinquency and Crime.
  - 3 hours, 2nd term......Assistant Professor Hughes.
- \*3. Social Attitudes.
  - 3 hours, 1st term..... Assistant Professor Hughes.
- \*4. Social Control.
  - 3 hours, 2nd term..... Assistant Professor Hughes.
  - 5. Seminar: Social Research; Canadian Problems.
    - 3 hours...... Associate Professor Dawson.
- 6. The Development of Sociological Theory.
  - 3 hours...... Associate Professor Dawson.

<sup>\*</sup> These are also Honour courses in the Faculty of Arts.

## DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

ASSOCIATES OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

GEORGE ABBOTH-SMITH:—Assistant of Jewish Hellenistic Literature,
McGill University.

O. W. Howard:—Professor of Church History, Co-operating Theological Colleges.

WILLIAM C. GIFFORD:—Professor of Church History, Co-operating
Theological Colleges.

ALEX. R. GORDON: -Professor of Hebrew, McGill University.

James Smyth:—Professor of New Testament Languages and Literature, Co-operating Colleges.

R. E. Welsh:—Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion,
Co-operating Theological Colleges.

A selection from the following courses may be taken as fulfilling the requirements of a Minor Subject for the degree of Master of Arts.

#### OLD TESTAMENT

- Introduction—Canon, Text and Introduction to the Historical Books. Exegesis—Selections from the Historical Books or Prophetical Books.
  - 3 hrs. a week throughout the year............Professor Gordon.
- 2. Biblical Social Life, with special reference to the Hellenistic Period.

2 hrs. a week throughout the year .....

### NEW TESTAMENT

- 3. Introduction. Course in three parts.
  - (1) History of New Testament times.
  - (2) Canon and Text.
  - (3) The Language of the New Testament.

3 hrs. a week throughout the year.....Professor Abbott-Smith.

- Introduction to the Acts and Pauline Epistles; and Exegesis (Greek) of the Epistles to the Galatians and Ephesians.
  - 3 hrs. a week throughout the year......Principal Smyth.

朝日

BRIE

BREE

anne.

THE REAL PROPERTY.

- Introduction to the Catholic Epistles; and Exegesis (Greek) of the Epistles of St. James, First St. Peter, and First St. John.
  - 3 hrs. a week throughout the year.....Professor Abbott-Smith.
- 6. The Rise and Progress of Protestant Christianity in Europe until the close of the 16th Century.

  Two lectures a week with weekly colloquium...Prof. Gifford.
- 7. History of the Christian Church in the First Six Centuries.

  Two lectures a week with a weekly colloquium...Prof. Howard.

For course leading to the M.A. degree in Religious Education, see separate pamphlet.

### DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

MEMBER OF THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES

ARTHUR WILLEY:—Professor of Zoology.

### COURSES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

- \*1. Zoology of Invertebrata.

  2 hours lectures, 2 hours laboratory.
- \*2. Colloquium.

1 hour.

- \*3. Zoology of Vertebrata.

  2 hours lectures, 3 hours laboratory, 1st term.
- \*4. Comparative Embryology.
  2 hours lectures, 2 hours laboratory, 2nd term.
- 5. Parasitology.3 hours lectures and laboratory, 2nd term.
- 6. Experimental Zoology.3 hours lectures and laboratory, 2nd term.
- Ecology.
   3 hours lectures and laboratory.

<sup>\*</sup> These are also Honour courses in the Faculty of Arts.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

### GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Montreal College of Pharmacy, organized as a teaching body in 1867, for fifty years successfully carried on the work of instructing pharmaceutical students, and for many years it was the only institution in the Province of Quebec offering such instruction.

During the summer of 1916 this College was taken over by McGill University, and a Department of Pharmacy was established in connection with the Faculty of Medicine.

Special instruction on all subjects required by the future pharmaceutical chemist is given in the class room and laboratories of the University, the students of Pharmacy having access to its splendid equipment.

The work of the Department embraces courses in Botany, Physics, Chemistry and Practical Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, Dispensing, Materia Medica and Toxicology.

The tenth session of this Department will be opened on Thursday, September 29th, 1927.

Students registering this session will take notice that the course in Pharmacy now covers a period of three years, the work being distributed as follows:—

### First Year

Physics, Junior Chemistry and Junior Practical Pharmacy.

### Second Year

Materia Medica, Junior Theoretical Pharmacy, Senior Chemistry and Botany.

#### Third Year

Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Analytical Chemistry and Senior Practical Pharmacy.

朝门

BREE

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PERTY ADDRESS OF THE PE

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

For entrance into the Department of Pharmacy the University accepts the preliminary examination of the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec in default of the B.A. degree or Arts matriculation (B.A. Course), particulars of which will be found in the General Announcement.

The regulations regarding the Preliminary Examination of the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec are as follows:

A diploma of Bachelor of Arts, Science or Letters from a Canadian or British University, is accepted in lieu of the preliminary examination. In this case the candidate must register his application with the Secretary of the Association, and produce his diploma, together with personal proof of his identity.

The candidate for the study of Pharmacy must give satisfactory certificates of good morals, as well as identification and a recent photograph duly attested. He must be a British subject of the male sex and not less than seventeen years of age. He is also required to pay the fee in advance.

The examination which the candidate is required to undergo embraces the following subjects:

#### GROUP I. LETTERS :-

1. Mother tongue (English or French), dictation, grammar, syntax, analysis, composition. English candidates will also be required to have a critical knowledge of Shakespeare's "Macbeth."

LITERATURE:—The study of the principles of Belles Lettres and Rhetoric; notions of the different classes of literature; a knowledge of the principal authors who have especially exemplified these different classes in Greek, Roman, French, and English literature.

- 2. Auxiliary language (English or French), translation in both languages. Books recommended "Telemaque" and "The Vicar of Wakefield" by Oliver Goldsmith, grammar and syntax (French for English candidates and English for French candidates).
- 3. Latin.—Virgil, book VI. Cicero, "Pro Milone." A sound knowledge of grammar, and syntax as exemplified in the texts chosen.
  - 4. History.—French, English, and United States.
- 5. Geography.—Notions on universal geography.—A special knowledge of the geography of France, England and North America.

## GROUP II.—SCIENCES:—

#### 1. Arithmetic:

- (a) Ordinary and decimal fractions, single and compound proportion, interest, percentage and square root; problems.
- (b) Units of measure in use in Canada—"Linear, surface and volume"; metric system.
- (c) Mensuration:—Computation of areas and volumes of simple geometrical figures; problems.
  - Algebra:—Fractions and equations of the first degree of one or more unknown.
     Geometry:—The first four books of Euclid; proofs.

# 3. Physics and Chemistry. Physics: Elementary notion on mechanics, weight, hydrostatics, pneumatics, capillarity, osmosis, optics and heat. Chemistry:—General knowledge, definitions, the elements, principal laws of chemical reactions, properties of the principal metalloids and their compounds.

For admission the candidate must obtain at least the following percentage in the different subjects:—

Mother tongue and arithmetic, 60 per cent.; other subjects, 50 per cent.; and on the total, 60 per cent.

The candidate who fails in one subject only, of the above groups, either of letters or of sciences, may present himself for examination in that subject at any one of the four subsequent examinations.

The candidate may try for science or letters at different examinations, separately, or for both of these two groups at the one examination. Clear and legible writing is required.

. Fee, \$20.00 or \$10.00 for each group.

The preliminary examinations for admission are held in Montreal and Quebec, the first Thursday of January and July of each year.

The registration of candidates for the examination must be made at the office of the Registrar of the Association at least ten days before the date set for the examinations. A blank register form can be obtained from the Registrar, and must be signed by the candidate.

The major and minor examinations are held at Montreal in April. and at Quebec in the Autumn.

BRITA

THE R.

#### REGISTRATION

Students in Pharmacy are required to register at the office of the University Registrar between September 26th and September 28th, both days inclusive. Students entering on or after Monday, October 3rd, will not be allowed to register until they have paid a late registration fee of \$5.00 during the first week of the session, and \$10.00 during the second. This will not be refunded except for satisfactory reasons and by special authorization of the Faculty.

#### **EXAMINATIONS**

Examinations in each subject are held at the close of the course. Students who pass in all subjects of the curriculum, as required by the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec, will receive the University Diploma of Pharmacy. The pass requirements are 50 per cent in each subject and 60 per cent on the whole. Seventy-five per cent is required for honours. The examination requirements of the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec for license to practise Pharmacy in the Province are stated on page 506.

## FEES

All students must register with the University Registrar before paying their fees.

For the session 1927-28 the fees for separate courses will	be as
follows:—	
Registration fee	\$ 5.00
Fee for Athletics and Athletic Grounds	3.00
Course in Junior Chemistry and Physics	50.00
Course in Senior Chemistry	50.00
Course in Junior Materia Medica and Pharmacy	50.00
Course in Senior Materia Medica and Pharmacy	50.00
Course in Practical Pharmacy (Junior)	50.00
Course in Practical Pharmacy (Senior)	50.00
Course in Analytical Chemistry	50.00
Course in Botany	25.00
Diploma fee	15.00
Fee for Supplemental Examination, each subject	5.00

Certain fees are payable to the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec for registration, examinations, and for the licentiate in pharmacy. (See page 508.)

#### PRIZES

For the session 1927-28 a medal is offered as a prize to the graduate who obtains the highest total percentage over 80 per cent.

# TEXT-BOOKS RECOMMENDED

PHARMACY AND PRESCRIPTIONS:—Remington's Pharmacy, Bennett's Medical and Pharmaceutical Latin, Scoville's Art of Compounding, Art of Dispensing, Lucas' Practical Pharmacy.

CHEMISTRY: - Junior and Senior Chemistry.

Reference Book:—Sadtler and Coblentz, Pharmaceutical and Medical Chemistry.

Physics:—Balfour Stewart's Elementary Physics, Ganot's Physics, Peck's Ganot's Physics.

BOTANY:—Gray-Robinson Manual, Kraemer's Applied and Economic Botany.

Materia Medica:—British Pharmacopœia, United States Dispensatory, Squire's Companion to the British Pharmacopœia, Royal's Materia Medica, Sayre's Organic Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy, Heebner's Synopsis.

Toxicology: -Trumper.

**建程序的** 

hatt

an en

ABER

## COURSES OF LECTURES

#### CHEMISTRY

Two courses will be required for the Diploma in Pharmacy, namely the junior and senior.

Junior Chemistry.—This includes elementary physical science and a university course on the general principles of the science of chemistry. A course in elementary physics will be taken with the students in the School of Commerce and will consist of a series of twenty-five lectures on the principles of physics and their application. The course is non-technical and is intended as an introduction and supplementary to the course in general chemistry. The course in general chemistry will consist of three lectures per week, given for the students in Arts and pre-medicals, on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday, at two o'clock. In addition to these lectures, there will be two laboratory periods each week of two hours, immediately following the lectures on Monday and Thursday. This course in general chemistry is intended to give a thorough grounding in the fundamental principles governing chemical action and the formation of chemical compounds, organic as well as inorganic.

Senior Chemistry.—The senior course in chemistry will be a short course of laboratory work on the identification and separation of organic and inorganic compounds of special importance in Pharmacy, and will include elementary toxicology, the assay of crude drugs, volumetric analysis, analysis of urine, the use of spectroscope, etc.

Both courses of chemistry will be given by Dr. Ruttan and members of the staff of the Department of Chemistry.

### PRACTICAL PHARMACY

Junior.—This course will embrace (1) the preparation of a number of typical examples drawn from the official dilute acids, waters, liquors, plasters, extracts, fluid extracts, mixtures, liniments, oleates, syrups, ointments, etc. (2) General principles to be observed, simple and compound powders, mixtures, emulsions, their nature and preparation; pills and pill coating, gargles, lotions, liniments, suppositories, plasters, ointments, cachets, capsules, tablets and tablet triturates, lozenges and pastilles, lamellae, incompatibility, Pharmacy law.

Senior:—Practical Pharmacy in all its branches will be thoroughly dealt with. The course will include the following subjects:—Clarification, crystallization, decantation, dialysis, distillation, drug grinding, extraction, filtration, heat, metrology, percolation, precipitation, solution, specific gravity, specific volume and vaporization.

In conjunction with the foregoing, the class will practise the modus operandi for the manufacture of different preparations of the B. P., and others, including chemical solutions, elixirs, spirits, plasters, emulsions, ointments, granular effervescent salts, crystal and scale salts of iron, resins, oleo resins, etc.

Particular attention will be given to pharmaceutical assaying, such as opium, ipecac, belladonna, cinchona, nux vomica.

# MATERIA MEDICA AND THEORETICAL PHARMACY

Junior.—This will include instruction in pharmaceutical jurisprudence, poison schedules, weights and measures; classification of the official organic drugs, including leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, herbs, barks, gums, resins, etc., with the geographical source, parts used, and official preparation of each; posology; theoretical pharmacy (embracing the theories of manufacture of the simple preparations of the B. P., such as medicated waters, syrups, tinctures, compounds, powders, pill masses, etc.); dispensing.

Senior.—Complete classification of all official organic and inorganic drugs, giving, in the former, the mode of collection and preservation, geographical and botanical sources and parts used—and in both instances the constituents and impurities, also the medicinal properties of each, with their preparations (animal drugs, such as pepsin, pancreatin, thyroids, etc., will be dealt with in a similar manner); posology; pharmacognosy; toxicology; theoretical pharmacy (embracing the theories of manufacture of the more complex galenical official preparations); adulterants, impurities and the methods of detection.

#### BOTANY

General Botany.—General external morphology of the higher plants (higher cryptogams and phanerogams); anatomy and histology, the latter treated with more especial reference to methods of drug identification by means of the microscope.

General Physiology.—Elementary plant physiology, treated briefly. Special Botany.—Structure of those plants below the pteridophytes of use or interest to the pharmacist, treated briefly; special morphology of pteridophytes and phanerogams, and their classification. Attention will more especially be given to those families (about 30) of plants chiefly represented in materia medica.

1

BREE

MARE

and it

ARRE

Married Woman

# EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PRACTICE OF PHARMACY

(1) EXAMINATION TO OBTAIN THE CERTIFICATE FOR ASSISTANT PHARMACIST

To become an Assistant in Pharmacy the candidate must furnish proofs of having registered three years as a student in Pharmacy, also that he has served at least three years under a doctor or druggist duly registered; he must pay the fee required, and pass an examination on the medico-pharmacal sciences, Physics, Chemistry and Pharmacy. (Art. 4997, Law of Pharmacy.)

The candidate must be able to read prescriptions in script, translate them into English and French, write fully and legibly all the abbreviated words; point out the doses which are unusual, prepare, label and address properly the prescription, under the scrutiny of the examiner.

The candidate must recognize the Galenic preparations of the B. P., such as extracts, tincture, powders, etc.; describe the composition of the compound preparations, giving the proportions of their active ingredients, the mode of preparation, and the doses. He must be able to describe properly in the presence of the examiner the different official Galenic preparations.

He must recognize samples of roots, barks, leaves, fruits, etc., employed in medicine, and name the official preparations into which they are incorporated; have a knowledge of the laws of physics and chemical combinations, of the nature and properties of the elements and their compounds, and recognize the acids, oxides, salts and other chemical bodies, described in the B. P., and also give their doses.

#### (2) FINAL EXAMINATION FOR LICENTIATE IN PHARMACY

The Final Examination to be passed by the candidate includes all the subjects required for the Assistant in Pharmacy Examinations, but a more thorough knowledge of these sciences is required, also practical analytical Chemistry and Botany.

The candidate will have to describe the methods of obtaining acids, oxides, salts and other chemical compounds described in the B. P., explain the decompositions which take place when they are made, by means of written equations and diagrams, and also possess a good knowledge of the new synthetic products.

He must recognize the more important medicinal plants; know the therapeutics and posology of B. P. preparations, also the non-official plants which are used commonly, know the physiology and anatomy of plants, the shape, structure and characteristics of the roots, barks, leaves, flowers, fruits, etc.; their physiological functions and their natural order.

He will be required to know the best antidotes for urgent cases of poisoning by the ordinary toxics, and must pass in a satisfactory manner the test on practical pharmacy, analytical chemistry, volumetric, and urine analyses.

He must also show that he is registered as an Assistant Pharmacist, and give proofs of having duly served four years under a doctor or druggist duly registered; that he has followed for two years the Medico-Pharmacal classes, two years of Physics and Chemistry classes, one year's course in Botany and other natural sciences, according to the programme established in institutions incorporated and authorized by the Council of the Association; pass the examinations on the above subjects, and pay the fee. (Art. 4997, Law of Pharmacy.)

However, the student in Pharmacy or the certified clerk may, if he so desire, give up a whole twelve months exclusively to the study of Pharmacy. (Art. 4997.)

The Board of the Pharmaceutical Association will accept only one course in any subject in the same year; classes attended during the same scholastic year in different schools will count for one course. Private or academy classes will not be accepted.

At the Junior and Final Examinations, students must obtain 40 per cent. of points on each subject, at the written examinations, and 50 per cent. on the total number of points, to be admitted to the oral examinations; but the student who passes satisfactorily the written examination is not obliged to begin it over again if he fails in the subsequent oral examination. At the oral examination, they must obtain at least 40 per cent. on each subject, and finally to obtain their license, they must obtain 60 per cent. of the total examinations, oral and written united. Any candidate receiving less than 40 per cent. on any one subject in the written or oral examinations, may apply at the following examination to be examined on this one subject. A candidate who fails to obtain the necessary 40 per cent. in two or more subjects must take all subjects of the examination over again. Any candidate who does not apply at the next examination following to take the subject in which he has failed, or who tries and fails again, will have to take the whole examination, either written or oral, as the case may be.

No certificate of examination will be accepted from any Pharmaceutical Association or College, unless it has been granted after a service of four years in a drug store and following a course of studies which, in the opinion of the Board of the Association, is equivalent to that required by the articles 4997-4998 of the Law of Pharmacy of the Province of Quebec.

10

1000年100日

TREE .

THE REAL PROPERTY.

Candidates who apply for the final examination, and who are not twenty-one years old, will be admitted to the examination, but if they succeed their license will be retained until they have attained the age of twenty-one.

#### FEES FOR THE EXAMINATIONS

The fees to be paid by candidates, besides the registration fee, before they are admitted to the examination, are as follows:—Preliminary examination, \$20.00, or \$10.00 for each group; Assistant in Pharmacy, \$15.00, and Pharmacist, \$25.00. These fees must be paid in advance to the Registrar of the Association.

Any person having registered his name for an examination and not attending will lose the fee paid.

In addition to the above, a sum of \$40.00 is required for the Diploma of Assistant Pharmacist, and \$75.00 for the diploma of Licentiate in Pharmacy.

per cent, on each subject, and finally to obtain their licence

# SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## History and Aims.

The McGill School of Physical Education, which was established in 1912, has grown from a short summer course to a full two years' course and is now officially recognized by, and is an integral part of, McGill University.

It is the only School of Physical Education in Canada with a full two years' course connected with a University, and it has since its inception, been fulfilling its purpose to provide Canada with a training centre for teachers of physical education, with marked success.

The modern conception of education is one of intellectual, moral and physical development, and not, as has been too frequently misunderstood, the development of the intellect alone. Physical education, including as it does instruction in the laws of health and hygiene, with participation in all forms of physical activity specially selected for the stage of mental and physical development of the child, offers a splendid opportunity for not only increasing the efficiency of the human machine, but also for the development of social and moral qualities in the lives of our future citizens.

#### The Field.

The field for trained teachers in physical education is rapidly increasing and widening in scope, the demand far exceeding the supply in such organizations as the following:—Public and Private Schools; High Schools; Colleges; Y.M.C.A.'s; Y.W.C.A.'s; Church Clubs; Playgrounds; Recreation Centres; Welfare and Social Clubs; Settlements; Industrial Organizations; Boy Scouts; Girl Guides; Summer Camps, etc.

#### Qualifications.

In addition to the matriculation requirements, there are certain qualifications necessary for the student who is to become a successful teacher of physical education. Because of the intimate contact with the pupils and the great influence that the teacher can exert, the student must be possessed of high ideals, moral character, noble aspirations, and a forceful personality. She must be able to initiate, organize and control physical activities, and also to counsel and advise upon personal questions with both children and parents. Students must also have had some practical training before entering.

#### Courses Offered.

A two-year course, from September to May inclusive, is given in the theory and practice of physical education. This course is required for the Diploma of the School, and gives the student a thorough understanding of the mechanism of the human machine, its anatomy, physiology and the underlying principles governing the various functions of the mind and body. The student is made familiar with the theory and practice of physical education in its many forms, and, in addition to actual participation in the various activities, there is, before graduation, a considerable amount of time devoted to practice teaching under supervision.

Partial students may be admitted for the study of special subjects. Special arrangements will be made for admission to the course on Playground Problems.

#### Facilities.

BRIE

BREE

pan

EBER

The work is carried on in the University buildings, the laboratories and museums being at the disposal of the students.

The University Library is available for use by the students, as are the University Hockey Rinks, Tennis Courts and the Percival Molson Memorial Stadium.

A special library of selected works and the leading magazines on physical education is available for use by the students.

Through the kindness of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners, the Day Nursery, the University Settlement, and the Protestant Orphans' Home, exceptional facilities are afforded for practice teaching and observation.

Practical demonstrations are carried on in the Out-Patient Department of the Montreal General Hospital.

#### Hostel.

A residence in charge of a resident tutor, at 3466 University Street, in the immediate vicinity of the campus, is conducted by the University and is available for students, provided application is made at an early date. Priority will be given to students without conditions. Printed regulations will be supplied to intending students.

Room rent \$200.00 for the session; board in the Royal Victoria College (adjacent) \$320.00 for the session. (Inclusive charge \$520.00). Charges for rent and board are paid in two instalments (October and February). Rooms are available from the day before the last day of registration (September 13th), until the day after Convocation, for students of the Second Year, and until the Saturday before Convocation

(May 26th), for students of the First Year. The board charges cover the same period. Most of the rooms are cubicles and no room is assigned for a shorter period than the University session, September to May. A deposit of \$10.00 is required when a room is reserved and is deducted from the charges for the first term.

Students whose homes are not in Montreal are required to live in the Hostel unless they submit their plans for residence in writing to the Director, and obtain his written approval.

# Costume for Women Students.

The regulation costumes of the School must be worn, and students will not be permitted to wear other than the regulation garments. Measurement blanks will be furnished upon registration and students will be advised where the costumes can be secured, the approximate cost of tunic, gown, dancing dress and sweater being \$50.00 (dancing sandals and shoes extra). A list of articles required, including clothes and books, with approximate cost, will be sent to students on application.

For ordinary wear, students are required to provide themselves with boots or shoes, the inner line of which is moderately straight, with block heels not higher than an inch and a half.

# Student Organization.

All undergraduates are members of the McGill Women Students' Society (the official Undergraduate Society for Women).

An Undergraduate Association is also organized by the School of Physical Education, together with an Athletic Association which is a branch of the McGill Women Students' Society.

# Voluntary Cadet Corps.

The 1st Montreal Cadet Corps is operated under the auspices of the School for the training of Girl Guide Officers.

## Alumnae Association.

There is a very active association of the graduates of the School which meets regularly for mutual benefit. It is the endeavour of the School to keep closely in touch with its graduates, to locate them in positions for which they are best suited, to advise upon particular problems, and to furnish them from time to time with new ideas and inspiration for the profession in which they are engaged.

# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Students are required to have passed the Matriculation Examination, as follows:—
- 1. English (two papers).
- 2. History (one paper).
- 3. Elementary Mathematics [Algebra (one paper) and Geometry (one paper)].
- One of the following:—
   Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physiography\* (one paper).
- 5. One of the following:

Latin, French, Greek, German, Spanish (two papers).

For requirements in each subject and other information regarding the examination, see General Announcement of the University.

A candidate who has qualified for admission to the Faculty of Arts will also be accepted for the School of Physical Education.

Students holding the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. will be eligible for advanced standing. A complete statement of the courses covered, together with the practical experience of the student, must accompany every such application.

### Physical Examination.

In order to safeguard the health of the student, every candidate on entering the school will be required to pass a satisfactory physical examination before proceeding with the course. In order to be sure of the applicant's fitness to undertake the course, out-of-town students are required to submit a medical certificate before registration. (See application form.)

#### Vaccination.

Burg.

and and

EBRE

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence, of successful vaccination, failing which, they shall at once be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the authorities.

#### Health.

Provision is made by the University for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation is

<sup>\*</sup> This subject will not be accepted after 1928.

provided for seven days only, except under special circumstances. A leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department, will be distributed at the opening of the session.

#### Admission.

For the Session 1927-28, only women students will be admitted to the regular courses in the School, and students will not be admitted who are less than eighteen (18) or more than twenty-seven (27) years of age, except under special conditions. A personal interview is advisable and applicants must have had some practical experience of physical work before registration. Registration for the Session 1927-28 is limited to fifty (50) students and priority will be given to applicants who do not have conditions.

Two references, one of these from the parent or guardian, must be submitted with the application form. The second reference must not be from a relative.

Partial students, both men and women, will be admitted to special courses at the discretion of the Committee, and the work done will count toward the Diploma of the School.

con Cambon Money. Pvery suppensive remained to demonit with

And the second street, and the second street,

1411

hitto

BREE

BREE

in an

Aben

STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

## FEES AND REGISTRATION

#### I. FEES

A fine of \$5.00 for the first week and of \$10.00 for the second week is exacted for late registration.

Note.—The deposit fee of \$10.00 for Hostel accommodation made at the time of acceptance of application will be deducted from the charges for the first term.

Students are required to pay a fee of \$2.50 which entitles them to membership in the McGill Women's Students' Society and subsidiary societies, and \$1.50 for the McGill Daily.

In addition there will be a fee of \$6.00 for athletics and athletic grounds.

Fees for Partial Students: \$4.00 for library, \$3.00 for athletics and athletic grounds and a fee at the rate of \$7.00 for an hour a week of instruction during the academic year, but the maximum fee shall in no case exceed the full undergraduate fee.

Supplemental examination in any subject	\$ 5.00
Special supplemental examination in any subject	10.00

Caution Money. Every student is required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of \$5.00 as caution money, to cover damages done to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions (if any), will be returned at the close of the session.

#### II. REGISTRATION

Students (both old and new) will register between September 7th and September 14th, and the opening lecture will be given on Thursday, September 15th.

Application forms should be returned not later than September 7th, 1927.

# EXAMINATIONS AND PRIZES AND PRIZES

## Diplomas.

Examinations will be conducted in all subjects and diplomas are granted to successful students at the end of the session. Strathcona Certificates issued through the Strathcona Trust are granted to students at the end of the First Year.

50 per cent. is required for a pass, 60 per cent. for second class, 75 per cent. for first class; but at least 60 per cent. must be made on teaching and in the major practical subjects.

The Educational Diploma is recognized by the Protestant Committee of the Department of Education, Province of Quebec, and the Protestant Board of School Commissioners of Montreal as qualifying for the salary of Specialist in the Public Schools.

Students failing in their sessional examinations may, at the discretion of the Committee, take supplemental or special examinations.

All students of the Second Year are required to do a certain amount of normal practice in class work and officiating. Credit is given for this work.

#### Prizes.

- 1. Junior Year Prize.—The School offers a prize to the student of the Junior Year who attains the highest general proficiency in the sessional examinations.
- 2. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S BRONZE MEDAL.—This medal is awarded to the student of the Junior Year who secures the highest standing in Practical Work.
- 3. Senior Year Gold Medal.—The School offers a prize of a gold medal to the student of the graduating year who attains the highest general proficiency throughout the course.
- 4. A Cup presented by the Class of 1916 is held for one year by the student of the Senior Year gaining the highest standing in practical work.
- 5. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S SILVER MEDAL.—This medal is awarded to the student of the Senior Year who secures the highest standing in dancing.

Note.—No student shall be entitled to more than one prize in any one year.

-

BREE BREEF

White actor to marri

311

### Regulations.

- 1. All students enter the School on an indeterminate probation. At the end of the first term, students who are considered unsuitable for the profession will be advised to discontinue. \$77.00 of the fees paid at the beginning of the course will not in this case be returned.
- 2. A student may at the discretion of the Committee be requested to withdraw at any time for reasons of unsatisfactory work or conduct.
- 3. Except in the case of illness or emergency students must not absent themselves without previous permission, and students persistently late or absent will not be allowed to sit for the examinations.
- 4. No student will be permitted to participate in outside demonstrations, classes or teams, etc., without first having secured permission from the Director.

2 LIEUTENANT COVENUE BEORYE MENG -This medal is awarded

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

(The School reserves the right to change any of the courses here shown.)

JUNIORS		SENIORS	
The second secon	ours 1½ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1/2	The Paris of the Control of the Cont	1/2 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 2
tion Class Management and Teaching First-Aid	1 1 1/2	tion Class Management and Teaching Organization and Admin-	1
Playground Problems  Gymnastics  Recreational	1 5 4	istration	1 1 1/2
(Games and Athletics.) Dancing	2 1 2	History, Physical Education.  Gymnastics  Recreational	1/2 31/2. 3
and the second and bear and a second and a s	4	(Games and Athletics.) Dancing	3 1 3

The hours as stated indicate hours per week for the session of thirty weeks.

# THEORY

### JUNIORS

#### English

A course of thirty lectures on English Literature and English Composition. The course in Literature will include a discussion of the various types of literature, poetry, the essay, the short story, the 1

BREE

ann an

Abra

novel and the drama, with illustrations from the great writers of these particular types from Chaucer to Kipling. The course in English Composition will include theory and practice in the use of words, the structure of sentences, paragraphs and whole compositions and the making of reports, both oral and written.

Conference hours for small groups will be arranged at the convenience of assistants and students.

Dr. Cyrus Macmillan

1 hour and a half.

## Physics

This course is adapted to problems in physical education, so as to give the students an understanding of the practical applications of physical laws and principles bearing upon their work.

Mechanics (force, work, power, energy, mechanical advantage); properties of matter (density, elasticity, cohesion, adhesion, capillarity, surface tension, osmosis, gas laws); heat (temperature, specific and latent heat, modes of transfer, effects, humidity); light (undulatory theory of electromagnetic waves, source within the atom, laws of reflection, refraction, images with mirrors and lens, photometry); magnetism (methods of magnetization, lines of force, poles, law of force, compass); electricity (properties of positive and negative charges, electroscope, friction machines, currents, cells, electrolysis, magnetic effects, induction dynamo motor, Ohm's law, therapeutic uses of electricity).

Professor Reilley, A. V. Douglas

1 hour.

## Chemistry

This course will include the fundamental principles requisite for a knowledge of general chemistry. Stress will be laid upon the chemical interpretation of (a) combustion and its relation to respiration, (b) water purification and sanitation, (c) disinfection, (d) pasteurization. Where possible, trips will be arranged for practical demonstrations of the above lectures.

A series of lectures will be given on the phenomenon of solution in its various phases of neutralization, hydrolysis, electrolysis and osmosis. Compounds met with in ordinary daily routine will be discussed and illustrated with experiments. In conclusion, there will be a brief introduction to organic chemistry of general interest.

Dr. MacLean

1 hour.

# General Anatomy and Physiology

The purpose of this course is to give the student a clear conception of the human body as a *living mechanism* in which the functions and structure are inseparably related, and in which the activities of all parts are intimately co-ordinated. As far as possible, therefore, the anatomy and physiology of the various organs and systems are considered together.

After an introductory study of the structure of the body as a whole, the great vital phenomena which distinguish all living organisms are considered and a detailed analysis made of the way in which they are exemplified in man.

In this way the various processes which go to make up the life cycle are taken up; the processes of ingestion, digestion, absorption, assimilation, catabolism, respiration, excretion, irritability and conductivity, movement and reproduction—and the structure of the organs concerned in these functions studied.

Professor Simpson

3 hours.

## Osteology and Myology

This course comprises a detailed description of bones, articulation and muscles with special reference to their functions, principles of leverage as applied to muscular action, study of joint movements, surface anatomy, demonstration with aid of skeleton and models.

Dr. Harvey

1 hour.

## Voice Development and Training

Special exercises and individual practice in breath control, enunciation, articulation, tone projection, ability to control and conserve the voice in giving commands, in instruction and in public speaking.

Mrs. Bragg

Half-hour.

## Theory of Physical Education

In this course various types and methods of exercise will be studied, e.g., marching, formal, rhythmical, mimetic, hygienic, remedial, corrective, apparatus work, recreational, games, athletics and aquatics. The place in the general plan of physical education and the value of each type will be carefully considered.

A consideration of the choice of various exercises for different types of classes, different ages and different stages of physical and mental development will also be taken up, as well as the adaptation of gymnastics to special conditions, climate, season, special activities, etc.

Dr. Lamb, -

-, Miss Harvey, Miss Wain

l hour

## Class Management and Teaching

This course comprises a study of the various methods of grading and selection of materials, physiological and psychological progression, teaching, terminology, construction of lessons, etc.

-, Miss Harvey, Miss Wain, Mr. Van Wagner,

Dr. Lamb

1 hour.

#### First-Aid

The endeavour in this course is to give the student a thorough practical knowledge of the correct action to take in cases of emergency.

The treatment of burns, scalds, sprains, dislocations, fractures, shock, hemorrhage, poisoning, etc., also the various kinds and uses of bandages, splints, antiseptics, etc., are carefully considered.

Successful students qualify for the certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association.

Dr. Tees

朝日

bitti

berf

MARE

gnan

RETR

STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

1

Half-hour.

## Playground Problems

This course will relate the psychological principles to the actual activities of child life and the types of activity best suited for children of varying ages and development; theories of play, etc.

The various phases of playground activities will be specially considered; individual, group and mass athletics, gymnastics, dancing, games, singing, pageants, festivals, story-telling, hand work, raffia, basketry and kindergarten methods.

Special consideration will be given to playground organization, supplies, equipment and management.

Actual practical work and visits to grounds form part of the course.

Dr. Lamb, Miss Hilda Strachan

1 hour.

#### SENIORS

# Kinesiology and Applied Anatomy

This course will consist of a general review, by means of lectures and demonstrations, of the mechanics of movement of the human machine, also of the classification and analysis of exercise, joint-movements and the action of muscle groups in producing motion.

Dr. Harvey

Half-hour.

## Psychology

A brief outline of general psychology with special reference to the relation between mind and body, and some of the more important principles of educational psychology.

Dr. Best

1 hour.

# Physiology of Exercise

The object of the course is to study by lectures and practical demonstrations the effects of exercise on the various parts of the body.

The physiological effects of the various types of exercise, muscular contractions and massage; exercises of speed, strength, endurance, skill, static and rhythmical and mechanical exercises and their effect upon the neuro-muscular system, metabolism, respiration, circulation, etc.

The work in this course will supplement and apply the problems studied in physiology to the working power of the human machine, and energy, work, overwork, fatigue, second wind, breathlessness, exhaustion, recovery, training, muscular soreness, co-ordination, and tests for organic efficiency will be studied; thereby enabling the student to understand the underlying principles and to use expert judgment in the selection of the best methods of exercise to employ.

Dr. Lamb

1 hour.

# Physical Diagnosis

Lectures and practical demonstrations in the methods of examination for defects of posture and development, especially of the spine and thorax; description of the deformities due to disease; examination by inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation; tests for sight, hearing, nasal obstruction; examination for dental defects.

Students will be taught the early recognition of contagious disease, the more common defects, and when to seek expert advice. Practice in methods of examination will be carried on under supervision.

Dr. Harvey

Half-hour.

## Remedial Gymnastics

Description of the various postural defects and other abnormalities of development, such as round shoulders, spinal curvature, torticollis, flat feet and their cause.

Lectures, demonstrations and practice in treatment by corrective exercises will be given with special attention to the abnormal condi-

tions found among school children and the preventive measures indicated. A consideration of conditions amenable to treatment by massage will be given in this course. Demonstrations will be carried on at the clinics of the out-patient department of the Montreal General Hospital.

Dr. Harvey

Half-hour.

## Anthropometry

This course will include the application of measurements and tests to determine the size, state of development and function of the body; comparative study of types with reference to effect of age, sex, race, occupation and environment; measurements which indicate adaptability for various forms of work or exercise and the relation to vital capacity and endurance; demonstrations of the use of anthropometric instruments for size and bodily proportions, and to determine strength and range of movements; graphic methods of representation illustrated, and the use and method of preparing tables of percentage. Actual practice in the use of the above methods will be conducted throughout the course.

Dr. Harvey

BRITE

ABER REEK

1011

1

Half-hour.

#### Preventive Medicine

The study of Preventive Medicine is taken up under the following heads:—

## (a) Bacteriology and Serology.

Lectures and demonstrations are given in the study of the more common pathogenic organisms and communicable diseases. Their relation to health is considered in air, water, food, clothing, skin, hair, mouth, etc. Precautions against and means of combating pathogenic organisms are studied in, e.g., sterilization, disinfection, pasteurization, vaccination, immunization and general prophylaxis.

## (b) Personal Hygiene.

A consideration of the functions of the body, its environment, the responsibility of the individual and the means by which health is maintained; the care of the body, sleep, bathing, food, clothing, etc.; problems in sex hygiene of children and adolescents and social hygiene.

# (c) Public and School Hygiene.

Health organizations and the means for the maintenance of health; occupational diseases and the effect of various occupations on health, sanitation, light, heating, ventilation, water supply and drainage, school-room inspection, etc.

Dr. Starkey and —

2 hours.

# Theory of Physical Education

A continuation of the course outlined for Juniors.

# Class Management and Teaching

A continuation of the course outlined for Juniors.

# Organization and Administration

This course comprises a study of various problems in organization and administration, from arranging a simple schedule of competitive events to the organization and supervision of a Department of Physical Education.

Actual visits to study organizations of various types will be made under supervision.

Athletics: Arrangement of schedules, athletic meets, entry blanks, duties of officials, reports and records of games, group activities, classification of competitors; governing bodies; ethics of sport.

Gymnasium: Construction, equipment and care, locker rooms, swimming pools, municipal baths; office management; correspondence, filing, reports; committees, meetings, purchasing supplies, budget, maintenance and repair.

Public and High Schools, Colleges: Medical examinations and records, prescribed work, elective athletics, credits, penalties, leaders, recess, leagues, intra and extra-mural activities, health programmes, relation to grade teachers, supervisors, principal, school boards, and other schools.

Social Agencies and Organizations: Related forces, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A.; settlements and welfare organizations with voluntary activities.

Summer Camps: Organization, preparation, site, housing, equipment, supervision, activities, trips.

Winter Sports and Carnivals: Ski-ing, snowshoeing, tobogganing, skating.

Dr. Lamb, Mr. Powter

1 hour.

#### Child Welfare

A study of child life in all its phases from birth through the difficult period of adolescence; the influences necessary to the normal development of the child in its home, at school, at play and at work; the treatment of dependent, neglected, delinquent and defective children; the child of the unmarried mother; child-welfare legislation.

1 hour.

## History of Physical Education

This subject covers the history of ancient, mediæval and modern physical education—the games and athletics of the Greeks and Romans; the decline of the middle ages and the revival during the Renaissance; the various modern systems, the rise and development of play and recreation and the influence of present day methods on the mental and moral condition of the race.

Miss .....

Half-hour.

### Public Speaking

An extension of the course in Voice Development and Training given in the First Year including theory and practice in public speaking.

Mrs. Bragg

1

MARE

THE R.

1

Half-hour.

#### PHYSICAL PRACTICE

#### JUNIORS AND SENIORS

The practical courses are planned to enable the student to gain not only an adequate knowledge of the numerous activities in physical education, but also to attain a moderate degree of skill in each type and to be able to intelligently teach and direct physical activities.

The student is made thoroughly familiar with the broad underlying principles of practical work and is furnished with ideas and ideals, thereby facilitating the application to any conditions which may arise in the teacher's field of endeavour.

Figure Marching and Marching Tactics:

Methods for handling large and small groups, marching, variations, etc.

Formal and Free Gymnastics-Light and Heavy Apparatus:

Carefully graded exercises, including side and long horse, buck, ropes, boom, balancing beams, ladders, rings, horizontal and parallel bars, box, stall bars, chest weights; dumb-bells, wands, clubs, etc.

### Corrective:

Special corrective and posture exercises.

## Hygienic:

Exercises producing a maximum of effort in a short time.

## Group Activities:

Tumbling, pyramids, etc.

Recreational; Games and Athletics:

The fundamental elements of running, throwing, jumping, climbing, dodging, as they apply to the simple kindergarten games, leading up to the highly organized indoor and outdoor activity for both sexes.

Special subjects in this course may be taken in conjunction with "Playground Problems," thus forming an excellent preparation for those desirous of conducting playground or settlement activities.

Seniors are taught how to coach and judge; rules of competition; how to meet practical problems in the control of games and athletics.

Kindergarten Games.
Simple games for all ages.
Captain Ball.
Dodge Ball.
Volley Ball.
Basket Ball.
Indoor Base Ball.
Field Hockey.

Dancing.

Tennis.
Ice Hockey.
Fancy Skating.
Lacrosse.
Soccer.
Track and Field Athletics.
Winter Sports.
Fencing.

#### Dancing:

This course includes folk, national, æsthetic, interpretative and rhythmical dancing. Technique and theory are included, and students are instructed how to teach dancing as a branch of Physical Education.

## Aquatics:

There is an increasing demand for teachers who can specialize in this activity; methods of individual and class instruction of breast, back, side, crawl and trudgeon strokes; diving; life saving, methods of release, rescue and resuscitation; water polo, aquatic meets, etc.

Miss ......, Miss Harvey, Miss Wain, Dr. Lamb, Mr. Finlay, Mr. Van Wagner, Mr. Powter, Mr. Shaughnessy. 14½ hours.

bitti

burff BARE

BREN. RECE

### Practice Teaching

Great stress is laid on the practice of class teaching in gymnastics, games and dancing. Students are required to submit lessons and then to teach them. In this way timely suggestions and criticisms are offered as experience is being gained in the practical application of the principles of Physical Education.

Students in the Junior year begin by teaching each other, and toward the end of the Session they teach classes in the Day Nursery, the Ladies' Benevolent Society, the Protestant Orphans' Home, etc. Senior students teach in these institutions at the beginning of the Session and in the Public Schools of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners during the last three months of the course.

Students are encouraged to take active charge of classes in Club and Settlement work throughout the Session.

Miss ....., Miss Harvey, Miss Wain, Mr. Powter. 21/2 hours.

# Remedial Gymnastics and Massage

(Seniors only.)

# (a) Active Exercises.

The classification and practice of movements used for remedial treatment; actual practice in class work; observations in the Hospital clinics.

## (b) Passive Exercise and Massage.

A consideration of the theory and effects of massage with actual practice in the technique of massage manipulations; contra-indications; methods of treating disease, deformities, fractures, dislocations, sprains,

Dr. Harvey, Miss Hancock, Mrs. Hay 1 hour.

# SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

## FOREWORD AND HISTORY

In reviewing the development of the School for Social Workers since its foundation in 1918, it is noteworthy that the position it now occupies is ample justification of the efforts of those who founded it in the belief that the University should play a part in providing social education and in supplying the demand from our own and other Canadian cities for social workers with a breadth of view and scientific training. After three years of trial and experiment the School was able to offer a regular one-year course of lectures, covering the practical side of social work and the educational background necessary for a proper appreciation of modern social problems.

From 1923 onwards the work of the School centred around a two-year course leading to a diploma and all full-time students are now enrolled as diploma students. In the same year a separate Department of Sociology was formed within the Faculty of Arts, and Arts students may take honours in it, while graduates may make it a study for their M.A. degree. This department exists to carry on a scientific study of human society. The results of this research are accessible to the social worker as well as to the student. Many sociological courses are included in the curriculum of the School for Social Workers.

In 1925 the School attained a standing which entitled it to membership in the Association of Schools of Professional Social Work. Three scholarships donated respectively by the Montreal Women's Club, the Notre Dame de Grace Women's Club and the Rotary Club of Montreal have accomplished a great deal towards ensuring a high educational standard for social work and towards attracting promising persons to such a vocation.

Twenty-seven of the former students of the School are engaged in professional social work, and 22 of these are in Montreal. Their positions range from executive secretary to case worker or visitor in the social agencies, and their activities cover such different fields as family welfare, hospital social service, child placing, juvenile delinquency, mental hygiene, working girls' and boys' homes, and work with the handicapped and the tubercular. These figures give no indication of the large numbers of young women whose experiences in the School have brought to them a clearer vision of the needs in their communities; and they are fulfilling their duties of citizenship most effectively as volunteers in social work by bringing a real knowledge and understanding to the solution of the problems with which they come in contact.

Social work, or social service, is not a new development, and its professional aspect alone is comparatively recent. Public and private

BREE

PARE

Bun

agencies for the relief of the poor were existent centuries ago in England, and they were introduced to this continent by the first English settlers on the New England coast. At the end of the nineteenth century the number of permanent salaried positions for well-qualified men and women increased so greatly that a professional aspect was imparted to the work which had formerly been left in the hands of the casual volunteer. At this time social workers began to look beyond the remedial measures which would readjust the family or individual to normal conditions of life, and to seek the causes of mal-adjustment in order to build up a programme of preventive service. To-day the number of social agencies with a preventive policy, which provide facilities for wholesome personal and social development by means of community, recreational and educational work, is steadily increasing.

Without schools or text-books to prepare them for the profession of social work, the worker had to acquire his training through a system of apprenticeship, as was followed by the early educational methods in the older professions of law and medicine. This was a haphazard way and the cost was high in mistakes and inefficiency, made at the expense of the agency and the client. Those who had charge of the training of the novice had many other duties which prevented them from devoting the time to the supervision which such a specialized task requires.

At the end of the nineteenth century, training courses of a few weeks were given by universities and interested organizations. From this simple nucleus has gradually emerged the modern school of social work, with a curriculum covering several years, an organized system of field work, text-books and staffs of instructors who give all their time to teaching and supervising. Standards of social work have advanced along with standards of professional training, and now the social worker is required to have a scientific knowledge and a technique which requires skilled performance to be effective.

## THE FIELD OF SERVICE

The demand for trained and educated persons in the field of social work is in advance of the supply. Social work is a profession for men as well as for women, and the School seeks the entrance of young men to meet the requests which come from the social agencies. The positions offered present opportunities equal to those of the teaching profession and the ministry. The trained social worker may follow his or her profession, in the following fields:—

Family welfare, child welfare, work with boys and girls, immigration, institutions for the care of children and adults, hospital social service, church social service, juvenile courts, clubs, settlements, community work, personnel management, government departments, social welfare organizations, employment bureaux, social research, Y.W.C.A., Y.M.C.A. and rural community work.

# EDUCATIONAL AIMS

The Department offers opportunities for training and education to the following groups:—

- 1. Those who wish to take up social work as a profession.
- Volunteer workers who wish to acquire more knowledge and skill in social work.
- 3. Workers in service who have not had training in a school of social work, or who have had a limited amount of training.
- Members of boards and social service committees who desire a clearer insight into the matters with which they have to deal.
- All those who wish to realize more fully the social obligations of citizenship. It is a chance and a challenge to contribute to the building of Canadian life on a broader and more enduring social knowledge.

## EXTENSION LECTURES

The extension courses, open to the public on the payment of a small fee, are given to interpret the vital and interesting aspects of social work to the public as well as to present its scientific trend to the social worker.

Three groups of lectures were arranged in 1926-27. Mr. Poole, in conjunction with Mrs. J. W. Bridges, Dr. A. B. Chandler, Dr. W. T. B. Mitchell and Miss Grace Watkins, gave 18 lectures on "Child Control, its Problems and their Treatment," to 20 parents, teachers and social workers. Miss Reid gave five lectures with visits to agencies and institutions to 49 provisional members of the Junior League.

In accordance with the policy of having speakers on "Social Problems" included on the lecture programmes of Montreal clubs, three speakers were brought to Montreal. Miss Charlotte Whitton addressed the Montreal Women's Club, the American Women's Club, the Business and Professional Women's Club, the Social Workers' Club, the Junior League and the Columbus Forum at the beginning of February. Mr. R. K. Atkinson, Educational Secretary of the Federation of Boys' Clubs, New York, spoke to the Kiwanis Club, the Rotary Club and the Social Workers' Club in the last week of February. Both speakers held open meetings at McGill. Dr. Thomas Riley, General Secretary of the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, was brought to Montreal to open the Montreal Conference on Social Work, also addressing the McGill Social Workers' Alumnæ at their dinner in McGill Re-union Week. The School and the Committee on Extension Courses and University Lec-

100

BEST STREET

inen.

Abri

tures is ready at all times to co-operate with existing organizations by providing speakers on social-education topics.

The School will arrange special series of popular lecture courses in the social field for churches, schools, social agency boards, social service committees, community, neighbourhood and other groups. It is also ready to arrange social clinics for interested groups.

#### ADMISSION

Candidates for admission are required to make application on a form supplied by the School. Applications should be made as soon as possible to the Secretary of the School.

Students intending to register must first call at the Office of the School for Social Workers.

DIPLOMA COURSE (Two Years).—A Junior Matriculation Certificate or its equivalent will be required for admission to this course. It is highly desirable that entrants to the School should be university graduates. In exceptional cases the admission of those who have not completed the technical entrance requirements, but whose knowledge, experience and personality single them out as persons of promise, will be considered by the Director.

Types of Previous Experience.—College graduates, graduate nurses with a general education equivalent to matriculation standards, those who have had experience in business, teaching, and church or social work, should take the course successfully. It is very important that all students intending to take the course should have had previous practical social experience as volunteer workers.

Age.—Persons under 20 and over 35 years of age will only be admitted under exceptional circumstances.

Students as Undergraduates in Arts.—Those who are too young to enter the School for Social Workers may take all, or part, of their Arts Course, specializing in the field of Sociology and allied Departments. This gives a fundamental background for social work. A graduate having so specialized may cover the Diploma Course in one year. During the undergraduate years, it is possible to get practical experience in the settlements and clubs in Montreal.

Partial Students.—All lectures in the School for Social Workers are open to Partial students, at the discretion of the Director. A statement of standing for courses taken under examination can be obtained. Examinations are optional.

#### BURSARIES

A small loan fund is at the disposal of the Committee, from which assistance can be given to a student who would otherwise be unable to take the work of the Department. Loans will be repayable on easy terms.

Applications for assistance from this fund should be made as early as possible.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS

Among our college graduates, and also among those with a good general education who have been successful in the practical affairs of everyday life, there are many promising persons who would perform splendid service in the field of social work. For the benefit of such persons, who would find it impossible to arrange for an extended period of practical education and training in social work, a few scholarships have been established. These scholarships are for two-year (Diploma) students, and amount to \$150 for each of the two years. They will be awarded on a basis of ability, experience, references and financial need.

The Montreal Women's Club Scholarship, the Notre Dame de Grace Women's Club Scholarship and the Montreal Rotary Club Scholarship have been awarded twice to students in the School.

The American Women's Club Scholarship for the year 1927-28 will be open to candidates. Applications should be sent to the Director at an early date.

Prizes are offered for the highest standing in the work of the various courses.

#### FEES

For Diploma Students.—The annual fee is \$70.00; if paid in two instalments (in October and February) \$72.00 (this includes the library fee).

Other fees payable by women students are as follows:-

Grounds Fee	\$6.00
McGill Women Students' Society	2.50
McGill Daily	1.50

Students are also required to deposit with the Bursar the sum of \$5.00 as caution money, to cover damages done to furniture, apparatus, books, etc. This amount, less deductions (if any), will be returned at the close of the session. Books and other School expenses should not exceed \$15.00.

Partial Students.—Partial students will be charged a fee at the rate of \$7.00 for an hour a week of instruction during the academic year, but the maximum fee shall in no case exceed the full Diploma

10

BREE

胂鏈

AREN REEL Fee. Partial students taking three hours or more a week will be required to pay the Library Fee (\$4.00), the Grounds Fee (\$3.00), and deposit \$5.00 with the Bursar as caution money.

Extension Course Students and Partial Students taking less than three hours a week of Instruction.—These students desiring to use the University Library will be required to deposit \$5.00 with the Librarian to cover damage done to books. This amount, less deductions (if any), will be returned at the close of the session.

Fees may be paid before October 1st or on Tuesday, October 11th, 1927. They may be paid by cheque, which should be mailed to the Bursar so as to reach him by the last-named date.

#### BOARD AND LODGING

Accommodation for a limited number of out-of-town students can be arranged for at the settlements. Residents are required to give one or two evenings a week to helping in the work of the settlement.

#### **FACILITIES**

Montreal as a Social Work Laboratory.—In Montreal, the student can see a large number of social agencies in operation and can know at first hand how experienced social workers help people to solve their difficulties. A variety of opportunities for the practice of social work under guidance is offered, which is essential to the education of the social worker.

**Library.**—The School has developed a special library dealing with social problems and social work. The books in this, and also in the University library, are readily accessible.

Lectures.—Apart from the lectures that the student is required to attend, there are many others given at McGill by local and visiting professors and eminent public men. These are interesting, stimulating and instructive.

Social Life.—All students in the School may become members of the Undergraduate Society of the McGill School for Social Workers, and thus participate in its various social activities and student administration. This society gives the School representation in the Women Students' Society of McGill, and links the students with the larger life of the University.

Alumnæ Society.—The Alumnæ Society, founded in 1925, is an active organization which unites the graduates and maintains their contact with the School and its students. Enjoyable and interesting meetings are held during the year.

Medical Examination.—After college opens all new students must present a certificate of medical examination. The examination may be made by the student's own doctor or by the University Medical Officer. The latter examination is held free of charge. Students desirous of having the examination made by their own physician, and more especially those coming from out of town, must seture from the Secretary a medical form and have it filled in by their doctor before coming to the University.

Athletics.—Athletic exercises in the form of gynnasium and dancing classes, basketball, tennis, ice hockey, etc., are available. All students desiring to take part in any of these activities, as well as students coming to the University for the first time, are required to present a satisfactory medical certificate.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR A DIPLOMA

First Year Courses:

II: CC : 1 TV	nours per week for the session
History of Social Work	3
Introduction to the Study of Society	(Sociology 1).
Introduction to Psychology (Psychol	ogy 1)
Public Health and Preventive Medic	ogy 1) 3
Social Economics (F.	ine 2
Social Economics (Economics 2)	
Second Year Courses:	
	cash guarding minimum of and as
	SECOND TIRM
Hours per week	Hours per week
Child Welfare 2	Home Economics 1
The Family (Sociology 7) 3	Public Health (2nd Yr., 1928
Public Health (2nd Yr., 1928	
only) 2	Social Constant
Social Case Work 3	Social Case Work 3
	Social Legislation 1
Social Legislation 1	Social Pathology (Sociology
Field Work2 days per week	4) 3
	Social Welfare Administra-
	of a till said personalist shows that he
	Field Wests 21
watering load a base over not resident	Field Work2 lays per week
Alternative Courses:	

The following courses may be substituted for ones already covered; or, if the student plans to do special work along one of these lines, the course may take the place of a Second Year subject.

Playground Problems	1	hr.	per	week, sess.	
The Community, a study of Rural and Urban		ST III			
Life				4 "	
Delinquency and Crime (Sociology 14)	3	66	66	" 2nd term.	

BRID

bbei

RES

Ben

RE EN

A student may proceed to the Second Year with any one full course, or its equivalent, unpassed. A certificate of standing can be given on the satisfactory completion of one year's work.

The Diploma of the School is awarded to students who obtain an average mark of 60% and not less than 50% in any one written examination. Students must also receive satisfactory reports from the social agencies in which their field work has been taken.

Students holding degrees, diplomas or certificates from any recognized University will be given credit for courses which they have covered, but the School may require them to take an examination on such subjects.

### FIELD WORK

Too much emphasis cannot be laid on the importance of field work as part of the training of a social worker. During the First Year of the course, observation trips, attendance at social work clinics and other forms of social contact will take the place of regular field work. Following the May examinations, there will be one month of intensive field work with a family welfare agency.

Before the beginning of the Second Year lectures, the month of September will be devoted to family welfare field work. During the session two days a week of field work will be spent with hospital social service departments, children's agencies, social settlements and so forth. Following the final examinations, a third month of intensive field work will be spent in that branch of social work in which the student intends to specialize.

#### TIME REQUIRED

Students taking the two-year Diploma Course cannot expect to do the work of the School satisfactorily unless they give their full time to it. Students must take into consideration the two months of full-time field work between the First and the Second Year, and the one month of field work following the final year of the course, as well as the two regular scholastic years of eight months each. The whole course covers a period of twenty-one months, including the two and a half months of vacation between the two years, except in the case of University graduates who are exempted from the First Year.

Students who for special reasons are not able to follow the regular curriculum of the course, may, if those reasons appear satisfactory to the Director, be accorded the status of Limited Diploma Students. Such students may distribute their work over three or four years, on the understanding that the sequence and arrangement of courses shall follow the requirements laid down in the regular curriculum.

## COURSES OF LECTURES

# I. COURSES IN THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

#### 

Contributions to social work from Greek, Roman and other civilizations; the social work of the Mediæval period; the English Poor Law and the beginnings of modern social work; types and method of social treatment in other countries; the background of modern case work methods.

# 

This course presents, through the study of actual histories, the case method of dealing with social maladjustment. It enables the student to approach, analyze and interpret individual, family and group problems and to recognize the basis upon which to work out a solution. It discusses the function of the different types of social agencies in the working out of a social programme, and offers a practical basis for constructive and preventive social work.

# 

The purpose of this course is to enable the student to know and to use effectively social legislation as a community resource.

# Home Economics. One hour, 2nd term......Miss Philp.

Food in relation to health; the dietetic and economic values of foods; planning menus; family budgets and their use.

#### Child Welfare.

# Social Welfare Administration. Two hours, 2nd term. Mr. Falk.

Historical development; scope, and relations between public and private agencies; organization and structure of a social agency; officers and boards of management; executive and staff; volunteer service; personal efficiency; office management; social agency accounting; social agency financing, individual, collective; social work publicity; social work statistics; social work co-ordination; the field of Protestant and non-sectarian social work in Montreal.

丰田

Bu and and

in an

311

#### Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

Two hours. Department of Public Health and Preventive Medicine. The field of preventive medicine; safeguarding water, milk and food supplies; proper methods of ventilating, lighting and heating houses, with special attention to slum property; school hygiene; disease dangers, the prevention of defects and relation of home conditions to school; industrial hygiene and conditions injurious to the health of workers; infectious diseases and the problem of immunity; governmental regulation and inspection; public health movements and agencies.

The nature of the physical organism, fatigue, rest and exercise; child hygiene; diseases of respiration; heart diseases; skin diseases; cancer; tuberculosis; venereal diseases; the disorganizing effects of disease in the community and the resources to combat it.

A review of psychiatric case studies illustrating the mechanisms of development of individual mental disorders; the contribution of psychiatry to social case work; the mental hygiene movement and its place in the prevention of mental disease; the community problems in connection with feebleminded, retarded, epileptic and delinquent children.

## II. COURSES IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

## Playground Problems

This course will relate the psychological principles to the actual activities of child life and the types of activity best suited for children of varying ages and development; theories of play, etc.

The various phases of playground activities will be specially considered; individual, group and mass athletics, gymnastics, dancing, games, singing, pageants, festivals, story-telling, hand work, raffia, basketry and kindergarten methods.

Special consideration will be given to playground organization, supplies, equipment and management.

# III. COURSES IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

# Introduction to the Study of Society (Sociology 1).

Text-book:—Introduction to the Science of Sociology, Park and Burgess.

## The Community—a Study of Rural and Urban Life (Sociology 2).

Methods of studying the community; social anatomy; a comparative study of communities and their fundamental nature; analysis of the underlying forces of the social processes which make for natural groups and institutions (to meet needs: industrial, leisure time, religious, education, government, social agencies); disorganization and reorganization in modern communities; community culture.

## Social Pathology (Sociology 4).

Statistical and other methods of research; dependency (including poverty); defectiveness; degeneracy; social variation; social unrest and disorder; pathology of play and amusements; crime, delinquency, the gang; family disorganization, desertion; tendencies in the direction of social reorganization. Supplemented by field trips, individual and group studies.

## The Family (Sociology 7).

Three hours, 1st term......Assistant Professor Hughes.

The study of the family as a fundamental social institution, its early forms, customs, attitudes, and natural history; sociological interpretation of family relations in rural and urban life; biological, economic, religious, educational, and legal aspects of family life; present-day disorganization and reorganization of family life.

## Delinquency and Crime (Sociology 14).

Three hours, 2nd term......Assistant Professor Hughes.

A study of anti-social behaviour on the part of both juveniles and adults; case-studies; theories and practices in punishment; modern developments in penal treatment.

## Introduction to Psychology (Psychology 1).

## Social Economics (Economics 1).

In this course the greater part of the time will be devoted to the discussion of the production and consumption of wealth. In addition, such matters as factory legislation, trade unions, arbitration, immigration, agencies for promoting industrial harmony, co-operation, socialism, etc., will be considered.

BREE

BREE

an ag

Aben

### SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

#### GENERAL STATEMENT

The School for Graduate Nurses was opened in 1920 to provide training for Public Health Nurses and to prepare nurses for administrative and teaching work in hospitals and schools of nursing.

The establishment of the School for Graduate Nurses was made possible by the generosity of the Quebec Provincial Red Cross Society, which agreed to finance the undertaking for three years. In October, 1924, the University, satisfied that the School was doing work of value to the community, became responsible for its maintenance.

During the session 1924-25 a new course of study was offered—Supervision in Schools of Nursing. This was arranged in order to meet the needs of nurses not qualified to enter the course in Administration, but wishing to prepare for positions as Supervisors or Assistants in Schools of Nursing.

One hundred and three students have graduated from the School and the majority of them are filling positions of importance in Schools of Nursing or in Public Health Nursing.

Each year, besides the students taking full-time courses leading to a certificate, a number of partial students have been registered. In this way nurses on the staff of one or other of the local hospitals, the Victorian Order of Nurses, the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., and the Child Welfare Association have profited by the opportunities offered in the School.

#### AIMS OF THE SCHOOL

The courses offered in the School for Graduate Nurses are designed to prepare qualified nurses to act as instructors, supervisors, assistants or superintendents in training schools for nurses; as superintendents of small hospitals; and as public health nurses. The hope and aim of the School is to send out teachers and leaders, who, whether by helping to improve the methods and raise the standards of nursing education in Canada, or by doing efficient work in the varied fields of public health nursing, may alike serve the community as health workers.

"Superintendents, supervisors, instructors, and public health nurses should in all cases receive special additional training beyond the basic nursing course." (Conclusion 7, Report of the Committee on Nursing Education, Rockefeller Survey.)

# COURSES OFFERED IN THE SCHOOL FOR GRADUATE NURSES

#### A.—PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

This type of nursing is developing all over Canada. The field of Public Health Nursing is ever widening, the interest of such work is beyond question, and the need of qualified workers is very great. In addition to the demands in the field of generalized Public Health Nursing, there are many opportunities for nurses with post-graduate training in the special fields, such as school work.

The education and experience given in Schools of Nursing do not adequately prepare the nurse to meet the demands of modern health work. Public Health Nursing is largely preventive, social and educational in character, while the training given in Schools of Nursing is chiefly of a remedial nature.

Extract from Conclusion 1 of the Report of the Committee on Nursing Education, Rockefeller Survey:—"That as soon as may be practicable all agencies, public or private, employing public health nurses, should require as a pre-requisite for employment the basic hospital training, followed by a post-graduate course, including both class work and field work, in public health nursing."

## PROGRAMME OF STUDY

The following programme is planned to give a fundamental preparation for generalized or special forms of public health nursing:—

Required:-

Principles of Public Health Nursing.

Special Health Problems and Special Fields of Public Health

Nursing.

Preventive Medicine.

Child Hygiene.

Elementary Psychology.

Principles of Teaching.

History of Nursing.

Elements of Social Science.

Social Case Work.

Nutrition.

Field Work, Public Health Nursing.

Electives:—Mental Hygiene, Social Psychology, Child Welfare, Physical Diagnosis, Bacteriology, Control of Communicable Disease, Industrial Hygiene, Public Speaking.

bbei

DAKE

(Bank

ABER

1011

311

### B.—TEACHING IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

A two-year course with a minimum of 14 hours lectures weekly, leading to a diploma.

The need of qualified instructors for Schools of Nursing is being very generally realized as the necessity for improved educational methods in these schools becomes increasingly apparent. The demand for such instructors is still greatly in excess of the supply.

#### PROGRAMME OF STUDY

#### Required:-

Introduction to Psychology.
Educational Psychology.
Introduction to Sociology.
Teaching in Schools of Nursing.
Teaching in Schools of Nursing with Practice Teaching.
Supervision in Schools of Nursing.
Teaching of Nursing Methods.
Preventive Medicine.
History of Education.
History of Nursing.

Electives:—Anatomy and Physiology, Nutrition, Child Hygiene, Materia Medica, Bacteriology, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, Mental Hygiene, Social Psychology, Public Speaking.

A selection from the above-named subjects of at least 15 credits may be taken as a one-year course.

#### C .- ADMINISTRATION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

This course is planned to prepare experienced women of superior qualifications for positions as superintendents in Schools of Nursing, or as superintendents of small hospitals.

#### PROGRAMME OF STUDY

#### Required:-

Administration in Schools of Nursing.
Hospital Administration.
Elementary Psychology.
Elements of Social Science.
General Problems in Nursing Education.
Public Health Nursing.

Teaching in Schools of Nursing.
Principles of Teaching.
Teaching of Nursing Methods.
History of Nursing.
Preventive Medicine.
Field Work.

Electives:—Bacteriology, Control of Communicable Disease, Child Hygiene, Nutrition, Mental Hygiene, Introduction to the Study of Society, Public Speaking.

## D.—SUPERVISION IN SCHOOLS OF NURSING

As training schools for nurses are gradually being organized on an educational basis and the necessity for more adequate supervision becomes apparent, the need for specially prepared nurses to act as Assistant Superintendents and Supervisors is recognized.

## PROGRAMME OF STUDY

#### Required:

Supervision in Schools of Nursing.
Special Problems in Supervision.
Teaching in Schools of Nursing.
Teaching of Nursing Methods.
History of Nursing.
Public Health Nursing.
Mental Hygiene.
Elements of Social Science.
Elementary Psychology.
Principles of Teaching.
Preventive Medicine.
Field Work.

Electives:—Child Welfare, Child Hygiene, Materia Medica, Nutrition, General Problems in Nursing Education, Bacteriology, Control of Communicable Disease, Public Speaking.

601

PROPERTY OF

in an

REER

2011

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFICATES OR DIPLOMAS

Length of Courses:—The courses in Public Health Nursing, Supervision in Schools of Nursing and Administration in Schools of Nursing, cover one academic year and lead to a certificate.

The course in Teaching in Schools of Nursing leads to a diploma and requires two academic years unless the student brings credit from a University or normal school.

A certificate of partial completion of the course in Teaching in Schools of Nursing is given on the successful completion of one year's work.

The minimum period of residence for a certificate or diploma is one year.

A certificate or diploma course requires fourteen hours weekly or the equivalent throughout the academic year. (Two hours laboratory equals one hour lecture.)

#### **EXAMINATIONS**

Certificates or diplomas are awarded to students who obtain an average mark of 50 per cent. in all examinations and not less than 40 per cent. in any one examination.

In the case of students who do field work, satisfactory reports must also be received from the agencies with which their field work has been taken.

Examinations are held in some subjects at the end of the first term and final examinations are held in May. The School closes at the end of May.

Elections -- Child Welfare, Child Hygiene, Materia Medica, Nobri

# ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS, REGISTRATION, SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS AND FEES

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Nurses desiring to enter for any course given in the School for Graduate Nurses must present:

- 1. (a) For the course in Public Health Nursing, evidence of having completed three years of High School work or of equivalent education; (b) For the course in Teaching in Schools of Nursing, evidence of a complete High School education or of an equivalent which is adequate for the requirements of the University; (c) For the course in Administration, evidence of having completed three years of High School work or of equivalent education, and in addition, of having held satisfactorily, subsequent to graduation, for at least one year, a position which has demonstrated fitness for responsible executive work of this kind; (d) For the course in Supervision in Schools of Nursing, evidence of a complete High School education or of an equivalent which is adequate for the requirements of the University.
- 2. Evidence of the satisfactory completion of a course in a Nurses' Training School of approved standards, covering a complete general training of at least two years. Nurses must be registered when coming from a State or Province where registration is in force, and must be eligible for membership in the Canadian National Association of Trained Nurses.

#### MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

As the work demands continued and concentrated effort, students must be in good physical condition, and must present a medical certificate to that effect.

All students entering the University for the first time are required to present a certificate, or other satisfactory evidence of successful vaccination, failing which, they shall at once be vaccinated in a manner satisfactory to the authorities.

Application for admission should be made during the spring and early summer, if possible. For application blanks and further information, write to the Director, School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University.

Partial Students:—Qualified nurses may register for certain courses, with the consent of the Director.

BERR

MARE

an to

RHEN

#### REGISTRATION AND RESIDENCE

Students in Public Health Nursing who have not had experience in Public Health work will register September 13th, for two weeks' field work with the Victorian Order of Nurses and the Child Welfare Association.

Other students will register on September 27th and 28th.

The opening lecture will be held on September 29th.

Students are required to consult the Director at the time of registration.

Addresses of boarding houses may be had from the Director.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS

A number of hospitals provide annual scholarships for their own graduates. Among these are the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal General Hospital, Hamilton General Hospital, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, and the Winnipeg General Hospital.

The Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada offers twelve scholarships of \$400.00 each, to graduate nurses who wish to avail themselves of a post-graduate course in Public Health Nursing at any of the following Universities: Toronto, British Columbia, Western, Dalhousie, McGill.

Upon successful completion of her course, a nurse accepting one of these scholarships is expected to return to the service of the Victorian Order of Nurses for one year.

#### MEDALS

The Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec offers annually for competition a silver medal to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest standing in the course of Teaching in Schools of Nursing (diploma course) and a bronze medal to the student obtaining the highest standing in the course in Public Health Nursing.

#### FEES AND DEPOSITS

The fee for any certificate course is \$100.00 a year (including the use of the Library), to be paid by October 11th, or payable in two instalments of \$51.00 each, the first to be paid by October 11th and the second by February 1st.

Regular students pay in addition a \$6.00 athletics fee, \$2.50 for the McGill Women Students' Society and \$1.50 for the McGill Daily, as well as special fees for laboratory courses.

Partial Students:—Fee at the rate of \$7.00 for an hour of instruction a week during the academic year; library fee of \$4.00; \$3.00 for athletics; special fee for courses which include laboratory work. Partial students may become members of the Women's Society on payment of the regular fee of \$2.50.

A deposit of \$5.00 caution money is required from all regular students.

## EXPENSES EXPENSES

A statement of average expenses for the academic year is as follows:-

University fees	\$107.00	of bosine
Books	20.00 t	0 \$ 40.00
Room (30-32 weeks)	175.00 '	225.00
Board	225.00 '	300.00
Average total		40.00
The state of the s	300.00	700.00

HII

beef

MARE

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY NAMED IN

100

1

#### COURSES OF LECTURES

### 1. Supervision in Hospitals and Training Schools.

Lectures, Conferences and Excursions:—Course designed for teachers and supervisors who require a general knowledge of organization and administration in hospitals and training schools. It deals with the relation of departments to each other and with the ordinary problems of training student nurses.

Two hours, 1st term......Miss Shaw and Miss Dickson.

#### 2. Special Problems in Supervision.

Lectures, Conferences and Field Work:—A course specially arranged for students taking course D.

Field work, 2nd term.

#### 3. Hospital Administration.

Lectures and Observations:—This course deals with the hospital and its relation to the community; the board of trustees, the medical board and the general staff; problems of planning, organization, equipment and administration of the various departments; the purchase and handling of supplies and other problems of hospital housekeeping from the point of view of the administrator.

#### 4. Administration in Schools of Nursing.

A.—Lectures and Conferences:—This course deals with the problems of training school organization and management, the qualifications of Superintendent or Principal and her responsibilities, the arrangement, control and supervision of practical work in wards or other hospital departments; the selection and direction of assistants and ward staff.

Two hours..... Miss Shaw and Miss Samuel.

B.—Excursions and Conferences.

One hour, 2nd term......Miss Dickson.

### 5. Teaching in Schools of Nursing.

A.—Lectures and Conferences:—This course deals primarily with the curriculum of the nursing school, outlining the aims to be achieved through the course of study, the selection and arrangement of subjects in the curriculum, the selection and use of text and reference books and other teaching materials.

One hour, first year......Miss Shaw.

B.—Second year:—Discussion of the principles to be applied and methods to be used in teaching the various subjects of the curriculum; preparation and discussion of lesson plans.

One hour......Miss Shaw and special lecturers. C.—Practice Teaching:—Second Year, one hour.

## 6. Teaching of Nursing Methods.

A course especially for students intending to teach the practice of nursing, either as instructors or supervisors.

One hour, 2nd term.....

## 7. Problems in Nursing Education.

This course deals with problems in connection with legislation and registration, the organization of nurses' associations, examining boards, inspection of Schools of Nursing.

Two hours, 2nd term......Miss Shaw and special lecturers.

## 8. Principles of Public Health Nursing.

Lectures, Prescribed Readings, Excursions and Conferences:—Discussion of necessary preparation for public health work, basic principles, administration and organization of same; special fields, including lectures in child welfare, tuberculosis, venereal disease; rural and visiting nursing given by nurses who are specialists in these branches.

Two hours......Miss Slattery and special lecturers.

## 9. History of Public Health Nursing.

One hour, 2nd term......Miss Slattery.

#### Special Health Problems and Special Fields of Public Health Work.

Oral Hygiene; pre-natal and natal work; maternal and infant welfare work.

One hour....Dr. Thornton, Dr. Goodall and other special lecturers.

## 11. History of Nursing.

A.—Illustrated Lectures, Reading:—Deals with the origin and historical development of nursing under monastic, military and secular control; Florence Nightingale.

One hour, 1st term......Dr. Abbott.

B.—Lectures and Recitations:—Nursing conditions and progress in various countries.

One hour, 2nd term......Miss Slattery.

制门

Berg

BARE

(Ban

ERER

#### 12. Materia Medica.

Lectures and Demonstrations:—This course includes a discussion of drugs, their sources, crude forms, and preparation, with laboratory demonstrations; proper methods of administration, with physiological, therapeutic and toxic action.

One hour, 2nd term......Professor Stehle.

#### 13. General Anatomy and Physiology.

Lectures and Laboratory Work in order to give the student a clear conception of the human body as a *living mechanism*, in which the function and structure are inseparably related, and in which the activities of all parts are intimately co-ordinated. The anatomy and physiology of the various organs and systems are considered together.

The purpose of the Course is the preparation for teaching these subjects in Schools of Nursing.

Lecturer to be appointed.

#### 14. Nutrition and Dietetics.

Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations—elements of nutrition and dietetics:—This course describes the essentials of an adequate diet, and the nutritive properties of common food materials. The application of such knowledge to the feeding of individuals and family groups is discussed, budgets, buying of foods, etc. Diet in disease is also considered.

One hour, 1st term......Miss Hayward.

#### 15. Preventive Medicine.

Lectures and Demonstrations:—The course deals with—

(a) The relation to health of air, water, food, clothing, skin, hair, mouth, etc.;(b) personal hygiene;(c) public and school hygiene;(d) vital statistics.

#### 16. Bacteriology.

Classes and laboratory work:—The study of the more common pathogenic organisms; use of microscope; moulds, yeasts, bacteria, media, bacteria and diseases, bacteriology of milk and water; defences of the body against pathogenic bacteria; applications of bacteriology.

Dr. Macdonald and Dr. Jones.

A.—Three hours, 1st term, for students taking course A, C or D. B.—Six hours, 2nd term, for students taking course B.

## 17. Child Hygiene.

Principles of pre-natal care; prevention of blindness; importance of breast feeding; infant welfare clinics; the pre-school age child; detection of physical defects; feeding through infancy and childhood.

## 18. Control of Communicable Disease.

Lectures and Clinics:—The course deals with methods of applying modern scientific medical knowledge in the prevention of disease. Measures for prevention and methods of control and care are considered.

A.—Tuberculosis.

B.—Scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, smallpox, venereal diseases. Lectures and clinics.

## 19. Neuro-Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene.

Discussion of modern psychiatry with historical outline of development; the desirability of thinking of mental disorders in terms of behaviour; mental health, mental hygiene movement; the psychological development of the individual and the maladjustments of children, adolescents and adults; mental diseases, nursing and social treatment; community applications of mental hygiene principles and preventive treatment.

## 20. Elementary Psychology.

A brief outline of general psychology.

## 21. Principles of Teaching.

A.—The aims of education for the individual, society, nursing schools; when and how do pupils really learn?; education as habit formation; the training of memory; how can we test the progress of learning?; how do pupils get hold of new ideas?; how can we get our pupils to pay attention?; how can we get vivid impressions on our pupils' minds?; the fine art of questioning.

## 22. History of Education.

The purpose of the course is to present the essential features of the educational thought of the past as this has been shaped by economic, social, political and religious causes.

1000

BALL

2816

LBER

100

#### 23. Public Speaking.

Lectures, debates, etc.

One hour, 2nd term......Mrs. Bragg.

#### 24. The Elements of Social Science.

Society, human nature, group life; geography, race, sex and human conduct; man's behaviour controlled by neighbourhoods, communities, races, and other groups; the resultant customs, folkways, attitudes and standards; the nature of the chief institutions (family, industry, school, church, state, play, etc.); forces making for social change; leadership and progress.

One hour......Associate Professor Dawson.

#### 25. Industrial Hygiene.

This course deals with the dangers to life and health in factories and workshops, and with the practical work of sanitary inspection, medical administration, and preventive measures as applied to industrial establishments.

Lecturer to be appointed.

#### 26. Field Work in Public Health Nursing.

Excursions, Observations and Practice.

This work is arranged with various health organizations, as follows:-

- (a) The local Child Welfare Association.
- (b) The Health centres of the Montreal Anti-Tuberculosis and Health League.
  - (c) The Royal Edward Institute.
- (d) The Outremont and City School Nurses, by courtesy of the Departments of Health.
- (e) The Social Service Departments of the Royal Victoria Hospital, the Montreal General Hospital and the Children's Memorial Hospital.
  - (f) The Family Welfare Association and other social agencies. One and one-half days weekly throughout the academic year.
- (g) The local branch of the Victorian Order of Nurses. One month for field work in visiting nursing.

For this work it will be necessary for each student to provide herself with a wash dress, long coat and plain hat.

(h) Industrial Nursing. Students wishing to specialize in Industrial Nursing will have special field work arranged.

Five weeks' intensive work is arranged before the opening and after the close of the session.

## COURSES GIVEN IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS

## Introduction to the Study of Society.

Human nature; society and the group; isolation and contact; the nature and effects of communication; social forces; competition and the location of the individual in the community; war, racial and cultural conflicts; social control; collective behaviour; social progress.

### The Family.

The study of the family as a fundamental social institution, its early forms, customs, attitudes, and natural history; sociological interpretation of family relations in rural and urban life; biological, economic, religious, educational, and legal aspects of family life; present day disorganization and reorganization of family life.

## Introduction to Psychology.

Lectures, recitations and reports.

Three hours......Professor Tait.

## Social Psychology.

Lectures, prescribed readings and reports.

## Educational Psychology.

Lectures, prescribed readings and reports.

Associate Professor Kellogg.

## Elementary Zoology.

Lectures and laboratory work.

Four hours, 1st term......Professor Willey and Demonstrators.

## COURSES GIVEN IN THE SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

## Physical Diagnosis.

Lectures and practical demonstrations in the methods of examination for defects of posture and development, especially of the spine and thorax; description of the deformities due to disease; tests for sight, hearing, nasal obstruction; examinations for dental defects, enlarged tonsils and adenoids.

#### Chemistry. Lectures and Demonstrations.

One hour......Dr. MacLean.

#### Physics.

#### COURSES GIVEN IN THE SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

#### Social Case Work.

Principles, objective and method of case work, with special emphasis on actual case studies; adequate knowledge as a basis for judgment and action in effecting individual adjustments; how obtained and applied; relief—its place in case work; the relation of case work to the community; records; the use and purpose of records; record making; forms; correspondence, etc.

Two hours......Miss May Reid.

#### Child Welfare.

bkep

BREEF

BREE

ARTS .

The Party of the P

Influences necessary to the normal development of the child in its home, at school, at play and at work; the treatment of dependent, neglected, delinquent and defective children; the child of the unmarried mother; child-welfare legislation.

Two hours, 1st term......Assistant Professor Hughes.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### FOR MEN

DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:—ARTHUR S. LAMB.

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL OFFICER:—F. W. HARVEY.

ATHLETIC MANAGER:—MAJOR D. S. FORBES, M.C.

TRACK COACH AND ASS'T. PHYSICAL DIRECTOR:—F. M. VAN WAGNER.
RUGBY COACH:—F. J. SHAUGHNESSY.

SOCCER, GYMNASTIC COACH AND ASSISTANT PHYSICAL DIRECTOR:—
HAY FINLAY.

All students on entering the University and all students of the First and Second years are required to pass a physical examination. By such an examination, any physical defect or weakness may be discovered early, and the student will be advised in regard to treatment. For those defects amenable to treatment by exercise or other hygienic measures, individual attention will be given, and the student will be advised as to what forms of exercise will be likely to prove beneficial or harmful.

#### I. GENERAL

The aim of the University requirements in physical education is the maintenance and improvement of the physical well-being of the student body, and the production of graduates who are physically as well as mentally fitted for their life-work.

As voluntary exercise is of greater value than compulsory, great latitude is given the individual student in his choice of the type of activity.

The chief factors limiting this choice are:-

- 1. The suitability of the exercise as a means of physical education.
- 2. The physical fitness of the individual student to take the form of exercise chosen.
  - 3. The possibility of effective supervision.
  - 4. The practicability of ensuring regular participation.

barg.

BREE

1911

ABIN

The aim is not to replace the existing forms of University athletics, but to assist in developing an interest in these by every legitimate means.

#### IL REGISTRATION

- 1. At the time of registration every male student of the first three years in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine, Dentistry and Science and of the first two years in the Faculty of Law shall be given a printed announcement of the University requirements in physical education.\* This announcement shall include a list of the recognized forms of physical activities in which a student may take part in fulfilment of the requirements, and a statement that at the time of his medical examination he will be expected to indicate his choice of the particular forms which he wishes to follow.
- 2. At the time of his medical examination, each student shall be required to fill in a card indicating his choice, as outlined in paragraph III, 1. The Director shall then decide as to his physical fitness for the form chosen and shall inform the student of his decision and note the same on his card, which shall be filed for reference.
- 3. Every student shall be categorized by the University Medical Officer as either:—
- (A) Fit for all forms of physical exercise.
- (B) Fit for a limited number of forms.
- (C) Fit for gymnasium work only.
- (D) Fit for remedial gymnastics, or temporarily unfit.
- (E) Unfit for any forms of physical exercise.

#### III. EQUIVALENTS

- 1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3 the following activities are recognized as fulfilling the requirements:—University basketball, boxing, wrestling and fencing, English rugby, golf, gymnastic classes, harriers, hockey, indoor baseball, rugby, ski-ing and snowshoeing, soccer, swimming and water polo, tennis, track and field teams, the McGill C.O.T.C., and such other activities as shall be decided upon from time to time by the Committee on Physical Education.
- 2. Subject to the approval of the Director, as laid down in paragraph II. 2, any student who desires to participate in competitive athletics, as mentioned in paragraph III. 1, may be excused from other forms of exercise during the season of training, provided that this is performed to the satisfaction of the Director.

<sup>\*</sup>Note.—Owing to lack of accommodation these requirements are suspended for the Session 1927-28,

- 3. If successful in making a place on the team, he shall be excused from any other forms of exercise for the season of play, and may be excused for the remainder of the term at the discretion of the Director.
- 4. Any student who has been placed in Categories A, B, C or D at his University medical examination, and who does not voluntarily take part in any of the other recognized forms of exercise as provided above, shall be required to attend the regular gymnasium classes appropriate to his category.

#### IV. ATTENDANCE

- 1. The amount of time required to be devoted to physical exercise by each student shall be two hours per week throughout the session. Until such time as the University is in possession of its own gymnasium, however, this amount of time may be reduced by the Committee on Physical Education to meet the exigencies of gymnasium accommodation.
- 2. A record will be kept of the attendance of every student as far as his required physical work is concerned.
- 3. Medical certificates covering absences which are accepted by the Dean of the Faculty concerned will be accepted by the Department, but if the student is able to attend lectures the question of his fitness to take part in physical exercise shall rest entirely with the Director and the University Medical Officer. Medical certificates covering absences from the University must be presented to the University Medical Officer by the student within one week after his return to University work.
- 4. Unexcused absences up to one-eighth of the required number of periods shall be allowed. Unexcused absences exceeding one-eighth, but not exceeding one-fourth, may be allowed if at the end of the session the student passes a special examination and satisfies the Director that he has made sufficient progress. Unexcused absences exceeding one-fourth shall disqualify a student. Such students shall be required to take extra gymnasium class work to the satisfaction of the Director, a supplemental course being given in the month of September for this purpose.
- 5. Excuses will be granted for absences due to participation in Intercollegiate Athletics as follows:—
  - (a) For all fixtures under the jurisdiction of the C.I.A.U.
- (b) For a maximum of one fixture for each sport not under the jurisdiction of the C.I.A.U. This fixture must be specially approved by the Athletic Board, the names of proposed players being submitted to the Faculty previous to the game. The Faculties concerned may not

bari.

BREE

gann

Abra

approve of granting excuses from lectures to any whose academic standing does not warrant such an excuse.

In order to secure exemption from attendance on the above grounds Managers must fill out and certify to the facts on the special forms provided for this purpose and deposit them within seven days at the office of the Department of Physical Education.

- 6. At regular intervals during each session and also at the end of each session, the Director of Physical Education shall furnish the Dean of each Faculty with a list of students who have failed to meet the attendance requirements as laid down in the ordinary curriculum, or who have proved unsatisfactory in other respects, and such cases shall be dealt with by the respective Faculties.
- 7. No student in default shall be allowed to proceed to the next year of his course unless for special reasons exemption should be granted on the recommendation of his Faculty and approved by the Committee on Physical Education.
- 8. Not less than one month before the conferring of degrees in each session the Director shall furnish to the Registrar of the University, for transmission to Corporation and the Faculties concerned, a list of all students, being candidates for degrees at the forthcoming Convocation, who have failed to satisfy the requirements of the Committee on Physical Education, and no Diploma for a degree shall be issued to any such candidate unless by the express direction of Corporation.

#### V. EXEMPTION

Claims for exemption from the above requirements shall be made in the first instance to the Director, who shall refer them to a subcommittee on exemptions appointed by the Committee on Physical Education.

#### VI. COLLEGE GROUNDS AND ATHLETICS

The management of the College grounds, all Physical Education, including athletics and sports, is under the control of the Standing Committee on Physical Education. This Committee is responsible for the general maintenance of all University grounds, and retains the ultimate authority and power of supervision in all matters affecting athletics in the University. All matters which may in any way affect athletics must be referred to the Athletic Board, and its approval must be obtained before any departure is made from the authorized routine. The Athletic Board reports to the Committee on Physical Education.

The Athletic Board is responsible for the organization, administration and supervision of the entire athletic programme. The composition of the Board is as follows:—The Principal of the University, Chairman, the Bursar, three members of the teaching staff, three graduates, one of the Stadium guarantors and three undergraduates. The Athletic Manager is Secretary of the Board. Intra-mural and Intercollegiate competitions are conducted in the following sports:—Basketball, Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing, English Rugby, Golf, Gymnastics, Harriers, Hockey, Indoor Baseball, Rugby, Ski-ing and Snowshoeing, Soccer, Swimming and Water Polo, Tennis, Track and Field.

All students of all years must, during the current session and prior participation in competitive athletics or otherwise engaging in athletic practice or competition, have passed the University medical examination and have received an appropriate category. Those students taking part in Intercollegiate competition must first complete C.I.A.U. eligibility form for each sport.

All students in good standing who are taking a course of study held to be sufficient by a special committee of the Faculty in which they are enrolled will be allowed to take part in athletics, subject, however, to the general regulation regarding medical examination.

Suspension from lectures for any cause, or absence from more than one-eighth of the total number of lectures given in any course, as shown by the monthly reports furnished to the Dean of each Faculty by the several professors and lecturers, shall be considered as sufficient ground to disqualify a student from engaging in athletic contests.

The managers, coaches and captains of clubs, or other responsible executive officers, are required to insist upon the strict observance of the rule in regard to medical examination and all the rules and regulations of the Committee which concern them.

All clubs must submit their regulations, rules, and by-laws, and any changes in the same, for the approval of the Board. They must make application for the use of such portions of the grounds as they require, and for any special privileges.

During the session and including the Christmas holidays, all teams and individual students desiring to participate in "outside athletics"\* must first apply in writing through the Manager or Coach of the club concerned, who must secure the permission of the Athletic Manager, by whom all such sanctions are granted.

Should any student take part in any athletic contest not having been sanctioned as above, or who is not personally qualified under the

<sup>\*</sup>Outside athletics is interpreted to mean those forms of athletics over which the Athletic Board of the University or the Canadian Intercollegiate Athletic Union does not have control.

bitti

1000

BARE

(Ban

Bitt

regulations regarding eligibility, medical examinations, etc., such student shall be immediately debarred from participation in all University athletics. He shall be reported to the Athletic Board, which body shall, if it sees fit, request the offender to withdraw from the University, if the consent of the Principal has been given, until Corporation shall meet to deal with the matter.

(For further regulations see handbook published by the Athletic Board.)

All students of the University are required to pay a fee of ten dollars (\$10.00) for athletics and the use of the grounds (this is included in the general fee of \$17.00 paid by undergraduates). The amount so paid is credited to the Athletic Board, and is by this body expended in the interest of College athletics, under the general direction of the Committee on Physical Education. A book of general admission tickets for all home games is furnished to students who pay this fee.

The amount derived as grounds and athletics fees from the students of the Royal Victoria College is placed at the disposal of the Committee on Physical Education, for expenditure in the interest of womenstudents.

#### VII. HEALTH

Provision is made by the Department for the care of the health of undergraduate students during the session. Hospital accommodation, when requisitioned for by the Department, is provided without cost to the student, for seven days only.

A special leaflet concerning this service and the general work of the Department will be supplied to all students at the opening of the session.

#### VIII. MEDALS

The Wicksteed silver and bronze medals for physical education (the gift of the late Dr. R. J. Wicksteed) are offered for competition to students of the graduating class and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions; the silver medal to the former, the bronze medal to the latter. The award of these medals is made by judges appointed by the Corporation of the University. Every competitor for the silver medal is required to lodge with the judges, before the examination, a certificate of good standing in the graduating class, signed by the Dean or Registrar of the Faculty to which he belongs, and the medal will not be awarded to any student who may fail in his examination for the degree.

#### IX. STRATHCONA CERTIFICATE COURSE

The Departments of Education and Physical Education offer the following courses for men undergraduates of the Fourth Year:—

A course of 45 hours on the principles and practice of physical education. The course will cover elementary anatomy, physiology and hygiene, the theory of gymnastics and class teaching.

Students who satisfactorily complete this course are entitled to certificate "B" of the Strathcona Trust.

## FOR WOMEN

(ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE)

DIRECTOR OF THE DEPARTMENT:—A. S. LAMB.

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL OFFICER:—F. W. HARVEY.

PHYSICAL DIRECTOR FOR WOMEN:—MISS J. S. HERRIOTT.

ASST. PHYSICAL DIRECTOR FOR WOMEN:—MISS RUTH HARVEY.

ASST. PHYSICAL DIRECTOR FOR WOMEN:—MISS ETHEL WAIN.

Classes in educational gymnastics for all undergraduates of the College and for resident students of music are conducted in the gymnasium of the Royal Victoria College. All students on entering the University are required to pass a physical examination (see regulation on page 553) and are required to pass satisfactory physical tests before taking part in any of the outdoor or indoor physical exercises organized by the Department, whether educational, remedial or recreational.

Work in the Physical Education Department throughout the fouryear course (amounting to 140 hours in all) is required of all undergraduate students in the Faculties of Arts and Music.\* These periods will be used for instruction in personal hygiene and for educational, remedial and recreative gymnastics, according to the physical requirements of the individual. No student will be asked to do work unsuited to her physique, and students debarred from exercise of any kind will be dealt with separately and carefully advised. Every student is required to wear the costume recommended by the Department.

Classes in Physical Education required of women students in other faculties than the Faculty of Arts are also held in the gymnasium of the Royal Victoria College.

Partial students are admitted to the classes in educational and recreative gymnastics on payment of a fee of \$5.00.

<sup>\*</sup>In all cases of absence the student is required to report to the Physical Director for Women. The ordinary interpretation of the one-eighth rule concerning absences does not apply in this Department.

Mil

M

The second second second

Reports of attendance in physical education will be regularly sent to the Faculty.

Strathcona Prizes.—Three first prizes valued at \$8, \$10 and \$12, and three second prizes valued at \$5, \$6 and \$9, are open to students of the Royal Victoria College, for competition in the Second, Third and Fourth Years respectively. Two prizes of \$5 are offered for competition to the students of the First Year; one for students who have taken part in educational gymnastics at school, and the other for students who have had no previous physical training.

All competitions will be held under the following regulations:—

- 1. Competitors will be awarded 50 per cent of the marks on the work of the session.
- 2. No prize shall be awarded unless the judges consider the work up to the standard of 75 per cent.
- 3. The prizes shall not be awarded in the Second, Third and Fourth Years should the winner fail to obtain her full academic standing. The prizes in the First Year shall not be awarded if the winners fail in more than one subject at the sessional examinations.
- 4. Competitors will be judged on the work taught in the Physical Education Department during the session, the Physical Director for Women arranging all details concerning the competition. A programme of the competitions will be posted not later than March 1st.
- 5. Judges for these competitions shall be appointed yearly by the Committee on Physical Education,

#### STRATHCONA CERTIFICATE COURSE

A course similar to that announced on page 558 is given for the women undergraduates of the Fourth Year.

## MILITARY TRAINING

CANADIAN OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

(McGill University Contingent)

HONORARY COLONEL:—GENERAL SIR A. W. CURRIE, G.C.M.G.,

K.C.B., LL.D.

Officer in Command:—Major J. W. Jeakins, B.A., Assistant Registrar.

In order to train undergraduates that they may become men fitted to hold His Majesty's Commissions, a contingent of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps was organized at McGill University two years before the Great War. The contingent is a unit of the Active Militia, being governed by special regulations, under which it cannot be called out for active service as a unit. During the Great War it did splendid service, and many of its members appeared in the rolls of honour.

The training is intended to bring the largest possible number of students up to the standard required for the two certificates:-A, a Lieutenant's, that is, a man fit to command a platoon; and B, a Captain's, that is, a man fit to command a Company. The value of these certificates lies in their showing that the candidates have satisfied a board of regular officers at practical examinations that they have developed properly their powers of command, know how to give orders to other men, can retain their self-possession, and can act promptly on their own initiative in a sudden emergency; and further that they have passed the written examinations, in which candidates must show a thorough knowledge of topography, how to organize and look after the welfare of men under their command, and so on. If a member is recommended for a commission in the Active Militia of Canada, or the corresponding military force in any other part of the Empire, the possession of one of these certificates entitles him to promotion to the rank denoted, as soon as there is a vacancy, without any further examination, and also to certain other advantages.

To obtain a Certificate A (Lieutenant's) a member must complete one year's efficient service in the corps, and in the case of Certificate B (Captain's) two years' efficient service, and pass the practical and written examinations, which are held under the auspices of the Imperial and Dominion Governments conjointly, for the whole Empire at the same time. The written papers are set and corrected by military experts in London, England, for the whole Empire.

To be efficient in a given year (1st August to 1st July), a member must have attended 40 parades if in his first year of service, or 25 parades if in a subsequent year, and must have completed his prescribed

MI

course of musketry. The time required is about two hours per week each session, and rifle practice is encouraged. The unit has its own rifle-range and quarters.

Each member upon joining the contingent will be required to deposit the sum of \$5.00 with the Adjutant; for which a receipt will be given. This money will be refunded if the member becomes efficient; otherwise it will go into the funds of the contingent.

The training in the corps is of such a nature that all students are recommended to join. Enlistment is, however, purely voluntary.

Military training is one of the forms of activity recognized as fulfilling the requirements of physical education.

## THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

G. R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D., Librarian.

The University Library is under the general management of a Committee of Corporation, consisting of the Principal, Chairman; the Librarian, Secretary; two members of the Board of Governors; one Representative Fellow, appointed by Corporation; two representatives of the Faculty of Arts, elected by the Faculty; two representatives of the Faculty of Applied Science, one of whom (being a member of some special Science Library Committee will look after the interests of these libraries on the committee); one representative of each of the Faculties of Law, Medicine, Dentistry, and Graduate Studies, elected by their respective Faculties; the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine (or the Secretary of the Faculty); the Honorary Librarian of the Medical Library; one representative of the Royal Victoria College, and four other members appointed by the Corporation.

The several libraries of the University now contain over 240,000 volumes and 31,000 pamphlets, considerable collections of maps and photographs, and a number of the rarer and more costly monographs and serials which are indispensable for purposes of research. The Library now receives over 1,100 periodicals, Government publications and transactions of various literary and scientific societies.

Among the special collections possessed by the Library may be mentioned the Mendelssohn Choir Memorial Collection of works on Music, the T. D. King Collection of Shakesperiana, the Redpath Historical Collection, and the Collection of Canadiana. The nucleus of the latter is formed by the choice library of the late Mr. Frederick Griffin, which he bequeathed to the University about forty years ago. It has been growing ever since, and includes, at the present time, besides numerous manuscripts, an interesting collection of Canadian portraits and autographs, recently increased by a gift from Mr. George Iles. The Canadiana have been further enriched by the recent gift of over 270 volumes and 50 pamphlets from the library of the late Mr. William McLennan, presented in memory of him by his children. The library now has an extensive collection of bookplates in process of being classified and mounted.

The Redpath Historical Collection was begun by the late Mr. Peter Redpath soon after he became a Governor of the University. It received substantial yearly additions from him up to the year of his death, after which it was steadily augmented by his widow during the remainder of her life. It is now large and valuable, and affords

excellent opportunities for the study of history. Its most striking feature—a series of political, religious and social tracts, for which the first selections were made by the late Professor Henry Morley—was greatly enriched by the late Mrs. Redpath and now comprises about 10,000 brochures, dating from 1600 A.D. to the end of the nineteenth century.

A special Architectural collection, known as the "Blackader Library of Architecture," has been established in honour of Captain Gordon Home Blackader, B.Arch. (McGill), who was wounded near Ypres on June 2nd, 1916, and died in London on August 20th of the same year.

"The Emma Shearer Wood Library of Ornithology" was presented by Colonel Casey A. Wood, M.D., as a special research collection and reference library rich in periodical and pamphlet materials, for use by all who are interested in birds.

"The Blacker Library of Zoology" is being presented by Robert Roe Blacker and Nellie Canfield Blacker as a comprehensive reference library on this special subject. In addition to standard works it includes a number of monographs and an extensive collection of reports of scientific voyages and periodicals.

These three collections are now housed in the recently completed addition to the library and are provided in each case with a reading-room adjacent to the new steel stacks which are devoted to these special libraries.

The Barnes Collection of books on Physics is shelved with the Departmental Library in the Physics Building. The School of Commerce, the School for Graduate Nurses and the Department of Social Service are beginning to make collections of books on their special subjects.

Founded in 1900, as a memorial to the late Mr. Hugh McLennan from his children, the Travelling Libraries of McGill University were endowed in 1911 by their founders. These libraries contain, each, from thirty to forty carefully selected volumes; and are sent, on application, and on payment of a nominal fee of \$4.00, to schools, to country libraries, to reading clubs, and to small communities which possess no public library. Pictures, lantern slides and lectures are also supplied by this department. Regulations and full particulars may be obtained from the Librarian of the University. Provision has also been made to supply books by mail to graduates of the affiliated theological colleges and to ministers who have not the advantage of local libraries.

Although the Library is maintained primarily for members of the University, the Corporation has provided for admission, upon certain conditions, of such persons as may be approved by the Library Committee. It is the desire of the Committee to make the Library as useful to the entire community as is consistent with the safety of the books and the general interests of the University.

The Library serves also as a general reference library for Montreal and has been of service in this capacity to institutions, learned societies, business houses, railways, corporations, and industrial societies. It also has a system of inter-library loans by which it sends books to other libraries and obtains for the teaching staff works not available here.

With the Library are affiliated the McGill College Book Club and the University Book Club, which supply their readers with standard, important and recent publications and make a substantial annual contribution of books to the Library.

### EXTRACTS FROM THE LIBRARY REGULATIONS

- 1. The University Library is closed on Sundays, and on certain other days. With a few exceptions, which are posted in the Library at the appropriate time, it is open as follows:—
- (a) During the session, from 9 a.m. till 6 p.m. and from 7 till 10 p.m. On Saturdays from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.
- (b) During vacation, from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m. On Saturdays, from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., except during July and August, when the Library is closed on Saturdays.
- 2. Students in the Faculties of Arts, Law, Applied Science, Dentistry and Medicine are entitled to read in the Library, and may borrow books (subject to the regulations) to the number of three volumes at one time.
- 3. Graduates in any of the faculties, on making a deposit of \$5, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as students in Arts, Law or Applied Science.
- 4. Books may be taken from the Library only after they have been charged at the delivery desk; borrowers who cannot attend personally must sign and date an order, giving the titles of the books desired.
- 5. Books shelved in the reading rooms or seminary-rooms must not be taken from the rooms to which they have been assigned; and, after they have been used, they must be returned promptly by readers to their proper places upon the shelves.
- 6. Before leaving the Library, readers must return to the attendant at the delivery desk books which they have drawn from the stack for use in the reading-room.

- 7. All persons using books remain responsible for them so long as the books are charged to them, and borrowers returning books must see that their receipt is properly cancelled.
- 8. Writing or making any mark upon any book belonging to the Library is unconditionally forbidden. Any persons found guilty of wilfully damaging any book in any way shall be excluded from the Library and shall be debarred from the use thereof for such time as the Library Committee may determine.
- 9. Damage to or loss of any books, maps, or plates, and injury to library fixtures, must be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian and the Library Committee.

Damage, loss or injury, when the responsibility cannot be traced, will be made good out of the caution money deposited by the students with the Bursar.

- 10. Should any borrower fail to return a book upon the date when its return is due, he may be notified by postal card, and requested to return the book. If the time has not been extended, or the book returned, after a further delay of at most three days, the books may be sent for by special messenger, at the borrower's expense, or may be replaced, and paid for, in the case of a student, out of the caution monies of such student; in the case of graduates or other borrowers, out of their library deposits. A fine of five cents for ordinary books and of twenty-five cents for reference books is imposed for each day that a book is overdue.
- 11. Before the close of each session, students must return uninjured, or replace to the satisfaction of the Librarian, all books which they have borrowed.
  - 12. Silence must be strictly observed in the Library.
- 13. Infringement of any of the rules of the Library will subject the offender to a suspension of his privileges, or to such other penalty as the nature of the case may require.

#### LIBRARY FEES

The Library fee for undergraduate students in the Faculties of Arts, Applied Science, Law, Dentistry, and Medicine is included in the University fees. The fee for partial students is \$4.00. Graduate and extension course students using the University Library must make a deposit of \$5.00 at the Bursar's Office. The fees for members of the McGill College Book Club and the University Book Club are payable to their respective treasurers. Individuals not belonging to any of the above groups may use the Reading Room without charge, but should apply to the Library Committee, through the Librarian, for permission to take books from the building.

## MACDONALD COLLEGE

#### FOUNDATION AND PURPOSE

Macdonald College, which is incorporated with McGill University, was founded, erected, equipped and endowed by the late Sir William C. Macdonald for the following among other purposes:—

- (1) The advancement of education; the carrying on of research work and investigation and the dissemination of knowledge; all with particular regard to the interests and needs of the population in rural districts.
- (2) To provide suitable and effective training for teachers, and especially for those whose work will directly affect education in schools in rural districts.

#### SITUATION AND EXTENT

The College occupies a beautiful site, overlooking the Ottawa River at Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., twenty miles west of Montreal. The main lines of the Grand Trunk and the Canadian Pacific railways pass through the property, and the stations of both railways are within its boundaries.

The College property comprises 786 acres, and has been arranged into four main areas, viz.: (1) the campus, with lawn, school garden, and recreation fields for men and women; (2) experimental grounds, with plots for illustration and research in grains, grasses, and other farm crops; (3) the horticultural and poultry departments; and (4) the stock farm.

#### THE GENERAL ORGANIZATION

The College is divided into three schools:-

- (1) The School of Agriculture, which aims to provide a theoretical and practical training in the several branches of agriculture.
- (2) The School for Teachers, which offers a comprehensive and thoroughly practical training in the art and science of teaching.
- (3) The School of Household Science, in which young women receive training which will make for the improvement and greater enjoyment of home life and instructs them in professional work in household and institute superintendence and management.

#### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

School of Agriculture.

See page 83 and the following.

School for Teachers.

Teachers to be trained for the schools under the control of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec will be admitted under conditions prescribed by that body, particulars concerning which are given in detail in the Announcement of Macdonald College.

School of Household Science.

All candidates for admission:-

- 1. (a) To the homemaker course, must have entered their eighteenth year and completed grade VII. of the Province of Quebec, or its equivalent.
  - (b) To the institution administration course, must have entered their twenty-first year, completed grade XI. (school leaving) of the Province of Quebec, or its equivalent, and have had some previous experience in housekeeping (e.g., assisting with the housekeeping in their own homes).
- (c) To the short courses, must have entered their eighteenth year, be able to read and write the English language acceptably and be proficient in the use of elementary mathematics.
- 2. Must produce satisfactory evidence as to moral character; also medical certificate of health, including successful vaccination within the six years preceding date of entrance.

	Tuition	Labora- tory	Caution	4 Weeks' Board in	Medical	Laundry	Student	TOTAL	
	Session	Fee	Deposit	Adv. (a)	Fee	Fee	Activities	TOTAL	
School of Agriculture:—	5 4 5 5						1 7 E		
Winter Course and First and Second Years:	B = 873.	18874		10000000000000000000000000000000000000			1 5 5 ×		
Sons, daughters, etc., of farmers of th	e			PRES			•		
Province of Ouebec, of the Ottawa Valle	7	(b) \$5.00		5			8.00(b)	# F0 00(1)	
in Ontario, and of the Maritime Province	s Free	(c) 10.00	\$5.00	\$28.00	\$4.00			\$ 50.00(b)	
Other residents of Canada	\$ 50.00	10.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		9.50(c),(d)	56.50(c)	
Students from outside of Canada	100.00	10.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		9.50 (d)	106.50	
Third and Fourth Years:	E - 77 02				1.00		9.50 (d)	156.50	
Sons, daughters, etc., of farmers of the					5 5 5		13 8 6 9		
Province of Quebec, of the Ottawa Valley	7	08 20		F-5-32-5			医 医 多 3		
in Ontario, and of the Maritime Province	50.00	15.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		9.50 (d)	111.50	
Other residents of Canada	50.00	15.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		9.50 (d) 9.50 (d)	111.50	×
Students from outside of Canada	100.00	15.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		9.50 (d)	161.50	IA
SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS:—	1.00 St. St. St.	195 E 3		医医院 等			7.50 (d)	101.30	MACDONALD
Intermediate and Kindergarten Classes	Free	5.00	5.00	28.00	4.00	\$1.00	5.25 (e)	48.25	20
Elementary Classes	Free	2.50	5.00	28.00	3.00	1.00	(f)	39.50(h)	AI
SCHOOL OF HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE:—	Clay Maga	13,03	The state of	227 9		1.00	(1)	39.30(II)	D
B.H.S. Degree Course:	- S. M. E.	1 2 3 3		1 4 3 5			图 图 图 目		C
Residents of Canada	100.00	15.00	5.00	28.00	4.00	1.00	5.25	158.25	170
Students from outside of Canada	125.00	15.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		5.25	183.25	LE
Institutional Administration and Homemaker Courses:		5 6				1.00	0.20	103.23	COLLEGE
	G = 50 m	- Sec. 199.24					2 2 4 4		.,
Daughters, etc., of farmers of the Province of Overhood		CONT.					5 8 8 3		
ince of Quebec	Free	10.00	5.00	28.00	4.00	1.00	5.25	53.25	
Students from outside of Canada	100.00	10.00	5.00	28.00	4.00		5.25	153.25	
Short Courses (per course):	125.00	10.00	5.00	28.00	4.00	1.00	5.25	178.25	
Daughters, etc., of farmers of the Prov-	F - 2020			1900年21		0.200	0 0 -		
		= 00	-			32 蒙西島	4 5 6		
Other residents of Canada	Free	5.00	5.00	28.00	3.00	1.00	(g)	42.00(h)	
Students from outside of Canada	35.00	5.00	5.00	28.00	3.00	1.00	(g)	77.00(h)	
(a) Occupants of single rooms are charged \$1.50 ex		5.00	5:00	28.00	3.00	1.00	(g)	92.00(h)	

(a) Occupants of single rooms are charged \$1.50 extra per week.

Government of \$9.00 per month of attendance on account of board.

Students in agriculture from the Province of Quebec receive a grant from the Provincial

See next page.

crnment of \$9.00 per month of attendance on account of board. See next page.

(b) Winter Course.

(c) First and second years.

(d) Women students in the School of Agriculture pay the same for student activities as the School for Teachers intermediate class.

(e) Men students of the School for Teachers intermediate class pay the same for student activities as men students of the School of Agriculture.

(f) Students of the elementary class pay for student activities—first term: men, \$3.25; women, \$1.50. Second term: men, \$4.00; women, \$2.25.

(g) Short course students pay for student activities—autumn and spring courses, 75c.; winter course, \$1.50.

#### THE B.S.A. DEGREE

Students who shall have completed the regular course of study in Agriculture, as laid down in the Announcement of the College, and shall have passed the prescribed examinations for graduation, shall be entitled to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, and the degree, when abbreviated, shall be designated by the letters B.S.A.

Post-graduate work may be taken at Macdonald College. The degrees offered are M.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. These courses are set forth in the Announcement of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research.

#### DEGREE IN HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE

Students who shall have completed the regular course of study of the first two years in the Faculty of Arts, and shall have passed the prscribed examinations during the course, and thereafter shall have completed a special course of study for two years at Macdonald College, and shall have passed the prescribed examinations during the said course and also the special examinations for graduation, shall be entitled to the Degree of Bachelor of Household Science.

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS TO STUDENTS FROM THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

#### (1) School of Agriculture

The Department of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec grants to each student who belongs to the Province of Quebec \$9.00 per month of attendance employed in studying according to the time-table in the School of Agriculture, Macdonald College. This amount will be placed to the credit of such students by the College Bursar and will be applied on account of board and lodging.

#### (2) School of Household Science

The Provincial Government grants bursaries of \$20.00 to \$50.00 each to Quebec students from the farming community in the junior and senior years of the School of Household Science.

#### COLLEGE ANNOUNCEMENT

Full details as to the courses, etc., will be found in the Announcement of Macdonald College, which will be sent on application to the Registrar, Macdonald College, Que.

## UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

THE ARTS BUILDING

This building stands at the head of the Avenue and is three storeys in height. It contains two large and twelve average-sized class-rooms, the largest capable of seating 180 students, as well as numerous conference rooms, professors' offices and a Psychological laboratory and research room.

The men's and women's lounge rooms and the reading room are on the first floor where are also to be found the office of the Dean and the Faculty Room. The Professors' common rooms (one for the women and one for the men) are on the second floor.

During the spring and summer of 1926 the old Arts Building and Molson Hall were transformed into this splendidly equipped modern building, the only part of the old building remaining being the front wall. The main feature of the building is the Moyse Hall, the cost of which was provided for mainly by a donation from Lord Atholstan in memory of the late Charles E. Moyse, Professor of English Language and Literature for many years. It is fitted for lectures and plays with the necessary dressing rooms and stage fixtures and is especially used in connection with the English classes. The hall is capable of seating 500 people and is beautifully decorated, as is also the large vestibule with its four immense black marble pillars. The style of decoration in the vestibule follows that in the Moyse Hall.

#### THE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

The Conservatorium of Music is situated at the corner of University and Sherbrooke Streets, adjoining the University grounds. On the ground floor are the offices of the Director and of the Secretary, the library and a concert hall where recitals by the staff and students are given during the session and where orchestral and choral practices are held (the more important concerts take place in the large assembly hall of the Royal Victoria College). The second and third floors contain a number of studios, where lessons are given by the various members of the staff, as well as a room for lectures in theory and history of music, sight-singing, etc. In the basement are several practice rooms.

#### THE MEDICAL BUILDING

This Building, erected in 1911, at a cost of over \$600,000, contains the Offices of Administration, the Medical Library (with its 38,000 volumes, its Reading Rooms and their complete set of technical

The state of the s

journals), the Departments of Anatomy, Histology, Hygiene, Pharmacy, and the magnificent Museum of Anatomy. The Faculty of Dentistry is also in this Building.

The new Library rooms for the reception of the Osler Library are now complete and await its arrival.

The Department of Anatomy, with its commodious laboratories, its Dissecting Room with 50 tables, and its very unusual abundance of material, affords unequalled facilities for students. Moreover, graduates who desire opportunities for research are adequately cared for in this Department.

The Department of Histology and Embryology, too, has excellent facilities, with laboratory space for 120 students, and smaller laboratories for reasearch.

#### THE BIOLOGICAL BUILDING

Completed in 1922 at a cost of over \$500,000, this edifice was erected on the site of the original Medical Building, which was partly destroyed by fire in 1907. This extensive structure—184' x 36'—houses on each of its floors laboratories devoted respectively to Botany, Zoology, Biochemistry, Physiology and Pharmacology.

Each of these Departments is amply provided with laboratories and units for undergraduate teaching and graduate research.

The Department of Botany, in addition to its laboratories, has three glass houses—60' x 18'—adjacent to the Building, and provides living material for the work in General Biology and General Physiology.

The Department of Physiology, with its large and well-equipped teaching laboratories, each accommodating 96 students, is provided not only with motor-driven recording drums for each pair of students, but has also 16 fixed tables equipped with all the necessary apparatus for practical experiments in Physiology which each student must undertake for himself. Other rooms provide for advanced practical instruction and research. This Department is admirably equipped with an excellent workshop, animal quarters, operating and sterilizing rooms, stringgalvanometer room, histology rooms, including dark rooms, and the usual space for demonstration. The frog and turtle tanks are in the Basement, and a two-storey house for mammals is adjacent.

The Biochemistry Laboratory on the Third Floor is of the most modern type, and has abundant accommodation for research workers. An extension of this floor is already being required to fulfil the needs of Physical Chemistry and the added interest of metabolic studies.

The Department of Pharmacology occupies the Top Floor, and is equally well-equipped.

## THE PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

The Pathological Institute, which houses the Departments of Pathology, Bacteriology and Medical Jurisprudence, has just been completed. This building over 200 feet long and from 60 to 90 feet wide, faces the Royal Victoria Hospital, with which it is connected by a tunnel. It is of steel and stone construction in harmony with the architecture of the Royal Victoria Hospital and consists of a high basement containing mortuary for twelve bodies, shops, students' rooms, offices, and machinery rooms. The first floor is given over to Pathology and Medical Jurisprudence (autopsy theatre, lecture room, museum, demonstration rooms, several small laboratories, library and photography).

The second floor has the chemical, histological, experimental, animal and other research laboratories. The third floor is set apart for students' and research laboratories in Bacteriology. With the main building is connected by an archway a small cottage with living quarters for the technical help and for animal rooms. The building contains throughout all floors a refrigerating system (ammonia plant), hot and cold water, live steam and air exhausts, and a special forced ventilating system. The large students' histology laboratory, accommodating 120 students, is built on a rising tier system of student benches, and the whole northeast wall is practically of thick glass.

## THE MACDONALD ENGINEERING BUILDING

This building is designed to provide accommodation for six hundred students. The ground floor is given up to the civil engineering, geodetic, electrical and mechanical engineering laboratories, and is for the most part 23 feet in height. Mechanical and electrical engineering laboratories and the workshops also occupy the three lower floors of the Workman Building. The centre portion of the second floor is used for purposes of administration (faculty rooms, offices, library, etc.). The front parts of the second and third floors are occupied by eight class rooms which contain 700 seats, while the upper floors, both of the Engineering Building and the Workman Building, are devoted to drafting rooms, containing over 500 tables. The building throughout is of the most approved fire-proof construction, not only in the matter of materials, but in arrangement as well, the several floors being divided by fire walls and fire doors into separate sections. It was erected in 1909 at a cost of about half a million dollars.

## THE MACDONALD CHEMISTRY AND MINING BUILDING

In addition to the large lecture theatre, which seats about 250 students, there are four lecture rooms for smaller classes and a number

The state of the s

of offices. There are also three large general clinical laboratories (each with a floor space of about 2,400 square feet and accommodation for 200 students at a time), large laboratories for assaying, ore dressing and metallurgy, with a very complete equipment, and a number of smaller rooms and laboratories for special purposes, including research work. The reference library contains about 1,400 volumes.

#### THE MACDONALD PHYSICS BUILDING

The building is five storeys in height, each floor having an area of 8,000 square feet. Besides a lecture theatre and its apparatus rooms, the building includes an elementary laboratory nearly 60 feet square, large special laboratories, a range of rooms for optical work and photography, separate rooms for private work, and two large labratories arranged for research, provided with solid piers and the usual standard instruments. There are also a lecture room for mathematical physics, a special physical library and convenient workshops.

#### THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

This building, which is a fine example of the Romanesque style of architecture, was erected in 1892 by Mr. Peter Redpath, a Governor of the University, and was enlarged in 1900 and again in 1922. The general reading room is 110 feet long, 44 wide and 34 high, and will seat 150 readers. The book stacks, four and five storeys in height, have a working capacity of 150,000 volumes.

## THE OBSERVATORY

The Observatory is equipped for instruction in the use of meteorological instruments and in astronomical work. It is the Montreal station of the Meteorological Service of Canada. Time signals are given to the city, the railways and the shipping.

#### THE POWER STATION

The new Power Station supplies heat to the following buildings: New Medical Building, Biological Building, Engineering and Workman Buildings, Chemistry and Mining Building, the Physics Building and the Arts Building. It also furnishes current for light and power to these buildings and to the Royal Victoria College, the Union and Strathcona Hall. The equipment of the station includes boilers of 1,000 H.P. nominal capacity, provision being made for future extension, and engines and generators of 600 kilowatt capacity. The coal bunkers hold 500 tons. The heating distribution is partly by tunnel and partly by underground conduit, the farthest building served being at a distance of 700 feet from the station. Electric cables are placed underground in vitrified clay conduits.

### THE REDPATH MUSEUM

The Museum occupies a commanding position at the upper end of the campus, and besides its central hall and other rooms devoted to the collection, it contains a large lecture theatre, class rooms and work rooms. The collections in botany, palæontology, geology and zoology are fully and admirably arranged for teaching purposes.

## THE ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE

This is a residential college for the women students of McGill University. It is situated on Sherbrooke Street, in close proximity to the University buildings and laboratories. On the ground floor are the offices of the administration, lecture rooms, students' common room, and a spacious dining hall. A gymnasium is fitted up in the basement. On the first floor are other lecture rooms, the library, reading room and a handsome assembly hall. The second and third floors are given up entirely to rooms for resident students. These rooms are handsomely furnished, as indeed is the whole building.

#### STRATHCONA HALL

Strathcona Hall is the home of the Student Christian Association of the University. The building is 55 feet by 110 feet, and is five storeys in height. The three upper storeys are arranged to afford residential accommodation for about sixty students. On the ground floor are the secretary's office, sitting rooms, cloak rooms and a hall capable of seating 350 persons. The second floor contains a large reading room, a large game room, and five small rooms for the use of clubs and societies.

### THE UNION

The McGill Union stands at the corner of Sherbrooke and Victoria Streets, within two minutes' walk of the College gates. The building measures 93 feet by 71 feet and consists of three storeys and a basement. On the main floor are the dining and luncheon rooms; on the second floor, billiard rooms, a news hall, a reading room and a library, a study and a lounging gallery (8 ft. by 21 ft.). The large hall is situated in the top storey. It measures 88 ft. by 45 ft. and has a seating capacity of 400. There are also smaller rooms for society meetings, etc. In the basement are baths, locker rooms and an exercise room (24 ft. by 38 ft.). The Union is the social centre of the University, the common meeting ground for students of all faculties. It is intended to promote a broad and true university spirit.

THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

## THE FIELD HOUSE

The Field House, a concrete structure at the west end of the Molson Memorial Stadium, provides for training quarters, team dressing room, lockers, store rooms, rubbing rooms and showers. Plans are prepared for further extensions if required.

## LABORATORIES

CEMENT LABORATORIES

The laboratory is equipped for making complete tests on the strength and properties of cements, mortars, concrete, concrete beams, etc., and includes the following:—Tensile testing machines, hydraulic compression machine (50-ton), specific gravity apparatus, sieves for fineness tests, steaming apparatus, Vicat's and Gilmore's needles, metal moulds, mixers, rammers, balances, etc. Tanks are provided for the storage of briquettes and other test specimens, and the equipment is supplemented by that of the Strength of Materials Laboratory in making tests on large-sized specimens.

#### CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

(In the Chemistry and Mining Building)

Each of the three principal laboratories has a floor-space of about 2,400 square feet, and together they provide accommodation for nearly two hundred students working at one time. They are lighted on three sides, have special ventilation, and have ample hood space. Laboratory A is planned for beginners, and the other two for more advanced work; B for quantitative analysis, and C for organic preparation and qualitative analysis. In connection with each of the main laboratories is a balance-room equipped with balances by several of the best makers and an instruction room.

Physical chemistry is provided for in a special laboratory, nearly 30 by 40 feet, supplied with electricity, steam, vacuum pumps, etc. The equipment of this laboratory consists of the apparatus necessary for all requisite experiments in physical chemistry, determination of the specific gravity of solutions, of the depression of freezing point of the rise of boiling point, and of densities of gases and vapours There are constant-temperature baths for accurate measurement of solubilities, Kohlrausch's apparatus for determining the electrical conductivity of solutions, and the apparatus necessary for measuring the electromotive forces generated between metals and their solutions, and in voltaic cells generally. There are also calorimeters for measuring the heat effect produced in chemical reactions. On the same floor there is an optical room, devoted more particularly to crystallographic work and furnished with goniometers, polarizing microscopes, axial-angle apparatus, refractometers, etc.

Immediately adjoining the laboratory of physical chemistry is the photographic department, supplied with two dark rooms, provided with the necessary appliances for all ordinary photographic work.

A new laboratory of the same floor area as the larger laboratories has been equipped for physical and colloidal chemistry.

The laboratory for gas analysis is fitted with a large tank to contain water at the temperature of the room, for use in obtaining a constant temperature in the measurement of gases. The tables are arranged for work with mercury and the laboratory is supplied with the apparatus of Hempel, Dittmar, Arsat, Elliott and others.

The laboratory for electrolytic analysis is supplied with accumulators, thermopiles, platinum electrodes, rheostats, ammeters, voltmeters, etc.

Another room has lately been equipped with electric furnaces and other appliances for electro-chemical work.

The organic department comprises a laboratory for preparations and research, a combustion room for analysis, a dark room for polariscope and saccharimeter work, and a lecture room.

The laboratory for industrial chemistry is especially ventilated and fire-proofed. Here operations on a semi-commercial scale may be conducted involving the use of explosive and other dangerous chemicals.

The Chemistry Building is well supplied with small research laboratories for graduate and other research students.

## ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES

The Senior Laboratory is equipped primarily for the study of alternating current phenomena and is equipped with motor-driven alternators of various types, giving a range frequency of from 25 to 360 cycles per sec.; single and polyphase induction motors of the squirrel cage and wound rotor types; single phase series and repulsion motors; constant voltage and constant current transformers; mercury arc rectifier; rotary converters; potential regulators; meters for the measurement of current, voltage, power frequency, power factor, maximum demand and wave form; relays, rheostats, circuit breakers, static condensers, reactance coils, synchroscopes and other auxiliary apparatus. A travelling crane spans the laboratory and gives facilities for the rearrangement of the machines.

The above laboratory is also used by the Third Year electrical students for the study of current flow in circuits and of direct current machinery.

The Junior Electrical Laboratory on the third floor of the Electrical Engineering Building is used by the students of other departments who are taking an elementary electrical course, for the study of both direct and alternating current phenomena. The laboratory is equipped with shunt, compound and series wound direct current

generators and motors of different types; constant current generators; arc and incandescent lamps; meters for the measurement of current, voltage and power; rheostats, circuit breakers, starters and other auxiliary apparatus. Several alternators, transformers, rotary converters and induction motors along with the necessary instruments and control apparatus are provided for use by the students taking the general elementary course. A hand-operated travelling crane gives facility for the rearrangement of the machines.

The Electrical Measurements Laboratory on the fourth floor of the Electrical Engineering Building is equipped with apparatus for precision measurements of electrical quantities of all kinds.

This laboratory is used by the senior electrical engineering students and post graduate students. It is also used by members of the staff for industrial testing and research. The most common industrial tests performed are:—Conductivity, insulation resistance, ratio and phase angle of current transformers, dielectric strength of transformer oil and other insulating materials, calibration of electrical meters, magnetic testing of iron, temperature coefficients of resistance, capacities of condensers, inductance of coils, light distribution curves of reflectors, and efficiency of transmission of light through globes.

The equipment includes:—a conductivity bridge with controlled temperature oil bath, Wheatstone bridges, standard resistances, Weston Standard Cells, precision potentiometer, Kelvin current and watt balances, Weston standard ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters, frequency meters, current and potential transformers, D'Arsonval galvanometers, vibration galvanometers, thermo-galvanometers, dynanometers, wave meters, potential regulators, phase shifters, thermionic valves, planimeter, precision photometer bar, with universal rotators, motor driven sector discs and screens, certified standard incandescent lamps, Sharp Millar portable photometer, Burrows permeameter, and Epstein iron tester, variable mutual inductances and condensers, etc.

The laboratory is supplied with direct currents up to 750 amperes, alternating currents up to 3,000 amperes, direct voltages up to 1,500 volts and alternating voltages up to 200,000 volts, variable audiofrequency oscillating generators provide power for bridge measurements.

The Communication Engineering Laboratory, on the fourth floor, is equipped with apparatus for building up oscillating, transmitting, detecting, and amplifying circuits, and for radio measurements of all kinds. A certain amount of industrial testing and calibrating is carried on by the department, chiefly thermionic valve testing and measurements of inductance and capacity. The laboratory is also being equipped with apparatus for the study of telephone problems; transmission,

The state and the state and

inductive interference from power lines, measurements of noise on telephone lines, cross-talk, transpositions, and the use of repeaters, etc.

The High-voltage Laboratory contains the following equipment: Four 200 to 50,000 volt transformers insulated so as to operate up to 200,000 volts; one 200 to 2,000 volt insulating transformer; one 110 to 20,000 volt testing transformer; standard spark gaps for oil and air; cathode ray tubes, electrostatic voltmeters and other auxiliary equipment. The transformers are provided with auxiliary voltage coils for direct voltage measurement and for connection to the oscillograph. The connections to this laboratory are such that any machine in the department may be used as a source of power and controlled directly from the transformer room, so that a wide range of frequency and of wave form is available for experimental work.

The Oscillograph Laboratory is equipped with a Blondel triple oscillograph, with both visual and photographic attachments, and is specially adapted for the study of transient phenomena.

Power is supplied to the above laboratories from the 220-volt, 3-wire, D.C. generators in the central power-house. The voltage is maintained approximately constant on the two sides of the system by a balancer set located in the Senior Laboratory, which is also equipped for supplying constant voltage circuits of 125 volts.

The Department maintains a small machine-shop for instrument and machine repair and for the construction of special experimental apparatus.

## GEODETIC LABORATORY

The equipment of this laboratory consists of:-

- (1) Linear instruments: a Rogers comparator and a standard bar for investigating standards of length; a fifty-foot standard and comparator for standardizing steel bands, chains, tapes, rods, etc.; a Munro-Rogers linear dividing engine.
  - (2) Circular instruments: a Rogers circular comparator.
- (3) Time: an astronomical clock and clock circuit in connection with the observatory clocks; chronometers running on mean and sidereal time; chronograph.
- (4) Gravity: a portable Bessel's reversible pendulum apparatus with special pendulum clock and telescopic apparatus for observing coincidence by beats.
- (5) A water gauge apparatus for testing aneroid barometers; four level triers.

The laboratory and clock rooms are constructed with double walls and enclosed air spaces, and their heating is controlled by special thermostats, so that the temperature within may be brought to, and held at, any desired degree.

Astronomical Observatory.—The observatory equipment for the purpose of instruction in practical astronomy consists of: a Bamberg prismatic transit with zenith attachment; six astronomical transits for meridian observations; two Troughton & Simms zenith telescopes; two 8" alt-azimuth instruments; sidereal and mean time clocks and chronometers, chronograph and electrical circuits by which observations and clock comparisons within or without the observatory may be made.

#### HIGHWAYS LABORATORY

The Highways Laboratory is equipped for conducting physical and chemical tests of road building materials, such as asphalts, tars, brick, stone, gravel, sand, etc. Among the more important items of equipment are Deval and Dorry machines; a standard rattler; an impact testing machine for rock; a diamond drill, lap and saw for preparing rock specimens; balances and scales; asphalt ductility machines; penetrometer; screens and screen shaker; extraction apparatus; drying ovens (gas and electric); viscosimeters; flash point testers; specific gravity apparatus, and melting point apparatus. There is also a large assortment of chemical glassware, etc.

Facilities for advanced work are greatly increased by the fact that this laboratory is operated in close connection with the Strength of Materials laboratory.

## HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

In this laboratory the student studies experimentally the laws governing the flow of water through orifices, pipes. weirs, etc., and carries out experiments on the efficiency of various forms of water turbines running under different conditions as regards head and supply.

The equipment includes:—Apparatus for the measurement of the discharge of water from orifices, nozzles, weirs, etc., under varying conditions; arrangements for investigation of the loss of head by surface friction, by valves and diaphragms, and at curves and bends in pipes; Venturi meter for use at different discharges; centrifugal pumps of different types arranged for testing under varied conditions; various water turbines, including Pelton wheel, and reaction wheels of Francis and propeller types; apparatus for measurement of pressure due to impact of jets on surfaces of different forms; gauge testing appliances; Hele Shaw's apparatus for study of the steam lines in a perfect fluid

The state of the s

illustrating the flow round obstructions in a channel, and numerous magnetic problems; numerous calibrated tanks, weighing appliances, and measuring apparatus in connection with the above.

The water turbines are of the most modern type, and are arranged for testing so that complete characteristic curves can be obtained. Different types of draft tubes can be used, so that a thorough study can be made of the behaviour of various types of runner under different conditions.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

These laboratories are used in connection with the courses in Mechanical Engineering subjects. The smaller apparatus belonging to the laboratories includes the necessary equipment of weighing machines, ordinary and water dynamometers, steam calorimeters, thermometers, gauges, pyrometers, coal, gas and oil calorimeters, indicators, planimeters, flue gas analysis, etc.

## 1. Mechanical Laboratory.

The equipment of this laboratory includes:—A Thurston railway pattern oil tester, fitted with water cooling and heating apparatus for varying the temperature of the brasses as desired; standard viscosimeters and other necessary apparatus for the physical testing of lubricants; a high-speed horizontal engine having a cylinder 6 inches diameter, 9 inches stroke, and operated by compressed air; a gas-fired preheater for the above engine; two standard 9½-inch Westinghouse airbrake pumps, fitted for testing and supplying compressed air for experimental and other purposes; a non-rotative Blake steam pump, having steam and water cylinders 4½ and 2¾ inches diameter and 4½ inches stroke; apparatus for measuring the heat loss from pipe coverings and from radiators; on the efficiency of worm and other gearing, for governor testing; for testing fans and blowers.

## 2. Steam Engine Laboratory.

This laboratory is furnished with an experimental steam engine of 120 I.H.P., specially designed for investigating the behaviour of steam under varying conditions. The cylinders are 6½ inches, 9 inches, 13 inches and 18 inches in diameter, and the stroke of all the pistons is 15 inches. The cylinders can be so connected as to allow of working as a single, compound, triple, or quadruple expansion engine, either condensing or non-condensing, and with any desired rate of expansion. The jackets are so fitted as to permit of measuring independently the water condensed in the cover, barrel, or bottom jacket of each cylinder, and the engine can be worked with any desired initial pressure up to

200 lbs. per square inch. The measurements of heat are made by means of large tanks, which receive the cooling water and the condensed steam. There is an independent surface condenser and air pump. Two hydraulic absorption brakes and an alternative friction brake serve to measure the mechanical power developed. This laboratory also contains the following machinery:-A Robb automatic cut-off engine, having a cylinder 101/2 inches in diameter by 12 inches stroke, which is specially fitted up for the measurement of cylinder temperatures, and can be run at speeds up to 300 revolutions per minute; an automatic high-speed engine by Macintosh & Seymour, having a cylinder 12 inches in diameter by 121/2 inches stroke, in connection with which there is an automatic recording apparatus for registering the load on the brake; a Leonard horizontal engine, having a cylinder 8 inches diameter by 9 inches stroke, specially fitted for instructional work in valve setting and provided with an independent surface condenser; a two-stage air compressor (built in the workshops of the Department) taking 40 H.P. and having cylinders 10 inches and 17 inches in diameter, by 15 inches stroke (the compressor delivers its air into reservoirs placed beneath the floor of the machine shop, and is provided with an intercooler whose capacity can be varied as desired); a 15 K.W. Curtis steam turbo-generator with independent surface condenser, air pump, and a bank of lamps for varying the load; two 12 H.P. high-speed forced lubrication compound engines (built in the workshops of the Department), one of which is used to drive a Hall 1-ton Co2 ice machine.

Steam is supplied to this laboratory by the boilers in the Workman Building. These consist of one 100 H.P. locomotive boiler, Belpaire type, fitted with Howden oil burning furnace, two Babcock & Wilcox water tube boilers, each 60 H.P. These boilers are fitted with the necessary tanks, weighing machines and apparatus for carrying out evaporative tests. For the study of superheated steam, one of the B. & W. boilers is fitted with a superheater built by the Superheater Co., and there is also a B. & W. separately fired superheater.

## 31 Gas Engine Laboratory.

This laboratory contains a horizontal gas engine by the National Gas Engine Company, having a cylinder 12 inches diameter by 20 inches stroke and developing 40 B.H.P.; a suction type producer for the above with the necessary scrubbers and gas cleaning apparatus; a 10 B.H.P. Otto type gas engine (built in the workshops of the Department), having a cylinder 8½ inches diameter by 12 inches stroke; a 14 B.H.P. 2-cylinder, 2-cycle Grey gasoline engine; a 4 H.P. Blackstone oil engine, a Ford automobile engine, a 9 H.P. Victory (Hvid) oil engine, a 9 H.P. crude oil engine huilt by Vickers & Co.

## 4. Machine Shop.

This shop contains lathes, shapers, milling machines, etc., and in addition to being used for shopwork instruction is used as a laboratory for time studies and routing, etc.

#### METALLURGICAL AND ASSAYING LABORATORIES

These consist of a large furnace room of 2,000 sq. feet, for metallurgical operations, a furnace room for assaying of 1,000 sq. feet, a balance room, two small chemical laboratories, and parts of other rooms, which are utilized for pyrometric and photo-microscopic work. The furnace room is fitted with a water-jacket blast-furnace, 21 inches inside diameter, for smelting lead and copper ores, and a Bruckner roasting furnace.

In addition to this comparatively large-scale plant, apparatus has been provided to enable the students to study in detail the more important metallurgical operations, using quantities of ore or metallurgical products of usually not more than a few pounds in weight.

For small-scale work there are a number of crucible and muffle furnaces, heated by coke, gas, oil and electricity.

The electric furnace plant consists of a 50 H.P. motor and a 30 K.W. alternating current generator, together with transformers and measuring instruments. A number of electric furnaces have been installed for making steel, smelting ores, melting metals and making researches at high temperature. A low-voltage direct-current generator is employed for electrolytic operations, and an electrode rotator and storage battery has been added for electrolysis on a small scale. An electric muffle furnace, having carbon resistors and an alundum muffle, is in regular use for determining the melting temperature of refractory materials, measurements being made with an optical pyrometer and Seger cones; the furnace can be heated to 1800°C. A "surface combustion" gas furnace is also available for high temperature work.

A Leeds and Northrup "hump" method electric furnace with recording pyrometer has been modified to give automatic time-temperature control and is now a most useful appliance for heat-treatment and pyrometric research.

For heat-treatment and fire-assaying there is also a large electric muffle furnace with automatic temperature control, and a Freas electric oven suitable for constant temperature work up to 180°C.

An oxy-acetylene cutting and welding outfit is in regular use and has proved both instructive and useful for repairs and new construction.

A powerful hydraulic press and a piece of apparatus for compressing gases by hydraulic power are available for experiments that have to be conducted under great pressure.

A small drop-testing machine, a Sankey metal-bending tester, and Shore and Brinell hardness testers have been installed for investigating the mechanical properties of metals.

The assaying laboratory is equipped with a number of crucible furnaces fired with coke, a large gas muffle furnace, several gas-fired crucible furnaces, a large oil-fired muffle furnace and the electric muffle furnace mentioned above.

Adjoining the assaying laboratory are the balance room and a small laboratory for chemical work.

One of the chemical laboratories has been fitted up as a regular "works laboratory" in which students are trained in commercial metallurgical analysis.

The metallographic laboratory is well equipped with microscopes, including a standard works microscope with photographic attachment. It has also a dark room and two very satisfactory polishing machines for preparing metal specimens, which were built in the Department.

## MINING AND ORE-DRESSING LABORATORIES

The Department of Mining Engineering has two large laboratories for ore-dressing, and a number of rooms of moderate size equipped for use as special laboratories, dark room, machine shop, etc. The effective floor space is about 10,000 square feet, in addition to which the departmental store rooms, ore bins, etc., have an area of 1,500 square feet.

The ore-dressing laboratory proper is built in two storeys about a central well and has about 6,500 square feet total floor space. The equipment comprises two classes of apparatus. First, a number of pieces specially designed for individual work on a small scale. Many of these are for elementary investigation and demonstrations of a theoretical nature, others are working reproductions on a reduced scale of typical ore-dressing machines. Second, standard apparatus for ore crushing, sampling, milling, concentrating and for coal washing. This apparatus has been chosen from the best designs in common use, and whenever possible each important class of ore-dressing machinery is represented by two or more different types, in order that comparisons may be made. Each machine is ordinarily used and tested independently, but, when expedient, a number of machines can be connected and thus complete plants of various kinds can be improvised, each of sufficient capacity to test considerable lots of material under approximately working conditions.

The chief pieces of apparatus in the main laboratory are rockbreakers of four kinds, Blake, Dodge, Gates, and Sturtevant; gravity stamp mills of 600 and 950 lbs. respectively; high-speed steel-tyred rolls and a 3-foot Huntington mill for fine crushing; Sturtevant and Gates grinders for preparing samples, and ball mills, pebble mills and amalgamation pans for extremely fine grinding. Following these there are Bell, Jones and Brunton samplers; a Callow belt screen, a Tyler Hummer screen, a series of trommels and power shaking screens for sizing the crushed ores; an especially designed jig of two compartments with adjustable eccentric, cam and slide mechanisms, a pneumatic jig, a Richards pulsator jig, a Taylor vibrating jig and several small hand and power jigs for coarse and medium concentration; slime tables of several types, including a Frue vanner, Wifley and Butchart riffled tables; magnetic separators of three types, an electrostatic separator, dry and wet coal washers, flotation apparatus of several different types for both continuous and intermittent operations; a pachuca agitator, cyanidation vats and agitators, a Dorr thickener, an Oliver filter with the necessary tanks, pumps, etc., and several smaller vacuum and pressure filters; plates, pans and barrels for amalgamating gold and silver ores; settling and feeding cones, and various other special pieces of ore-dressing apparatus.

An hydraulic lift and the necessary centrifugal pumps, jet elevators, feeders, samplers, steam-jacketed drying tables, etc., are provided for use in heavy continuous work. The power chiefly used is electricity, generated in the University power station and utilized through a number of independent motors aggregating 100 H.P., but steam is used for some pieces of apparatus and others may be driven by a Pelton wheel. Two motor-driven vacuum pumps and air-compressors of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 4 H.P. serve the filters and provide an ample supply of compressed air. The Department is equipped with suitable apparatus for electrical measurements, and is thus able to make continuous and accurate determination of the amount of power used by each machine.

In addition to the main laboratory, there are excellent facilities for advanced and research work—including a small but thoroughly equipped chemical and assay laboratory and a photographic room. The Department possesses a number of cameras, microscopes, recording gauges and indicators, a good equipment of weighing and measuring devices, and special apparatus for advanced theoretical investigation.

## THE PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

The equipment of the Macdonald Physical Laboratories comprises: (1) apparatus for illustrating lectures; (2) simple forms of the principal instruments for use by students in practical work; (3) various types of important instruments for exact measurements, to be used in connection with special work and research.

The basement contains a liquid air plant and two large and one small laboratories for research work, Stark effect, radioactivity, electrical measurements, spectroscopes, etc.

There is a constant temperature room, surrounded by double walls, which is fitted for comparator work.

The first floor contains the main electrical laboratory, which is a room 60 feet by 40, and is fitted with a number of brick piers, which come up through the floor, and rest on independent foundations, in addition to the usual slate shelves around the walls. This room contains a large number of electrometers, galvanometers, potentiometers, and other testing instruments of various patterns, and adapted for different uses. Three small research laboratories adjoin the electrical laboratory. A well-equipped workshop serves for the construction of research apparatus and repair work.

On the second floor of the building there is a heat laboratory for advanced work and research. This adjoins a private laboratory fitted for research work.

The third floor contains two small lecture rooms, a library and reading room for the staff and professors' rooms.

The fourth floor contains the large elementary laboratory, a room 60 feet square, devoted to elementary practical work in heat, sound, light electricity and magnetism. There is a demonstrators' room adjoining, and an optical annex devoted to experiments with lenses, galvanometers, etc., which require a darkened room. On the other side of the building there is an optical laboratory for advanced and research work and a series of smaller optical rooms, and a dark room for photographic work

On the fifth floor is a laboratory for properties of matter, and & students' lathe and workshop.

## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORIES

These laboratories are equipped with apparatus for the determination of the physical properties of the materials of construction and for illustrating the fundamental laws of the strength of materials. The equipment includes:—

(a) Riehle testing machine of 60,000-lb. capacity, a Wicksteed 100-ton, a Wicksteed 50-ton, an Emery 75-ton machine, and an Olsen machine of 10,000-lb. capacity, for testing the tensile, compressive and transverse strength of materials of construction. The 100-ton Wicksteed machine is equipped for testing the transverse strength of girders and beams up to 26 feet in length. Special facilities are available for timber testing, many of these having been developed to meet the needs of the timber testing work carried out by the Forest Products Laboratories of Canada.

CAT THE STATE OF T

Provision is also made for testing ropes, belts and textile fabrics, holding power of nails, strength of hose, etc.

- (b) An accumulator, operated by an electrically driven pump, furnishes a pressure of 3,600 lbs. per square inch, which is transmitted to the several testing machines, to ensure a steady application of stress.
- (c) Extensometers of the Bovey, Ewing, Unwin, Martens, Marshall and other types; portable cathetometers, and also a large cathetometer specially designed and constructed for the determination of the extensions, compressions and deflections of the specimens under stress in the testing machines.
- (d) Apparatus for measuring the torsion of rods, deflection of springs, elongation of rods under tension; bending combined with torsion, etc.
- (e) Numerous gauges, amongst which may be specially noticed an Emery pressure gauge, graduated in pounds up to 2,500 lbs. per square inch. All the testing machines are on the same pressure circuit, and are connected with the Emery gauge and other standard gauges. This provides a practically perfect means of checking the accuracy of the testing.
- (f) Apparatus for determining the hardness of materials of construction, including Shore scleroscope.
- (g) Zeiss and other microscopes, and apparatus for microscopic study of metals.
- (h) Delicate chemical and other balances. A very important part of the equipment is the Oertling balance, capable of indicating with extreme accuracy weights of from .00001 lb, up to 125 lbs.
- (i) Micrometers of all kinds, including a 10-inch Howard gauge, and Berry strain gauges.

## BOTANICAL LABORATORIES

The Department of Botany is housed on the first and ground floors of the newly-constructed Biological Building. The large and well-lighted elementary laboratory will afford ample accommodation for large classes. There are, in addition, smaller laboratories for Phanerogamic and Cryptogamic Botany, special rooms for preparation, sterilization, chemistry and photography and research accommodation. Opening out of the large laboratory is a small conservatory for the culture and preservation of demonstration material. A room is also set apart as a departmental laboratory, reading room and demonstration museum.

The practical work in plant physiology, genetics, etc., is done in a special large physiological laboratory (20 ft. by 75 ft.), and three adjoining glass houses, each 60 feet long and 18 feet wide, with the exception of a section of the central house, which is 25 feet square.

## PETROGRAPHICAL LABORATORIES

The Petrographical Laboratory, containing the chief rock collections of the University, is situated in the Chemistry and Mining Building. It is provided with a number of petrographical microscopes by Bausch and Lomb, Siebert, Grouch, and Fuess, as well as with models, sets of thin sections, electromagnets, heavy solutions, etc., for petrographical work.

A collection of typical rocks has been especially prepared for the use of students, and a complete equipment for cutting, grinding, and polishing rocks has been installed, which runs by electric power and gives excellent facilities for the preparation of thin sections for microscopic use.

For advanced work and petrographical investigation, Dr. Adams' extensive private collection of rocks and thin sections is available for purposes of study and comparison.

## THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY

The psychological laboratory occupies fourteen rooms on the third floor of the Molson Hall in the Arts Building. It contains apparatus for the study and investigation of sensation, perception, ideas, memory, association, attention, volition, feelings, emotions and reaction. This equipment serves three purposes: First, it is adapted to research work in the various fields of experimental psychology, including physiological psychology, educational psychology, and applied psychology. Second, it is used to acquaint beginners with the methods of experimental psychology, both qualitative and quantitative. Third, it furnishes material for experimental demonstration in the elementary and advanced lecture courses.

## THE ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

The zoological laboratories are situated in the new Biological Building, where ample provision is made for the accommodation of all classes.

The equipment includes microscopes and microtomes and accessories of different models for various requirements; fresh water aquaria, preparations, charts and apparatus for research. Specimens exhibited in the Peter Redpath Museum are available for study and illustration.

Arrangements can be made with the Biological Board of Canada for qualified students to take up some branch of original work at the Atlantic Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B., during the summer months and to complete the investigation here during the session.

## MUSEUMS

#### ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM

The Museum of the Department of Architecture contains a representative collection of historic casts illustrating the development of architectural ornament and form, and the technique of architectural material. Many of the casts have been specially prepared for the Department. The group of English mediæval art is unique in any University on this continent. The collection of metal work includes examples of iron, brass, copper and jewellery, and is arranged so as to exhibit the technical possibilities of the material.

## BOTANICAL MUSEUM

In the library and museum room of the Department of Botany, on the ground floor of the Biological Building, is arranged a small teaching collection of 50,000 specimens of Canadian and exotic plants, and collections illustrating structural and economic botany.

#### MUSEUM OF HYGIENE

The material in the museum has been rearranged with a view to exhibiting not only specimens of the best and most approved types of appliances in each particular branch of public health, but also examples of types which are to be avoided on hygienic principles.

In order to facilitate study and reference, the specimens have been classified upon a decimal system under the following sections:—

- 1. Disinfection—Including disinfecting apparatus of all kinds, disinfectants and antiseptics.
- 2. Lighting and Heating.—Showing contrivances used for these purposes, and illustrative of the principles involved.
- 3. Water.—Showing conditions connected with pollution of water supplies, whether derived from the surface or underground sources; methods of purification on large and small scales; water pipes, etc., and the influence which these fittings may exert upon the water contained therein.
- 4. Soils and Buildings.—Building sites, various kinds of soils; relation between soil and dampness; permeability of soils to gases and water; composition of soils; effects of ground moisture on dwellings; measures to be taken against dampness and foul air; and building materials of all kinds.
- 5. Air—Including ventilation schemes and appliances; climate and meteorology, with apparatus illustrative of each class.
- 6. Foodstuffs.—Adulterations and sophistications practised; samples of unsound foodstuffs.

- 7. Bacteriological and Pathological.—Specimens of diseased meats; specimens and slides of all the common micro-organisms, pathogenic and non-pathogenic.
- 8. Clothing.—Specimens of all the materials utilized for the manufacture of clothing, showing the raw state and the various processes through which they pass until the finished product is reached; the hygienic value of these various articles is also set forth.

Injuries and deformities which may directly result from the use of badly designed articles of clothing; history and evolution of clothing.

9. Drainage and Refuse Disposal.—This section includes every type of appliance used as sanitary fixtures in buildings; drainage schemes; ultimate disposal of refuse both liquid and solid; refuse destructors, and sewage disposal plants. The section also includes types of faulty methods and appliances which on principle ought to be avoided.

In addition to the regular museum exhibit, there is a collection of over 1,000 lantern slides illustrative of phases of hygiene. The slides have been so arranged as to be available for demonstration as hand specimens.

A catalogue with text and full description of all the exhibits contained in the museum is issued by the University authorities, and may be purchased at the general office.

## THE MCCORD NATIONAL MUSEUM

This Museum is located in the old Joseph House, at the corner of Sherbrooke and McTavish Streets. The collection is a gift to the University from Mr. David Ross McCord of Temple Grove, a graduate in Arts of 1863, and in Law of 1867. The range of the collection is most extensive, comprising, as it does, mementos of the great statesmen, warriors, writers and spiritual leaders among the two principal races which are now represented in Canada, as well as of the great explorers of every part of the North American continent. The Arctic souvenirs are especially numerous and important, and in the department of Wolfiana, the Museum is probably unrivalled.

One of the most important departments is that treating of the North American Indian, the section relating to the Indians of the Eastern half of the continent being especially complete. Here are to be seen the arms and personal relics of Tecumseh and Brant, and most wonderful specimens of wampum and Indian silver. The great series of paintings illustrative of the campaigns and archæology of Canada are not only accurate, but artistic. There are separate departments for china, glass and historical furniture as well as one for the cradle

industries of Canada. There is a special room for relics of the Founder of the University, and of its first great Principal, Sir Wm. Dawson, with his distinguished colleagues in science at the time, Sir William Logan and Dr. Sterry Hunt.

A special aim of the Museum is to form a school of useful and ornamental art, based on types of native Indian industry, such as the manufacture of wall papers, works in metal of all kinds, and ceramic work, in the motifs for which the Museum is especially rich.

## PATHOLOGICAL MUSEUM

On the ground floor of the Pathological Institute is the Pathological Museum which includes the teaching material for this department. The cases are now in the process of being installed, when the Museum will be thrown open to the students to study gross pathological conditions. Material for the hospital ward clinics is also prepared from this collections.

## REDPATH MUSEUM

On the ground floor is the geological lecture theatre, class, and chart rooms with offices for the staff.

The Lyman Entomological Room is situated on the ground floor. Mr. A. F. Winn is the entomological curator under the Lyman Bequest. The Lyman entomological reference library is kept with the collection.

On the first floor is the great museum hall, on each side of which are alcoves with upright and table cases containing the collection in palæontology arranged primarily to illustrate the successive geological systems, and subordinately to this, in the order of zoological and botanical classification, so as to enable the student to see the general order of life in successive periods, and to trace any particular group through its geological history.

At the extreme end of the hall are placed the collections of minerals and rocks, arranged in such a manner as to facilitate their systematic study. In the centre of the hall are economic collections and large casts and models. These comprise the Sir William Logan Memorial Collection.

In the upper story or gallery of the great hall are placed the zoological collections; the invertebrate animals in table cases in regular series, beginning with the lower form; the vertebrate animals in upright cases, in similar order. The *Philip Carpenter Collection* of shells is especially noteworthy for its arrangement and completeness.

Papers and memoirs relating to certain type specimens in the collections can be obtained from the Assistant Curator. Classes of pupils from schools can be admitted on certain days under regulations which may be learned from the Professors of Geology and Zoology or from the Registrar of the University.

#### STRATHCONA MUSEUM

Ground Floor: Ethnological Collection.

On the ground floor is arranged:

- 1. Ethnological Collection, including Dr. G. M. Dawson's Indian Collection of material from the Queen Charlotte Islands.
  - 2. The Todd Collection of Canadian Indian material.
  - 3. The Todd Ethnographical Collection from West Africa.
- 4. Ethnological Collection from the Montreal Natural History Society.

Also much other material presented to the University extending over a period of fifty years.

Second Floor: Medical Collection.

Material consisting of 3,540 mounted and catalogued specimens is on the shelves, and the balance in a carefully labelled and classified storage, where the specimens are readily available for clinical teaching, and from which they are constantly being drawn and added to the display collection on the shelves of the Museum proper.

A descriptive catalogue is in process of preparation. The Museum includes the pathological collection of the Royal Victoria Hospital, which consists of some 240 specimens preserved in colours, mounted and catalogued. Some 110 models of microscopic slides and charts, for pathological and clinical teaching, are filed in the Museum. There are also 250 of Osler's original specimens collected and prepared by himself while at McGill University.

Third Floor: Anatomical Collection.

The Anatomical Museum is designed primarily as a teaching museum to be used in conjunction with the didactic and practical instruction given in the Department of Anatomy. It now contains several thousand preparations and models arranged to illustrate general embryology; human embryology and organogenesis; the theory of human evolution; the prehistoric races of mankind; physical anthropology; comparative osteology; general comparative anatomy and the details of human structure, regional, systematic and topographical.

In addition to the material which is exhibited in the museum cases several hundred wet preparations are kept in storage and are used as teaching specimens in the class and dissecting rooms.

Special collections illustrating the anatomy of regions and organs have been formed and are being continually augmented. These are available not only for undergraduate teaching, but also for use by interested graduates.

A collection of over two thousand lantern slides and several hundred stereoscopic photographs is maintained.

# DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

NAME	FACULTY AND	YEAR	ADDRESS	TEL. N
Where t	wo addresses are g	iven, the	second is the home address	
Abbott, Clark Warner Abbott, Harold Felch	Arch. 2 Ap. Sci. 3	397 (	Guy St., Montreal	Up. 9250 Plat. 6626
Abrahamson, David L.	Com. 2	1673 410 I	Notre Dame St. West, Montr Durocher Ave., Outremont, Qu	ealWest. 6656 ue.At. 2650
Abrahamson, Sadie C	Arts 2	410 I	Durocher Ave., Outremont, Qu	ie.At. 2650
Adelmar Deili-	Ap. Sci. 1 Ap. Sci. 1	4076 1723 14 C.	Henri Julien Ave., Montreal. St. Urbain St., Montreal Ave. de l'Eglise, Montreal. P. No. 17a Guatemala, C.A. 2, 5071 Sherbrooke St. Wes. Breal More, Md. I Victoria Collège Montreal.	. Bel. 4942 W. . York 0354
Adaiman, Philip	Arts 2	Mont	2, 5071 Sherbrooke St. Wes	t, Wal. 5522
Adams, Arnold W	Dent. 2	167 H	lutchison St., Montreal	Plat. 2396
Adams, Eric George	An Sci 2	162 5	g, Que. t. James St., Ville St. Pierr	e, Wal. 1671-J
Adams, Gordon T	Arts 1 & Mod	1 2662	in St., Granby, Que.	
Adams, Levland I	Mod F	160 0	pedia, Que.	
Adams William Thomas	Aut - D	Mago	g, Que.	
Addie Gordon Rannia	A 4	710 0	Tavish St., Montreal. leveland Ave., Endicott, N.Y niversity St., Montreal. L. Cyrille St., Quebec, Que niversity St., Montreal.	
Addlemon William	31 1	140 0	L. Cyrine St., Quebec, Cue.	
Affinito, Thomas	Med. 1	722 SI	nuter St., Montreal	19 Ivent
Agajeenian, Robert	Arts 2	Conn. 127 D	rummond St., Montreal	n Up #6500
*Ainsworth Walter Allan	Com 1	TOATT	ord, Ontario	
Airey, Henry T	Grad. Sch	851 U	niversity St., Montreal	
*Alberga (larence I	C 1	153 Qt	uter St., Montreal uebec St., Sherbrooke, Que.	
Alcorn Douglas E	36 1 .	2 consecut	a, D. ** .1.	
Alexander, Charles W	Ap. Sci. 3	67 Mc	Tavish St., Montreal	IIn 0120
Alexander, Isabel E Alexander, Bernard M Alexander, Huldah	Arts 1 Arts 3 Arts 2	613 Vi	ctoria Ave., Westmount, Que	. Wal. 0364 . Wal. 1800
Allan, Thayer O	Arts PMed. 3	4 Rosl 4 Rosl 641 Vi	niversity St., Montreal yn Place, Winnipeg, Man, ctoria Ave., Westmount, Que. Pavish St., Montreal 3th. Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. Mark St., Montreal	Plat. 6979 West 2534
Allan, William S	Med. 5	602—1 42 St. Medici	3th. Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. Mark St., Montreal ne Hat, Alta.	Up. 6611

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

DIRECTO	RY OF STUDENTS	595
NAME FACILITY AND WE		
PACOLIT AND YE	AR ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are give	en, the second is the home address.	
Allen, Alex. S	United College, University St	
	Montreal	290
Allen, Edward RMed. 4	776 University St., Montreal	172
Allendorf, Francis J Med 2	Jamestown, N.Y.	1/3
Allen, Edward R.       Med. 4         Allendorf, Francis J.       Med. 2         Alpert, Barnett B.       Med. 1	44 Carroll St., West Roxbury Mass	5056
Alpert, Barnett BMed. 1	829 University St., MontrealPlat.	1681
Altimas, Gerald TMed. 2		042
Altimas, Gerald T. Med. 2. Altner, Harry. Arts 4.  *Altner, Joseph B. Arts 1.	.328 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal Plat.	2015
*Altner, Joseph BArts 1	248 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	
Alward, Frederick PArts 4	30 St. Joseph St., Quebec, Que.	
Singapon Aug. Organica Corp., marin marin	real	500
Anderson, Catherine LArts 1Anderson, Minerva BGrad. Nurses  Andrewes, William EAp. Sci. 4	real	
Anderson, Catherine LArts 1	.575 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Oue West	4330
Anderson, Minerva BGrad. Nurses	.362 Peel St., Montreal	520
Andrewes, William EAp. Sci. 4	.791 University St., Montreal	
	Reamsville Ont	
Angus E William	103 Wright St., St. John, N.B.	472
Apter, Ruth	.240 Drummond St., MontrealUp. 20	12
Apter, Robert F	. 216 Villeneuve Ave. W., Montreal . Bel. 12	271
Albuckle, Albert M Med. 4	.756 University St., Montreal	And a street
*Archdale, Alex. MArts 2	.17 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat 3	660
	Stonepitts, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent,	007
Angevine, D. Murray Med. 3.  Angus, F. William Ap. Sci. 2. Apter, Ruth Soc. Workers 2. Apter, Robert F. Ap. Sci. 2 Arbuckle, Albert M Med. 4.  *Archdale, Alex. M Arts 2.  Archdale, Helen E Arts 2.	. 17 Hutchison St., Montreal	
Archicale, Helen B. Arts 2.  Archer, Russell Clifton Arts 1.  Archibald, Ian T. Arch. 5.  Archibald, William Field Ap. Sci. 2.	Sevenoaks, Kent, Eng.	
Archibald Ion T	West Lorne, Ont.	30
Archibald, William Field Ap. Sci. 2	.4278 Dorchester St. W., Montreal West.	5959
Armstrong, Lucy A. BArts 1	Gardenvale, Que.	09
Armstrong, Lucy A. BArts 1	237 Edward Charles St., MontrealAt. 212 Danville, Que.	18-J
Armstrong, Violet B	74 Courcelette Ave., Montreal At 500	18
Arnold, John Stuart H	74 Courcelette Ave., MontrealAt. 509	8
Arnold, Leonard E Med. 2	Kannon P.O., St. Hubert Oue Rel 02	41 30 F
Arnold, Thomas T	Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Social Property of the Parket
Arnold, Thomas T.       Com. 3         Aspler, Alter I.       Arts 2         Astle, Orma C.       Arts 3         Astrofsky, Jack       Arts 1         Astwood, Ernest M., Jr       Arts 4 & Med. 1         Atkinson, Charles D.       Grad. Sch.	3 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bal 04	1 50 W
Astrofsky, Jack	298 Hingston Ave., MontrealWal. 08	372
Astwood, Ernest M., JrArts 4 & Med. 1.	304 Prince Arthur St W Montreal Plat 26	00
Atkinson Charles D. Co. 1 C.1	Hamilton, Bermuda, B.W.I.	124
	016 Pacab Trans Ct Att	
Atkinson, E. TheodoraArts 4	79 City Councillors St., Montreal. Plat. 02	50
	Is Ste. Famille St., MontrealPlat. 68	369
Audet, Joseph A. RAp. Sci. 1	611 Union Ave., Montreal Plat 68	26
Ault, James ODent. 4		
	Apt. 8, 3504 Park Ave., MontrealPlat. 29 62 Seymore Ave., Cornwall, Ont.	11
Ayers, Harold E	442 Oxford Ave., Montreal Wal. 17	40
Bacal, Harry LMed. 2	2224 Jeanne Mance St. Montreal Pol 754	5
Bacal, Harry L         Med. 2           Backler, Israel         Arts 1           Bacon, George S         Arts 1	2147 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal . Bel. 321	5-J
acon, George SArts 1	1161 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Que	101
Kinn bark language and of providing	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	STORY

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

Bacon, Lorna M. A. Arts 4. 4161 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Que	1 (0)
Baird, Robert C. Com. 2. 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464 Baker, Alex. W. Grad. Sch. Macdonald College, Que. Baker, George Prescott Com. 1 26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633 William St., Varmouth, N.S. Baker, Phyllis May Arts 2 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D Arts 2 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H Com. 1 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M Phys. Ed. 2 261 Hampton Ave., Wontreal Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P Med. 5 88 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C Med. 5 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H Arts 2 Royal Victoria College Annex,	1 (0)
Baird, Robert C. Com. 2. 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464 Baker, Alex. W. Grad. Sch. Macdonald College, Que. Baker, George Prescott Com. 1 26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633 William St., Varmouth, N.S. Baker, Phyllis May Arts 2 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D Arts 2 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H Com. 1 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M Phys. Ed. 2 261 Hampton Ave., Wontreal Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P Med. 5 88 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C Med. 5 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H Arts 2 Royal Victoria College Annex,	1 (0)
Baird, Robert C. Com. 2. 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464 Baker, Alex. W. Grad. Sch. Macdonald College, Que. Baker, George Prescott Com. 1 26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633 William St., Varmouth, N.S. Baker, Phyllis May Arts 2 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D Arts 2 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H Com. 1 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M Phys. Ed. 2 261 Hampton Ave., Wontreal Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P Med. 5 88 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C Med. 5 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H Arts 2 Royal Victoria College Annex,	1 (0)
Baird, Robert C. Com. 2. 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464 Baker, Alex. W. Grad. Sch. Macdonald College, Que. Baker, George Prescott Com. 1 26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633 William St., Varmouth, N.S. Baker, Phyllis May Arts 2 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D Arts 2 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H Com. 1 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M Phys. Ed. 2 261 Hampton Ave., Wontreal Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P Med. 5 88 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C Med. 5 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H Arts 2 Royal Victoria College Annex,	1 (0)
Baird, Robert C. Com. 2. 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464 Baker, Alex. W. Grad. Sch. Macdonald College, Que. Baker, George Prescott Com. 1 26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633 William St., Varmouth, N.S. Baker, Phyllis May Arts 2 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D Arts 2 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Que Westmount. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H Com. 1 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M Phys. Ed. 2 261 Hampton Ave., Wontreal Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P Med. 5 88 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C Med. 5 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H Arts 2 Royal Victoria College Annex,	1 (0)
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Baker, Phyllis May. Arts 2. 666 Victoria Ave., Westmount. Que. West. 3045 Baldwin, Richard D. Arts 2. 319 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount. Baldwin, William A. Ap. Sci. 2. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 Balfour, George H. Com. 1. 644 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3720 Ball, Edith M. Phys. Ed. 2. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1510 Ball, Franklyn P. Med. 5. 88 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 4109 Waterville, Que. Ball, John C. Med. 5. 823 University St., Montreal. Plat. 0354 St. Catharines, Ont. Ball, Muriel H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College Annex,	5 4 4 20 )
Ball, Muriel H	4
Ball, Muriel HArts 2Royal Victoria College Annex,	
Ball, Muriel HArts 2Royal Victoria College Annex,	
Montreal	
Montreal	
Magog, Que.	
Ball, withain LeeArts 1627 Carleton Ave., Westmount, Oue. West. 2053	3
Ballanty Je, Murray GArts 1678 Mountain St., Montreal Up. 3767	ME
Balleny, John	
5 King St., Grand Falls, Nfld	
Balmer, Ian A Med. 1 224 Prince Arthur St W. Montreel Plat 2500	
Tuxford Sask	
Banfill, Gladys M Grad Sch S Burton Ass.	
Button Ave., Westmount, Que	
Banfill, Gladys M. Grad. Sch. 5 Burton Ave., Westmount, Que  East Angus, Que.  Banford, Jean E. Grad. Sch. 840 Oxenden Ave., Montreal. Up. 3580  Banks, Harold U. Com. 2. 461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580  Barber, Gilbert A. Dent. 2. Gatineau Pointe Ove.	
Banker Harald II	
Banks, Harold U	
103 Flora St., Ottawa, Ont.	
Barber, Gilbert A Dent. 2 166 Mansfield St., Montreel	
Gatineau Pointe Que	
Barclay, Isabel MarianArts 1 137 Durocher St. Marian	
Barker, Charles S. Arts 3 230 Wollder A. Montreal Plat. 0778	
Barker, Elliott E. Med 1 167 Hutchigan Ct, Montreal Wal. 0899-N	100
	M
Poil actions of St., MontrealPlat. 2396	M
Barclay, Isabel Marian. Arts 1 137 Durocher St., Montreal. Que. Barker, Charles S. Arts 3 230 Walkley Ave., Montreal. Wal. 0899-Marker, Elliott E. Med. 1 167 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 2396  Barker, Frank A. Med. Bridgewater, Maine	M
Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine  Bridgewater, Maine	M
Barlow, Frank AMed. 2	M
Barlow, Frank A	
Barlow, Frank A	
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Barnes, Parl Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 4287	
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Barnes, Parl Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 4287	
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Baronsky, Paul Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City	
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY.
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A.         Med. 2.         464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463           Barnes, William H.         Grad. Sch.         239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.           Baron, Henry.         Med. 4.         1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal.         Bel. 4287           Baronsky, Paul         Med. 2.         348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.         Lanc. 1567           Barr, Donald         Arts 2.         756 University St., Montreal.         Up. 0290           2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.         2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.           Barré, Genevieve M.         Arts 4.         1053 Laurier Ave. W., Outremont, Que.           Barrington, Lois H.         Arts 2.         616 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3820           Barry, Laurence W.         Med. 1.         250 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 21, Montreal.           Barry, Norah V.         Arts 2.         143 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West, Que.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsho, Phillip B.         Med. 5.         271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0570	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A.         Med. 2.         464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463           Barnes, William H.         Grad. Sch.         239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.           Baron, Henry.         Med. 4.         1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal.         Bel. 4287           Baronsky, Paul         Med. 2.         348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.         Lanc. 1567           Barr, Donald         Arts 2.         756 University St., Montreal.         Up. 0290           2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.         2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.           Barré, Genevieve M.         Arts 4.         1053 Laurier Ave. W., Outremont, Que.           Barrington, Lois H.         Arts 2.         616 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3820           Barry, Laurence W.         Med. 1.         250 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 21, Montreal.           Barry, Norah V.         Arts 2.         143 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West, Que.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsho, Phillip B.         Med. 5.         271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0570	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A.         Med. 2.         464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463           Barnes, William H.         Grad. Sch.         239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.           Baron, Henry.         Med. 4.         1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal.         Bel. 4287           Baronsky, Paul         Med. 2.         348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.         Lanc. 1567           Barr, Donald         Arts 2.         756 University St., Montreal.         Up. 0290           2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.         2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.           Barré, Genevieve M.         Arts 4.         1053 Laurier Ave. W., Outremont, Que.           Barrington, Lois H.         Arts 2.         616 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3820           Barry, Laurence W.         Med. 1.         250 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 21, Montreal.           Barry, Norah V.         Arts 2.         143 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West, Que.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barsho, Phillip B.         Med. 5.         271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0570	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A.         Med. 2.         464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463           Barnes, William H.         Grad. Sch.         239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal.           Baron, Henry.         Med.         4.         1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal.         Bel. 4287           Baronsky, Paul.         Med.         2.         348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.         Lanc. 1567           Barr, Donald.         Arts 2.         756 University St., Montreal.         Up. 0290           2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.         2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.           Barr, Robert M.         Arts 2.         308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 7472           2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.         2102 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.           Barrington, Lois H.         Arts 4.         1053 Laurier Ave. W., Outremont, Que.           Barry, Laurence W.         Med. 1.         250 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 21, Montreal.           Barry, Norah V.         Arts 2.         505 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 21, Montreal.           Barsha, Jacob.         Arts 2.         5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal.           Barskey, Simon         Arts 4 & Med. 1. 478 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal.         East 2678-W           Barton, Phillip B.         Med. 5.         271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.         Lan. 9705           Barza, David         Arts 4 & Med. 1.3717 Cadieux	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE
Barlow, Frank A. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463 53 Washington Place, Passaic, N.J. Barnes, William H. Grad. Sch. 239 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Baron, Henry. Med. 4. 1699 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 4287 Baronsky, Paul. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lanc. 1567 New York City Barr, Donald. Arts 2. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290	TOTAL MANUAL PROPERTY AND PROPE

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	TEL. NO
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.	
Bassen, Frank A. Med. 4. 219 Milton St., Montreal	at. 1756 'est.' 4996
*Bates, Cecil R. Ap. Sci. 4. 128 Bishop St. Montreal.  Batson, Martha. Grad Nurses 38 Craighust Ave., Toronto, Ont.	
Batson, Martha. Grad. Nurses. 38 Craighust Ave, Toronto, Ont. General Hospital, Montreal. La Bauman, Bert E. Ap. Sci. 4. 710 University St. Montreal. Up Backingham One	n. 4101 . 8580
Bawir, Nicholas WilliamCom. 2304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Pla 514 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg	at. 3624
Baxter, Stewart G. Med. 5. 285 Hampton Ave., Montreal Washer, William J. Med. 3. 31 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plants	al. 2054 at. 0938
Bazin, Alfred R	it. 6979
*Beatto, Renneth K. Dent. 4 851 University St., Montreal. Pla *Beattie, Ralph A. Arts. 1 10 Reading Ave., Montreal. Up Beatty, George E. Ap. Sci. 2 756 University St., Montreal. Up 19 Daijingu. Varaa Vokobawa Loop	t. 5070
Beatty, George E. Ap. Sci. 2 . 756 University St., Montreal Up 919 Daijingu-Yama, Vokohama, Japan 305 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.	. 0290
Beatty, Stanley A. Grad. Sch. 305 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal  Beauchamp, Lillian D. Arts 2. 6852 St. Denis St., Montreal Cal Richmond, Que. 21 Lincoln Ave., Apt. 1, Montreal. Up	
*Beaudin, Gerald Com. 1 21 Lincoln Ave., Apt. 1, Montreal Up Franklin Centre, Que. 21 Lincoln Ave., Apt. 1, Montreal Up Franklin Centre, Que. 223 Peel St., Montreal Up 417 Machary Ave. Winnings Mon	8362
Beck, Robert G. Ap. Sci. 4	5947
Beeson, Harold G. Med. 3 71 Hutchison St., Montreal. Pla Begun, Noah J. Arts P. 190 St. James St., Montreal Bell, C. Ritchie Arts P. 67 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 63 Belyider Sherbooks One	t. 0710
Bell, Dorothy A. DArts 1Royal Victoria College Montreel	0070
Bell, Helen PickardArts 1Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat	. 0078
Bell, John A	6788
Bell, Robert B. Dent. 3	t. 0375 . 3743 . 3743 t. 1909
Danis at 1	
Bennett, Arthur J. Ap. Sci. 3. 2688 Hutchison St., Montreal. At. Bennett, Almerin T. Ap. Sci. 2. 745 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat 187 Patterson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. Bennett, Arthur J. Ap. Sci. 4. 810 University, St., Montreal. Up.	. 5154
Bennett Mary Isohel Arts 2 2741 Notes Demo St. F. Montreal	9109
Bennett, Moe. Pharm 171 de L'Epee Ave., Montreal At., Benning, Paulette P. Arts 2 5619 Park Ave., Montreal Bel. Benny, Marguerite I. Arts 4. Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. Box 86, Joliette, Que.	
Benny, Walter R	
Bension, Jacob L	9916-W

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

## Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

Where two	addresses are give	en, the second is the nome address.
*Ber, Abram	Ap. Sci. 1	3875 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal
Bercovitch, Myer	Arts 2	4643 St Urbain St Montreal Rel 1507 F
Bercu, Geo.	Arts 1	4458 Cadieux St Montreal
Berenstein, Leslie	Ap. Sci. 1	
Rerger Inline	Grad Sch	231 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 3737
Bergithon Carl	Arts 1	102 Grey Ave., Montreal
Berlin, Saul S	Arts 3	
Berlind, Esther G	Arts 1	336 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount West. 3660
	- Carl Cressell	Que.
Berlind, Evelyn	Arts 2	Que
Derinia, Mervin M	Vied. 4	407 Kim Ave Westmount ()110 West 0277
Bermingham, Nora P	Phys. Ed. 2	111 Laviolette Ave., Three Rivers, Que. 271 Prince Arthur St., Montreal Plat. 2318
		"Otterburn," Centre St., Kingston, Ont.
Bernat, Juliette M	Med. 5	. 160 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat 4457
and the second second	A Designation of the	542 E. 79 St., New York City .5 Tara Hall Ave., Montreal
Bernstein, J. Clarence	Med. 4	.5 Tara Hall Ave., Montreal Plat. 3139
*Bornstein, Marcel	Arts 3	. Stata Hall Ave., Montreal
*Rerry Evo R	Arts 1	.5 Tara Hall Ave., MontrealPlat. 3139
20149, 274 10		Dunrobin, Ont.
Berry, William L. V	Com. 2	Dunrobin, Ont348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Berwick, Kenneth C	Dont 1	27 Th 1:11 A XXZ
Betts, Randolph C	Arch. 4	.738 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealAm. 8471
bickie, John A. I	Med. 3	738 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Am. 8471 75 Drummond St., Montreal Up. 2879
Biggar Horaco W	Com 1	Ladysmith, B.C.
Diggar, Horace W	Com. 1	Ladysmith, B.C.  825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464
		Colorado
Binmore, Mary E	Arts 3	.148 Northcliffe Ave., MontrealWal. 5478
Rinnia Iamas C	Anta 2	The state of the s
Dinnic, James C	AILS Z	.503 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount
Dinne, James C	Alts 2	QueWest. 4124
Birks, Victor M	Arts P	Que
Birks, Victor M	Arts P	25 Westminster Ave., Montreal West,
Birks, Victor M	Arts P	. 363 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Birks, Victor M Bishop, Hazeldine S Bishop, Marguerite R	Arts P	294 Stanley St., Montreal
Birks, Victor M	Arts PArts 2Arts 1	. 363 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Birks, Victor M. Bishop, Hazeldine S.  Bishop, Marguerite R.  Bishop, William S.	Arts PArts 2Arts 2Arts 1Arts 1	. 363 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Birks, Victor M Bishop, Hazeldine S Bishop, Marguerite R Bishop, William S Bissett, Alice V	Arts P	.363 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Birks, Victor M Bishop, Hazeldine S Bishop, Marguerite R Bishop, William S Bissett, Alice V Bisson, Margaret M	. Arts P	.363 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Birks, Victor M Bishop, Hazeldine S Bishop, Marguerite R Bishop, William S Bissett, Alice V Bisson, Margaret M Bisson, Russell D. A	Arts P	294 Stanley St., Montreal
Birks, Victor M. Bishop, Hazeldine S. Bishop, Marguerite R. Bishop, William S. Bissett, Alice V. Bisson, Margaret M. Bisson, Russell D. A.	Arts P	294 Stanley St., Montreal
Birks, Victor M. Bishop, Hazeldine S. Bishop, Marguerite R. Bishop, William S. Bissett, Alice V. Bisson, Margaret M. Bisson, Russell D. A. Blachford, Henry E.	Arts P	294 Stanley St., Montreal
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A	. Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W.	Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W.	Ap. Sci. 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Cyril L.  Blair, Allan W.  Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W.  Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Black, Catharine A. Black, Catharine A. Blair, Allan W. Blakeley, George F. Blau, Abraham Blemer, John W. Blinco, Russell P.	Ap. Sci. 1 Arts 1 Ap. Sci. 4  . Med. 4 . Com. 1 . Arts 4 & Med. 1 . Med. 2 . Arts 1	.303 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	TEL: NO:
Where two	addresses are given, the second is the home ad	dress,

Dlumbara D.		Tomic Edialess)
Blumberg, Perry	Grad. Sch	592 Union Ave., Montreal, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Riumanotoin I U	T 0	652 W, 189th St., New York, N.Y.
Rlumenthal Asson H	Law 2,	. 3766 Clarke St., Montreal
*Rlumer Hilda	Arte 2	4077 St. Urbain St., Montreal., Bel, 0311-J
Blundell, Stanley F	Arte 7	440 Jessiam Ave., Westmount, Que., West, 3820
and the second s	*************	Co Sondon Hospital Sondon B.C Plat. 1818
Blustein, D	Pharm	603 Colonial Ave. Montreed B. L. 1993 T
Boak, Andrew Charles	An Sei 1	1015 Sherbrooks St W Montreal 177-1 7507
Bogante, Jack R	Law 1 & Gra	id.
	Sch	d
Boissonnault, Bertrand O	Ap. Sci. 1	. 226 Ouerbes Ave. Outrement Oue At 2800 AV
Bolton, Richard E	Arch. 2	577 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, One. West 1057
Bondar, Harry K	Arts 3	724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 11p. 4250
TOTAL STREET,		1826 9th St., Brooklyn, N.V.
Boness, Jacob	Dent. 3	1826 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 32 Duluth Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 7113-j 308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 7472
Boos, Albert W	Arts 4	308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 7472
D - 11 T - 1		Chesley, Ont.
Booth, Leonard	Arch. 3	574 University St., Montreal Lan. 7767
Bongnt, Gilbert W	1	743 University St., Montreal
Borwell Honry A	Mad 1	138 Champlain St., St. Johns, Que,
Dowell, Liciny A.		Chesley, Ont. 574 University St., Montreal. 1743 University St., Montreal. 1743 University St., Montreal. 1745 University St., Montreal. 175 Up. 1475 138 Champlain St., St. Johns, Que. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Wynautskill, N.Y. Central Y.M.C.A., Drummond St., Montreal. Up. 6500
Bouchard Walmer D	Arch 1	Control 3/ M.C.A. Daymand Co
- Land of the state of the stat	رودودوراك فللمطالقات	Montreel Manager Distriction St.,
Boucher, Claude G	Med. 1	91 Peel St., Sherbrooke, Que, 6 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat, 1649 20 Clinton Ave., Brockton, Mass,
	- AMONGASAN SALALA SALA SALA	20 Clinton Ave. Brockton Mass
Boulton, Arthur M	Arts 1	791 University St Montreed Plot 5348
		5 College Court, Quebec, Que.
Bourne, C. Clayton		20 Clinton Ave., Brockton, Mass, .791 University St., Montreal
Bowers, Joan	Phys. Ed. 1	. 724 University St., Montreal Up. 3369
		224 High Park Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Bowles, William S.	Sci. 1	. No. 7, Park Manor, 44 Academy Rd.,
-	The same of	
Boyce, Harry M		256 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.
WD 7 7 7	and and	755 7th Ave. E., Vancouver, B.C.
*Boyce, Jennie L		. 724 University St., Montrea
Bowl David	An Car	
Boyd William H	Com 2	. 122 George V Ave., Lacinne, Que 1ach. 1088-W
Boyer Raymond	Mod 1	708 Mountain St. Mantrag!
Boyes Watson	Arts P	. 122 George V Ave., Lachne, Que Lach. 1988-W . 798 Mountain St., Montreal
Brahander Jeachim O. W	Arts D	381 Manlewood Ave Outromout
2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100		One At 4095
Bradford, Andrew C	.Med. 4	. 245 Jeanne Mance St., Apt. 9
		Que At 1275 245 Jeanne Mance St., Apt. 9, Montreal Plat. 2889
Bradley, Marjorie	Arts 2	Royal Victoria College Montreal Plat 0078
		Magog, Que.
Brain, Gecil	Ap. Sci. 3	Magog, Que. .202 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Plat. 3219
		Grand Palis, Nud.
Brandes, Jack S	Arts 2	. 113 Laurier Avc. W., Montreal Bel. 7590 . 439 Victoria Avc., Westmount, Que. West 1960
Branscombe, Arthur F	Ap. Sei. 4	439 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West 1960
Bray, Alten C	AD. Sel. 3	324 Edward Charles Ave Cutremont
**Reappar=EI	-Dlag see	Que At. 7109 2108 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 1415-W
-Dreinier D	of water	. 2100 St. Orbam St., Montreal Bel. 1415-W
brewer, Willied K	WELL Street	.320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761
-Del-selan -Tamana	of second	279 State St., Presque Isle, Maine
briefley, James G	Maw House	.023 Sydenham Ave., Westmount,
-Date - Track-Count	-Autus0	.623 Sydenham Ave., Westmount, Que
bruman, Jacob Samuel	MIS Z	.40 Dunth Ave. E., Montreal Bel. 0598
Brink, Robert H	.Med. 4	.404 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463
		Cortland, N.Y.
Brock, Annie G.	Grad. Sch	.83 Simpson St., MontrealUp. 1308
Brock, Constance M	An Said	.010 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Que West. 7370
Brock, Hugh M. H.	Soc Workers	310 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Que. West, 7370 316 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Plat, 4279 316 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Plat, 4279
Block, Ruth Doreen	. Soc. Wolkers Z.	out a me rive. w., Montreal Piat. 4219

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Where	two	addresses	are	given	the	second	ie	the	home	addross	

		on, one second is the home address.
	Brodhead, Edgar	1 Rosemount Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 5232
		118 St. Joseph St., Dorval Que
	Brodie, MauriceMed. 4	724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal
	Page 1997 Cardinate Daniel Committee of the Committee of	132 Driveway, Ottawa, Ont743 University St., Montreal
	Brooks, Caleb E Med. 4	743 University St., Montreal Up. 1475
	P. I. Pi	606 Driveway, Ottawa, Ont. 473 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Que West. 4998
	Brooks, Eleanor IArts 3	473 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Que West, 4998
	Brooks, Paul LArts 2	
	Brogger Coores I	
	Brotman Horbert I Mad 2	309 Belmore Ave., Montreal Wal. 3006-W
	Brouillet Joseph A Com 1	1238 St. Urbain St., MontrealBel. 9799
	Brown Anna V	172 Milton St., Montreal Plat. 2579
	Brown, Burton S. W Arts 1	
	Brown Collingwood Bruce An Sci 2	152 Protest Ave., Montecat Wal. 0554
	The state of the s	Que
	Brown, George, Jr Arts 2	40 St. Luke St. Montreal
		Que West 4886
	Brown, James L Med. 4	Que
	D	2302 Scarth St., Regina, Sask.
	Brown, Kenneth HArts 2	
	Brown, Lyla 1	242 Clifton Ave., Montreal Wal. 0554
	Blown, Margaret G Arts 1	261 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West,
	Brown Martha S A-t- 2	Que Wal. 0013
	Brown Ronald F Mod 5	40 St. Luke St., Montreal
	beautif, Rolland B	Stoughton Seed, MontrealPlat. 1410
	Brown Thomas	THOSE I
*	Brown, Walter F. Ap. Sci. 3 Brown, Wilfred H. Grad. Sch.	101 Hutchison St. Mostreel
1	Brown, Wilfred HGrad, Sch.	5725 Sherbrooke St. W. Montrool
		Kensington, P.E.I.
	Brown, William A. A Arts 1	242 Clifton Ave., Montreal Wal 0554
J	Brown, William E. LGrad. Sch	5/25 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Kensington, P.E.I. 242 Clifton Ave., MontrealWal. 0554 508 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount,
		Just Prince Albert Ave., Westmount, Que Ingleside, New Barnet, Hants, Eng. 5 Burton Ave., Westmount, Que West. 3032
1	Browns T C I	Ingleside, New Barnet, Hants, Eng.
1	Browning Correct M. Art. 2	5 Burton Ave., Westmount, Que West. 3032
*	Stownings, Garrett WArts Z	
I	Brilger Moses Med 2	St. Johns, Nild.
E	Bruker, Samuel Arts 3	166 Villanouva St. Montreal Bel. 6756-F
E	Bryant, James S Ap. Sci. 4	6073 De la Pache St. Montreal Cal 2640 T
E	Buchanan, Edward T Ap. Sci. 3	299 Clifton A've Montreal Wel 1456
E	Buchanan, Rupert RArts 1	
		204 Germain St., St. John, N.B.
B	uckman, Barnet Law 1	.3722 Laval Ave., Montreal Lan 1549
B	udden, William HCom. 2	.441 MacKay St., Montreal Up. 2102
B	udge, Edgar CampbellCom. 1	.5 Burton Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3032 .78 Durocher St., Montreal. Plat. 2642 St. Johns, Nfld1449 Clarke St., Montreal. Bel. 6756-F .166 Villeneuve St., Montreal. Bel. 1816 .6973 De la Roche St., Montreal. Cal. 3640-J .299 Clifton Ave., Montreal. Up. 1475 .204 Germain St., St. John, N.B3722 Laval Ave., Montreal. Lan. 1548 .441 MacKay St., Montreal. Up. 2102 .25 Church Hill Ave., Westmount, .0ue. West. 0313 .Children's Memorial Hospital, .Montreal. Up. 9020 .128 Lonsdale Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C66 6th Ave., Lachine, Que. Lach. 1058-W .Central V.M.C.A., Montreal. Up. 6500 .99 Dorchester St., Sydney, N.S.W.
D	well Anthony	Que
B	uell, Arthur L Med. 5	.Children's Memorial Hospital,
		Montreal
R	urbank Fewin C	128 Lonsdale Ave., N. Vancouver, B.C.
*1	Rurchell Leonard W.	. 66 oth Ave., Lachine, QueLach. 1058-W
	outchen, Deonard WAp. Sci. 1	. Central Y.M.C.A., MontrealUp. 6500
B	urg, Augusta	99 Dorchester St., Sydney, N.S.W.
D.	Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci C	. 130 vendome Ave., Montreal
B	urke. George T Med 1	168b Manafold St., MontrealPlat. 5364
		700 Gladetone Ave. Detroit Mich. Up. 5431-W
Bı	urke, Irving W. Arts 2	5051 St. Urbain St. Mantical D. 1 0440 E
Bi	urland, B. Robins Ap. Sci. 4	203 Peel St. Montreel II- 5047
		25 Linden Terrace Ottawa Ont
Bı	ırland, Miriam S Arts P.	.3613 St. Urbain St., Montreal Plat. 5364 .168b Mansfield St., Montreal Up. 5431-W 709 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich5051 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 0419-F .293 Peel St., Montreal Up. 5947 .25 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont. 84 Victoria Ave., St. Lambert, Que. St. Lam. 11
Bu	ırnett, Dillon Arts 3	.652 Atwater Ave Montreal
	PIET SPAN, 1980 August nov.	Barbados B.W.I.
Bu	irns, Ralph M Med. 3.	Barbados, B.W.I. 320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761
	The state of the s	Houlton, Maine

Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	. 270
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address	L. NO
*Burns, Thomas MCom. P304 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreel	
*Burns, Thomas M	Į-W
Builton, Lawrence S Dent. 4. 3504 Park Ave. Montanal	
Butler, Howard C. Ap. Sci. 1 Renfrew, Ont. 704 Shirts St. Wolffeld	.1
Butler, Howard C. Ap. Sci. 1 Renfrew, Ont. Renfrew, Ont	2
Butler, Keith H. Grad. Sch. 127 Drummond St., Montreal. Armdale, Halifax, N.S. 4845 University St. Montreal. 345 University St. Mont	
Butt Herbert M Abasolo, No. 8, Popotla, Mexico	1
Bydwell, H. Burton. Law 1359 Kensington Ave., Westmount,	
	41
Caine, Mona MArts. 4Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat 007	Q
Caldwell Robert I	32
Calbour Pohert P	
Call, Russell B. Arch. 2 Room 528, Central V.M.C.A., Mont-real. Up. 6500 449 Colorado Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. 293 Peel St., Montreal. Up. 5947	
Callaghan, Walter J Ap. Sci. 2 11 Parkman Place. West mount One West 581	2
Cambron, Adrien Grad. Sch 512 Roy St. E., Montreal Vp. 5934  Camerlain, Homer H Com. 3 113 St. Lawrence Ave., St. Lambert, Que. 316 M	780
Camerlain, Homer H	
Que	
Que.         St. Lam.           Cameron, Alexander J         Arts 1         912 Comte St., Montreal         Up. 2690           Cameron, D. Glen         Arts 4         25 Grey Ave., Montreal         Wal. 5305           Cameron, J. Ross         Arts 1         609 Clarke Ave., Westmount, Que.         West. 288           Cameron, Margaret E. B         Med. 4         384 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que.         West. 253           Cameron, Robert J         Com. 4         304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 3624           Cameron, Robert J         143 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.	1
Cameron, Margaret E. B Med. 4	1
Cameron, Robert J	1
Campbell, Elizabeth GArts 1Royal Victoria College, Montreal	
Campbell Herbert N. A.S	WO.
Campbell Virginia I Arta 2 De Allacell Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 077	1
Campbell, William B. Grad Sch. 10078 Hill House, Windsor Mills, Que.	
Campbell-Brown, Hugh I Med. 3 293 Shebtrooke St. W., Montreal Plat. 1640	
Campbell, William B. Grad. Sch. 703 Girouard Ave., Montreal Plat. 1640  Campbell-Brown, Hugh I. Med. 3. 293 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Plat. 1640  Vernon, B.C.  Campeau, Charles A. Pharm. 7321 St. Denis St., Montreal Cal. 3284  Camplong, Lloyd W. Ap. Sci. 2 652 Wilson Ave., Montreal Wal. 3811-  13 Wayagamack Rd., Three Rivers,  Que.	w
Canter, Joshua Arts 1 4406 St. Urbain St. Montreal Bel. 0392-I	
Cantero, Antonio	7
Canter, Joshua. Arts 1 .4406 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 0392-I Cantero, Antonio. Med. 5 .78 Durocher St., Montreal. 2645 St. Joseph St., Detroit, Mich. Cantlon, Wm. Norman Ap. Sci. 1 .4400 Western Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 8593 Caplan, Benjamin Arts 1 .1789 Clarke St. Montreal Up. 0213 Arts 1 .1789 Clarke St. Montreal Bel. 1239 J	3
Caplan, Benjamin Arts 1 1789 Clarke St., Montreal Up. 0213 Caplan, Joseph S. Law 1 1789 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 3568-J	
Cockers P. J. J. Main 3887	
Caplan, Benjamin         Arts 1         1789 Clarke St., Montreal         Bel. 1289-J           Caplan, Joseph S.         Law 1         1525 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal         Bel. 3568-J           Caplan, Samuel L         Law 2         Apt. 7, 745         Notre Dame St. W., Main 3887           Carbray, Frank J         Ap. Sci. 1         60 Laurier Ave. W., Montreal         Bel. 6679           Card, Lorne C         Med. 1         756 University St., Montreal         Up. 0290           Melville, Sask.	
*Cardinal, J. Ayme	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME

Que.... C/o John Chisholm, Justice Dept.,

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home add	L. NO.
Ciley, John Howard	
Clare, Frederick CCom. 3. Way's Mills, Que. 414, MontrealUp. 5184	100
Clarholm, Victor Arts 4 & Med 1107 Feeton, Ont.	6
Clare, Frederick C. Com. 3	55
Clark, Peter A. C. Albion Hotel, Sherbrooke, Oue.	16
Clark, Wm. A	5-J
Clarke Frederick F. Que. 221 Westmount Blvd., Westmount,	90
Oue. Oue. N., Montreal West,	
Clarke, Frederick E. Ap. Sci. 2 . 55 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West. 24  Clement, Eugenie Arts 2 . 783 Shuter St., Montreal West.  Closner, Sam	9
Clement, Bugenie. Arts 2	)
Montreal	
Coates, H. Winifred Arts 3 Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 007	8
Cochrane Edith I	117
Coates, H. Winifred. Arts 3 Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Plat. 007  Coblentz, Max. Arts 2 September 2 September 2 Richmond, Que. Cochrane, Edith L. Arts 4 135 Bishop St., Montreal. Up. 2830  Coddington, Rupert D Med. 2 Apt. 7, 169 Stanley St., Montreal. Lan. 3786  Code, Carman W. Arts 2 Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Plat. 0078  Coffin. Carl C Grad Set. 350 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.	***
Code, Carman WArts 2Arts 2Royal Victoria College Montreel	
Coffin, Carl CGrad, Sch Grad, Sch 16 Somerville Ave. Water and Company of the Somerville Ave. Water an	100
Code, Carman W. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Lan. 3786  Coffin, Carl C. Grad. Sch. 16 Somerville Ave., Westmount, Que.  Cohen, Bernard B. Arts 3 2101 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 2304.  Cohen, Bernard L. Law 3 466 Wilson Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1715.  Cohen, Ethel J. Soc. Workers 1. 2101 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 2304.  Cohen, Gertrude Arts 2. 1580 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 2304.  Cohen, Isadore Arts 3 4009 Henri Julien St., Montreal. Bel. 2304.  Cohen, Israel Arts 2. 5588 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Wal. 4138.  Cohen, Lily Arts 2. 3466 City Hall Ave., Montreal. Cal. 6617.  Cohen, Lionel Arts 4 & Med. 1. 91 St. Famille St., Montreal. Lan. 6648.  Cohen, William Arts 2. 91 St. Famille St., Montreal. Lan. 6409.  Cohen, William Arts 2. 3400 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Cal. 6617.  Cohen, William Arts 2. 3466 City Hall Ave., Montreal. Lan. 6409.  Cohen, William Arts 4 & Med. 1. 91 St. Famille St., Montreal. Plat. 3718.  Cohen, William Arts 2. 91 St. Famille St., Montreal. Plat. 3718.  Cole, James M. Ap. Sci. 3. 800 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que. At. 0811.  Cole, T. M. Med. 2. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 1463.  Coleman, Chas. L. Ap. Sci. 4. 304 Peel St., Montreal. Up. 1463.  Coleman, Sheldon W. Ap. Sci. 3. 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 2143.	
Cohen, Ethel J	M
Cohen, Gertrude	M
Cohen, Israel Arts 2	
Cohen, Lily	W
Cohen, Morris Arts 4 & Med. 1.91 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 3718 Cohen, William Arts 1	
Colby, Doris GArts 291 St. Famille St., MontrealPlat. 3718	
Cole, T. M	2
Ooleman, Chas. L	
98 Waverley St., Providence, Rhode	
Coleman, Sheldon W. Ap. Sci. 3	
Collie, Amy MArts 1Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078	
Collin, Paul E	
Collin, Paul E. Ap. Sci. 3 Sci. 1 Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Plat. 0078  44 Grand Allee, Quebec, Que. 92 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Plat. 1306 60 St. Cecile St., Three Rivers, Que. 10569 St. Charles Ave., Ahuntsic, One	
Que	7
*Colquhoun, James HAp. Sci. 1348 Sherbrooke St., MontrealLan. 1567	
Conn. Robert S. Med 5 Que.	
Connell, F. Ralph Med 1 Wolseley, Sask.	
Consiglio, William Com 2 204 King St E., St. John, N.B.	
Cooke, Emmanuel	
*Colquhoun, James H. Ap. Sci. 1 10569 St. Charles Ave., Ahuntsic, Que	
Cooper, Alfred H. Arts 1. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 46 Oxford St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask. 680 Outremont Ave., Outremont, Que	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

AMERICA ALISTANA

W/hore		addresses			.1						
where	LWO	addresses	are	given	the	second	10	the	home	Oddregg	

	on, one second is the nome address.
Cooper, Lawrence OAp. Sci. 1	739 Shuter St., Montreal
Cope, Francis CampbellLaw 3	Box 48, Schumacher, Ont.
Coplan, Louis SolomonCom. 1	245 Esplanade Ave., MontrealBel. 1231-F
Copland, Charles LMed. 1	4307 Montrose Ave., Westmount
Copland Edward B Arta B	Que
Copiand, Edward BArts F	Que
Copland, Marion GArts 1	4307 Montrose Ave., Westmount,
Copnick, Irving	3732 Colonial Ave., Montreal Plat. 1384
Copping, Bruce G	38 Sussex Ave., Montreal
Copping Cordon A Mad 2	316 Margaret Ave., Peterboro, Ort.
copping, Gordon Awied. Z	739 Shuter St., Montreal
Corbett, A. A. GordonMed. 1	297 Durocher Ave., Montreal At. 1372
Cornell, Evelyn RCom. 1	
Cornforth, Marjorie BArts 3	Que
Cosser, Walter Geoffrey Ap. Sci. 1	810 University St., MontrealUp. 9109
Contom David Nr. 1 a	Dox 107, Centinacher, Onc.
Cote, J. Rene	4685 Boyer St., MontrealBel. 8970
Cote, Boths JAlts 1	. 481 Melrose Ave., Montreal Wal. 1417 . 4685 Boyer St., Montreal Bel. 8970 .23 Mansfield St., Montreal Lan. 4561 87 Buena Vista, Ottawa, Ont.
Cotler, NathanielArts 4	3922 Henri Julien St., Montreal
Couper, William MArts 2	10 Belvedere Road, Westmount, Qie. West. 5302 663 St. Antoine St., Westmount, Oie.
Coursier, Isabel PPhys. Ed. 2	87 Buena Vista, Ottawa, Ont. 3922 Henri Julien St., Montreal 10 Belvedere Road, Westmount, Que. West. 5302 663 St. Antoine St., Westmount, Qie. 2 Bishop St., Montreal
Courville, Albert LMed. 2	Revelstoke, B.C72 Victoria St., MontrealLan. 2569
Covshoff, Solomon Arts 2	
Cowan, Harry HArts 1	153 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal Bel. 8748-W
Cox, SarahArts 2	907 Gilford St., Montreal
Coule John A	Collinsville, Conn.  320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montrea. Plat. 0761
Coyle, John A	320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montrea Plat. 0761 Wilder, Vermont
Crabtree, Mona VArts 1	Wilder, Vermont 46 Curzon St., Montreal West, Qua. Wal. 3609
Craig, CarletonArts 1	Que
Craig Jeahel F Arts 4	40 Curzon St., Montreal West, Que., Wal. 3609 637 Lansdowne Ave., Westmourt, Que
Orang, Isabel FAlts 4	309 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.
*Crandall, JohnArts 2	Apt. 107, Drummond Apts., Mont-
Crawford, Eleanor J Arts 1	Apt. 107, Drummond Apts., Mont- lrea
Crawford, James MAp. Sci. 2	. 106 Lewis Ave., Westmount, Que West.7762-W
*Crawford, Kenneth GArts 2	.410 Jeanne Mance St., MontrealPlat. 1818 .743 University St., MontrealUp. 1475
Craymer, Samuel MArts 1	.743 University St., MontrealUp. 1475 Beachburg, Ont.
Creber, Mary V Arts 2	Heachburg, Ont.  6200 Terrebonne Ave., MontrealWal. 6466
Crighton, Marjorie EArts 1	.27 St. Catherine Road, Montreal At. 5556-F .851 Oxenden Ave., Montreal Plat 4051
*Crochetiere, Wilfred H. AAp. Sci. 1	6200 Terrebonne Ave., Montreal Wal. 6466 27 St. Catherine Road, Montreal At. 5556-F 851 Oxenden Ave., Montreal Plat. 4951 62 Coursol St., Montreal Up. 7345 42 Bank St. Sharbrocka Oxe
Croll, L. DuncanMed. 5	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montrea, Plat. 3624
*Crombie James C An Sci 3	Saskatoon, Sask.
Crooks, Caleb CArts P	Cooker Figure 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1
Crossland, E. F Ap. Sci. 1	
The state of the s	St. W., MontrealLanc. 8447
	Barrie, Ont.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N		

# FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

	ADDRESS TEL, N	0.
	Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.	
	Crozier, Robert N. Grad. Sch. 851 University St., Montreal  Cuddihy, Basil R. Med. 2 24 Elmwood Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 1655 Cudlip, George W. J. Com. 2 4826 Western Ave., Westmount, Cullen, Bernard L. Med. 2 72 Victoria St., Montreal West. 7325 Cummings, Vincent P. Med. 1 223 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 5107 Cunningham, Ernest K. Med. 5 768 Shuter St., North Adams, Mass. Cunningham, Harold E. Ap. Sci. 1 455 Elm Ave. Westmouth Output St. Ave. Wontreal. Plat. 3310 Cunningham, Harold E. Ap. Sci. 1 455 Elm Ave. Westmouth Output St. Ave. Wontreal. Plat. 3310 Cunningham, Harold E. Ap. Sci. 1 455 Elm Ave. Westmouth Output St. Ave. Wontreal. Plat. 3310 Cunningham, Harold E. Ap. Sci. 1 455 Elm Ave. Westmouth Output St. W.	
	Olau, Sch 851 University St., Montreal	
	Cuddhy, Basil R Med. 2	
	Cudding, M. Paul. Law 1 24 Elimwood Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 1655	
	Cudip, George W. J	
	Cullen Remord I Que. Western Ave., Westmount,	
	Med. 2	
	Cummings, Vincent P Mod 1 112 Fulton St., Auburn, N.V.	
	223 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal, Plat 5107	
	Cunningham, Ernest K Med 5 24 Frederick St., North Adams, Mass.	
	Cos Shuter St., MontrealPlat. 3310	
	Cunningham, Harold EAp. Sci. 1455 Flm Avg. Westproud C	
	Current Lawi, John D. L Com. 2	V
	Cunningham, Ernest K. Med. 5. 768 Shutter St., Morth Adams, Mass.  Cunningham, Harold E. Ap. Sci. 1 455 Elm Ave., Westmount, Que West. 7708-W. Curren, Levi A. Med. 2 766 University St., Montreal.  Curry, Douglas D. Med. 4 776 University St., Montreal.  Curris, Arthur E. Ap. Sci. 3 294 Oxford Ave., Montreal.  Curtis, Helen Martha. Soc. Workers	
	Curry, Douglas D Mald Millinocket, Maine	
	Med. 4776 University St., Montreal Up 9173	
	Curtis, Arthur E Ap Sci 3 Trenton, Ont.	
	Curtis, Helen Martha. Soc. Workers. 488 Melrose Ave., Montreal. Wal. 0128-W Stanstead, Que. Curwell, Laura Ellen. Soc. Workers. 5526 O'Brien Blvd., Cartierville, Que. Cart. 84 r 3 31 Harland Road Birkenhead, Eng. Cuthbertson, Arnold C. Grad. Sch. 50A McGill College Ave., Montreal. West. 1761 49 Glen Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
	Curry, Helen MarthaSoc. Workers 488 Melrose Avo. Montant	
	Curwell, Laura EllenSoc. Workers5526 O'Brien Blyd ContinuedWal. 1215-J	
	Que Cartierville,	
	Cusson, Philippe 31 Harland Road Birkenhead, Eng.	
	Cuthbertson, Arnold C. Grad, Sch. 1871 St. James St., Montreal West 1761	
	McGill College Ave., Montreal.	
	49 Glen Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	
	Dagg, Richard E Dent 4	
	Dagg, Richard EDent. 43504 Park Ave., MontrealPlat. 2911	
	Danigren, Carl AMed. 1859 Lorne Crescent Montand	
	Dagg, Richard E.       Dent. 4       3504 Park Ave., Montreal       Plat. 2911         Shawville, Que.       Sp. Lorne Crescent, Montreal       Plat. 5620         20 Gladstone Ave., West Concord, New Hampshire         Dairow, Joseph       Law 1       5395 Park Ave., Montreal       Bel. 2114-M         Dale, Anna       Arts P       552 Pine Ave., W., Montreal       Up. 3525         Daley, Louis W       Med. 2       35A McGill College Ave., Montreal       Lan. 7341         Balton, Peter D       Ap. Sci. 3       235 Lafayette Ave., Burlado, N.Y.	
-	Dainow, Joseph New Hampshire	
1	Dale, Anna	
1	Daley, Louis W Med. 2 354 Mac W., Montreal Up. 3525	
,	875 Lafavette Ave., Montreal. Lan. 7341	
1	Patton, Peter D	
	Arts 470 Fort St., MontrealWai. 2017-J	
*	Daley, Louis W. Med. 2. 35A McGill College Ave., Montreal. Up. 3525  Oalton, Peter D. Ap. Sci. 3 132 Belgrave Ave., Montreal. Lan. 7341  D'Amato, Arnold H. Arts 1 3980 St. Andre St., Montreal. East 5227-J  Oaniels, Eli Avd. 5 Aylmer, Ont.	
I	Pancey, Trayis E. Arts 1	
	Avison Oniversity St., MontrealUp. 0290	
Î	Arts 1 756 University St., Montreal. Last 5227-Janiels, Eli. Med. 5 Aylmer, Ont. Up. 0290  Aylmer, Ont. 1910 Esplanade Ave, Montreal. Bel. 6110-M  Paniels, Francis R. Com. 2 4190 Avenue Road, Westmount, Que. West 3447  Parwin, Thomas C. Ap. Sci. 478 St. Matthew St., Montreal. Up. 3072  Parwin, Theodore E. Arts 3 98 Columbia Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6187-J  Avidson, Edna J. Arts 2 626 Belgium Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6836  Arts 1 70-September 1 1910 Proceedings of the St. William Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6836	
T	Paniels, Francis R Com. 2	
÷	darling, Thomas C	
Î	avid Rissell S Arts 3 98 Columbia Ave., Westmount, One West 6187-1	
	Med. 4	
D	avidson, Edna I. Arts 2 11 Mad, B.W.I.	
D	avidson, Gladys Arts 1 847 Owned Ave., Westmount, Que West. 6836	
_	92 Morningside Ave. Montreal Plat. 2939	
D	avidson, GordonArts 4845 University St Montreel	
P	avidson, James H	
D	Artis 3	
_	Med. 3320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761	
D	avidson, Walter M Arts 1 1221 I hurlow St., Vancouver, B.C.	
	avidson, Edna J. Arts 2. 626 Belgium Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6836 avidson, Gladys. Arts 1. 847 Oxenden Ave., Montreal. Plat. 2939 avidson, Gordon. Arts 4. 845 University St., Montreal. Plat. 2681 avidson, James H. Ap. Sci. P. 355 Mountain St., Montreal. Plat. 2681 avidson, John A. Arts 3. 626 Belgium Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6836 avidson, John R. Med. 3. 320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761 avidson, Walter M. Arts 1. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 0761 avidson, Walter M. Arts 1. 787 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 5154 avies, Thomas R. Arts P. & Grad. Sch. St. Thomas Over	
D	avies, Thomas RArts P. & Grad.	
D	Sch Ste. Therese, Oue.	
D	IVIS, Annie	
U	Arts P. & Grad. Sch Ste. Therese, Que. svis, Annie	
0	Macleod, Alta.	
00	Med. 4Apt. 7, 1290 Bernard Ave., Outre-	
	vis, Ene S	
Da	vis, Henry W Arts 3 4041 Depoter St. Western Co.	
	101 Dorchester St., Westmount, Que. West. 5716	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

Davis, Hugh PMed. 5	776 University St., Montreal Up. 9173
Davis, Morris C Law 2	
Davis, Richard E. GGrad. Sch	27 Drummond St., Montreal
Davison, Marion P Phys. Ed. 2	. 724 University St., Montreal, Up. 3369
D II I.T	209 Howard Park Ave., Toronto, Ont
Dawes, Charles H Arts 4	
Dawes, Ormiston J. N Com. 1	
Dawson, Raymond I Arts 2	21 Bellevue Ave, Westmount, QueWest. 0746
	16 Granite St., Montreal 16 Granite St., Methuen, Mass. 5 Summerhill Terrace, Montreal Up. 4997 15 Wellington Eow, St. John, N.B. 280 44th Avg. Leghing Out.
Day, Eleanor HPhys. Ed. 1	5 Summerhill Terrace, MontrealUp. 4997
Day, John J	. 280, 44th Ave., Lachine, Que Lach. 172 662 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que . West. 4217
De Blois, Madeleine EArts 4	
De Boyne, Raphaer	4616 Park Ave., Montreal
Deguire, ReneLaw 1	142 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 4709
Delmotte, Deopoid 1	Stellarton, Pictou Co., N.S.
*De Martigny, Marie B. GArts P	229 Kensington Ave., Westmount,
Demetre, PaulineArts 1	303 Esplanade Ave., Montreal
Denenberg, Benjamin, Arts 1	3973 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal
Denny, DemsonAp. Sci. 2	Stellarton, Picteu Co., N.S.  229 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Que
De Prume, François J Med. 1	3490 Delorimier Ave., Montreal Am. 1079
Derrick, Eugene DMed. 1	London, Eng.  3490 Delorimier Ave., MontrealAm. 1079  29 West 87 St., New York City  743 University St., MontrealUp. 1475  Warrensburg, N.Y.  3740 St. Hubert St., MontrealEast 2159  3740 St. Hubert St., MontrealEast 2159
Descrites Paul M Com 1	Warrensburg, N.Y.
Desautels, Pierre GCom. 1	3740 St. Hubert St., Montreal East 2159
Desbarats, CecileArts P	757 University St., Montreal
Desbarats, Richard WArts 2	3740 St. Hubert St., Montreal East 21593740 St. Hubert St., Montreal East 2159757 University St., Montreal315 Cote de Neiges Rd., Montreal West. 3405851 University St., Montreal Plat. 5070330 Wilbrod St. Ottowa Ont
Don Princes Andrew M. M. A. C.: 4	330 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.
Des Brisay, Aretas W. YAp. Sci. 4	330 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.  811 University St., Montreal Plat. 6979 Petit Rocher, NB.  74B St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 0232 Petit Rocher, NB.  832 Durocher Ale., Outremont, Que. At. 3255-M
Des Brisay, R. JasperAp. Sci. 1	74B St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 0232
Deskin, Sydney S	832 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Oue. At. 3255-M
Detlor, W. Lyall Arts 1	. 832 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 3255-M . 49 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount, Que
Dewar, Kenneth MAp. Sci. 4	
	Que
De Zwirek, Louis A Arts 3	. Apt. 3, 1145 Lajoie St., Outremont.
	Que
Diamond, BernardArts 2	21 Lasalle St., Lachine, Oue Lach, 1041
Dickey, Cecil HMed. 2	. 67 McTavish St, MontrealUp. 9130
*Dion, Alfred MAp. Sci. 2	3 Thornton Ave, London, Ont.
Dion, Amed WAp. Sci. 2	2 4th Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Diplock, James P Arts. 3	. 16 Lazard Ave., Mount Royal, Que.
Doak, George K. LArts 2	2 4th Ave, Ottawa, Ont. 16 Lazard Ave, Montreal Wal. 0619 219 Wilson Ave, Montreal Wal. 0629 604 Union Ave, Montreal Lan. 2672
Dobbin Phyllis F. Arts 1	Cowansville, Que. 31 Grey Ave., Montreal
Dobie, Marjorie AGrad. Nurses	Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Up. 2620
Doble Mariory S Arta 2	I nessaion, Ont.
Division Division National Property of the Pro	Que
Dobridge, Ronald WArts 3	Que
Dobrofsky, Louis MArts 2	Apt. E 61, The Chateau, Montreal., Up. 1045
Dodds, Letitia LArts 1	.621 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 5878

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N	A	N	I	E

## FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

W	here	two	addresses	are	given.	the	second	is	the	home	oddeoss	
---	------	-----	-----------	-----	--------	-----	--------	----	-----	------	---------	--

addresses are given,	the second is the home address.
Doherty, Thos. H	6626 Desery St., Montreal
Donald Henry C	68 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal
Donawa Victor F	539 Beacon St., Brookline Mass
Donald, Henry G	The Montreal Dispensary, Montreal, Main 2738
Donald, Henry G Arts 2	ort of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
Donald, John AArts 1	31 Crescent St., MontrealUp. 1759
Donnelly, Grace CArts 3	08 University St., Montreal
Donnelles I vy v	Venue Apts Regins SeelPlat. 2534
Donnelly Vethlers FAp. Sci. 36	871 Terrebonne Ave Montreel Well 5400
Donnelly Lewis A	450 Western Ave., Westmount One West 5770
- omicity, Dewis A	9 McGill College Ave., Montreal
Donovan, Arthur L. Med 3	O Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.
E	otherset St., MontrealUp. 9173
Doolittle, Doris HArts 17	69 Cote St. Antoine Band 35
Donnelly, Grace C	eal
Boran, Anthony BAp. Sci. 18	25 University St., Montreal Plat 3464
Doran, Harold I Arch 1 8	Tormey St., Ottawa, Ont.
Doubilet, Hyman Ned 3	Hutchison St., MontrealAt. 1674
N	Deacon Road, MontrealAt. 1681
Dougherty, Barbara JArts 2	10 Prott Are Outerman o
Doull, A. Keith	5 University St. Montreel
Dow Ruth P	ernon, B.C.
Doolittle, Doris H.	343 Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount
Dowling, Louis A	ue
Doyle, Peter J	S Elm Ave., Westmount, Que West. 5179
D 1 2 18	Be Columbus Assa N., MontrealPlat 7614
Drazin, RebeccaSoc. Workers 126	6 Lansdowne Arro Work, N.Y.
Dow, Ruth P	ie
Drinkwater Eric 11	3 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
	8 Desaulniers Blvd., St. Lambert.
Drinkwater, Eric.   A3. Sci. 1   58	2 Pool St. 15 St. Lam. 232
Drummond, Helen E Phys. Ed. 2 30	2 Peel St., MontrealUp. 1947
Dubitsky, MosesAits P. & Soc.	2 reci St., MontrealUp. 1947
Du Boyce Poslyn M II Workers20	5 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Rel 5679 E
Da Boyce, Rosiyii M. HAits 357	McGill College Ave., Montreal . Lan. 7386
Dubrule, William M Arts 4	chmond, Que.
Pr	Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 7472
Duchow, Louis RArts 123	14 Jeanne Mance St. Manter-1
Duckworth, John M. CArts 4750	University St., Montreal
*Dufresne I Marina 33.	37 3rd Ave. W., Vancouver B.C.
Duchow, Louis R	Viger Ave., MontrealEast 4225
Dujat, Alvin G	Sherbrooke St. E., MontrealLan. 5789
Pole P 1 1 2 Ro	vside Long Island N. V.
Duke, Denis de S	Mansfield St., Montreal
Duke, Denis de S	M.D. 4, Victoria, B.C.
*Duhaime, J. E. WalterAp Sci. 1363	Dorchester St. E., Montreal
*Duncan, Alex. W. Con. P. St. St. Dunlop, Geo. H. Aris 1. 756 Dunn, Louis W. Med. 4. 346 Dunn, Percy R. Med. 4. Sea	François du Lac, Que.
Dunlop, Geo. H. Ario 1	Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que
Dunn, Louis W	University St., MontrealUp. 0290
	or Park Ave., Montreal
Dunn, Percy R	forth Apts 610 A-l
Dunn, Percy R. Med. 4 Sea  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  Mo  M	ntreal
Dung The Mo	ntague, P.E.I.
Dunn, Thos. M	McTavish St., Montreal IIp 0130
Dunn William E Hov	wland Rd., Ashville, N.C.
246 A 346	8 Doels Assa Mr.
Dunn, William K         Mo           Dunne, Francis S         Mel. 5           69 I         69 I	ntague, P.E.I.
	Drummond St., MontrealUp. 6500
Dunne, Francis S. Mel 5	Euclid St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
Dunne, Francis S Mel. 5	Sishop St., Montreal
300	onege Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

	D YEAR ADDRESS TEL. NO
	given, the second is the home address.
Evans, Delano E	100 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 90 Belvedere Rd., Ouebec, Oue
Evans, Edward NAp. Sci. 1.	Oue. Stitchener Ave., Westmount,
Evans, Gerald TMed. 1	851 University St., MontrealPlat. 5070
Evans, Thos. O	224 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal Wal. 4139 490 Mountain Ave., Westmount,
Eve, Richard SArch 2	
Fagan John III	
Fairbairn, Jean RArts 4	165 Summer St., Fitchburg, Mass.
Farmer, Thos. D. F. Med 1	
Farrar Cecil F	Bristol, Conn.
Foultmen Come W	Bristol, Conn.  811 University St., Montreal Plat. 6979 Georgetown, British Gujana
Faulkner, George VArts 1 Fay, Edgar SArts 2	101 Bridge St. E. Belleville Ont
	15 Willoughby Rd London Fing
Featherston, Florence E Arts 4	15 Willoughby Rd., London, Eng. 331 Addington Ave., MontrealWal. 4325
Feigenbaum, Louis WArts 1	4869 Park, Ave., MontrealBel. 9185-J
Feiner, Jacob H	1473 Dorion St., Montreal East 9174-W 1473 Dorion St., Montreal East 9174-W
Feldman, Isidore ACom. 1	331 Addington Ave., Montreal. Wal. 4325 94 Pine Ave W., Montreal. Plat. 5775 4869 Park, Ave., Montreal. Bel. 9185-J 1473 Dorion St., Montreal. East 9174-W 1473 Dorion St., Montreal. East 9174-W 1473 Dorion St., Montreal. East 9174-W 142 Vendome Ave., Montreal. Wal. 5684 28 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 1022 256 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont.
Fellers N Arts 1	28 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 1022 256 Stewart St., Ottawa, Ont. 212 Westmount Blvd., Westmount, Que. West. 0259 18 Forden Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 7476 304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 3624 114 Nassau St. Winnipeg Mon
reliowes, Norton AArch. 5	Oue
Ferguson, Donald RArts 2	18 Forden Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 7476
*Ferguson, I. Douglas Arte 1	of Hutchia C. Williams
Ferguson Marion F	Cumperland, Ont.
Ferneyhough Restrice C Arts 1	mount, Que
Fiander, Richard GArts 3	
Files, Crystal (Mrs.)Arts P	English Harbour W., Fortune Bay, Nfld.
Findlay, Robert EAp. Sci. 4	743 University St., Montreal
Finkelstein, Moses N Med. 5	Lennoxville, Que
	144 Laurier Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 9622-F
Finney, William H Med. 4	2342 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que.At. 0568
Fischer, Edwina HArts P	Beverley Hills, California 543 Lansdowne Ave. Westmount
Fish, NathanArts 3	Que
Fisher, Trenholm LMed. 5	
Fisk, George M. Arch 2	338 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.
and the second contract of the second con-	of Mapie Ave., St. Lambert, Que St. Lam.
Fitzgerald, Frederick WArts 2	
	Stand Lans, Iville.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FAC	CULTY AND YEA	R ADDRESS	NUMBER :	TEL, NO
Where two addr	esses are give	n, the second is the home addr	ess.	
Fitzgerald, William WM Fitzpatrick, Richard RM	ſed. 1	.109 Hutchison St., Montreal	Plat. 3	3471
Fitzpatrick, Richard RM	led. 1	. OF Durother St., Montreal	rs, N.Y.	307
Flack, Kathleen I. M A	rts 2	Woonsocket, R.I.	and Dies o	1007
Flanz, Joseph	rts 2	. 1092 St. Urbain St., Montreal.	Bel. 91	164-W
Flack, Kathleen I. M. A. Flanz, Joseph. A. Flanz, Molly. A. Flint, Orin Q. M.	ed. 3	. 1092 St. Urbain St., Montreal. . 320Prince ArthurSt.W., Montre	Bel. 91 alLan. 2	64-W
*Floomberg, Harry CA	p. Sci. 1	Athens, N.Y3849 Colonial Ave., Montreal		
Flowers, Albert DAn	ts P	.3319 Verdun Ave., Verdun, Qu	e	
*Floomberg, Harry C. A *Flowers, Albert D. Ai Flynn, John F. M Fogg, Lydia A. Ar	4 2	31 Stratford Ave., Pittsfield, M	fass.	
Foggo, Laurence C. MCo	ts 3	Greensburg, Pa. W., Montre	alUp. 01	51
Foggo, Laurence C. MCo	om. 2	. 256 Prince Arthur St. W., Mont	real	
Fogul, Harry B. La Fong, William H. AI	w 1	2229 Waverley St., Montreal.	Bel. 18	95-M
E DITT N	). Sci. 3	Canton, China	Lan. 70	531
Foran, Philip FAr	ts 2	29 Basset St., Montreal	Plat. 2	851
Foran, Philip FAr Forbes, Frederick JGr	ad. Sch	Loyala College, Montreal		
Forbes Norman F	- D	Oussell, II.B.		
Ford, William Maxwell Ar Forsyth, Birdie J Ar Forsyth, George L Ar	ts 1	Hespeler, Ont. 203 Lesperance St., St. Lam	hert	
Forsyth, Birdie I Ar	ts 2	Que	St.Lam	238-W
Forsyth, George LAr	ts 2	348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montrea	Que. At. 680	67
Foresthe Albert E	. 1 2	ob riccond ou, billicoe, Onc.		
Fosbery, Eileen F	to 1	Pt. Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Constitution of	
Fournier, Claude JArt	ts 3	78 Durocher St., Montreal	Plat. 26	39-5
Fowler, Alan F	d. 5	320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montr	eal. Plat. 07	61
Fowler Donald F	101	342 King Edward Ave., Ottawa,	Ont.	
T T		Diodifficial Station, Kings Lo. N	K	02
Fox, Tovia Me	d 4	34 Garden St., Boston, Mass.	DI	92
Fraid Bertram K	A SUO LINE	3509 North Ave., Richmond Va	Plat. 49	96
Evancia T-b- B	n. 4	Que Westmo	unt, West, 31	187
Fox, Myron J         Me           Fox, Tovia         Me           Fraid, Bertram K         Col           Francis, John B         Ap           Francis, Jonathan B         Ap	Sci. 1 2	255 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount,	Que.West. 09	971
Francis, S. Wilson	. 4	Indian Head, Sask.	real.Plat. 44	10
Francis, S. Wilson	3 *	Broad Cove, Newfoundland	Up. 029	0
Fraser, Campbell	Sci. 1	Apt. 7. 8 St. Matthew St. Mont	Cal. 270	4-M
Fraser, Helen M Arts	e P 7	As St. Toront St. T. 1: 0	MADY SPACE	
Fraser, James GCon	n. 43	04 Prince Arthur St. W., Montre	al. Plat. 362	24
Frager Simon B	1 .	ou Eight St., Ottawa, Ont.		
Fraser, Willard BAp.	Sci. 4. 7	43 University St Montree!	TT- 4470	MEFE.
Fraser, William GArts	S	stellarton, N.S.	Up. 14/3	and the
Freedman Ham	8	12 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.	Up. 1475	1
Freedman, Hyman JArts Freedman, Hyman JArts	1. Z	928 Henri Julien Ave., Montrea		NATH .
Freedman, Joseph HArts Freedman, LouisArts				
		oc. Orbain St., Montreal	Lan. 442	8

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY A	ND YEAR ADDRESS	
	re given, the second is the home address.	TEL. NO.
Fregeau, Albert HLaw 1	70 Mark second is the home address.	
*Freiman, Dorothy Arts 2	70 MacTavish St., MontrealU Rock Island, Que.	p. 9359
Freiman, Lawrence H	70 MacTavish St., Montreal. U Rock Island, Que. Apt. 91, Laurentian Apts., Montreal. U 149 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont. Apt. 91, 29 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal. U1 149 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont. 645 Notre Dame de Grace Ave., Montreal. Wi 1930 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Be 293 Peel St., Montreal Box 1419 St. John, N.B. 350 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal Brome, Que. 1815 Clarke St., Montreal	p. 9410
Alts 1	Montreal Cote des Neiges Rd.,	Sour Prairie
*French, Elsa I	149 Somerset St., Ottawa, Ont.	p. 9410
Friedman, Moe HArts 2	Montreal	al. 0238
Fried A Ap. Sci. 4	293 Peel St., Montreal Be	el. 9935-F p. 5947
Frizzle, Arnold LArts 2	1350 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal Brome, Que. 1815 Clarke St., Montreal 1815 Clarke St., Montreal 29 Bellevue Ave., Lachine, Que 16 Thornhill Ave., Westmount, Que. We 16 Thornhill Ave., Westmount, Que.We Arnprior, Ont.	
Frohlich, Louis I Med. 3	Brome, Que. 1815 Clarke St., Montreal Bo	1 2000 337
Fry, Arthur W	70. 15th. Ave., Lachine, QueLa	ch. 821-W
Fry, William SArts 3	16 Thornbill Are. Westmount, Que. We	est. 2681
Fullord, G. LloydArts 1	67 McTavish St., Wontreal Up Arnprior, Ont. 798 Baldwin Ave., Montreal Up 114 Leinster St., St. John, N.B.	st. 6172
Fuller, Barbette LArts 2.	Arnprior, Ont.	. >100
Fulton, Fraser FAp. Sci. 3.	756 University St Montreal	A STREET, ST.
A STORY OF THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	114 Leinster St., St. John, N.B.	. 0290
Gallant Joseph A Ap. Sci. 3.	2611B Esplanade Ave. Montreal Col	7607 0
C. H. Sci.	48 Lorne Ave., MontrealPla	t. 4996
Gallay, MinnieMed. 5	850 Oxenden Ave., Apt. 2. Montreal Pla	+ 2542
Gallay, WilfridArts 4	1526, 13th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	1. 2342
Galvin, Edward F	114 Leinster St., St. John, N.B.  2611B Esplanade Ave., Montreal Cal 48 Lorne Ave., Montreal Pla 3509 North Ave., Richmond, Virginia 850 Oxenden Ave., Apt. 2, MontrealPla 1526, 13th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. 735 Shuter St., Montreal Pla 1526, 13th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta. 616 University St., Montreal Lan 2346, 15th St. Troy. N.	t. 0995
Gamble, Charles S. Arts 1	2010, 15th St., 1roy, N.Y.	
Gamble John M. do C.	582 Somerset St., Ottawa Ont	. 6452
Gammell Behand C. 35	267 Somerset St. W. Ottown Out Up.	0386
Gardiner, Ruth AArts 3		. 2835
Gardiner, Campbell McG Med 1	Que	2898-T
Gardiner, Edwin A Arch. 5	52 McGill College Ave Montreel Up.	3105
Garelick, AlexArts 4	119 Broadway Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	8010
Garland, Sidney GArts 3	756 University St., Montreal	9695-W
Garmaise, FlorenceArts 1	Lower Island Cove, Nfld.	1010
Gately Jerome I	1649 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Bel	1848-W
Gavin, Thomas McN Ap Sci 2	95 Hutchison St., MontrealPlat.	5235
Gavsie, William H Med. 5	829 University St. Montreel	
Gelfand Myer	790 Victoria Rd., Sydney, N.S.	1681
Genis, Sander D. Law 1	1574 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel.	8598
Gerson, Harold S Arts 3	717 Codious St. E., Montreal	
Gersovitz, BenArts 2	4119 St Urbain St MontrealLan.	6651
Gersovitz, FrankArts 1	1117 St. Urbain St. Montreal Bel. 8	3830
Gibbons Morton R	7453 Henri Julien St., Montreal Cal.	5031-W
Med. 2	468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 7	557
Gibbs, Ronald A	California	
rad. Sch	"Anglestone." Medina Rd Santh	
Giberson, Lydia G Mad 4	Que.  108 St. Matthew St., Montreal. Up. 52 McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan. 119 Broadway Ave., Ottawa, Ont. 82 Fairmount Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. Lower Island Cove, Nfld. 2269 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 1649 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 95 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 1672 Aird Ave., Maisonneuve, Que. 829 University St., Montreal. Plat. 790 Victoria Rd., Sydney, N.S. 1574 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 229 Prince Arthur St. E., Montreal. 717 Cadieux St., Montreal. Lan. 4119 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 21117 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 21117 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 27453 Henri Julien St., Montreal Bel. 27453 Henri Julien St., Montreal Bel. 27453 Henri Julien St., Montreal Bel. 27453 Henri Julien St., Montreal Cal. 2868 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 73979 Washington St., San Francisco, California 3586 Clarke St., Montreal "Anglestone," Medina Rd., Southampton, Eng. 439 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Plat.	
Other ar	ampton, Eng	0979
Giblin, Norris	Apt. 6, 17 St. Catherine Rd., Montreal	
- Transcarda Tidase.	110 St. Familie St., Montreal Plat	5738
	415 Annette St., Toronto, Ont.	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEA	ADDRESS TEL. NO
Where two addresses are give	n, the second is the home address.
Gildings, Reginald KCom. 2  Gilbert, DavidArts 2	.461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 44 Elgin St., Granby, Que. .5301 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 8939-W
Gills, Francis, E. T. Arts 1.	44 Elgin St., Granby, Que. 5301 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 8939-W 1036 Dorchester St. W., Montreal Up. 7343 823 University St., Montreal Plat. 0354 281 O'Connor St., Ottawa, Ont. 139 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 0588 Rury, One.
Gillander, Erwin WMed. 5	.139 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 0588 Bury, Que.
Gillespie, Alexander R Com. 1	139 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 0588 Bury, Que. 604 Clark Ave., Westmount, Que West. 2722 845 University St., Montreal Up. 4125 726 Pine Ave. W., Montreal 418 Claremont Ave., Westmount, Que.
Gillespie, William FGrad. Sch	.418 Claremont Ave., Westmount,
Gillies Margaret I D Arts 2	804, 3rd. Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.
Gilman, Albert E. G Arts 1	1255 Broughton, Vancouver, B.C. 2672 Hutchison St., Montreal At. 0060-F. Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078 105 Fair Oaks Park, Needham, Boston, Mass.
Gilmore, Alice EArts P	89 Gladstone Ave., Westmount,
Gilmour, Hugh KArts P	Mass.  89 Gladstone Ave., Westmount, Que
Gilroy, Hilda E Arts 2	Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078
Ginn, George W. CGrad. Sch	Lake Megantic Que
Ginsberg, Hilliard Arts 3. Giovando, Lorenzo Med. 2  Girvan, M. Louise Arts 2.	2246 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 6011 72 Victoria St., Montreal Lan. 2569
Girvan, M. Louise Arts 2	Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078
Giulianelli, Leonard S Arts 3	823 University St., Montreal
Glassco, John S Arts 2	127 Cedar Ave., MontrealUp. 2277
Glasser, Samuel T Med. 4	52 McGill College Ave. Montreel Lee 9610
Glassford, Arthur K. Arts 3. Gliddon, Edward C. Med. 5. Goddard, Arthur L. Med. 5	70 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 5521
Goddard, Harold OAp. Sci. 37	757 Bloomfield Ave., Outremont.
*Godet, Thomas MAp. Sci. 21	
Godfrey, John E. Ap. Sci. 1 8 Godine, Frank M Law 1 1 Godinsky, Samuel Arts 4 5 Godwin, Harold B. Ap. Sci. 3 2	325 Wilder Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 0641
Gold, Rose	11 Chesterfield Ave. Westmount
	Jue
Gold. Samuel         Arts 2         4           Goldberg, Harold A         Dent. 4         4           Goldberg, Joseph         Med. 3         3           Goldberg, Marie N         Com. 2         1           Goldblatt, Aaron         Med. 5         8           Goldenberg, Annie H         Arts 1         4           Goldenberg, H. Carl         Arts 3         4	1596 Clarke St., Montreal       Bel. 7507-J         1541 Park Ave., Montreal       Bel. 8890         1430 City Hall Ave., Montreal       Lanc. 5786         1541 Clarke St., Montreal       Lanc. 5786         155 St. Cuthbert St., Montreal       Plees 3200         156 St. Cuthbert St.       Montreal         157 St.       Plees 3200         158 St. Cuthbert St.       Montreal         158 St.       Cuthbert St.
Goldenberg, Annie H Arts 1 4	41 Cadieux St., MontrealLanc. 8045
Goldenberg, H. CarlArts 34	nount, Que
"	dount, Que

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

		E

FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

Where two addresses are given the
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.  Goldman, Etta
Goldman, Etta Soc. Workers 104 I aval Ava
Coldman, Sandford G Dent. 4
Goldner, Stanley 28 Wall St., Saint John N. P. Plat. 1756
Goldstein, Charles D. Arts 2325 Melrose Ave., Montreal
Goldstein, Ernest Wal. 1802 Visitation St., Montreal Wal. 199
Gonzalez, George A. Alts 4 & Med. 1. 1652 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Rel 9279 W.
Grosvenor Ave., Westmount
Gonzalez, Louis C
Good Manual Westmount, One
Good, Wargaret WArts 14470 St. Cathering St. WWest. 6158
Goodman Hyman R mount, Que, West-
Gordon, Claire M Ap. Sci. 1
466 Guy St., Apt. 22, Montreal Up 5073
Gordon, Margaret HArts 2
St Staples, Apr. 22, Montreal Up. 5073
Gordon, Neil D Med. 2
Gordon Ney K 4 Crescent Court Winnings Men. Up. 7557
Com. 4823 University St., Montreal Plat 1974
Gordon, Samuel Wallaceburg, Ont.
Gordon, T. Miles. Arts 4 2003 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel 8020 F
293 Peel St., Montreal Up, 5947
Gore, Graham MArts 4 & Med. 1, 308 Prince Arthur Ch., Sarnia, Ont.
Gordon, Samuel. Arts 3. 2105 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 8929-F Gordon, T. Miles Arts 4. 293 Peel St., Montreal Up. 5947  Gore, Graham M. Arts 4 & Med. 1. 308 Prince Arthur St., W., Montreal Plat. 7274  Gornitsky, Israel Prescott, Ont.
Cott C 11 Delle 4
Arts 1 United College, Montreal. Un 2000
Gotlieb, Jack Arts 2 Billings Bridge, R.R. 1, Ont.
Gottlieb, Rudolf Med 4
Gough, Roger WArts 2. 756 University St., MontrealCal. 2965-F
Gotlie, Jack Arts 1. United College, Montreal Plat. 4446  Gotlieb, Jack Billings Bridge, R.R. 1, Ont. Gottlieb, Rudolf Med. 4. 6300 St. Denis St., Montreal Lanc. 9510  Gough, Roger MArts 2. 756 University St., Montreal Up. 0290  Gradinger, Anna Soc. Workers. 291 Prud'homme Ave., Montreal Wal. 5558-W
Gradinger, Anna
Gradinger, Bernard I Art 2 291 Prud'homme Ave., Montreal Wall 5558-W
*Gradinger, Samuel A. Pharm 520A M Homme Ave., Montreal Wal. 5558-W
Graham, Gavin T. P Arts 3 320A Notre Dame St. W., Montreal
Gradinger, Anna Soc. Workers. 291 Prud'homme Ave., Montreal Wal. 5558-W Gradinger, Bernard L Arts 2 291 Prud'homme Ave., Montreal Wal. 5558-W Graham, Gavin T. P. Arts 3. 822 Lorne Crescent, Montreal Plat. 3635  *Grant, Alexander E Compt.
Grant, Alexander ECom. 1794 Shuter St., Montreal
*Grant, Alexander E. Com. 1. 794 Shuter St. W., Montreal Arundel, Que.  Grant, Samuel C. Med. 3. 49 Belmont Park, Montreal Lanc. 2355  Grassick, Gordon H. Med. 2. Clarendon, Jamaica, B.W.I.
Grassick, Gordon H Med. 3. 49 Belmont Park, Montreal Lanc. 2355  Clarendon, Jamaica, B.W.I.  468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal  1604 College Ave. Reging Scale.
Grassick, Gordon H Med 3
Cross F. W. Montreal
Gravel, Edith A
Gravenne, Ted. J
Gray, Leona Newport, Vt.
Gray, Nelson M. Arts 3 25 Chomedy St., Montreal
Greaves, Ida CArts 2. Royal Victory St., Montreal
Gravel. Edith A Com. 4
Green, Elizabeth B Arts 4
Green, Elizabeth B. Arts 4. Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Plat. 0078 Green, John L. Med. 5. 2556 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Cal. 4408-F Greenberg, Charles Com. 3. 5646 Clarke St., Montreal. Cal. 4005-W Greenberg, Milton Med. 4. 747 Shuter St., Montreal. Plat. 3001 Greenberg, Willie. Arts 1. 220 Edward Charles St., Nourreal. At 0060-F Greenblatt, Benjamin. Arts 3. 215 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel, 9871-W
Med. 52556 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Cal. 4408-F
Greenberg, Charles
Greenberg, MiltonMed. 4. 747 Shuter St. MontrealCal. 4005-W
Greenberg Will 402 East 136th St. New York N. V.
Greenblatt Popiari Arts 1
Greenblatt, Michael Arts 3 215 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 9871-W
Greene, Florence Arts 1 77 Haybianade Ave., Montreal Bel. 9871-W
1455 Housenst L., MontrealPlat. 0496
Greene, Harry S. N. Med. 2 320 Prince Arthur St. W. Mod. 2
Greenblatt, Benjamin Arts 1. 220 Edward Charles St., New York, N.Y. Greenblatt, Benjamin Arts 3. 215 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 9871-W Greene, Florence Arts 1. 77 Hutchison St., Montreal Bel. 9871-W Greene, Harry S. N. Med. 2. 320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Med. 0496 Greenhall Armond J. Slateville, R. I.,
Greenhall, Armand L. Med. 5. Slateville, R.I.,  Gregory, Hurd A. F. Ap. Sci. 4
Gregory, Hurd A. F. Ap Sci 4 600 West 116th St., New York, N.Y.
Acadia Gray Bradini Up. 9186
reacta Grove, Fredericton, N.B.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

UNIVERSITY AIMAGEN

NAME FACULTY AND YEA	R ADDRESS TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are given	n, the second is the home address.
Gregory, Robert AMed. 1	.179 Dorchester St. W., Montreal Plat. 7614
Gregson, William EMed. 5	102 Portland St., Saint John, N.B. .348 Sherbroke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Greig, Margaret EArts 3	1415 Fort St., Victoria, B.C. 3200 St. James St. W., Montreal Wal. 3373 Valleyfield, Que.
Griffith, Wilberforce Arts 2	1982 St. James St., MontrealWest. 7637-M
Griffiths, Eugene BMed. 1	Valleyfield, Que. 1982 St. James St., Montreal West. 7637-M 213 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y. 48 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 4996 Presque Isle, Me. 293 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal Plat. 1640
Grimm, J. John	8 Harrow View, Harrow, Middlesex, Eng. 103 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 6467 325 W. Church St., Gainesville, Florida
Groleau, Arnold JAp. Sci. 3	84 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount,
Groper, Morris JMed. 2	Montreal General Hospital, Montreal 544 Huron St., Toronto, Ont84 Chesterfield Ave., Westmount, Que
Gross, Fred W	.539 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Oue. West 5657
*Gross, Isidore EPharm Gross, Sara SLaw 2	187 Bay 29th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 539 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Grossman, Albert AArts 2	198 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Montreal. Bel. 1925-M
*Guiton, Helen	179 Dorchester St. W., Montreal Lan. 8686 Apt. 4, 231A Edward Charles St.
Cutelius, Isabel EArts 3	Montreal
Gutelius, Phoebe AnnArts P	Montreal At. 4334 341 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 7576 341 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 7576 15 Vendome Ave., Montreal Wal. 5347 3995 Colonial Ave., Montreal Plat. 6374 111 Birch Ave. St. Lambert Que.
Guthrie, James H. RAp. Sci. 1	Que
Guze, Max	.3995 Colonial Ave., Montreal Plat. 6374 .111 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que St. Lam.681-J
Haemmerlé, Anatole AArts P	82 Victoria St., MontrealLan. 2336
Haines, Julius H. Ap. Sci. 1 Haldeman, Meta Med. 5	783 Shuter St., Apt. 30, Montreal Plat. 4059
Hall, Alan B Med. 4	320 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreal Plat 0761
Hall, George B. A	2133 Hutchison St., MontrealAt. 5112
Hall, George B. A. Com. I. Hall, Henry F. Arts P Hall, Martin I Med. 1  Hall Neel B Med. 5	31 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Hall, Noel B Med. 5	75 Cedar Ave., Montreal Up. 9020
Halpenny, Gerald WArts 1	262 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3691
Hamilton, Edward H. P. Arts 4.	515 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4954
Hamilton, James B Arts 1	638 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 4237
Hammond William Med 5	262 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3691 Buckingham, Que 515 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4954 97 The Boulevard, Westmount, Que.West. 5934 638 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 4237 113 Brock Ave. S., Montreal West, Que
Hammond, WilliamMed. 5 Hand, Alice E. RArts 1	245 W 261st St Now York N W
Hand, Charles WilfridArts 1	375 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.
*Hand, William RossArts P	130 College Ave., Sarnia, Ont.
riand, william RossArts P	348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 375 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.
Handheld, Joseph BLaw 1	156 St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, QueAt. 0638
Handfield, Joseph BLaw 1  Hands, Cedric HLaw 1	348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealPlat. 1567 "Shirley" Kenton Rd., Harrow, Eng.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Henderson, Donald G. . . . . . Arts 4 & Med. 1..845 Oxenden Ave., Montreal . . . . . Plat. 5033 Huntingdon, Que.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.	
Henderson, James GMed. 5750 St. Urbain St., MontrealPla Galt, Ont.	
Henderson, John TArts 4575 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que Henderson, Roberta LArts 1Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlai	i. 0078
Henderson, Thomas GArts 420 Summerhill Ave., MontrealUp. Henderson, William CArts 1770 University St., MontrealUp.	1350 18580
Hendry, James Robert	1090-J t. 2816
Henry, Hugh GMed. 3Apt. 34, 98 Durocher St., Montreal Plat	t. 4661
Herbert, Charles H. Com. 4. G. Bishop St., Montreal. Planters, Charles H. Com. 4. G. Bishop St., Montreal. Up. C./o Lloyd's Bank—Cox's Branch, R.A.F., 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1, Eng. 23 C. St. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.	5284
Herdt, Jacques AArts 34328 Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount,	* Manual H
Herat. Jacques A. Arts 3. Que Wes Que Wes Que Wes Que Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Wes Gue Gue Gue Galaxie St., Montreal Cal Herman, Michael C. Arts 2. 176 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Montreal Bel. Herman, Reuben Dent. 4. 3640 Laval Ave. Montreal Lan Herrington, Frank H. Med. 1. 468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan Herschorn, Lottie R. Arts 3. 2024 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Bel. Herscovitch, Julius Arts 2. 4615 Park Ave., Montreal Bel. Heusner, John B. Arts 2. 95 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat Belize. Br., Honduras Belize. Br., Honduras Belize. Br., Honduras	. 4497-W . 1750-W . 0009
Herschorn, Lottie R. Arts 3. 2024 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. Herscovitch, Julius. Arts 2. 4615 Park Ave., Montreal. Heusner, John B. Arts 2. 95 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat Belize, Br. Honduras	9591-J . 3235
Heusner, Karl W Arts 2	. 3235
Howitt Front C Arta 1 756 University Ct Manten 1 TT	0290
Hickey, Malcolm AArts 1131 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal West,	
Hickey, Malcolm A. Arts 1. 131 Ballantyne Ave., Montreal West, Oue	. 7693
Hicks, Robert J. Arts 1. Box 119, Bridgetown, N.S. Wes 1116 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont. Higginson, Ralph W. Ap. Sci. 1. 261 Ste. Catherine Rd., Outremont,	st. 0187
Higginson, Ralph WAp. Sci. 1261 Ste. Catherine Rd., Outremont,	
Hill. M. C. Temple	0906 t. 3130
Hinds, Henry GArts 24913 Western Ave., Wayne, Pa	
*Hill, Sara W. Phys. Ed. 1 22 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 206 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa Hinds, Henry G. Arts 2 4913 Western Ave., Westmount, Que Westmount, Ap. Sci. 1 495 Albert St., Montreal	t. 2586
Hise, Fred. Med. 3 292 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Plat 1018 9th St. W., Canton. Ohio 1018 9th St. W. Canton. Ohio 1019 9th Ave., Montreal 1009 Andrews Ave., New York, N.Y.	. 0717
Hochmetz, Maxwell E. Arts 1. 209 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. Hodgins, Samuel R. N. Arts 4. Macdonald College, Que Hogan, Howard. Arts 2. 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 265 Perry St., Oakland, Calif.	0960-W
Holbrooke, George LAp. Sci. 4632 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount,	
Holbrooke, George L. Ap. Sci. 4 632 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Oue	1. 677
Holland, Trevor CAp. Sci. 1	1744
Oue. Wal Holland, Trevor C Ap. Sci. 1 193 Westmount Blvd., Westmount, Oue Wes Holliger, Margaret H Arts 1 577 Harvard Ave., Montreal Wal Hollingworth, W. D. Grant Arts 4 3486 Park Ave., Montreal Plat 88, 54th Ave., Lachine, Que. Holmes, John R Ap. Sci. 2 Relmont St. Montreal Lon	. 0579-J . 4646
Holmes, John R. AD. Sci. 2 .29 Belmont St., Montreal Lan. Holt, Ernest W. Med. 3 .119 Mountain St., Montreal Up. Holt, Francis C. Com. 3 .459 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. Holt, Matthew C. Law 1 .85 Church Hill Ave., Westmount, Que. Wes	4812 2585 4805 t. 4014

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL NO.
Whree two addresses are given, the second is the home address
Holt Water D
Home, John MArts P67 McTavish St., Montreal Raleigh, N.C775 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 2143
Home, Nora
Hooper, William HAp. Sci. 4464 Mackay St., MontrealUp. 9350-F May. Idaho May. Idaho May. Idaho
noover, Edward B
Horsley, Evelyn A. Arts 4. 1031 Big Falls Ave., Acron, Ohio Horton, Lois. Arts P. Grosvenor Apts., Montreal. Up. 0260 Horwitz, Phillip Com. 4. 267 Peel St., Montreal. Up. 0260 Hosking, Fred S. Med. 2. 320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761 Houghton, Edward O. Com. 6. 242 I roquois St., Laurium, Mich.
Horwitz, Phillip. Com. 4. Grosvenor Apts., Montreal Up. 0260
Hosking, Fred S
Houghton, Edward O
Howard, Harriet J. Arts 2 372 Mountain St., Montreal Up. 2103 Howard, Harrier Med. 1 103 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 6467 Freeport, Maine
Howell Beatrice M
Howell, Hugh W
Howell, Beatrice M. Arts 1. 572 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3993 Howle, John. Med. 5. 227 Percival Ave., Montreal. Up. 2143  West. 4 Chateau d'Oex, Vaud, Switzerland Oue. Oue. Oue. Oue. Oue. Oue. Oue. Oue.
Hubbard, Edward RMed. 1286 Peel St., MontrealWal. 0438
Hubbard, Edward R. Med. 1. 286 Peel St., Montreal West, Wal. 0438  Hudon, Geraldine F. Arts 1. 5028 Western Ave., Montreal Wal. 5873  Hudson, James C. Arts 4. 67 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 9130  Hughes Henry C. Adams Cove, Nfdd.
Hughes Henry C. Arts 4
Hughes, Henry G. Arch. 5. 811 University St., Montreal
Hulin, Violet L. Arts 3 320 Wilson Ave., Montreal Wal. 4576 Hulme, Gordon D. Ap. Sci. 1 101 Grey Ave., Montreal West. 2472 Humphrey, John T. P. Arts 4 & Law 1. 461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Hampton N. R.
Humphrey, John T. PArts 4 & Law 1. 461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal West. 2472
Hungerford, Lillian H. Arts 1 Hampton, N.B. Hungerford, Stewart J. Ap. Sci. 1 15 Belvedere Road, Montreal West. 5091 Hunt, Andrew L. Med. 1 261 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 1316 Nanaimo, B.C.
Hunt, Andrew LMed. 1
Hunter, Amy E Arts 4 240 Mackay St. Montreel
Hunter, Gerald F. HArts 1759 St. Urbain St., Montreal
Hunter, William S. Ap. Sci. 1
Hutcheson, Mand M. Grad Sch. Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 5235  Fernside, St. Vincent, B.W.I.
Hutcheson, Maud MGrad. Sch19 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Hutchison, Margaret B. Arts 2. 5141 St. Denis St., Marter Hutchison, Mary F. Arts 3. 155 Ottawa St. Montreal
Hutchison, William H. Ap. Sci. 1 26 Aberdeen Ave., Montreal Main 8772 Hyams, Samuel F. Arts 2 1411 St. Urbain St. Montreal Que. West. 3078
Hyde, G. Miller. Law 1 702 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Up. 3688  Hyman, Charles. Com. 2 267 Peel St. Montreal Up. 3688
Hutchison, Margaret B Arts 2 136 St. Cyrille St., Quebec, Que.  Hutchison, Mary F Arts 3 155 Ottawa St., Montreal Main 8772  Hutchison, William H Ap. Sci. 1 26 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3078  Hyams, Samuel F Arts 2 1411 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 6787-W  Hyde, G. Miller Law 1 702 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Up. 3688  Hyman, Charles Com. 2 267 Peel St., Montreal Up. 0880  242 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont.
Ingham, Jack
Ireland, Lawrence
Que

AMERICA ALICADA

	NAME	FACULTY AND YEA	R ADDRESS TEL. NO.
	Where two	addresses are give	n, the second is the home aldress.
Ironstone,	Harry R	Arts 2	.829 University St., Montreil
Irvine, Ar	thur M., Jr	Ap. Sci. 2	Sudbury, Ont. 823 University St., MontrealPlat. 0354
Isbister, 7	Thos. G	Arts 2	.340 Brock Ave., Montreal West,
Israel, Wi	llfrid E	Soc. Workers 1	823 University St., Montrell
Igraelovit	ah I aah	Anta 2	15 Metcalfe St., St. John, N.B.
Israelovit	ch, Lean	Arta 1 & Com	Que
Issenman, Ittkin, Pa	Abbie	Arts 1 & Colli.	Que West. 2305-W 1.2258 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal . West. 5603 . 702 Mount Royal Ave. E., Nontreal . Bel. 3048-J . 2519 Clarke St., Montreal Cal. 4264-J
Jacobs, D Jacobsen,	erothy Eric R	Arts 3	.226 Durocher Ave., Outrement, Que. At. 3388 .743 University St., Montrell Up. 1475 3 Sherman Ave., Mt. Vernan, N.Y. .348 Sherbrooke St. W., Moitreal Lan. 1567
Jacques, I	Eric C	Com. 2	3 Sherman Ave., Mt. Verno, N.Y. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., MoitrealLan. 1567
Jahn, Edv	vin C	Grad. Sch	276 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont722 Shuter St., Montreal Bainbridge, N.Y.
James, Ar	thur G. B	Med. 5	. 490 St. Urbain St., MontrealLan. 8936
James, W.	illiam A	Ap. Sci. 4	Trinidad, B.W.I. .6224 De La Roche St., Mortreal Cal. 2620-W
Jamieson,	Donald L	Med. 1	.35 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Jankowsk	i, Henry F	Med. 1	. 6224 De La Roche St., Moitreal Cal. 2620-W 293 Peel St., Montreal Up. 5947 35 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 5132 304 Hawley Ave., Syracuse N.Y. 78 Durocher St., Montreal Plat. 2642 52 Cruikshank Ave. Homstead N.Y.
*Janzen, (	Otto A	Ap. Sci. 2	.3448 Park Ave., Montreal
Jarame, J	ack **		. 750 University St., Montreal
Juli Coo, 11		T	. of McTavish St., Montreal
Jehu, Lley Jehu, Wal	wellynter	Ap. Sci. 1	Weyburn, Sask. 157, 24th Ave., Lachine, Qie Lach. 760-J 475 Victoria Ave., Westmouit, Que. West. 0875 3327 Home Ave., Berwyn, II.
Johansen,	Arthur M	Ap. Sci. 2	3327 Home Ave., Berwyn, II. .348 Sherbrooke St. W., Mostreal Lan. 1567
Johnson,	Edward H	Arts 1	3348 Sherbrooke St. W., Mostreal Lan. 1567 125 Cascade Ave., Shawinigan Falls, Que. 463 Strathcona Ave., Westmount.
Johnson,	Edward L	Ap. Sci. 4	125 Cascade Ave., Shawinigan Falls, Que. 463 Strathcona Ave., Westmount, Que West. 1530 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Mostreal. Lan. 1567 9 Elgin St., Welland, Ont.
Johnson, l	Elsie C	Arts 2	9 Elgin St., Welland, Ont. .463 Strathcona Ave., Westmount.
Johnson,	John S	Arts 2	9 Eigin St., Welland, Ont. 463 Strathcona Ave., Westmount, Que
Johnson,	Wm. W	Med. 3	. 468 Sherbrooke St. W., Mostreal Up 7557
			warner Farms, Cambridge, N.Y67 McTavish St., Montreal
			. 468 Sherbrooke St. W., Moitreal Up. 7557
			.851 University St., Montreal Plat. 5070
Iohnston	H Wyatt	Grad Sch	1275 St. David St., Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. .25 Bellingham Rd., Outremont, Que.
Jones, Ale Jones, Fra	exander W	Arts 1	.25 Bellingham Rd., Outrement, Que333 Wilson Ave., Montreal
Jones, Geo	orge D. O	Ap. Sci. 2	2616 Blackwood Ave., Victoria, B.C. 634 Church Ave., Verdun, Que York 3511-J 169 Stanley St., Montreal Springfield, Maine 15 Repnie Ave. Montreal West
Jones, Rol	bert W	Com. 2	Springfield, Maine 15 Rennie Ave. Montred West
Jones, Wa	lter D	Ap. Sci. 3	Springheld, Maine 1.15 Rennie Ave., Montreil West, Que
Jones, Wil	lliam F	Com. 1	.500 Sherbrooke St. W., MoitrealUp. 5891 Maitland, Ont.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME	FACULTY AND YE	AR ADDRESS TELL NO
Where two	addresses are give	en, the second is the home address.
Ionitz Robert	31.10	
Jopling, Thos. R	Ap. Sci. 1	35 Lorne Ave., Montreal 288 Woodside Ave., Newark, N.J. 304 Peel St., Montreal Gaspe Basin Oue
Joseph, Frances	. Arts P. & Phy	Gaspe Basin, Que.
Judson, Charles	Ed. P	s 308 Marlowe Ave., Montreal
Kachgensky, Leo	Arts 4 & Med.	1.5155 Park Ave., Montreal
Kahne, Florence	Arts 1	.504 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal At 1790
Kaminski, Josephine	Arts 4 & Mad	504 Bloomfield Ave., Montreal At. 1789 304 Peel St., Montreal Up. 6788 48 D'Artigny St., Quebec, Que. 1.242 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Plat. 3480
Kane, Alice E	Arts 1	101 Closes St. Montreal
Karch, R. Marcel	.Arts 4	. 1064 St. Dominique St., Montreal
Katz, Frances	.Arts 3	.4067 Colonial Ave., Montreal Bel 6032-F
Katz, Sara	Arts 4	. 1103 St. Urbain St., Montreal
Kaufman, Benjamin	Arts 1	.960A St. Urbain St., Montreal Plat. 3076
Kaufman, Jacob	.Com. 1	107 St. Joseph Blvd., Montreal. At. 3327   3486 Berri St., Montreal. East 2699   4067 Colonial Ave., Montreal. Bel. 6032-F   1103 St. Urbain St., Montreal. East 6357-W   25 Drolet St., Montreal   East 6357-W   960A St. Urbain St., Montreal   Plat. 3076   324 Elm Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 5426   325 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Outremont, Que. At. 3765   Que. At. 3765   375
Kee, Ralph H	.Dent. 4	325 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Outremont, Que
Keene, Thomas R	Ap. Sci 4	208 Pitt St., St. John, N.B. 164 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5783
Keith, Marion A	Arts 3	23, 17th Ave., Lachine, Que Lach 1318 I
Walland Day of W. II. I	. Ap. Sci. 1	. 164 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5783 23, 17th Ave., Lachine, Que Lach. 1318-J 851 University St., Montreal 10 Cremazie St., Ouebec, Que
Kellam, Raymond I	Arts 3	100 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreel District
Kelland, Frank J Keller, Donald R	. Com. 4	41 Lynnwood Ave., Simcoe, Ont. 135 City Councillors St., Montreal. Plat. 0802 40 Lorne Ave., Montreal. Plat. 5056 Marshalltown, Iowa. 404 Burnside Place, Montreal. Up. 2584 458 Elm Ave., Westmount One
Keller, Hieronimus, Jr	Ap. Sci. 1	Marshalltown, Iowa.
Kellnor, Arthur Kelly, Jerome J	Med. 4 Med. 2	404 Burnside Place, MontrealUp. 2584 458 Elm Ave., Westmount, QueWest. 1495 763 Bloomfield Ave., MontrealAt. 5602-J
Kelly, Michael A	Med. 5	2263 Jeanne Mance St Montreel Pel 1249 35
Kennedy Geo I	AFAJ 1	or ottawa, Oil.
Kent, Joseph C	Med. 1	305 Prince Arthur Ct III
Kerr, Samuel M	Arto 1	228 Doyle Ave., Providence, R.I.
Charles and the language of the state of the	21110 1	228 Doyle Ave., Providence, R.I. 67 McTavish St., Montreal
Korry Bathor W	C . YYY	
Ketchen, Wm. A.	An Sci 3	200 Welsels A. Woltteal Bel. 0923-F
		San San San San San San San San San San
Keysor, P. Sheridan		Montreal.Lan. 7341
Kiermyer, Harry Killam, Donald A	Arts 1	170 Laurier Ave., W., MontrealBel. 7793-M 127 Drummond St., MontrealUp. 6500
Kilmer Geo F	An Sai 4	Weymouth, N.S.
Vimeter C. P.	Ap. Sci. 4	Weymouth, N.S. 110 University St., Montreal Up. 9109 Southampton, Ont. 1 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que 1 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 0938 141 Main St., Saint John, N.B. 15 Ontario Ave., Montreal
Kincade, Gordon F	Oom. 1	1 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que
King I Cordon	( - C-: 4	141 Main St., Saint John, N.B.
King, Jesse E	Arts 37	23 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal.Wal. 3700 43 University St., MontrealUp. 1475 Hemmingford, Que.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

MANAGER ASSESSED

Where	two	addresses	are	given	the	second	io	the	home	oddross	

the following addresses are given, the second is the nome address.	
King, Ralph H	711001
Kingston, Geo. HAp. Sci. 467 McTavish St., Montreal	0
Kingston Paul T Med 3 Freescott, Ont.	0
Prescott, Ont.  Kinley, John W. Med. 1. 299 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 033	,
104 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N.I.	55
1994 Frince Artinut St. W., Montreal Plat. 03:     104 Hancock Ave., Jersey City, N.J.     Kipnis, Harry.   Arts 1.   3822 Drolet St., Montreal   East 986     Kirby, Johnson   Med. 2.   304 Peel St., Montreal   Up. 6788     338 St. Videl St. Servic Out.   1997   199	2-J
Kirk, Thomas EMed. 5421 Mackay St., Montreal	7
Kirk, Thomas E. Med. 5. 421 Mackay St., Montreal Up. 9367  Kirkland, Thurza Soc. Workers 2. 3646 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 036  Kirschbarg, Abraham Arts 3	58
Richmond Hill, Ont.  Kirschberg, Abraham Arts 3. 372 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 64  Kivenko, Nathan M Com. 3. 3797 Arcade St., Montreal Plat. 665  Klein, Abraham M Arts 1. 1381 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 1407  Klein, Herman Ap. Sci. 1 230 Casgrain St., Montreal Bel. 0209  Klein, Isaac Pharm 2381 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 0209  Klein, Simon Arts 1. 721 Wisseman Ave. Outremont One At 3390	59
Kivenko, Nathan MCom. 33797 Arcade St., MontrealPlat. 663	34
Klein Herman An Sci 1 230 Casgrain St. Montreal Bel. 1407	7-M
Klein, Isaac Pharm 2381 Clarke St. Montreal Bel. 0298	5-W
Klein, Isaac. Pharm 2381 Clarke St., Montreal. Klein, Simon. Arts 1. 721 Wiseman Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 3389 Kleker, Bernard. Med. 5339 Papineau Ave., Montreal Am. 299 Kliger, Harry Arts 2. 835B St. Dominique St., Montreal. Klineberg, Florence. Arts 3. 4059 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Out.	
Kleker, Bernard Med. 4 5339 Papineau Ave., Montreal Am. 299	1
Kliger, Harry	1
Klineberg, FlorenceArts 34059 Dorchester St. W., Westmount,	
QueWest. 65	511
Klineberg, Jack	11
Knee, Cecil H	11
Knowles, E. Clifford Arts 4. 756 University St. Montreel U. 0.200	3
Klineberg, Florence. Arts 3. 4059 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Que. West. 65  Knee, Cecil H. Com. 4. 33 Campbell Ave., Montreal West. Knowles, E. Clifford Arts 4. 756 University St., Montreal Up. 0290  Koelsch, Frederick J. Med. 4. 776 University St., Montreal Up. 9173  270 Proplar St. Roslindele Mass	TO SE
Koelsch, Frederick J. Med. 4. 7/6 University St., Montreal. Up. 9173 270 Poplar St., Roslindale, Mass. 219 Milton St., Montreal. Plat. 175 Malone, N.Y.	6
Kolber, Harry	
Korenberg Louis I Arts 2 122 Date St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Plat. 263	2
Korenberg, Louis J. Arts 2. 123 Dante St., Montreal Plat. 263 Korenberg, Lyon J. Arts 4 & Med. 1. 2289 St. Urbain St., Montreal	5
Kositsky, Abraham Arts 3 155 Roy St. E., Montreal East 820	0-T
Kosowatsky, Joseph R Arts 4 & Med. 1 2099 Clarke St., Montreal Lan. 149	0
Kostman, Harry LArts 178 Victoria St., MontrealLan. 236	4
Krakower, Abraham Med. 4 4089 Henri Iulien Ave Montreal Bel 6455	2.337
Krakower, Cecil	2-VV
*Krasnoff, Max	- **
Krepela, Miles C Med. 2 799 University St., Montreal Plat. 076	1
Korenberg, Lyon J. Arts 4 & Med. 1, 2289 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Kositsky, Abraham. Arts 3. 155 Roy St. E., Montreal. East 829 Kosowatsky, Joseph R. Arts 4 & Med. 1, 2099 Clarke St., Montreal. Lan. 149 Kostman, Harry L. Arts 1. 78 Victoria St., Montreal. Lan. 236 1627 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C. Krakower, Abraham. Med. 4. 4089 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal. Bel. 6458 Krakower, Cecil. Arts 3. 4089 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal. Bel. 6458 *Krasnoff, Max. Pharm. 6040 Park Ave., Montreal. At. 4734 Krepela, Miles C. Med. 2. 799 University St., Montreal. Plat. 076 212 East 69th St., New York, N.Y. Krohn, Stuart E. Med. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 156	7
Kruger Irving Arts 2 27 Faxton St., Utica, N.Y.	no.
Arts 2	5
1115 Boyd St., Watertown, N.Y.	
Kurser, Sydney I.  Kurser, Sydney I.	7.
Kursner, Sydney L Law 1 2090 Clarke St. Montreal Pol 0246	Part of
Kursner, Sydney L. Law 1. 2090 Clarke St., Montreal. Bel. 9246 *Kurtz, Isidore P. Arts 1. 723 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montreal	
*L'Abbe, Paul Ap. Sci 1 198 Grey Ave Montreel Will 200	1
*L'Abbe, Paul	
Labovitch, W. R	
Labrecque, Alfred UArts P1135 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal.	
Labkov, Samuel. Dent. 3. 376A St. Antoine St., Montreal. Up. 6150 Labovitch, W. R Pharm 4013 St. Lawrence St., Montreal. Up. 8342  **Labrecque, Alfred U. Arts P. 1135 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal. Lacey, Edward. Arts P. 756 University St., Montreal.  Grand Falls, Nfld.	
Lack, David Arts 3 4175 St Urbain St Montreal Del 2020	
Lack, David Arts 3. 4175 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Bel. 8828 Lacoe, Jeremiah R. Med. 5. 1695 Hutchison St., Montreal. At. 3359	
Lafleur, Henri G Arts 2	
Lafleur, Henri G. Arts 2. 67 Ontario Ave., Montreal. Ly. 3839  Laidley, Wendell H. Law 2. 5040 Park Ave., Montreal At. 1902	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

	NAME	FACULTY AND	YEAR ADDRESS		
	Where two		iven, the second is the home a		TEL. NO.
Laing, Ade	d son K	Ap. Sci. 1	. 348 Sherbrooks St III 35	nul rulius	
Laing, Da	vid A. S	Ap. Sci. 1	9 South St., Hamilton, Ont. 810 University St., Montrea Mt. Vernon, N.V.	itrealLan.	1567
Laishley, I	Lyle M	Arts 1		1 D	109
Lajoie, Ro	meo J	Med. 5	514 Lyon St., Ottawa, Ont.	Plat.	5070
Lamb, Eliz	zabeth S	Arts 2	Edmundston, N.B.	Up. 4	418
Lambart, I	Helen H	Arts 1	3409 Quebec St., Washingto	n, D.C.	0078
Land, Jaco	b	Med. 2	7 Rideau Gate, Ottawa, Ont	itrealPlat.	0078
Lande, Ber	nard J	Arts 1	514 Lyon St., Ottawa, Ont. 286 Peel St., Montreal. Edmundston, N.B., Royal Victoria College, Mor 3409 Quebec St., Washingto Royal Victoria College, Mor 7 Rideau Gate, Ottawa, Ont 113 St. Famille St., Montrea 11 Lingan Rd., Sydney, N.S. 641 Roslyn Ave., Westmoun 513 Grosvenor Ave., Wes Que. 641 Roslyn Ave., Westmount. 513 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount 513 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount 641 Roslyn Ave., Westmount 20e. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Mon Bie, Portuguese West Africa 4900 Clarke St., Montreal 2261 Esplanade Ave., Montr 1238 Ontario St. E., Montre 1238 Ontario St. E., Montre 434 Jeanne Mance St., Montre 439 Oxenden Ave., Montreal 529 So. 2nd Ave., Mt. Verno 267 Regent Ave., Montreal 508 Old Orchard Ave., Monte 6 Hutchison St., Montreal 12 Bainbridge Ave., Provider 461 Mt. Stephen Ave., West	Plat.	4694
Lande, Har	rold B	Arts 2	513 Grosvenor Ave., Westmoun	t, QueWest.	7486
Lande, Law Lande, Rho	vrence M	Arts 3	641 Roslyn Ave., Westmount,	QueWest.	0215 7486
*Lane, F. V	V	Med 2	Que	ount, West.	0215
Lang. Abra	ham I	Arto 2	Bie, Portuguese West Africa	treal	
Lapin, Abra	aham	Arts 2	4900 Clarke St., Montreal Montreal	eal Bel 05	186 263 T
Laplante, J.	Paul		2263 Esplanade Ave., Montre	eal Bel. 68	302-J
Laporte, Le Larkin, Edv	vard A	. Ap. Sci. 3	434 Jeanne Mance St., Mont	real	1324
Latham Sv	lvine F	A = 4	529 So. 2nd Ave., Mt. Verno	n. N.Y.	
Lauer, How	ard L	.Com. 1	267 Regent Ave., Montreal	Wal. 0	846
Laurelli, Ed	mond C	.Med. 2	6 Hutchison St., Montreal 12 Bainbridge Ave., Provider 461 Mt. Stephen Ave., West	Plat. 1	146 649
Laverty, Ar	thur E	.Law 2	461 Mt. Stephen Ave., West	ice, R.I.	
Law, Alexan	der	.Arts P	Macdonald College, Que	West. 2	156
Lawrence, E	Elsie G	. Phys. Ed. 2	. 461 Mt. Stephen Ave., West Que. Macdonald College, Que. The Schoolhouse, Stanley, Pe 608 Wiseman Ave., Montreal 49 Belmont Park, Montreal Claremont, Jamaica, B.W.I.	rthshire, Scotl	and.
Lawrence H	erbert S	.Med. 4	.49 Belmont Park, Montreal. Claremont, Jamaica, B.W.I. 2012 Hutchison St., Montreal. 740 St. Urbain St., Montreal. 91 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. 127 St. Paul St., Quebec, Que 3809 St. Lawrence Blvd., Moi 845 University St., Montreal. Prescott, Ont. 461 Sherbrooke St. W., Mont. North Hatley, Que.	Lan. 23	355
Lawrence, L Layhew, Joh	eonie J	Arts 3	2012 Hutchison St., Montreal	At. 281	5
Lazarovitz,	Sadie	.Law 2		Bel. 46	58-F
Lazarus, Do	ra	.Arts 2	127 St. Paul St., Quebec, Que	ntrool	and I
Leacy, Willia	am B	.Com. 1		Plat. 26	581
Le Baron, Fr	rancis G	.Com. 4	461 Sherbrooke St. W., Monta	realUp. 358	30
Le Baron, R	oger N	.Com. 1	461 Sherbrooke St. W., Monta North Hatley, Que. 461 Sherbrooke St. W., Monta North Hatley, Que.	real. Un 358	0
Le Boutillier	, John E	.Com. 1	North Hatley, Que.	Wal 52	75
Le Boutillier Lecompte. B	, William P. C	Ap. Sci. 4	.114 Grey Ave., Montreal	Wal. 52	75
Lee, J. Gordo	on	Med. 4	.461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montr North Hatley, Que. 114 Grey Ave., Montreal 114 Grey Ave., Montreal 740 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Apt. 9, 245 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal.	Plat. 33	45
I am to D	114 1 0		Apt. 9, 245 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal	Alta.	89
Legate, Davi	d M. de C	Arts 4	.30 McGill College Ave., Mont. Hamilton, Ont.	realUp. 624	7
Legge, Robt.	F. W	Med 2	70 Marail Ct M	Up. 9359	9-W
Leithman, Ea	ter H	Arts 3	6 Roble Road, Berkeley, Cal. 3620 Colonial Ave., Montreal. 756 University St., Montreal. Broad Cove, Nfld. 78 Durocher St., Montreal.	ON A	
Le Morr Cl	wlee D	Arts F	.756 University St., Montreal Broad Cove, Nfld. 78 Durocher St., Montreal 231 N. Brodie St., Fort Willian Chateau Apts., 40 Sherbrooke Montreal. P.O. Box 520, Quebec, Que.		
Le May, Cha	ries D	Com. 4	.78 Durocher St., Montreal 231 N. Brodie St., Fort William	Plat. 264	12
Le Moine, Jo	hn G. M	Arts 3	. Chateau Apts., 40 Sherbrooke	St. W.,	n.t
Lerner Cort	rude	Arta 2	Montreal. P.O. Box 520, Quebec, Que. Apt. 7, 4086 St. Denis St., Mon	Ор. 4335	,
- Carlo	. u.d	. All 18 2	. Apt. 7, 4080 St. Denis St., Mor	ntreal.Bel W 5	5305-

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

	die Brie	a, the second is the home address.
Le Sage, Earl E.	Med 2	.2031 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montreal. Am. 3284
Leslie, Charles W.	Arts 4	.110 St. Mark St., Montreal
Lester Harold G	Arte ?	106 Ach Arra MontrealUp. 0144
Letch Harry G	An Soi 1	66 Oals Are., Montreal York 5226-W
Levenerown Moses	A++ - 1	110 St. Mark St., Montreal Up. 0144 196 Ash Ave., Montreal York 5226-W 66 Oak Ave., St. Lambert, Que St. Lam. 889 3693A City Hall Ave., Montreal Lan. 8392 422 Marcil Ave., Montreal Wal. 3351 5691 Park Ave., Montreal Bel. 7873-W 3971 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 9361-J 838 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que At. 1786 1686 Hutchison St., Montreal At. 4345 130 Prince Arthur St. E., Montreal 180 Osgoode St., Ottawa Ont.
Lavagua Cadria P	Mada	.3093A City Hall Ave., MontrealLan. 8392
Leveque, Cedite F	. Med.4	.422 Marcil Ave., MontrealWal. 3351
Levin, Rose	.Arts 1	.5091 Park Ave., MontrealBel. 7873-W
Levine, Benjamin	Med. 5	.39/1 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 9361-J
Levine, Robert	.Arts 2	.838 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que., At. 1786
Levine, Theodore I	.Arts 1	.1686 Hutchison St., Montreal At. 4345
Levinson, Martin		. 130 Prince Arthur St. E., Montreal
The state of the s		180 Osgoode St., Ottawa, Ont. 15A Marlowe Ave., MontrealWal. 5397-W
Levitt, Rachel	Arts 4	323 Grosvenor Ave Westmount
		. 15A Marlowe Ave., Montreal
Levitzky, Philip	Arts 1	1336 St Urbain St Montreal Del 2002 F
*Levy. Fred	Arts 1	. 1016 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 3892-F
Town Cimones	A . 1 . 1	or orbani ot., Wontreal
Levy Vvette	Arta 1	1102 Rachel St. E., Montreal Am. 1454
Lewinson Howard	Arta 1	For St. E., Montreal Am. 1454
Lowis Charles E	Carra 2	.3039 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal
Dewis, Charles E	.Com, 3	. 1102 Rachel St. E., Montreal
Tania David C	731	135 Victoria St., Truro, N.S.
Lewis, David G	.Pharm	.21 Mansfield St., Montreal
T . C . I SHITE OF A	The Polymer and I do	433 Shawmutt Ave., Boston, Mass.
Lewis, Gwyneth	Arts P	. 101C Chateau Apts., Montreal
Liang, Florence S. C	.Arts 1	433 Shawmutt Ave., Boston, Mass. 101C Chateau Apts., Montreal Royal Victoria College, Montreal
design of the second		C/o Chinese Consul General, Ottawa, Ont.  743 University St., Montreal
Lighthall, Lyle C	.Arts 3	.743 University St., Montreal
		Hawkesbury, Ont. .348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Lipsett, Solomon C	.Grad. Sch	.348 Sherbrooke St W Montreal Lan 1567
		Winning Man
Lipson, Barnett	. Med. 4	Winnipeg, Man. 302 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Lan. 150/
		44 Cordova St. W., Vancouver, B.C.  103 Metcalfe St., Montreal
Lirot, Stephen L. R	. Med. 1	103 Metcalfe St Montreal
		28 Crown St. Maridan Com
Litrer, David	Arts 3	1642 Hutchigen Ct. Mantagel
Litovsky Abraham	Law 1	2072 City Hall Assay MontrealAt. 5/0/-P
Little John W	Com 4	245 University City Hall Ave., MontrealLan. 9732
Dietec, John W	. Com. 4	103 Metcaffe St., Montreal. 28 Crown St., Meriden, Conn. 1642 Hutchison St., Montreal. At. 5707-F 3973 City Hall Ave., Montreal. Lan. 9732 845 University St., Montreal. Plat. 2681 83 Central Ave., London, Ont. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.
Dittienera, Deland A	. wied. 1	404 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal
Littleheles John H	A - C-: 1	41 Orchard St., Cambridge, Mass.
Littlenaies, John H	.Ap. Sci. 1	348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Time Cinate A	35.10	R.C.M.P. Barracks, Regina, Sask.
Liva, Giusto A	. Med. 2	579 Union Ave., MontrealPlat. 2332
Timbir Olaria O	A STATE OF THE STA	Paris Ave. and Norwood Rd., Northvale, N.J.
Livshitz, Clarice S	Arts 1	551 Oxford Ave., Montreal Wal. 4696
Lloyd, F. Llewellyn	Arts 2	771 University St., Montreal Plat. 4528
Lochead, John R	.Med. 5	464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 41 Orchard St., Cambridge, Mass. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 R.C.M.P. Barracks, Regina, Sask. 579 Union Ave., Montreal Plat. 2332 Paris Ave. and Norwood Rd., Northvale, N.J. 551 Oxford Ave., Montreal Wal. 4696 771 University St., Montreal Plat. 4528 67 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 9130 Sydenham, Ont.
	THE RESERVE NAME OF THE PARTY O	67 McLavish St., Montreal Up. 9130 Sydenham, Ont. 309 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West,
		Que Wal 0498
Lochhead, Stuart G	Ap. Sci. 2	309 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West
		Oue Wal 0408
*Logan, Phillip A	Ap. Sci. 1	45 Aberdeen Ave Westmount Oue West 0707
London, Julius E	Pharm	751 De l'Enee St. Outrement Oue At 2002 M
Long, Cyril N. H	Med. 4	Apt 5 313 Prince Arthur St W
CARL CALL O'D DO DESIGNATION	B b-sor enns	309 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que
		468 Wilhraham Rd Charlton aum
		Hardy Manchester Fra
Longworth, Norah B.	Com. 2	468 Wilbraham Rd., Chorlton-cum- Hardy, Manchester, Eng. Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078
		Charlottetown P.F.I.
Tarab Tickant O	35 1 .	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Louis Ben L.	Arto 1	214 Villement Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3738
Louis Florence	Arta A	214 Villeneuve Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 9765
Louis Peter H	Arta 1	214 Villeneuve Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 9765
Dource, I etcl II	AIG 1	1087 Greene Ave., Westmount, Que., West., 3738 214 Villeneuve Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 9765 214 Villeneuve Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 9765 289 Mountain St., Montreal Up. 9217 165 Worthen St. Lowell Mass.
Louson Jan H	Arta 1	105 Worthen St., Lowell, Mass.
Doubon, Idn II	AILS 1	422/ Dorchester St. W., Westmount,
		289 Mountain St., MontrealUp. 9217 165 Worthen St., Lowell, Mass. 4227 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, QueWest. 0052

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

	NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	TEL. NO.	
	Where two	addresses are given, the second is the home address.		
uth	M	Arts 1		

and an ebbed are gr	ven, the second is the home address.
Low, Ruth MArts 1	8490 St. Hubert St., Montreal Cal. 8051
Luke, Josephus C. Arts A & Mad	WontrealUp. 4750-M
Lukis, Margaret	Que
Lunn, Frederick R Ap Sci 2	Box 272, St. Anne de Bellevue, Que.
Lunn, Stanley K Arts 1	Box 272, St. Anne de Bellevue, Que. 458 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1630 458 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1630 581 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal
Lyman, Beatrice Arts 4	
Lyman, Charles PAp. Sci. 2	. 581 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 4188 83 Redpath Crescent, Montreal. Up. 1802 Apt. 11, 495 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal. West. 6922 845 University St., Montreal. Plat. 2687 Wabana, Nfld.
Lynch, John G Arts 2	Wabana Nfld Wabana Nfld
Lynch, Mary N	Wabana, Nfld. Plat. 2687 Wabana, Nfld. Plat. 2687 Wabana, Nfld. Plat. 2318 Wabana, Nfld. Plat. 2318
Lynde, Carlton JAp. Sci. 4	
Lyons, Avery CArts 3	114 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y52 McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan 8610
Lyons, Walter	26 Dufferin Ave., Brantford, Ont.
Lyster, Norman CMed. 2	1051 Boston Rd., New York, N.Y.
Lytle, Cassell L Arts 3	1051 Boston Rd., New York, N.Y. 117 Crescent St., Montreal Up. 5432 Kennedy, Sask. Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078 Elkton. Md.
Maass, Carol E Grad. Sch Mabon, Gwendolen E Arts 4	109 St. Mark St., Montreal
Macalister, Jean RArts 1	109 St. Mark St., Montreal
MacArthur, James EMed. 3	. 409 Burnside Place, Montreal Up. 1007 Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078 23 Aberdeen St., Quebec, Que. . 3563 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 1805 Grand Mira, C.B., N.S.
MacCarthy, nemy B. An Sci 3	922 II-i
MacDermot, Margaret D. Grad Nurses	110 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont.
MacDermot, Pembroke NMed. 5	90 St. Matthew St., MontrealUp. 5543
Macdiarmid, Wm. J. G Arts P	351 Selby St., Westmount, Que West. 2437
Macdonald, Beth MPhys. Ed. 2	10 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. 10 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. 90 St. Matthew St., Montreal Up. 5543 90 St. Matthew St., Montreal Up. 5543 351 Selby St., Westmount, Que West. 2437 351 Selby St., Westmount, Que West. 2437 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal 10040, 116th St., Edmonton, Alta.
Macdonald, Dorothy AArts 2	447 Mt. Stephen Ave., Westmount,
Macdonald, Duncan A. LArts 4	. 261 Hampton Ave., Montreal
MacDonald, Ian G Med. 4	903 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal. 358 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal. Wal. 5096
MacDonald, James K. L Arts 4. MacDonald, John W Arts 3.	.659 Union Ave., Montreal
MacDonald, Kathleen L. L., Phys. Ed. 1	659 Union Ave., Montreal
MacDonald, Muriel T Phys Ed 1	11 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S.
MacDonald, Kathleen L. L Phys. Ed. 1  MacDonald, Muriel T Phys. Ed. 1  Macdonald, Neil D Arts 2	20 Mountain St., Granby, Que.
MacDonald Bata E	304 Peel St., Montreal Up. 6788 326 St. Jospeh St., Lachine, Que. 4358 St. Catherine St. W., West- mount, Que West. 1278 460 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que.At. 1035 Belmont Club, McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan. 7386 Greenwich, Conn.
MacDonald, Reta EArts 1	.4358 St. Catherine St. W., West-
Macdonnell, Mary M Arts 3	. 460 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que.At. 1035
Colombia Education (431 Circulation)	MontrealLan. 7386
Arts 2	. 787 Shuter St., Montreal Plat 5154
Macfarlane, Annie MArts 1	Minnedosa, Man. 635 Sydenham Ave. Westmount, Que
Macfarlane, David BArts 2	Que
MacGachen, Freda K Arts 2	Huntingdon, Que.
MacGibbon, Kenneth WArts 1	770 University St., MontrealUp. 8580
	Brownsburg, Que.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

# NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL. NO. Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

where two addresses are giv	en, the second is the nome address.
MacGregor, N. FoxArch. 1	224 Belgrave Ave., MontrealWal. 2212 Apt. 2, 875 Dorchester St. W., Mont-
	real
MacInnes, Emma S Phys. Ed. 1	
MacKenzie David W Arts 1	. 147 Bishop St., Montreal
MacKenzie, IanMed. 5	. 147 Bishop St., Montreal
Mackangia John C Mad 4	Campbellton, N.B.
Mackenzie, John CMed. 4	. 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463 Campbellton, N.B. . 320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0761 "Inverlochy", Westfield Beach, Kings Co., N.B.
THE PARTY OF THE P	Kings Co., N.B.
MacKenzie, Margaret E Phys. Ed. 1	91 Bedbrook Ave., Montreal West,
Mackenzie, Maxwell H. WCom. 3	Que
MacKercher, Donald A Med. 4	Que
MacKinnon, Alice V. G Arts 4.	Maxville, Ont11 Lorne Ave., Montreal
M-W- A-17-11D A-1 B	Lachute, Que.
Mackinnon, Archibaid DArts P	Scotsyille, Inverness Co., N.S.
MacKinnon, John M Med. 1	
*MacKinnon, Marjorie F Arts 1.	Scotsville, Inverness Co., N.S756 University St., Montreal
	Lachute, Que.
MacLaren, Lorne AAp. Sci. 4	Ruckingham Ove
Maclean, Ethel M Med. 3	38 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 0014
MacLean, Lorne A Arts 4	Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal.  Buckingham, Que.  38 Lorne Ave., Montreal
M. J D. I. D. M. C.	North Wiltshire, P.E.I.
MacLeay, Rod. D. NCom. 2	233 Clifton Ave., Montreal Wal. 3075
MacLean, Mary W Grad. Sch	
MacLellan, James DArts 2	.67 McTavish St., Montreal Up 0130
MacLennan David A Med 3	R.F.D. No. 2, New Glasgow, N.S.
MacLennan, MalcolmLaw 1	Campbellton, N.B.
MacLennan, MalcolmLaw 1	.719 University St., Montreal
MacLennan, Mary M. C, Med. 5	17 Holton Ave., Westmount, Que., West. 8949 578 Wm. David St., Montreal., Clair. 8048 462 Union Ave., Montreal., Lan. 7742 299 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0355
MacLeod, Colin M Arts 2	.578 Wm. David St., MontrealClair, 8048
MacLeod, John W	.462 Union Ave., MontrealLan. 7742
MacDeod, Malcolli DArts 4	Jamaica. B.W.I.
McLeod, NeilMed. 5	Jamaica, B.W.I464 Sherridoke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463
MacLeod, Robert B Grad. Sch	
MacNaughton, Alan ALaw 1	. 251 Hingston Ave. Montreal
Macnaughton, Cecil HLaw 2	251 Hingston Ave., Montreal Wal. 1567 358 Melrose Ave., Montreal Wal. 1030-J 708 University St., Montreal
MacNaughton, Robert AArts 2	155 de l'Enee Ave Outrement Oue At 2770 117
Af	89 Church St., Moncton, N.B.
Macodrum, William BArts P	89 Church St., Moncton, N.B. 67 McTavish St., Montreal
MacQuarrie, Helen GSoc. Workers 2.	
	Trunk St., Wontreal York 1897
MacSporran, Maysie S Arts 4	.5306 Park Ave., Montreal
MacVicar, Donald HArts P	.756 University St., Montreal
Magid, Meilach Arts 2	1068A Cadieux St. Montreel
MacSporran, Maysie S. Arts 4. MacVicar, Donald H. Arts P. Magid, Meilach. Arts 2. Magor, Philip D. Ap. Sci. 2	.524 Mount Pleasant Ave., West-
*Mahoney Hugh R An Sci 4	mount, Que
Transfer Marie Mar	ranime St., Montreal

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

	023
NAME F.	ACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS
	dresses are given, the second is the home address.
Mahoney Tohn T	
Makiyama, Take R	Dent. 3
Malamud, Anne	Japan Japan 1102A Henri Julien St., Montreal
Malloy, John D	St. W., MontrealLan. 0908
Malone, Denis F	Blind River, Ont.  Blind River, Ont.  3709 Mentana St., Montreal.  Fast 3407
Manion, Paul D	Med. 2.       40 Drummond St., Montreal.       Lan. 0908         Blind River, Ont.       Blind River, Ont.         cp. Sc. 4.       3709 Mentana St., Montreal.       East 3407         com. 2.       81 Hutchison St., Montreal.       Plat. 0295         som. 1.       81 Hutchison St., Montreal.       Plat. 0295         som. 1.       81 Hutchison St., Montreal.       Plat. 0295         som. 1.       813 Donald St., Fort William, Ont.         som. 1.       813 Donald St., Fort William, Ont.
Manley, Fred CL	om. 1. 81 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 0295 813 Donald St., Fort William, Ont. 814 Dorchester St. W., Montreal Up. 8146 p. Sci. 2. 1024 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 3524 p. Sci. 1. 776 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 5357 lent. 1. 3681 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 1275 p. Sci. 1. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 58 Russell Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Manson, Robert EA Marchand, Paul R.	p. Sci. 2 1024 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, Que At. 3524 p. Sci. 1 776 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que . At. 5357
Marchand, Paul SA	p. Sci. 1
*Marcovitch Mala P	rts 3483 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount,
Marcovitch, Majo R P Marchael, Jeannette E A	rts 3
Marks, LawrenceA. Marks, Lillian F	p. Sci. 1 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567 58 Russell Ave., Ottawa, Ont. 483 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que. harm 9 villeneuve St. E., Montreal. West. 0541 rts 3 715 St. Urbain St., Montreal. Plat. 4216 rts 1 503 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 8410 rts 2 78 St. Famille St. Montreal. Plat. 1996
Marler, John deM As Marshall, Doris G Pl	tts 1
Marshall, Wm. EAr	ts 3
Marsters, Joan M Ar Martin, Maude E Ar	ts 2
Martin, Norman L De Martin, Reginald L Ar	ent. 4 260 Mackay St., Montreal
Martin, Rockfort KAr	4 Ottawa St., Granby, Que. ts 1
Martin, Simeon JMe Masse, Gaston WAp	1054 McGregor Ave., Victoria, B.C. 2d. 4
Massey-Beresford, DesmondG.Art	Sci. 1. 733 Shuter St., Montreal. Wal. 0800  14 Aberdeen Ave., Sherbrooke, Que 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Campo Fiori, Rapallo, Italy
Matheson, G. LaurenceGra	ad. Sch 60 Parall Association (Campo Fiori, Rapallo, Italy
Mathews, Arnold AArt	s 4
Matthams, PhilipArt	s 3Up. 0290 "Underlyme," Spital Rd., Maldon,
	s 4
Maule, JohnArt	QueWest. 5952
Maxwell, Edythe S. Phy Maxwell, Herries S. Arc Maxwell, Mary S. Art Mayerovitch, Harry Arts	McMasterville, Que  S. Ed. 1. 232 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal Wal. 5009-W h. 4. 312 Peel St., Montreal Up. 4703 S. P. 716 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 1331 F. S. 2. 245 Esplanade Ave. Montreal.
Mayoff, Moses Arts McBride, Harold A Arts	Rockland, Ont. 4233 Cadieux St., Montreal. Bel. 4591-J. 41. 446 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que., West. 3494 4. 3. 7043 St. Denis St., Montreal. Cal. 6477-M.
Claude E. ADen	r. 3

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

H

NAME

FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.

TEL. NO.

Apt. 7, 169 Stanley St., Montreal. Lan. 3786 812 Hamilton St., Schenectady, N.Y.

841 Oxenden Ave., Montreal...... Plat. 0356

Ormstown, Que.

McGreevy, Brian I. Arts 1 791 University St., Montreal Ormstown, Que.

McGreevy, Brian I. Arts 1 791 University St., Montreal Plat. 5384

2 De Brebeuf St., Quebec, Que.
320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 0761

1 Belmont House, Victoria, B.C.

McInerney, James P. Med. 3 30 McGill College Ave., Montreal . Up. 7642

88 Orange St., St. John, N.B.

\*McInnis, Anastasia Phys. Ed. 1 28 Windsor Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 8347

756 University St., Montreal...

McGauley, John H......Med. 1.....

McGerrigle, Andrew J.....Arts 3.....

McGerrigle, Harold W......Grad. Sch.....

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

	TEAR ADDRESS TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are gi	ven, the second is the home address.
McInnis, Margaret	28 Windsor Ave., Westmount, Que West. 8347 28 Windsor Ave., Westmount, Que West. 8347 1. 45, 3rd. Ave., Verdun, Que York 7175 Lancaster, Ont.
Mckay Chipmon O	interestic, 1.E.I.
McKean, Helen M Phys Ed 2	John, N.B.
McKeen, Margaret VArts 4 McKelvey, Morley AArts 3	
McKenna, Leo BMed. 5	Que
McKenzie, John KArts 2	Charlottetown, P.E.I770 University St., Montreal Un. 8580
McKeown, John EArts 1	234 Redfern Ave., Westmount Oue West 6400
McKibbon Loite V	raccino, gue.
McKim, Anson C	
McKinnon, Douglas D Med. 5	
McLean, Charles A Tr Arts D	574 YY
McLean, Jean AArts 2McLean, Lewis FMed. 5	Palo Alto, Calif York 0467
McLeish, Margaret BArts 1 McLellan, Norman WMed. 3	571 University St., Montreal Lan. 4426 Palo Alto, Calif79 Cabot St., Montreal York 0467 .464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463 205 Parkdale Ave., Buffalo, N.Y551 Earnscliffe Ave., Montreal Wal. 4692 .661 De L'Epee Ave., Montreal At. 1945 Vancouver, B.C.
*McLennan, Albert ECom. 1	396 Harvard Ave., Montreal Wal. 0290
McLeod, Clarke KMed. 5	447 Clendenan Ave., Toronto, Ont.
McLetchie, James KGrad. Sch McMahon, Roger EDent. 4	447 Clendenan Ave., Toronto, Ont. 297 Peel St., Montreal. Wolfville, N.S. 139 Hutchison St., Montreal. 78, 14th Ave., Lachine, Que. 4727 Western Ave., Westmount, Que. West 0870
McMartin, Catherine NArts 3	Que
McMarter David B	Que
McMaster, William R	. 4727 Western Ave., Westmount, Que
McNally, James GGrad. Sch	Finch, Ont. .377 Mountain St., Montreal
McNally, Thomas J Dent. 2	Finch, Ont. 377 Mountain St., Montreal 111 Sisson Ave., Hartford, Conn. 3468 Park Ave., Montreal Barochois, Gasne Oue
McNamara, Wesley CMed. 5	Barochois, Gaspe, Que93 City Councillors St., Montreal. Plat. 1446
McNamee, Foster T         Arts 4           McNamee, Kenneth F         Arts 1           McNaught, Mary R         Arts 2           McNaughton, Ethel P         Arts 3	Barochois, Gaspe, Que. 93 City Councillors St., Montreal. Plat. 1446 Young's Cove Road, N.B. 281 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 1497 281 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 1497 214 Bishop St., Montreal. Up. 8393 4565 Sherbrooke St., Westmount, Que. West. 1408 4565 Sherbrooke St. Westmount
McNaughton, Francis LArts 4 & Med. 1	Que
McNaughton, Malcolm EAp. Sci. 2	Que
McNutt, James WArts 1McRae, Duncan RArts 4	Que
	Bainsville, Ont.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

THE THE THE THE

NAME	FACULTY AND YEA	R ADDRESS	TEL. NO
Where two ac	ldresses are given	, the second is the home address.	
		.699 Shuter St., Montreal Plat Alexandria, Ont.	
McRae, Helen J	. Phys. Ed. 1	718 Shuter St., Montreal	t. 1893
M.D., Lama E	Dont 2	Mich.	1 (42
McRoberts, J. W	. Med. 3	Mich. 22, 42nd Ave., Lachine, Que Lac. 308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat Weyburn, Sask. 12 Somerville Ave. Westmount	n. 613 7472
Medine, Henrietta L	.Soc. Workers 2.	.12 Somerville Ave., Westmount, Oue.	st 5544
Meekison, Eunice I. M Melanson, Catherine E Melanson, Henry P	. Arts 2	308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat Weyburn, Sask. 12 Somerville Ave., Westmount, Que	. 6745-W 2722 2722
Mellor, John H	. Med. 2	. Richelieu, Que	m. 122 r2
Mencher, Arthur A Mendels, David N	. Med. 4	. 1961 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Bel 536 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal Mai	9935-M in 0453
Mendelsohn, Lazarus	Arts 2	.536 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal Mai .6286 Alma St., Montreal	n 0453
Merrett John C	An Sci 1	Providence, R.I.	1049
Wellett, John C		Que	st. 5367
Messinger, Israel	. Com. 2	. 3613 Park Ave., Montreal Pla: . 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up.	2143
Michener, Robert B	.Med. 4	10 Drummond St., MontrealUp. 205 N. Washington St., Wichita, Kansas	8023
Mickles, John B	.Com. 4	696 Pine Ave. W. Montreal IIn	3013
*Midliorino Peter	Arts 1	280 Mountain St Mantweel	McLoug.
Milks, Harlan P	.Arts 1	1414 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.  841 Oxenden Ave., Montreal	
Millar, Ida L	Arts 3	163 Center St., Salamanca, N.Y351 Edward Charles St., Apt. 53,	duis labe
		Outremont, Que. At. Drummondville, Que.	1538
Millen, S. Boyd	AILS 4	4/14 Western Ave Westmount	
Merry, Ralph V	.Grad. Sch	756 University St., Montreal	
Miller, Chauncey A	. Med. 3	Magog, Que. 263 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal Wes 513 Philips Square, Montreal Lan. 121 St Joseph Blvd., Montreal Bel. 2125 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 679 Laval Ave., Montreal 2400 Hutchison St., Apt. 3, Outre- mont, Que.	t. 4209 J
Miller, Evelyn	Arts 1	Bel. (121 St Joseph Blvd., MontrealBel.)	575 <b>2</b>
Miller, Joseph S. A Miller, Samuel	. Med. 4	2125 Esplanade Ave., MontrealBel. 679 Laval Ave. Montreal	1653-W
Miller, Saul	.Com. 2	2400 Hutchison St., Apt. 3, Outre-	
Milligan, William A	. Med. 5	320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal, Plat.	. 0761
Milne, Hector McD	.Com. 4	230 Sydney St., Cornwall, Ont. 684 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. New Glasgow, N.S.	1595
Minnes, Harold E	. Med. 1	823 University St., MontrealPlat. 183 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.	0354
	Ap. Sci. 3	823 University St., MontrealPlat.	
Mintzberg, Samuel	Med. 2	1176 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal. Cal. 8 1176 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal. Plat. 1299 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. Thompsonville, Conn.	3892 0355
Mirsky, I. Arthur		1734 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Bel. 9 5887 City Hall Ave., Montreal Lan. Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 608 Trutch St., Victoria, B.C. 28 Lorne Ave., Montreal 306 Riverton Ave., Winning, Man.	1979 1978
Mitchell, John	Ap. Sci. 3	608 Trutch St., Victoria, B.C. 28 Lorne Ave., Montreal	0070
Mitton, Kenneth C	. Med. 1	306 Riverton Ave., Winnipeg, Man. 87 Hutchison St., Montreal	1314
		for Church St., Moncton, N.B.	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N	Δ	M	F

### FACULTY AND YEAR

### ADDRESS

Where two addresses are give	n, the second is the home address.
Moffat, Agnes K	Royal Victoria C-11 A
Moffat Thos S	Royal Victoria College Annex, Montreal
Moffet William	926 Heywood Ave., Victoria, B.C.
Wonat, WilliamMed. 5	.214 Bishop St., Apt. 20, Montreal . Up. 8398
Mollot, Edward EArts 1 Molot, Abram LArts 1	.4625 Wellington St., Verdun, Que York 0983 .477 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal East 5306-F
Monaker, Jacob Med. 4	202 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal . Plat. 3219 926 Heywood Ave., Victoria, B.C. 214 Bishop St., Apt. 20, Montreal . Up. 8398 580 Windermere Ave., Toronto, Ont. 4625 Wellington St., Verdun, Que York 0983 477 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal . East 5306-F 20 Heney St., Ottawa, Ont. 5959 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal . Wal. 3754 1031 Queen Mary Road, Montreal . West. 7361 4347 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Que
Monsanto, Cyril OArts 1	Que
Montgomery, Hugh R Ap. Sci. 2	Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I. 756 University St. Montreal
Montgomery, Robert AArch. 1	Philipsburg, Que.
Montgomery, Wallace O Com 1	Philipsburg, Que.  13 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Montgomer Will B	East Angus, Que.
Montour, Enos T Arts 4	Penticton, B.C.
Montour, Enos IArts 4	.756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290
Monty, Gerald A Phys. Ed. P Moodie, Edward C. Arts 2	1050 St. Hubert St., Montreal 845 University St., Montreal
Moore, Arthur B. B Arts 4	.756 University St., Montreal Up 0290
Moore, Chas. EAp. Sci. 2	.348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567
Moore, Dorothea E. Phys Ed 2	1742 A Hartakian Ct. 25
Moore, Lewis N	1742A Hutchison St., Montreal . At. 2290 167 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 9130 St. Chrysostome, Que. 464 Mackay St., Montreal
Moore, Ruth E. Arts 2	427 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Moore, William HAp. Sci. 4	138 Selby St., Westmount, Que West. 4929-M
Moran, Vera M. TArts 1	.4840 Western Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 3883 .4840 Western Ave., Westmount, Que West. 3883
More, Arthur LMed. 3	.776 University St., Montreal
Morphy Lawrence M	308 Peel St., Montreal
Morrell, Donald LCom. 3	29, 34th. Ave., Lachine, Que Lach. 1317 851 University St., Montreal Plat. 5070
Morrison, Carson FGrad. Sch	57 McLaren St., Ottawa, Ont.
Morrison, Claude WAp. Sci. 1	Ituna, Sask.
Manie V	QueAt. 0111
Morrison, Lester Arts 1 Morrison, Margaret K Arts 3	Que
Morrison, Pauline I Arts 4	Parent Vistoria Call
Morrison, Thomas JAp. Sci. 1	348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567
Morrow, Carr E. L	297 Peel St., Montreal
Morton, Agnes D Arts 2	Metcalfe, Ont. 234 Metcalfe Ave., Westmount, Oue. West. 8286
Morton, Agnes D         Arts 2           Morton, Edward A.         Arts 1           Morton, John W         Dent. 3.	548 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 5942 35 Bank St., St. Albans Vt
Morton, John W. Dent. 3. Moscovitch, J. Med. 4	1172 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Montreal. Wal. 1490
, J	Lethbridge, Alta.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Moseley, H. Fred Med. 2	. 237 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 0608
Moshinsky, Samuel Med. 3.  Moskovitch, Samuel Law 2.  Moslov William Mod. 4.	.166A Mansfield St., Montreal
	559 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Mount Hilde F Arts 3	Welland, Ont. .134 St. Charles St., Longueuil, Que Long. 232
Mount, Philip	173 Marcil Ave Montreal East 1895-W
Mountford, Kathleen MArts 2 Mowatt, Glenford AMed. 4	Charny, Que 26 Crescent St., St. Lambert, Que 3 Winning St., Montreal
M II W	Campbellton, N.B.
	B.C. Vancouver,
Mudge, Elizabeth MArts P	. 29 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal IIn 5015
*Muir, William EMed. 3	.111 Metropolitan Ave., Roslindale,
Muller, Peter P Ap. Sci 2	.1539 Hutchison St., MontrealAt. 2979-J
	Oue
	Que
Mulligan, HelenArts 4	.38 Lorne Ave., Montreal
	Maniwaki, Que. 38 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Mulvena, Henry DLaw 1	Maniwaki, Que. Plat. 0014 Maniwaki, Que. Que. West. 1860 9 Forden Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1860 56 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, Que. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290
Munn Daniel I Arts 3	56 Melbourne St., Sherbrooke, Que.
Within, Daniel JArts J	4273 Dorchester St., Montreal Up. 0290 Que.
	Que.
Munn, W. H. Blanchard Med. 5	.464 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 1463
Munro, Charles A Med. 1	.224 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 2589
Munroe, David CArts 3	Rossita, Pa. 235 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West,
Munroe, Herbert JDent. 4	Rossita, Pa. 235 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West, Que
Murray, Constance E Arts 2	.472 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 0151
Murray, Isabel C	St. John, N.B. 798 University St. Montreal Up 2620
Murray, Mae F Arts 4	Springhill, N.S. 370 Elm Ave., Westmount, QueWest. 6801
Murray, Phyllis MGrad. Sch	Royal Victoria College, Montreal
Murray, Prescott WArts 3	4 Moncton Ave., Quebec, Que. 718 Shuter St., Montreal
Murray Ruth E. Arts 4	Harvey Station, N.B.
Murray, Thomas R. Arts 2	370 Elm Ave., Westmount, QueWest. 6801
Murray, William A Arts 1	857 University St Montreel Plot 2692
	857 University St., Montreal Plat. 2683 27 Mary Anne St. W., Montreal Bel. 1195-J
Nadler, Samuel BMed. 2 Nairn, Alex. GGrad. Sch	302A Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 3573
Nairn, Alex. G	805 Shuter St., Montreal
Nason, Stanley S Grad. Sch	68 Hillcrest Ave., Montreal West,
Nathanson, Jack	Que
Nation, Frederick SAp. Sci. 2	74B St. Famille St., MontrealPlat. 0232
Nardor Lois A E Arta 1	160 Till-il- A W.
Naylor, Lois A. E Arts 1	47 St. Locach Plant W. Mantaget
Negru, John HArts 2	47 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Montreal 464B Guy St., Montreal

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N		

### FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

Where two addresses are given,	he second is the home address
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

	n, the second is the home address.
Neiderhoffer, Sydney L Med. 3 Nelles, J. Gordon Com. 3 Nelson, Dorothy A Phys. Ed. 1	.670 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que.At. 5079 434 Mackay St., Montreal
Nelson, Edna G Phys. Ed. 1	.724 University St., MontrealUp. 3369
Nesbitt, Carolyn R	.377 West Hill Ave., Montreal Wal. 5136
	.507 Cote St. Catherine Rd., Outremont, Que
Nickerson, Samuel H. Arts 2. Nickle, Alfred N. Arts 3. Neighorn, Alice G. Arts 1.	Strathroy, Ont. 4412 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal Bel. 9204-M 294 Marlowe Ave., Montreal
Nightingale, Matt S Ap. Sci. 3 Nimmo, Alexander Arts P	4878 Westmount Ave., Westmount, Que
Nitschke, Paul H Med. 4	.48 Lorne Ave., Montreal
NT-61- O44- 4	and but, The Danes, Ole.
Nolan, Clinton WAp. Sci. 1	69 Woodill St., Sydney, N.S. .377 Mountain St., Montreal
Normington, James BArts 1 Norris, Kenneth EArts 1	.91 Durocher St., Montreal
	Harbour Grace, Nfld.
Noyes, Harriette E. M. Arts 1 Nutik, Oscar. Med. 1	.11 Pierce Ave., Montreal
Noyes, Harriette E. M. Arts 1	.11 Pierce Ave., Montreal
Noseworthy, Nathan	945 University Ct Mantana
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4.  O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses.  O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1.  O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4.  O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses.  O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1.  O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.	.845 University St., Montreal Plat. 2681 2437, 2nd St., San Diego, Calif. 4173 Rivard St., Montreal Bel. 0896 .1260 Bernard Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 2804 .187 St. Charles St., Montreal York 4215-W .776 University St., Montreal Up. 9173 Wellsville, N.Y743 University St., Montreal Up. 1475
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.	.845 University St., Montreal Plat. 2681 2437, 2nd St., San Diego, Calif. 4173 Rivard St., Montreal Bel. 0896 .1260 Bernard Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 2804 .187 St. Charles St., Montreal York 4215-W .776 University St., Montreal Up. 9173 Wellsville, N.Y743 University St., Montreal Up. 1475 Norwood, Ont. 102 Cote des Neiges Rd. Montreal Up. 4242 .590 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 6554
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2. O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1. Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1. Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 3. Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4.  O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses.  O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1.  O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1.  Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1.  O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3.  Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1.  Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4.  O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses.  O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1.  O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1.  Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1.  O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3.  Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1.  Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3.  Oliver, William R. J. Ap. Sci. 1.  Olimstead, Shirley H. Med. 1.  Olmsted, Alexander I. Med. 4	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4.  O'Callaghan, Theresa. Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1.  Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1. Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3. Oliver, William R. J. Ap. Sci. 1. Olmsted, Alexander I. Med. 4.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1. Oberfeld, Harry. Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa. Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2. O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1. Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1. Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1. *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 3. Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3. Oliver, William R. J. Ap. Sci. 1. Olmsted, Alexander I. Med. 4. O'Meara, Ambrose J. Arts 2.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 3. Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3. Oliver, William R. J. Ap. Sci. 1. Olimstead, Shirley H. Med. 1.  O'Meara, Ambrose J. Arts 2.  *O'Neill, John F. Com. 1. Onions, Wilfred R. Arch. 1.	.845 University St., Montreal
Oatman, Homer C., Jr. Med. 1.  Oberfeld, Harry Med. 4. O'Callaghan, Theresa Grad. Nurses. O'Connell, Francis J. Ap. Sci. 1. O'Connor, Maurice N. Med. 2.  O'Conor-Fenton, Nigel J. Arts 1.  Ogilvie, Douglas R. Arts 1. Ogilvy, James A. Ap. Sci. 1.  Ogulnik, Victor F. Com. 1. O'Halloran, Eleanor K. Arts 1.  *Olesker, Josephine M. Arts 3. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 1. Oliver, Abraham. Arts 3. Oliver, Austen W. Arts 3. Oliver, William R. J. Ap. Sci. 1. Olimstead, Shirley H. Med. 1.  O'Meara, Ambrose J. Arts 2.  *O'Neill, John F. Com. 1. Onions, Wilfred R. Arch. 1.	.845 University St., Montreal

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

	Where two addresses are give	n, the second is the home address.
	O'Regan, Charles Med. 4	.775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 2143
	0 01 7	13 Elliot Row, Saint John, N.B.
	21 1626	57 Cyr St., Providence, R.I.
	Orr, James McM Dent. 4	. 230 Hibernia Road, Verdun, QueYork 0061 . 16 Braeside Place, Westmount, Que. West. 0657 . 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463
	Ostrander, Ruth E. Phys. Ed. 1 Ostroff, Louis J. Med. 4. Overing, Iris L. Arts P.	.305 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 4220 57 Cyr St., Providence, R.I230 Hibernia Road, Verdun, QueYork 0061 .16 Braeside Place, Westmount, Que. West. 0657 .464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1463 Chester, N.Y24 Royal Ave., Montreal Wal. 2137 .3852 City Hall Ave., Montreal Lan. 8914 .114 Clanranald Ave., Montreal Wal. 1279-W .348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 Trail. B.C.
	Oxley A Kiel H Arts 4	.348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567 Trail, B.C124 Victoria Ave., Longueuil, Que5176 Casgrain Ave., MontrealBel. 9954-W
	Oxorn, MilanLaw 2	.5176 Casgrain Ave., MontrealBel. 9954-W
	Pacaud, Charles E Arts 2*Packer, Louis P Arts PPagano, Calagero V Arts 2	.674 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que West. 3022 .267 De l'Epee Ave, Outremont, Que59 McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan. 7386 Lafayette, N.Y267 Peel St., Montreal Up. 0880 .533 Bay St., Ottawa, Ont61 Pine Ave., St. Lambert, Que St. Lam. 422 .851 University St., Montreal Plat. 5070 .1054 Balfour Ave., Vancouver, B.C3573 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 6766 .164 Hearts Content, Nfd109 Queen Mary Rd., Montreal West. 3916 .78 Durocher St., Montreal Plat. 2642 .47 Arnprior, Ont.
	Palef, HarryCom. 4	Larayette, N.Y. 267 Peel St., MontrealUp. 0880
	Palmer, Harold EArts 3 Palmer, Russell AMed. 1	61 Pine Ave., St. Lambert, Que St. Lam. 422 851 University St., Montreal Plat. 5070
	Palmer, William HAp. Sci. 3	1054 Balfour Ave., Vancouver, B.C. 3573 Park Ave., MontrealPlat. 6766
	Pangman, Arthur HAp. Sci. 3 Parent, Raymond OArts 1	Hearts Content, Nfid. 1109 Queen Mary Rd., MontrealWest. 3916 78 Durocher St., MontrealPlat. 2642
	Parish, Charles E Arts 1	26 McTavish St Montreal IIn 8633
	Parker Certrude Cred Number	30 Cliff Ave., Hamilton, Ont.
	Parkin, Cecil HMed. 4	19 Mansfeld St., Montreal Lan. 6497
	Parkovnick, Samuel	756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290
	Parris, Ivan E. RMed. 4	Penticton, B.C. 39 Lorne Ave., MontrealPlat. 4049
	Pascal, Fred	Penticton, B.C. 39 Lorne Ave., Montreal
]	Pasternack, David S Grad. Sch	75 Constable St., Malone, N.Y. 4 Durocher St., Montreal
1	Paterson Dophna H	192 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal East 6559
1	Paterson, Janet A	22 Leinster St., Saint John, N.B. Essex Ave., Montreal
H	Paterson, Jean CArts 2	Holmdale Road, Hampstead, Que. Wal. 2617
H	aterson-Smyth, Geoffrey N. Med. 5	60 Windsor St., MontrealUp. 4302
I I	Patter Roy H Grad Sah	Springfield Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1386
Î	Paterson, Janet A. Com. 3. 7 Paterson, Jean C. Arts 2. 8 Paterson, John R. Arts 2. 12 Paterson-Smyth, Geoffrey N. Med. 5. 12 Patrick, David Y. Arts 3. 9 Patrick, David Y. Arts 3. 9 Patterson, Alfred S. Ap. Sci. 3. 5 Paul, Hugh C. Med. 2. 3	79 Dorchester St., W., MontrealUp. 5833
F	aul, Hugh CMed. 2	20 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 0761 sland Falls, Me.
P	'ayne, DorisArts 22	73 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealPlat. 1664
P	ayne, Margaret H Phys. Ed. 2 2	38 Harvard Ave., Montreal
P	ayton, James AArts 37	56 University St., Montreal Up. 0290
		ormstown, Que.  38 Harvard Ave., Montreal  86 Osborne Ave., Verdun, Que York 4320-M  56 University St., Montreal Up. 0290  25 Ellsworth Ave., Toronto, Ont.  789 Notre Dame St. E., Montreal  600 Fairmount Ave., Outremont,
P	earce, John K Arts 1	ue

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Se Esica.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
Where two	addresses are given, the second is the home address.	

Where two addresses are given	n, the second is the home address.
Peden, Gwen WArts 1	. 161 Strathearn Ave., Montreal West.
Doors Town II	Que
Peltier, Ruth MArts 2	Providence, R.I330 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West,
Pemberton, John S. B. Arts 4. Penrose, George H. Arts 4. *Percival Edwin O. Arts 4.	299 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal, Plat. 0355 Providence, R.I. 330 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que
Percival Ralph Med 2	2627 Dools Assault, Otto
Perelmuter Martin M Arta 1	12 Freshwater Road, St. Johns, Nfld.
Perelmuter, Martin M. Arts 1. Perley, Ernest C. Ap. Sci. 3.	. 252 Queroes Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 5148 . 165 Hutchison St., Montreal
Perry Marion A Arta 4	Wolseley, Sask.
Perry, Pansy E. Arts 4 Perry, Reginald S. Arch. 5 Perry, Stanley Z. Arts 4	Ay Durocher St., Montreal
Persk, JosephDent. 2	.724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 4250
Petch, Charles Com 3	Whitehall, N.Y.  851 University St. Montreel Plot 5070
Peters, Charles H Arts 3	19, 2nd Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
reters, Helen S	Montreal General Hospital Mont-
Peters, Margaret SPhys. Ed. 1	real
Peters, Mary K	724 University St., MontrealUp. 3369
Peters, N. Eileen Arts 2 Petzold, Henry P Ap. Sci. 4	Rothesay, N.B. 216 Bishop St., Montreal
*Phaneuf, CamilleCom. 1	Rothesay, N.B. 216 Bishop St., Montreal
Phelps, Maxwell OMed. 3	468 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 7557
Phelps, Paul S Med. 2	468 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 7557
Phelps, Victor B Dent. 2	Farmington, Conn. 102 Royal Ave., Montreal
Pinhey, Kathleen F. Grad. Sch	Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que
Pidgeon, E. Marion	282 Girouard Ave., MontrealWal. 5930 352 Trafalgar Ave., Westmount,
Pidgeon, Nettie A	Farmington, Conn. 102 Royal Ave., Montreal
	Australia
Piper, William JCom. 1	44 St. Louis Square, Montreal Lan. 7062
Pitcairn, Keith SArts 3	55 Fort St., Montreal
Pitcairn, William ADent. 1 Playfair, Geoffrey ACom. 1	348 Sherbrooke St., W. Montreal
Ploneky Samuel Arta 19 35 1 4	Island, B.C.
Plonsky, Samuel Arts 4 & Med. 1. Poland, Frederick W Arts 1	139 Lazard Road, Mount Royal,
Policoff, Abraham Arts 3 Pharm	Que

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

MARKET ALLESSEE

FACULTY AND YEAR

ADDRESS

Where	two	addresses	are	given.	the	second	is	the	home	address	

	are given, the second is the nome address.
Pooler, Howard EMed. 2.	71 Hutchison St., Montreal
D 7 1 1 7	198 Wilson St., Brewer, Mich.
Popliger, Anne Arts 2	31166 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 3804
Poppo, Martin JMed. 2.	3
Porteous, John GLaw 3	25 Redpath Place, MontrealUp. 7782
Torter, Willerva GPhys. Ed	1. 1724 University St., MontrealUp. 3369
Portner, Louis IArts 3	1397 St. Dominique St. Montreal Rel 2612
Posner, Dorothy AArts 2	6387 Papineau Ave., MontrealCal. 0233
*Post, Gilbert C Med 5	
- say subset C	989 Dorchester Ave., Winnipeg, Man. 1397 St. Dominique St., Montreal . Bel. 2612 6387 Papineau Ave., Montreal . Cal. 0233 6387 Papineau Ave., Montreal . Cal. 0233 150 Durocher St., Montreal . Plat. 1462 Whitney, Ont.
Powell, Margeurite A Phys. Ed	Whitney, Ont. 1. 2271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 2318
Power Margaret M	32 Delaware Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Powers, ArthurMed. 1	15 McGill College Ave., Montreal. Lan. 5400 126 City Councillors St., Montreal. Plat. 5734
D 35	
Poyas, Morton LMed. 3	747 Shuter St., MontrealPlat. 3001
Pratt, John JArts 2	1/2 Bay 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Press, Abraham Grad. Sci	h8017 Western Ave., Montreal West.
	27 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	C/o Rocketeller Foundation, 61
Prew, MurielArts 3	47 Church Ave., Verdun, Oue Vork 4404
Price, Jacques 1Arts 2	C/o Rocketeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 47 Church Ave., Verdun, Que York 4404 1886 Esplanade Ave., Montreal.
	Bankhouse, Frenchwood St., Preston,
Priest, John E	Bankhouse, Frenchwood St., Preston, Eng. 304 Peel St., Montreal
*Prieur Tules	
Prissick, Frances HArts 3	27 Bellevin Avo Westmann On W.
Prowse, Alice RuthArts 2	Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat 0078
Puddicombo Donold II	or Johns, 1411d.
- addressibe, Bonaid IICom. 3	
Pugh, Frederick C	825 University St., Montreal Plat 3464
Pulrang E Stanford 35 1 2	291 Christina St., Sarnia, Ont.
	Plat. 4495
Purcell, Gideon J Arts 1	
Dunall Dutter C	Kemptville, Ont
Purcell, Patrick L. CArts 4	299 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.,
Pursley, Robert Arts 2	23 Crystal St., Cornwall, Ont. 756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290
7,	Belfast, Ireland
Putney, BernardMed. 3	747 Shuter St. Montreal IIn 1427
	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Quackenbush Hugh A Mod 5	WW OW O
Zamondon, Hugh AMed. 5	44 McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan. 9704
Quackenbush, R. StanleyMed. 2	328 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 7141
*Ouevillon, Rene P Com P	36 Hampton Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
Quigley, Marguerite GArts 2	63 Clandeboys Ave West
Ouinlan Hama E	Que:
Quinian, Harry FMed. 4	78 Durocher St., MontrealPlat. 2642
*Quinn, Odoric C	Frout Creek, Ont.
Ouintin T Towns	
Quintili, 1. JamesMed. 2	743 University St. Montreel IIn 1475
	. Grace, Mid.
Rabinovitch, Issie Pharm.	3753 Laval Ave., MontrealEast 4065
Rabinovitch, SamArts 2	3753 Laval Ave., Montreal East 4065
Radler, Ruth	
Arts Z	2517 Jeanne Mance St., MontrealCal. 3789-F

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Where two addresses are given,	the second	is th	he home addres	S.
--------------------------------	------------	-------	----------------	----

where two addresses are given, the second is the ho	
Raether, Morris F. Ap. Sci. 1 22 Cornell Ave., Mont Raff, Dave Med. 5 3469 Park Ave., Mon Raff, Joseph S Med. 5 3469 Park Ave., Mon Raginsky, Bernard Med. 5 714 Bloomfield Ave Que	real East, Que. trealPlat. 3497 trealPlat. 3497
Rahmanop, Walter B. Med 1 286 Peel St. Montree	
Ramsey, George H. Med. 4 Berlin, N.H. 348 Sherbrooke St. W.	Montreel Lan 1567
Ramsey, George H	oronto, Ont.
Ransom, Howard C. L Ap. Sci. 4 280 Main St., Woodst	ock, N.B. West mount
Rapp. Isidore. Law 2 335 De L'Enge Ave	Montreel At 4220
Ransom, Howard C. L. Ap. Sci. 4 18 Melbourne Ave., Que.  Rapp, Isidore Law 2 335 De L'Epee Ave., Rashback, Harry H. Law 2 1035 St. Viateur Ave., Ray, Richard G. Arts 4 26 McTavish St., Model Read, Frances E. M. Arts 2 600 Dorchester St. W. Cascumpec, P. E. I.	, Montreal At. 4012-J
Read, Frances E. MArts 2. 68 St. Louis St., Queb	ec, Que.
Reardon, John BMed. 4776 University St., M	, and the carrier
Redmond, James W., Jr. Med. 5	ontreald. Mass.
Redmond, James W., JrMed. 5776 University St., M. 512 Broadway, South	ontrealUp. 9173 Boston, Mass
Redpath, James BAp. Sci. 1540 Pine Ave., Montro	eal
Rednoid, James W., Jr.       Med. 5	realPlat. 3758
Reeve, Herbert A. Ap. Sci. 2 1761 Hutchison St., M	Kd., Westmount,
Reid, GraceArts 2340 Harvard Ave., Mo	ontrealWal. 2143
Reid, Grace Arts 2 340 Harvard Ave., Mo Reid, Howard C Arts 2 600 Victoria Ave., We Reid, Jean D Arts 3 Royal Victoria College	stmount, Que.West. 2060 e, MontrealPlat. 0078
Reid, Robert G. Med. 4. 851 University St., McReid, Thomas F. Med. 5. 3634 Park Ave., Mont	oke Que.
108 Middlesex St., N.,	Andover Mass.
Reitman, Jack Arts 1 22 Sherbrooke St. W. Render, Norman D Med. 4 2428 Waverly Ave., M Schuylerville, N.Y.	ontreal Bel. 9065
Resin, Reuben Arts 3 1127 St. Urbain St., Morralk, Edward Med. 2 49 Victoria St., Montr	ContrealBel. 8825
1349 Chapel St., New	Haven, Conn.
Rettie, Margaret O. Arts 1 8 Willow Ave., Westmore Rhodes, Donald. Ap. Sci. 3. 469 Melrose Ave., Mornhodes, Edgar N. Com. 1. 845 University St., Mo	ount, QueWest. 1999 ntrealWal. 2100-J
Richardson, John MAp. Sci. 2 670 Sherbrooke St. W.	, Montreal
C/o Imp. Bank of Thomas, Ont.  Richardson, Ogden BArts 1152 Drummond St., M	ContrealUp. 3019
Richardson, Seton L Arts 2 263 Prince Arthur St. V	usta. Ga.
O'Donnell, Ont.  Richman, Harry	The state of the s
51 East 107th, St., Ne	w Vork City
Richstone, George G Arts 2 1320 St. Lawrence Blv Rickman, Alfred F. G Com. 1 53A McGill College Av	to Montroal I an 6825
Rilance, Arnold B. Med. 1 2193 Esplanade Ave.,	Montreal Bel. 1435
5950 East Boulevard B.C.	
Riordon, Charles H. Grad, Sch. 374 Cote des Neiges Rd Ritchie, Arthur S. C. Arts P. 756 University St., Mo	., Montreal
Methodist Manse, Wi Ireland	ne St., Sligo,

MARKET ALICHAMINE

ADDRESS

Where two addresses are gi	ven, the second is the home address.
Ritchie, Henry LCom. 1	461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 275; 1st Ave., Ottawa, Ont 574 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que At. 5100 occ At. 5100
Robbins, Edwin WCom. 1	275, 1st Ave., Ottawa, Ont. 574 Durocher Ave., Outremont,
Robert, Percy AArts P & S	QueAt. 5100
Workers	
Roberts, Dorothy Arts 4 Roberts, D. Marion Arts 4	149 Drummond St., MontrealUp. 0170
	QueWest. 0271
Roberts, Gwen R. P Arts 2 Med 2	149 Drummond St., MontrealUp. 0170
Robertson, Angus GCom. 1	Academy Road, Westmount,
Robertson, Basil D Med. 4	1002 St. Catherine St., W. MontrealUp. 1349
Robertson, Catherine Grad. Nurses .	155 Queen St., Saint John, N.B. Alexandra Hospital, Montreal
Robertson, KatharineArts P	Que
Robertson, Margaret J Arts 1 Robertson, Melville S Arts 4	. Alexandra Hospital, Montreal
Robertson, Russell W Dent. 2	770 University St., Montreal
Robertson, Thomas DArts 1	. 4144 Dorchester St., Westmount,
*Robertson, Violet Arts 1	. 15 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 1555
Robinson, Irving Arts 1	
Podger Buth of al D	QueWest. 5374
Rouger, Rutherford D Med 2	348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567 Hammond, N.Y.
Rodger, William SMed. 3	770 University St., Montreal. Almonte, Ont. 4144 Dorchester St., Westmount, Que. 15 Lorne Ave., Montreal. 129 Laurier Ave., Westmounted. Que. West. 5919-W 149 University St., Montreal. 120 Laurier Ave., W., Montreal. Que. West. 5374 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567 Hammond, N.Y. 604 Union Ave., Montreal. Lan. 2672 Cowansville, Que.
Rogers, Howard WAp. Sci. 1 Rogers, John CCom. P.	604 Union Ave., Montreal
Rogers, Neil CMed. 1	106 Dunsmure Road, Hamilton, Ont.
Rogers, Philip T Ap Sci 1	20 Maple St., Franklin, N.Y.
Rokita, Eli Arte 3	7255 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.
Rose, Ambrose McKArts P	
Rose, BramArts 2	. 4470 Sherbrooke St. W., Westmount,
Posent Aut 7	.756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290 Wilder, Vt.
Rosenberg, Zelmore E Arts 1	Jacobs Marcil Ave., Montreal. Up. 0290 Wilder, Vt. Up. 0290 Wilder, Vt. Up. 0290 Wilder, Vt. Up. 4250 Jacobs Marcil Ave., Montreal. Up. 4250 Jacobs Marcil Ave., Montreal. Up. 4250 Jacobs Marcil Ave., Montreal. Up. 4250
Rosenbloom, Lewis I	320 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 724 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreel Lip 4250
Rosenbloom, William J Ap. Sci. 2	77 Quebec St., Sherbrooke, Que.
Rosenfeld, Hirsh Arts 2	77 Quebec St., Sherbrooke, Que.
Rosenfeld, Jacob MArts 3	.1168 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 3096-W .1168 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 3096-W
Rosenthal, Arthur A Med. 5	.1168 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 3096-W1168 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 3096-W1869 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 0139-W219 Milton St., Montreal Plat. 5707283 Dover St., Bridgeport Copp.
Ross, Agnes BArts 1.	Royal Victoria College Montreal Dist 0079
Ross, Alan S Med. 5	10 McGill St., Hawkesbury, Ont.
Ross, Dorothy I Arts 1	Que
Ross, Douglas A Arts 3	10 McGill St., Hawkesbury, Ont. 206 Percival Ave., Montreal West, Que
Arch. 2	.308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Wal. 3428 206 Percival Ave., Montreal West, Que.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

Where two addresses ar	given, the	second is	the home address.
------------------------	------------	-----------	-------------------

Ross, Howard I		
Don T. TT	Com 1	35 MacGregor St., Montreal Up. 4176 9 Braeside Place, Westmount, Que West. 0452
	Arta 1	O Description St., Wontreal Up. 41/0
Pogg Tohn A		9 Braeside Place, Westmount, Que West. 0452
Ross, John A	4	Blo University St., Montreal Up. 9109 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont 464 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 1437 4377, 11th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C 109 Crescent St., Montreal 206 Percival Ave., Montreal Wal. 3428 40 Clanranald Ave., Montreal Wal. 3475-J 308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal
		Sault Ste. Marie Ont
Ross, Malcolm M	Med 3	464 Sherbrooks St. W. Montreel II- 1427
		404 Sherbrooke St. W., Wontreal Up. 1437
Dogg Mannest A	4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4377, 11th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.
Ross, Margaret A	Arts P	109 Crescent St., Montreal
Ross, Marion D	Arts 3	206 Percival Ave Montreal West
		Out the state of t
Poss Mary C M	A	Que
Ross, Mary C. M	Arts 4	140 Clanranald Ave., Montreal Wal. 3175-I
Ross, William B	Grad. Sch.	308 Prince Arthur St W Montreal
		Coniston, Ont. 731 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 5659 305 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 4220
Ross William C	C 1	Conston, Ont.
Ross, William G		/31 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 5659
Rostenberg, Adolph	Med. 1	305 Prince Arthur St W Montreal Plat 4220
		152 E. 179th St., New York, N.Y.  91 Esplande Ave., Montreal Bel. 0401-M
Rotgaus Tooch	Ant - 4	132 E. 179th St., New York, N.Y.
Rotgaus, Jacob	AITS 4	
_ Charles and the contract of		42 Albert St. S., Kitchener, Ont.
Rothschild, Cedric H	Arts 2	228 Redfern Ave. Westmount Oue
Rothstein Harry A	Mod 2	00 January Mestinount, Que.
Dethall A 1		90 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal
Rothwell, Aubrey L		. 129 Pacific Ave., Pointe Claire, Oue. Pt. Claire 163-
		Cohourg Ont
Routtenberg May II	Com 1	175 Ct. Toppel Died 337 35
Pouttonborn M. T.		. 175 St. Joseph Blvd. W., Montreal. Bel. 1992-F
Routtenberg, Max J	.Arts 2	. 1788 Hutchison St., Montreal
Routtenberg, Rae C.	. Arts 1	175 St. Joseph Blyd W. Montreal Bel 1902 F
Row. William S	An Sci 1	. 129 Pacific Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. Pt. Claire163- Cobourg, Ont. W
(	. Ap. Sci. 4	.540 Fine Ave. W., MontrealUp. 2409
D The state of the		Currie, Ont.
Rowan-Legge, Charles K	.Arts 2	Currie, Ont
		Renfrew, Ont. 572 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que. 634 Belgium Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1549 572 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que. Que
Powett Chan A D	A - 4	Remirew, Onc.
Rowatt, Chas. A. R	.Arts 1	.572 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount,
		Oue. West 4006
Rowatt Joseph F	Com 1	624 Polgium Ave Westmount Out West 1540
Rowatt Phode I M	A	.034 Deigium Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 1349
Rowatt, Rhoda I. M	.Arts 1	.572 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount,
		Oue. West 4096
Rowland, Esther A	Arto 1	602 Sharbrooks St W. Montreal He 1770 I
Powles William		.092 Sherbrooke St. W., Wontreal Op. 1770-J
Rowles, William	.Grad. Sch	.756 University St., Montreal
_ TO SERVICE LAND TO SERVICE TO S		Empress, Alta. .497 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que.
Rowley, Harry I	Grad Sch	407 Grosvenor Ave Westmount Que
Roy Laurent	A = C = 1	. 477 Glosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que.
Descrit Al'	.Ap. SCI. 1	.497 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que. .1723 Ave. de l'Eglise, Montreal York 0354 .1105 Bernard Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 4835-W .4390 Cadieux St., Montreal Bel. 0324 .Apt. 8, 592 Union Ave., Montreal .
Ruark, Alice	.Arts 3	.1105 Bernard Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 4835-W
Rubin, Isadore	Arts 3.	4300 Cadieux St Montreal Rel 0324
Rubin Jacob S	Mod 2	And O FOO IT- And Market I
Trabili, Jacob B	. Med. 2	. Apt. 8, 392 Union Ave., Montreal
The state of the s		2041, 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Rubin, Lionel	Arts 1.	4118 Western Ave Westmount
		One Western Tive, Westingthe,
		Que
Pubin Nother W	35-1 "	
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., MontrealPlat. 3001
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W	.Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 2	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	. 747 Shuter St., Montreal Plat. 3001 64 Winter St., Saint John, N.B. 
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	. 747 Shuter St., Montreal Plat. 3001 64 Winter St., Saint John, N.B. . 141 Mt. Royal Ave. W., Montreal . Bel. 4350-W . 141 Mt. Royal Ave. W., Montreal . Bel. 4350-W . 3760 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal . Plat. 5948 . 351 Melville Ave. Westmount . One. West. 0738
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 2	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W.  Rubinstein, Joseph E.  Rubinstein, Michael.  Rudy, Riva.  Runnells, L. Kathleen.  Runnells, Orlean	. Med. 2 . Arts 3. . Arts 4. . Arts 3. . Soc. Workers 2	. 747 Shuter St., Montreal Plat. 3001 64 Winter St., Saint John, N.B. 141 Mt. Royal Ave. W., Montreal . Bel. 4350-W 141 Mt. Royal Ave. W., Montreal . Bel. 4350-W 3760 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal . Plat. 5948 351 Melville Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0738 351 Melville Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0738
Rubin, Nathan W	. Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W.  Rubinstein, Joseph E. Rubinstein, Michael. Rudy, Riva. Runnells, L. Kathleen. Runnells, Orlean Rusofisky, Harry. Russell, James F.	Med. 5	
Rubin, Nathan W.  Rubinstein, Joseph E. Rubinstein, Michael. Rudy, Riva. Runnells, L. Kathleen. Runnells, Orlean. Rusofsky, Harry. Russell, James F.	Med. 5	.747 Shuter St., Montreal
Rubin, Nathan W.  Rubinstein, Joseph E. Rubinstein, Michael. Rudy, Riva. Runnells, L. Kathleen. Runnells, Orlean. Rusofsky, Harry. Russell, James F.	. Med. 5	Apt. 8, 592 Union Ave., Montreal  2041, 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 4118 Western Ave., Westmount, Que
Rubin, Nathan W.  Rubinstein, Joseph E. Rubinstein, Michael. Rudy, Riva. Runnells, L. Kathleen. Runnells, Orlean. Rusofsky, Harry. Russell, James F.  Russell, James V.	Med. 5. Med. 2. Arts 3. Arts 4. Arts 3. Soc. Workers 2. Med. 5. Com. 2. Arts 4.	
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B127 Drummond St., Montreal
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon 461 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal. Up. 3580
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon 461 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal. Up. 3580
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon 461 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal. Up. 3580
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon 461 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal. Up. 3580
Russell, James V	.Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 3580 Watertown, N.Y. 15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount. Oue.West. 2514
Rutnam, Robin L	. Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 3580 Watertown, N.Y. 15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514
Rutnam, Robin L	. Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 3580 Watertown, N.Y. 15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514
Rutnam, Robin L	. Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 3580 Watertown, N.Y. 15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount. Oue.West. 2514
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal Clair. 4602 -J
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal Clair. 4602 -J
Russell, James V	Arts 4	.304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 3624 125 Douglas Ave., Saint John, N.B. 127 Drummond St., Montreal Colombo, Ceylon .461 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 3580 Watertown, N.Y15 Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que.West. 4257 .50 Academy Road, Westmount, Que.West. 2514 Old Lyme, Conn1618 Leclaire Ave., Montreal Clair. 4602 -J

M

NAME

ADDRESS

FACULTY AND YEAR

Where two addresses are given	n, the second is the home address.
Salmon, Udall JMed. 3	.1754 Hutchison St., Montreal At. 5019-J
Salomon, Florence Soc. Workers 1. Salomon, Isidore J Arts 3 Samit, Gladys E Arts 1 Sammett, Jeanette A. Med 3	1468 Seabury Place, New York, N.Y. 143 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 8550 143 Espalande Ave., Montreal. Bel. 8550 15 Church Hill Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 4166 699 Girouard Ave., Montreal. Wal. 3718-J 756 University St., Montreal. Up. 0290 2230 Rose St. Regina Sask
Sampson, David AMed. 1	756 University St., Montreal
Sampson Donald M A- C-: 4	and Paris and Artificial Control of the Control of
Sanchez, OscarMed. 1	32 Lorne Ave., Montreal
Sancton, Edward H. Arts 1. Saunders, Fred E. Arts 1.	Montreal
Saunders, Fred EArts 1	304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal Plat. 3624
*Saunders, John SAp. Sci. 1	215 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West,
Saunders, Leila AArts 4	Royal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078 Summerside, P.E.I.
Savage, Mae LArts 4  Savage, Meyer HAD, Sci. 4	154 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West, Oue. Wal 2301
Savage, Meyer HAp. Sci. 4 Savage, Palmer EArts 1	West, Que
Schacher, Helen	West, Que
Schaefter, Sydner L. Arts 4.	155 Mt. Royal Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 5106-J 255 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 9723
Scharf Robbie F	Lawrencetown, N.S.
Scharf, Robbie EArts 5	Lawrencetown, N.S. 360 Kensington Ave., Westmount, Que
Schein, Frank P Pharm	1049 St. Dominique St., Montreal.
Schleien, Donna S. Arts 4. Schleifer, Sol. Law 2	6300 St. Denis St., Montreal
Schlesinger, Israel A Med. 4	Edwards, Ont. 1049 St. Dominique St., Montreal Bel. 5236-W 1581 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Bel. 5236-W 6300 St. Denis St., Montreal Cal. 2965-F 741 Querbes Ave., Outrremont, Que. At. 4937 3730 City Hall Ave., Montreal Lan. 0003 845 Oxenden Ave., Montreal Plat. 5033 440 W. 29th St., Erie, Pa. 124 Brock Ave., Montreal West, Que. Wal. 1067 1814 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 6205-F 329 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Schnebly, Mary E Phys. Ed. 2	410 W. 29th St., Erie, Pa. 124 Brock Ave., Montreal West, One Wal 1067
Schottenfeld, Louis EMed. 3	1814 St. Urbain St., Montreal Bel. 6205-F 329 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Schurman Pohort A	722 Rockland Ave., Outremont, Que.
Schwartz, Arthur G Arts 1	759 Upper Lansdowne Ave., West. 8228 mount, Que
Schwartz, Louis Arts 4	670 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal. Main 0542 282 St. Antoine St., Montreal Up. 3371-W
Schwartz, Max I	371 Esplanade Ave., MontrealBel. 0786 139 Northcliffe Blvd., Toronto, Ont.
C.L	1700 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal., Bel. 2508-1
Schwartzman, Jacob C. Med. 5. Schwisberg, Cyril E. Arts 4. Scobell, Olive. Arts 3. Scott, Francis R. Law 3. Scott, George I. F. Arts 2	242 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealPlat. 5319
Scott, George I. F. Arts 2.	St. Matthew's Rectory, Quebec, Que.
Scott, Gordon HMed. 5	320 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.Plat. 0761
Jonation	132 Metcalle St., MontrealLan. 0971
Scott-Moncrieff, Louis Com. 2	237-9½ St. N.W., Calgary, Alta. 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 2143
Scriver, Isabelle SArts 4	1535 Richardson St., Victoria, B.C. 1425 St. Catherine St. W., West-
Seale, Francis L	78 Durocher St. Montreel Districts
Manufactured Resulted to March 1 at Ann.	54 Maple Ave., Quebec, Que.

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N.		

# FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

where two	addresses	are	given,	the	second	is	the	home	address	
-----------	-----------	-----	--------	-----	--------	----	-----	------	---------	--

		the second is the nome address.
	Seaman, Alfred T Arts 4 Seaton, William B Com 1	045 77 4
	Seaton William R	815a University St., Montreal
	Seeley Edger T II	
	Seeley, Edgar I. HArts 1	756 University St Montreel II 0088
	Contract of the Contract of th	5 Dufferin Row West St. Jahr N. D. 0290
	Segal, Mendel Arts 4	. 66 St. Famille St., Montreal
	Seller, Charles R. Dent 4	1074 Ct. Familie St., Montreal Plat. 3783
	Senkeivitz Lucy I	1974 St. Jerome St., Montreal Am 5653
	Sonkoisita Dhill	5958 Sixth Ave., Rosemount Oue Clair Frag r
	Senkervitz, PhilipArts 4 & Med	1.5958 Sixth Ave Recomment Que. Clair. 5528-J
	Senzilet, Samuel Arts 3	25 Crubert Ct Rosemount, Que Clair. 5528-J
	Sessenwein, Laurence Law 3	25 Grubert St., Montreal
	Severa George	2 Amesbury Ave., Montreal IIp 5750
	Jeros, George	.726 Upper Lansdowne Ave., West-mount, Que
	C. The state of th	mount. Oue
	Seymour, James W	Apt 64 50 M-1-16 C. 35 West. 3990
	Shackell, Aubrey C Com 1	Montreal Lan. 6607
	Shaffer Henry	38 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat 4575
	Shoffer I wis	Apt. 12, 715 St. Urhain St. Montreel Plat 4614
	Shaller, LouisArts 4	.38 Hutchison St., Montreal
	Shankman, Harry L Med 4	1331 Lainin Arra Otto Olivani St., MontrealPlat. 4614
	Shapiro, Evelyn Arta 1	Lajole Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 5850
	Shapiro Goldyro P	. 1331 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 5850 . 353 Addington Ave., Montreal
	Shapiro Hymne	17 Bellingham Rd., Montreal At 0031
	Chapito, HymanArts 2	2201 Waverly St Montreel B-1 occors
	Shapiro, Lionel S. B Arts 1	Apt 8 5250 Park A Bel. 9008-M
	Shapiro, Louis A Arts 3	6415 D. 5230 Falk Ave., MontrealAt. 6092-M
	Shapiro Simon	0415 Papineau Ave., Montreal Bel. 0324
	Shapiro Theadaw II	2208 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Rel 3795 I
	Charles Arts 2	. 1531 Lajoie Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 5850 . 353 Addington Ave., Montreal. Wal. 4463 . 17 Bellingham Rd., Montreal. At. 0031 . 2201 Waverly St., Montreal. Bel. 9608-M . Apt. 8, 5250 Park Ave., Montreal. Bel. 0324 . 2208 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 0324 . 2208 Esplanade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 3785-J . 353 Addington Ave., Montreal. Wal. 4463 . 260 Peel St., Montreal. Up. 8042-W . 610 Carleton Ave., Westmount Que. West. 6635 . 341 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West 620 Peel St., Montreal. West. 2973
	Sharkey, Norman F Arts 2	260 Peel St. Montreel
	Sharp, Frances B	610 Coll., Montreal
	Sharp, Gertrude F	Old Carleton Ave., Westmount Que. West. 6635
	P, Getti dde F Alts Z	341 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West-
1	Character II 1 25 G	mount, Que
,	Sharp, Helen M. GArts 2.	600 Farnsoliffo Avra Mantanal VVest. 2973
		125 And Court Ave., Montreal Wal. 3855
1	Sharp, Lewis I Com 1	133 Academy St., Watertown, N.Y.
	r,	304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.
	Shorn William O	Manhasset, Long Island N V
,	Sharp, William OCom, 4	341 Cote St Antoing Pd W-
		mount Our Antonie Rd., West-
2	Shaw, Eileen P. Arts 1	341 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West. 2973  mount, Que. West. 2973  600 Earnscliffe Ave., Montreal Wal. 3855  135 Academy St., Watertown, N.Y.  304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal  Manhasset, Long Island, N.Y.  341 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West.  mount, Que. West. 2973  104 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5766  Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.
5	Shaw Geoffrey T	104 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5766
6	Show Margie C	. Ste. Anne de Bellevue. Que
	shaw, Marcia GPhys. Ed. 2	.19 Essex Ave Montreal
		54 Hillcreet Ave Lebeside O Up. 7538
1	Shaw, Miriam A Phys Ed 2	A Timerest Ave., Lakeside, Que.
		Apt. 9, 4412 St. Catherine St. W.
6	Sharr Dobort D	Westmount, Oue West 0811
-	Maw, Robert B Med. 5	.743 University St Montreel II 1475
-		918 Rute St. Vancouver B.C.
1	shearwood, Alexander P. Arts 2	120 Abanda, Valicouver, B.C.
	211.1.1.1111.5 2	Aberdeen Ave., Westmount,
5	Shelly Leon C	Que
-	meny, Leon C	.775 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal IIn 2142
0	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	1563 Matthews Ave. Vancouver B.C.
2	eneitus, Kenneth A	756 University Ct 35
		Padfand Officerstry St., MontrealUp. 0290
5	Shenkman, Sadje M	mount, Que. West. 2973 . 104 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5766 Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. Up. 7538 54 Hillcrest Ave., Lakeside, Que. Apt. 9, 4412 St. Catherine St. W., Westmount, Que. West. 0811 743 University St., Montreal Up. 1475 918 Bute St., Vancouver, B.C. 120 Aberdeen Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 2777 . 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 2143 1563 Matthews Ave., Vancouver, B.C 756 University St., Montreal Up. 0290 Bedford, Que. 60 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal Wal. 0737
	dedic W Alts J	.60 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal Wal 0737
6	Shepherd, Edward H. C Arts 2	281 Laurier Ave., Ottawa, Ont
2	enepherd, Edward H. C Arts 2	167 Hutchigen Ct. Martin 1
	2	St. Lucia D. St., Montreal
S	henherd John	St. Lucy's Parish, Barbados, B.W.I.
S	hormon Desil	St. Lucy's Parish, Barbados, B.W.I. 2533B Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Cal. 3817-J 829 University St. Montreal
2	merman, David	.2533B Jeanne Mance St., Montreal.Cal. 3817-J .829 University St., MontrealPlat. 1681
S	herwin Lewis Di-	030 Victoria Road, Sydney, N.S.
S	horwood Mini C Pharm	. 2430 Esplanade Ave., Montreal
2	nerwood, Miriam S Phys. Ed. 1	724 University St. Montreal II. 2260
		4 Regent St., Ottawa, Ont.
S	hister, Hyman	regent St., Ottawa, Ont.
S	hlakman Vore	.3695 City Hall Ave., Montreal
0	hoolman, VeraArts 1	. 150 Prud'homme Ave. Montreal Wal 1437
0	nooiman, Regina LArts 2	2300 Esplanade Ave Montreel Pel 7740 T
5	nort, Edwin J Med 4	87 Hutchison Ct Manted Bel. 7/49-J
	T	Heater II Plat. 1314
SI	notton John A	Hants Harbour, Nfld.
U	dotton, John A Med. 4	348 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal Lan 1867
	STEELING AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	4 Regent St., Ottawa, Ont. 3695 City Hall Ave., Montreal Wal. 1437 2309 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 7749-J 87 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 1314 Hants Harbour, Nfld. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 Kamloops, B.C.
SI	mirman Gilbert	raminops, b.C.
CI	whom About Arts 1	2684 Hutchison St., Montreal At 6006
01	iuiiiaii, Abraham Arts 4 & Med 1	5110 St Lawrence Blvd Montreel Bel 2052 34
21	chel, Emmanuel RArts 1	5437 Park Ave Montreel Del. 8052-M
Si	nuirman, Gilbert Arts 1	5437 Park Ave., Montreal Bel. 7792-J
Si	chel, Emmanuel RArts 1chel, Ferdinand JArts 3	5119 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal . Bel. 8052-M 5437 Park Ave., Montreal

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

RECESSED ALICHARDO

ME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDRESS
Where	two addresses are given	the second is the home address

		i, the second is the nome address.
Silver, Ralph C	.Ap. Sci. 4	.743 University St., MontrealUp. 1475
Silvarman Analia	4	Danville, Que.
Silverman, Beatrice I	.Grad. Sch	1.1769 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal. Bel. 6967-J. 3669 City Hall Ave., Montreal
Silverman, Gertrude	Med 3	1769 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Bel. 6967-J
Silverman, Jack E	Arts 1	156 Laurier Ave. W., Montreal Bel. 6967-J
Silverman, Jacob	.Arts 3	.232 Colonial Ave., Montreal
Silverstain Joseph L	.Arts 1	.22 Napoleon St., Montreal
Silverstein, Ilving H	. Med. 2	.82 Hutchison St., Montreal Plat. 6603
Simpson, George A	. Med. 2	259 Prince Arthur St. W. Montreel Plot. 5050
Ct. Micheller Co. Treatmont. Jr.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	105 Victoria St., Sarnia, Ont.
Simpson, Guy F	.Arts 3	.348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567
Simpson, R. Geoffrey	Dent 3	156 Laurier Ave. W., Montreal. Bel. 6967-J. 156 Laurier Ave. W., Montreal. Bel. 6424-W. 232 Colonial Ave., Montreal. Clair. 3349. 22 Napoleon St., Montreal. Clair. 3349. 28 Hutchison St., Montreal. Plat. 6603. 117 McKibben St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 259 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 5058. 105 Victoria St., Sarnia, Ont. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567. 93 Park Ave., Quebec, Que. 355 Melville Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 8921. 375 Beaconsfield Ave., Montreal. Wal. 1906-W.
Sims, James K	.Arts 4	328 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealPlat. 3624
Sinclair Capilla	Di Di	26 Ahrens St., Kitchener, Ont.
Sinciair, Cecina	. Phys. Ed. 1	1971 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Bel. 3024
Sinclair, Harry	.Com. 2	328 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Plat. 3624 26 Ahrens St., Kitchener, Ont. 1971 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 3024 120 Powell Ave., Ottawa, Ont. 5343 Park Ave., Montreal. Bel. 7266-J 1635 Hutchison St., Montreal. At. 6393-J 39 Lorne Ave., Montreal. Plat. 4522 Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 30 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal Lan. 9391 4017 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Plat. 3032 724 Pine Ave. W., Montreal. Up. 3714
Sinclair, Harry A	. Med. 4	. 1635 Hutchison St., Montreal At 6303-I
Sinclair, Tennyson B	.Arts 2	39 Lorne Ave., MontrealPlat. 4522
Singer Hyman	Auto 2	Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
Sirota, Nathan	Arts 2	4017 St. Lawrence Blyd Montreal Dist 3033
Sise, Hazen E	Arch. 3	724 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Up 3714
Sissons, Arthur F	.Ap. Sci. 1	113 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 4694
Skelly Patrick I	An Cal 4	64 St. Cyrille Blvd., Quebec, Que.
Skelton, Cecil H.	Ap. Sci. 1	370 Roslyn Avo. Westmannt Over W. 126526
Slapack, Max	Arts 2.	5876 Clarke St., Montreal Clair 2326 W
Slatkoff, William R	Arts 2	5331 Park Ave., MontrealBel. 0686
Stattery, Patrick J	.Ap. Sci. 2	700A De l'Epee Ave., Montreal At. 0762
Smellie, Jean C	Arts 4	Royal Victoria College Appear
	Folio A. mesofii H.	MontrealUp. 2534
Smilovitz Samuel I	Anta	Arundel, Que.
Samuel J	Arts 4	34 Des Fosses St. Oughes Oug. 4250
Smith, Arnold W	Ap. Sci. 3	4017 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Lan. 9391 4017 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Plat. 3032 724 Pine Ave. W., Montreal Up. 3714 113 St. Famille St., Montreal Plat. 4694 64 St. Cyrille Blvd., Quebec, Que. 50 Coursol St., Montreal Up. 5526 379 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 2659 5876 Clarke St., Montreal Clair. 2326-W 5331 Park Ave., Montreal Bel. 0686 700A De l'Epee Ave., Montreal At. 0762 10 Gordon St., Sherbrooke, Que. Royal Victoria College Annex, Montreal Up. 2534 Arundel, Que. 724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 4250 34 Des Fosses St., Quebec, Que. 166 Querbes Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 0259 Hillcrest, Alta.
Smith Bootsies A	vA melneda 0	Hillcrest, Alta. Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078
omitin, beatifice A	Arts 1	Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078
Smith, Cicely E	Arts 3	740 Roslyn Ave Westmount Oue Wort 4620
Smith, Edgar W	Law 2	438 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567
Smith. F. McIver	Mod 2	Danville, Que.
child, I. McIvel	Med. 2	55 Clandeboye Ave., Westmount,
Smith, George H	Arts P	Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078 Bedford, Que. 740 Roslyn Ave., Westmount, Que West. 4620 438 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 Danville, Que. 55 Clandeboye Ave., Westmount, Que West. 4396 756 University St., Montreal
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Lacrie Parieta	Breckenridge, Oue.
Smith, Hamilton L	Law 1	26 McTavish St., Montreal Up. 8633
Smith I Donald	Belgarian e	756 University St., Montreal
Smith, J. Bollaid	Arts 3	55 Clandeboye Ave., Westmount,
Smith, Joseph D. P.	Com 1	760 Cote St. Antoing Pd. Mantreel, West, 4396
Smith, Lewis D	Ap. Sci. 1	791 Shuter St., Montreal Plat 6742
*Cmith No.	SOUTH WIN HO	246 Oxford St., Moose Jaw, Sask.
Smith, Margaret E	Grad. Sch	Macdonald College, Que
Smith, Margaret S.	Arts 1	Liverpool, N.S.
Smith, Mavis B	Arts 1.	6025 St. Michel Rd. Montreel Clair 1705
Control Control W	Se advondante di	Bedford, Que.
Smith, Mina H	Arts 2	573 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount.
Smith Paul S	M avaidate H + 1	Que
, raur S	Law 1	246 Oxford St., Monteal Plat. 6/42  Macdonald College, Que Liverpool, N.S. 230 Wood Ave., Westmount, Que West. 5368-F 6025 St. Michel Rd., Montroal Clair. 1705  Bedford, Que Westmount, Que West. 2766 811 University St., Montreal Plat. 6979  Hawkesbury, Ont.
Smith, R. Douglas	Arts 2	Hawkesbury, Ont. 240 Clifton Ave., MontrealWal. 2604-M
		vvai. 2004-W

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS	641
NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS	
	TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.	
Smith, Ruth H	0078
Smye, Frank H. Arts 2. Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Plat. Hawkesbury, Ont.  Smye, Frank H. Arts 3265 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal.  Smyth, Desmond. Arts 4758 University St., Hamilton, Ont.  Smyth, Margaret L. Arts 2573 Oxford Ave., Montreal.  Smythe, Susanna M. Grad. Nurses. Shriners Hospital, 25 Cedar Ave., Montreal.	3945_W
Snegireff, Leonid S. Arts 2 Snelgrove, Alfred K. Arts 4 735 Sharper Sh	3385-M
Snell, John M. Arts 3 St. Johns, Nfid. Snow, Vernon A. Med. 5 743 University St. Montreal Plat. 6	0995 . 137-W
Snyder, Eugene RMed. 3219 Milton St., MontrealUp. 14	175
Smythe, Susanna M. Grad. Nurses Shriners Hospital, 25 Cedar Ave., Montreal Simcoe, Ont Sinegereff, Leonid S. Arts 2 1175 Champlain St., Montreal East 8 7.35 Shuter St., Montreal Plat. 6 Snell, John M. Arts 4 7.35 Shuter St., Montreal Plat. 6 Snow, Vernon A. Med. 5 7.43 University St., Montreal Up. 14 28.3 Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont. 219 Milton St., Montreal Up. 14 28.3 Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont. 219 Milton St., Montreal Up. 14 28.3 Besserer St., Ottawa, Ont. 219 Milton St., New York, N.Y. Socolow, Louis, Arts 4 & Med. 1.770 Clarke St., New York, N.Y. Socolow, Louis, Arts 4 & Med. 1.770 Clarke St., Montreal Plat. 3 Solomon, Freda Arts 4 & Med. 1.770 Clarke St., Montreal Bel. 8 Somerville, Isabella M. Arts P. 352 Guizot St., Montreal Bel. 8 Somerville, Isabella M. Arts P. 352 Guizot St., Montreal W., Montreal Arts 4 R.R. No. 4 Lanark, Ont. 354 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Oue. West. Sommer, Elsa C. Arts 4 594 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Oue. West. 394 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Sommer, Elsa C. Arts 4 594 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount	0123 8024 609
Somerville, Lloyd MArts P352 Guizot St., Montreal	0725
*Sommer, Edward JArts 2594 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount.	
Sommer, Elsa C	7142
Sonnet, Frederick W Dent. 4 103 Coronation Bldg., Montreal West.	7142
Sorkin, Maurice H	92-W
*Sommer, Edward J. Arts 2. S.4 K. No. 4 Lanark, Ont. Sommer, Elsa C. Arts 4. S.94 Cote St. Antoine Rd., Westmount, Oue. West. Sonnet, Frederick W. Dent. 4. Oue. West. Sonnet, Frederick W. Dent. 4. Io3 Coronation Bldg., Montreal West. Sorkin, Maurice H. Com. 3. Southam, William W. Ap. Sci. 1. 127 Drummond St., Montreal. Up. 650 Sozansky, John. Ap. Sci. 2. 252 Frontenac St., Montreal. Up. 650 Sparkes, Jack. Arts 3. 756 University St., Montreal. Clair. 3. Spears, R. Bruce. Com. 3. St. Johns, Nfd.	267-F
Spector, Leo Arts 4 & Med. 1.425 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que At. 1416 Spector, Reuben Arts 2 1613 Esplanade Ave., Montreal Bel. 976 Spratt, George H. Ap. Sci. 3 787 Shuter St., Montreal Wal. 14. Sprigings, Gordon McG. Ap. Sci. 1 43 Nelson Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 0315 Sprigings, Gordon McG. Ap. Sci. 1 43 Nelson Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 0315 Stansfield, Ellen E. G. Arts 2 Westmount Ave., Westmount Que. West. 59 Stanton, Leo. J. Dent. 1 3648 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 536 Starkey, Duncan H. Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal Stanton, Leo. J. Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal Stanton, Leo. Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal Stanton, Montreal Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal Stanton, Montreal Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal Stanton, Montreal Arts 4 & Med. 1.130 Pine Ave E. Montreal	5 8-M 82
Sprigings, Gordon McGAp. Sci. 1. 43 Nelson Ave., Outremont, QueAt. 0315 Stadler, John CAp. Sci. 2. 4334 Westmount	
Stansfield, Ellen E. G Arts 2	147
*Stanton, Leo. J. Dent. 1 3648 Park Ave., Montreal West. 77 Stark, George J. M. Com. 3 746 University St., Montreal Plat. 536	71 08
Starkey, Duncan H. Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Victoria, B.C. Stattner, Philip. Arts 4 & Med. 1.817 University St., Montreal. Stauffer, Melvin L. Med. 5 Lan. 805  Alsask, Sask Up. 9020	4
Stead, Frances E	
Stein, Albert L. Arts 2 257 Princess St., St. John, N.B. Steinberg, Abraham Dent 4 422 St. Urbein St., Montreal	8
Steine, Lyon         Med. 4.         819 University St., Montreal.         Bel. 6573           Stephens, Sidney A.         Ap. Sci. 1         819/1445 Drummond St., Montreal.         Plat. 136.           Stephenson, Leslie         Com. 4.         5389 Park Ave., Montreal.         Up. 5594           Stern, Harry M.         Com. 1.         985 St. Catherine St. E., Montreal.         Bel. 5992           Steuerwald, Clinton F.         Dent. 3.         293 Peel St. Montreal.         Est. Montreal.	-J 5
Stewart, Donald P	
Stewart, Donald P. Com. 1. Canaan, N.Y.  Stewart, Hugh M. Arts 2. 4634 Marquette St., Montreal. Am. 5806 Stewart, John R. Ap. Sci. 4. 304 Peel St., Montreal. Up. 6788 Beebe, Que.	
acove, Zuc.	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

THE MENTS ALTERNATIONS

NAME FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.
Stewart, Leslie B
Stewart, Margaret E
Stewart, Neil MArch. 5304 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal
Stewart, Robert de G. Com. 1. 464 Wood Ave., Westmount, Que. Up. 0901 St. Germain, Ralph. Com. 2. 851 University St., Montreal. Plat. 5070 122 Cartier St., Ottawa, Ont. Stirling, Hugh J. M. Ap. Sci. 2. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567 Terrace Ave., Victoria, B.C. Stobart, Walter T. Ap. Sci. 1. 4045 Languette St. Verdun, One
Stirling, Hugh J. MAp. Sci. 2348 Sherbrooke St. W. MontrealLan. 1567
Stocking Mary F S Grad Sch 1029 Darsharter Ct Whyterent
Stockhausen, Joseph M. Med. 4. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Lan. 1567 Duncans, Jamaica, B.W.I. Stockwell, Herman G
Stockwell, Herman GCom. 2461 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 3580 Stanstead, Que.
Stoker, Dorothy SArts 3659 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount,
Stott, Reginald DSoc. Workers 1.179 Dorchester St. W., Montreal. Lan. 8686
Stanstead, Que.  Stoker, Dorothy S. Arts 3 . 659 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Strickland, Harold
Strickland, Harold.   Med. 2   348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567     132 Oxford St., Lawrence, Mass     Stuart, Francis L
Stuart, Hugh AMed. 4468 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealUp. 7557 169 Park St., Sydney, N.S.
Sturman, Pasco
Sturman, Pasco
Sutcliffe, Reta L
Sutherland, Brian P. Grad. Sch
Sutherland, George FMed. 4348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Sutton Condan A 1656 Mathews Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
Swabey, Alan. Com. 1. 248 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal Wal. 4377-M Swan, Andrew W. D
Swanson, Ann G       Phys. Ed. 2       445 McLeod St., Ottawa, Ont.         Swett, Clyde I
Sykes, Wm. E. C. Ap. Sci. 3
Symons, John RArts 1125 Grey Ave., Westmount, Que West. 6501
*Taffert, Sadie
Taggart, G. McKay Ap. Sci. 2 825 University St., Montreal Plat. 3464  Tait, Gordon E Ap. Sci. 1 632 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 1 633 Grosswayer, Apr. W. Sci. 2 633 G
Glosvenor Ave., Westmount
Talb + William E
Talpis, Clarence

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

N.	A	74.4	TO

# FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

Where	two	addresses	are	given,	the	second	is	the	home	address	
-------	-----	-----------	-----	--------	-----	--------	----	-----	------	---------	--

m	in the monte address.
Tanner, Lea E	918 Sherbrooke St. E. Montreal
Tansey, Clarence D	918 Sherbrooke St. E., Montreal
Tanzman, JosephMed. 5	747 Shuter St. Martin Mount, Que. West. 2800
Totleman M.	
Tatley Herbert P	2287 Waverley St., Montreal Bel 7577-W
Taylor, Bertram W	45 Durocher St., MontrealPlat. 7088
Taylor, Frank D	348 Sharbrooks St. W. Montreal Wal. 0128-W
T-1-7	Golden Ridge Barbades P.W. I. Lan. 1567
Taylor, Fred WArts 2	756 University St., Montreal IIp 0200
Taylor, Frederick B	7 Delaware St., Belfast, Ireland
Taylor, George D	. 468 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreel
Taylor Grant I	2117 Rose St., Regina Sask.
adjor, Grant 1 Arts 1	52 McGill College Ave., Montreal Lan. 8610
Taylor, Jack	Wright St., Hull, Que.
Taylor, Jack SAp. Sci. 1	128 Bedbrooke Ave Montreel Wort
Taylor Vannath A	Que
raylor, Renneth A Grad. Sch	635 University St., Montreal
Taylor, W. Graeme Arts 4	Salisbury, N.B.
T-11 7	mount Oue Moad, West-
Teakle, Dorothy TArts 2	4063 Dorchester St., Westmount
Teakle, Harold P	2117 Rose St., Regina Sask.  52 McGill College Ave., Montreal . Lan. 8610 6 Wright St., Hull, Que.  741 De l'Epee Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 5064 128 Bedbrooke Ave., Montreal West., Que.  635 University St., Montreal
	4063 Dorchester St., Westmount,
Temple, Allen D	.561 Roslyn Ave. Westmount Oug. West. 2842
Tennant, Marjorie EArts 1	156 Easton Ave., Montreal West. 1032
Terk, Sophie	
Terroux, F. Richard. Grad Sch	1048 Clarke St., Montreal
Terwilliger, W. G Med. 3	. 468 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal
ressler, Leo. J	.701 Boulevard St. Joseph, Montreal.Bel. 5528 Oakland, R.I. .348 Sherbrooke St. W., MontrealLan. 1567
Theobalds, Thos. R Ap. Sci. 3	Oakland, K.I.
Th Ti 1 4	St. Lucia, B.W.I.
Thomas William F	.369 Elm Ave., Westmount, Oue West 1535
Thompson, E. Beverly Phys Ed 2	.2548 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que.
	St W Montreel 271 Prince Arthur
Thomason Found D	348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 St. Lucia, B.W.I. 369 Elm Ave., Westmount, Que West. 1535 .2548 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que. Apt. 25, Rigi Apts., 271 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal
Thompson, Ernest D Med. 1	.305 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 4220
Thompson, Hugh HMed. 4	08 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R.I.
771	200 High St., Detroit Mich
I nompson, John E	.492 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.
Thompson, Robert C. Dent 4	395 Mountain St., Montreal. 200 High St., Detroit, Mich. 492 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que
Thompson, William BArts 3	627 Belmont Ave., MontrealWal. 1007
Thomson, Alice RArts 3	.5229 Sherbrooke St. W Montreal Wal 5800
Thomson, ElinuAp. Sci. 1	.695 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount.
*Thomson, Greta M Phys Ed 1	Que
	272 Portland St. Dortmouth N. S.
Thorn, Leonard RAp. Sci. 2	374 Mountain St., Montreal
Thornton Pobert I	Dorval, Que. Lach. 1289-W
Thorpe, Benjamin Arts 3	Dorval, QueLach. 1289-W
Tilley, Treva M	126 Mira Road Montreal Clair. 6783-J
Pile P 1 P	7 Nowell Rd., Melrose Highlands Mass
Illton, Fred B	Dorval, Que. Lach. 1289-W 2445 Davidson St., Montreal. Clair. 6783-J 126 Mira Road, Montreal. West. 3776 7 Nowell Rd., Melrose Highlands, Mass. 308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 7472 86 Mecklenberg St., St. John, N. B.
*Timm Charles P	86 Mecklenberg St., St. John, N.B.
Amm, Charles RAp. Sci. 2	343 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount,
Tinkler, Lilian E., (Mrs.) Arts P	308 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. Plat. 7472 86 Mecklenberg St., St. John, N.B. 343 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que
linkoff, LazarusArts 3	106 DeMontigny St. E., Montreal, Plat 2501
	2301

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

HARBIT ALICHARDICA

NAME FACULTY AN	D YEAR ADDRESS TEL. NO.
Where two addresses are	given, the second is the home address.
Tobin, Ashton RLaw 1	825 University St., MontrealPlat. 3464
Tobin, Helen GArts 1	Bromptonville, QueRoyal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078
Todd, Evelyn, MArts 2	Lancaster, Ont597 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que West. 0722 . Royal Victoria College, Montreal
Tooke, Elizabeth M Arts 1	328 Sydney St., Conwall, Ont.
Toole, Francis J	
Touzel, Eugene S Med. 4	75 Cedar Ave., Montreal
Towe, HarveyDent. 2	Renirew, Ont.  73 Cuthbert St., MontrealUp. 6788  392 Manitoba Ave., Winnipeg, Man.  756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290
Towne, Alfred JDent. 4	
Townsond Dohant C 35 1 2	2017 Cameron St., Regina, Sask.
Townsend, Stuart R Arts 2 Trainor, George W Com 2	
Trapp, Ethlyn	
Trayes, MarySoc. Worke	rs 2179 Dorchester St. W., MontrealLan. 8686
Trister, Saul M Arts 2 Trudel, Lucien Arts 2	winamstown, Ont.  4.384 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Bel. 6511-W  5666. 1st Ave., Rosemount, Que  718 Shutter St., Apt. 1, Montreal Plat. 1893
Tufteland, Lillian MPhys. Ed. 1	718 Shuter St., Apt. 1, Montreal Plat. 1893 Taber, Alta.
*Turgeom, Jean RArts 1	469 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount,
Turley, Regina MArts 4	Oue West 6440
Turner, Alice WArts 4	Taber, Alta.  469 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0302  64 Columbia Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 6449  79 Columbia Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 5670  612 Wilson Ave., Montreal West. 5670  655 Ouellette Ave., Windsor, Ont.  375 Claremont Ave., Westmount,
Turner, George EArts 1	
	Oue
Turner, Harold AArts 1	
*Turner, John WAp. Sci. 3  Turtle, Harry GArts 1	Water St. Glace Boy, N.S.
	Op. 0290
Tweedie, Beatrice HArts 3	Shearstown, NfldRoyal Victoria College, MontrealPlat. 0078
Tyler, Ivan F	4 Rock Lodge Drive, Stamford, Conn. 159 Vendome Ave., Montreal Wal. 5229
Urquhart, Fred. S Arts 2	265 Querbes St., Outremont, QueAt. 2215
Valentine, Hugh A. IArch. 4	5255. 9th Ave Montreal Clair 6218 I
Valiquette, Wilfred JAp. Sci. 1	
	Up. 3369
	293 Feel St., Montreal
Van Wyck, Norman H Arts 3	Lacolle, Que 621 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 2808
Vezina Jean M An Sci 1	
Viberg, Ernest FAp. Sci. 2	1195 Cote St Antoine Pd Mont
Villard, Paul, Jr	real
Vincent, Farrell J	1045 Mount Royal Blvd., Outre-
Vineberg, Arthur M Grad. Sch. &	4333 Westmount Ave., Westmount,
Med. 4	Que West. 0033

	M	

# FACULTY AND YEAR ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given the	-
Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address.	
*Vineberg, Saul	
Violette, Roger N. Arts 2. 2580 Ontario St., Montreal West. 0033 Voisard, Amaury C. Dent. 4. 112 St. Joseph Blvd. E., Montreal Bel. 7976-J Vokes, Christopher. Arts 4. 112 St. Joseph Blvd. E., Montreal Bel. 7976-J Volpert, Bernard I. Arts 4. Kingston, Ont.	
Violette, Roger N. Arts 2 Que	
Voisard, Amaury C Dent. 4 2380 Untario St., Montreal.	
Volsard, Jilliette TArts 4112 St. Joseph Rlyd. E. Montreal. Bel. 7976-J	
Ap. Sci. 4791 University St., Montreal Bel. 7976-J	
Vokes, Christopher Ap. Sci. 4 791 University St., Montreal Bel. 7976-J Volpert, Bernard L Arts 1 219 Milton St., Montreal Von Haeseler, Paul Lake Placid, N.Y.	
Von Haeseler, Paul Med. 1. 231 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal Lake Placid, N.Y.  Vosberg, Clarence Arts 1. 210 Milton St., Montreal Plat. 3822  Vosberg, Clarence Arts 1. 469 Lansdowne Ave., New York, N.Y.  Voss, Harry E. Med. 2. Que.	
von Haeseler, Paul Med. 1 231 Feature Manco St. Monto I.	
Vosberg Clarence 106 Haven Ave. New York N V	
Arts 1	
Voss, Harry E Med 3	
Voss, Harry E. Med. 3. 469 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount,  Que. Que. Plat. 5056  Wadey, Frances M. Art. 4	
Wadev Frances M	
Wadey, Frances M. Arts 1. 107 Marlowe Ave., Montreal. Wal. 5716 Wainer, Louis. Arts 2. 1113 St. Dominique St. Montreal. Wal. 5716	
Wainman, Charles G. G. Com P 1113 St. Dominique St., Montreal Plat. 2906	
Weit For 1 C. Balgownie Verse, R., Montreal	
Waiey, Frances M. Arts 1. 107 Marlowe Ave., Montreal Wal. 5716 Wainer, Louis Arts 2. 1113 St. Dominique St., Montreal Plat. 2906 Wait, Frank G. Com. P. 775 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Balgownie, Vernon, B.C. 637 Union Ave., Montreal Waldie, Frederick M. Ap. Sci. 2 169 Clemow Ave., Ottawa, Ont	
Waldie, Frederick M. Ap. Sci. 2 348 Sherbrook St. W., Montreal	
Ap. Sci. 2	
Walker, Florence HGrad. Nurses 709 University St., Nelson, B.C.	
Walker Harm II 26 Wentworth St. S. Horritan Up. 2534	
Walker, Florence H	
Walker, J. A. Leo Med 1 Que. West 1432	
Durocher St., Montreal Plat. 2642	
Walker, William H Dent. 3 Apt. 12 107 Metcelle St. M. Ont.	
Wallace Keith P Chatham, N.Y.	
Ap. Sci. 14481 Montrose Ave., Westmount	
Walker, Henry H. Ap. Sci. 1 4337 Westmount Ave., Westmount,  Que. West. 1432  Walker, J. A. Leo Med. 1 78 Durocher St., Montreal Plat. 2642  130 Askin Blvd., Sandwich, Ont.  Apt. 12, 107 Metcalfe St., Montreal. Up. 5985  Chatham, N.Y.  Wallace, Keith B Ap. Sci. 1 4481 Montrose Ave., Westmount,  Que. West. 5000  Emerson, Man. West. 5000  Waller, Clara Soc. Workers 1 . 52 Dulwich Ave., St. Lambert, Que.St. Lam, 751-1	
Wallack, Samuel	
Waller, Clara Soc. Workers 1. 52 Dulwich Ave., St. Lambert, Que.St.Lam.751-J Wallingford, Felix M. Arts 2	
Wallingford, Felix M. Arts 2	
*Walsh, Joseph E. Arts 1. 255 Shuter St., Montreal	
Walters, Albert R. Med 5 Laval Ave., Montreal	
Walters, Albert R. Med. 5. 470 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal  Wardleworth, E. S. Arts 3. 168 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West-  Warner Flynd St. Arts 3. 108 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West-	
Warren, Elizabeth N. Med. 3. 108 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West-mount, Que. West. 2018 Warren, Catherine L. Arts 3. 109 St. Mark St., Montreal Up. 5870 Warren Herbert H. Arts 3. 4 Tower Ave., Montreal Up. 3017	
Warren, Catherine I. Med. 3. 109 St. Mark St., Montreal Up 5870	
Warren, Herbert H	
Oue Oue	
Warrer, Elizabeth N. Med. 3. 109 St. Mark St., Montreal. Up. 5870 Warren, Catherine L. Arts 3. 4 Tower Ave., Montreal. Up. 5870 Warren, Herbert H. Com. 1385 Bernard Ave., Outremont, Que. Atts 2. 4016 City Hall Ave., Montreal. Lan. 8917 Watson, Horace G. I. Grad. Sch. 215 Peel St., Montreal. Lan. 8917 Watson, Margaret M. Grad. Nurses 156 Wellington St., Stratford, Ont. Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal. Up. 9020 Watt, Alastair M. Arts 1 Waterloo, Que.	
Watson, Horace G. 1 Grad. Sch215 Peel St., Montreal	
Watson, Margaret M. Grad Nurses 156 Wellington St., Stratford, Ont.	
Montreel Montreel Hospital,	
Montreal	
Wave David TArts 1125 Bayle St., Montreal.	
Waye, David 1 Dent. 4 Apt. 8, 3504 Park Ave., Montreal Plat 2011	
*Wayland, Teresa A Phys. Ed. 2	
Waye, David T. Dent. 4. Apt. 8, 3504 Park Ave., Montreal Plat. 2911  *Wayland, Teresa A Phys. Ed. 2 1701 St. Viateur Ave., Outremont, Oue Oue.	
Weames, Albert JAp. Sci. 4 2588 Johns Many C.	
Weber, W. Jack	
Webster, Gordon M Jan. 3656 City Hall Ave., Montreal. Lan. 0004	
West 1722	
Webster, Helen E. Arte 2 233 Westmount Blvd., Montreal	
Webster, Helen E. Arts 2. 57 Hallowell St., Westmount, Que., West, 4592 Webster, James C. Com. 1. 348 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Lan. 1567 89, 10th Ave. E., Swift Current, Sask.	
89, 10th Ave E. Swift Current Section 1567	
John Mark Current, Sask.	

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

THE THE PARTY OF T

NAME	FACULTY AND YEAR	ADDI

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

Where two addresses are given, the second is the home address	Where	two	addresses	are	given.	the	second	is	the	home	address
---	-------	-----	-----------	-----	--------	-----	--------	----	-----	------	---------

Where two addresses are given	n, the second is the home address.
Webster, Lorne SCom. 1 Weidman, William HMed. 1	.7 Edgehill Rd., Westmount, Que West. 4110 .89 Durocher St., Montreal Plat. 0307
Weinberg, Marvin SCom. 3 Weiner, HymanArts 2	As Durocher St., Montreal
Weiner, Sydney Arts 2. Weinfield, Vera Arts 1. Weinstein, Anna P Arts 2.	.463 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal Wal. 2288-J .44 Elm Ave., Westmount, Que West. 5384 .399 Durocher Ave. Outremont, Que. 4 6175-F
Weinstein, Israel R	.70 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montreal Bel. 1645-M .724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal Up. 4250
Weir, Alison AArts 2	Apt. 25, New Sherbrooke Apts.,
Weiss, Herbert SArts 2	
Weiss, Selig O Arts 1	. 719 Drummond Court Apts., Mont-
Wener, Joseph LPharm	Apt. 2, 325 Edward Charles St.,
Wener, W. Victor Med. 5. West, William G. Arts 3. Whalen James A. J. Com. 1.	4396 St. Dominique St., Montreal. Bel. 4551-W 463 Old Orchard Ave., Montreal. Wal. 2288-J 44 Elm Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 5384 399 Durocher Ave., Outremont, Que. At. 6175-F 70 Mt. Royal Ave. E., Montreal. Bel. 1645-M 724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 4250 11 Orr Square, Revere, Mass. Apt. 25. New Sherbrooke Apts., Montreal. Up. 0070 724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 0070 724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 0070 724 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 2076 734 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Bel. 4686 739 Drummond Court Apts., Montreal. 748 Kelly St., New York, N.Y 746 Jeanne Mance St., Montreal. Bel. 4686 739 Drummond Court Apts., Montreal. 747 St. Spannade Ave., Montreal. Bel. 7130-M 752 Delorimier Ave., Montreal. Bel. 7130-M 752 Delorimier Ave., Montreal. Up. 2264 754 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal. Up. 2264 757 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0780 753 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0347 723 Lorne Ave., Montreal. Plat. 7406 754 Schome Ave., Montreal. Plat. 7406 754 St. Luwrence, Mass. 754 Sherbrooke St., Montreal. Plat. 7406 754 St. Luwrence, Mass.
Wheetler Frie E	Port Arthur, Ont.
Wheeler, Clifford VArts 1	.657 Belmont Ave., Westmount, Que West. 0780 .535 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount,
Wheeler, George W. F Dent. 4	Que
Wheeler, John RArts 4	96 Park St., Lawrence, Mass. 945 St. Urbain St., Montreal.
White, Alec FArts P	756 University St., MontrealUp. 0290
White Cedric O Med 5	Basingstoke, Hants, Eng.
White, I. Graham Med 2	Basingstoke, Hants, Eng6619 Alma Ave., MontrealCal. 3142-J 526 Clinton St., Toronto, Ont904 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Up. 1476-F 312 Brock Ave. Montreal Word Over Will 1981
White, Marion E Arts 1.	Royal Victoria College Anney Mont
White The St.	real
Whitehead, Wallace IDent. 2	Que
Whiteford, Lenora JGrad. Nurses	2615 Waverly St., Montreal
Whitworth John E. Med 4	881 Lipton St., Winnipeg, Man. St. Anne de Bellevue, Que St. An. 333
Whitworth, John E. Med. 4.	2911 Ontario St., Vancouver, B.C.
Wight Earl 35	Que
Wight, Evelyn MArts 4	4158 Dorchester St. W., Westmount, Que
Wilanski, Lillian F. Com. 2.  Wilanski, Lillian F. Arts 1.  Wilcock Geo F	2345 Moreau St., Montreal
Wilcock, James T. Arts 1. Wilkey, John R. Med. 1.	2911 Ontario St., Wontcouver, B.C. 4820 Western Ave., Westmount, Que
Wilkinson, Edward H Med. 1	Apt. 8, 571 University St., Montreal. Lan. 2998
Williams, Richard LAp. Sci. 1	159, 24th Ave., Lachine, QueLach. 760-F
Williamson, John T. Arts 3.  Williamson, Ruth A. Arts 4.	155 Mansfield St., MontrealLan. 9431
Williamson, Ruth AArts 4	Foint Fortune, Que. 4020 Dorchester St. W., Westmount,
	Que

<sup>\*</sup>Left early in the Session.

NAME	FACULTY AND YEA	ADDRESS TEL NO
Where two	addresses are give	n the second is the house
Willing, Edgar F Wilson, Hazel W	Arts 2	. 2450 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que. At. 7016-W
Wilson, Jean E Wilson, Jessie E. M	Arts 3	. 2450 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que.At. 7016-W .Royal Victoria College, Montreal Plat. 0078 275 Dromere Ave., Winnipeg, Man. .617 Belmont Ave., Westmount, QueWest. 3430 .450 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount,
Wilson, John H., Jr	. Com. 1	450 Grosvenor Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 3430 Que. 150 Drummond St., Montreal. Up. 1883 39 Lorne Ave., Montreal. Plat. 5833 701 Baker St., Baltimore, Md. 770 University St., Montreal. Up. 8580 Brownsburg, Que.
Wilson, Wallace L	Med. 4	.39 Lorne Ave., Montreal Plat. 5833 701 Baker St., Baltimore, Md.
Winford, Errol V	Arts 2	770 University St., MontrealUp. 8580 Brownsburg, Que. 127 Drummond St., Montreal
Winn, Albert R	Dent. 3	32 Springfield Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0292 825 University St., Montreal
Winsor, Roland B	.Ap. Sci. 4	Laurens, Otsego Co., N.Y. 293 Peel St., Montreal
Winter, Jacob	.Med. 5	Apt. 7, 1900 Hutchison St., Outremont, Que.
Wise, Alfred J.	.Arts 2	260 Prince Arthur St. W., Montreal. 78 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C.
Wiseberg, Max	.Com. 2	6446 Papineau Ave., Montreal Cal. 4534-J 142A (3670) Colonial Ave., Mont-
Wiselberg, Dorothy Witter, Howard B	. Med. 2	.770 University St., Montreal
Wolever, John K	Arch. 2	Elmwood St., Millbury, Mass. 536 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount,
Wolff, Sarah F	Med. 4	219 Milton St., Montreal
Wolfson, Charles Wolstein, Edward	Law 1	442 Argyle Ave., Westmount, Que West. 8372 356 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal Bel. 4615 477 Henri Julien Ave., Montreal Fast 5306 F
Wood, Bessie J	Arts 1	16 Lloyd St., Ottawa, Ont. 94 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West-
Wood, Stuart B	Com. 28	94 Cote St. Antoine Rd., West- nount, Que
Woodruff, Richard S	Med. 43	11 University St., Montreal
Woodwark, Kenneth H.	Arts 1	EG II-ii G: 37
Woolley, Lawrence G. Workman, Ephraim W.	Arts 3	/ Minto Ave., MontrealWal. 3401-W 49 Melrose Ave., Montreal
Wright, Charles B	Med. 3 72	7 Minto Ave., Montreal
Wright, Edward N	Med. 3	.D. No. 3, Moncton, N.B.
Tright, John A	Med. 4. 68	I I Iniversity Ct 35
Wright, Monica A	Phys. Ed. 272	5 West 1854 St., Montreal Up. 2423 55 West 1854h St., New York, N.Y. 4 University St., Montreal anson Court, Aylmer Rd., Hull, Que. e. Therese de Blainyilla Que.
Wurtele, Campbell	ap. Sci. 1 Storts 3 30	e. Therese de Blainville, Que.  Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, One West, 0373
Wylde, Edmund W	Ip. Sci. 186 Ied. 114	anson Court, Aylmer Rd., Hull, Que. e. Therese de Blainville, Que. Sunnyside Ave., Westmount, Que. West. 0373 4 Church Ave., Verdun, Que Main 5475 St. Matthew St., Montreal Up. 4246 13. 46th St. Seattle Wash
Wynn, John M	Com. 412 Qu	1 Brock Ave. S., Montreal West, ie
Yeates, Evelyn	rts 1 14	Willow Ave. Westmount Oug. Wast 1420

 Yeates, Evelyn
 Arts 1
 14 Willow Ave., Westmount Que... West. 1439

 Yelin, Moses S
 Arts 3
 49A St. Famille St., Montreal... Plat. 1187

DISTERNANCE ASSESSED.

	NAME	FACULTY AND YEA	AR ADDRESS	TEL. NO
	Where two a	addresses are give	n, the second is the home address.	
Yeomans,	Richard H	Ap. Sci. 1	.55 Wolseley Ave., Montreal West,	AND LEWIS TO
Yisudas, B	Benjamin O	Arts 4 & Med. 1	Que	al. 0592-W an. 6620
York, Flor	ence J	. Arts 1	Mysore, India .541 Rockland Ave., MontrealA	t. 0429
roung, Ch	aries ri	Arts 4	North Sydney N.S.	
Young, Joh Yuile, Cha	hn M rles L	.Arts 4.	.607 Earnscliff Ave., MontrealU	- 2102
Yune, Mar	garet	.Arts P	.70 Ontario Ave., Montreal II	n 2182
			.70 Ontario Ave., MontrealU	
Zaltsman,	Rose M	.Arts 2	.6830 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal .Ca .1653 Esplanade Ave., Outremont,	al. 7812
Zaritsky, A	lexander	.Med. 3	Que	
Zimand, Cl	harles J	Arts 3.	Ste. Sophie, Terrebonne Co., Que.	el 6454-M
Zimanu, L	Javiu	AILS Z.	.183 Esplanade Ave., Montreal	al 6454 M
LIUITLIK, IVI	ortimer	.Arts I	.5353 Park Ave., Montreal Be .302A Prince Arthur St. W., Mont-	el. 5266
			realPl	at. 3573
Zuck, Zelda	J	.Arts 1	10 Reynolds Ave., Everett, Mass. 140 Prince Arthur St. E., Montreal La	in. 5467
Luker, Esti	ier	.Arts 1	1032 St. Urbain St., Montreal Be	al. 7224-W

\*Left early in the Session.

# THEOLOGY

The following are students in the Affiliated Theological Colleges.

NAME	ADDRESS	Maria Standard
Where tw	o addresses are given, the second is the home address.	TEL. NO.
Addie G R	756 University St., Montreal	.Up. 0290
Allen, A. S.	756 University St. Montreal	.Up. 1475
Amaron E C	Naramata, B.C.	. Op. 0290
Androws	Naramata, B.C. 756 University St., Montreal. Naramata, B.C. 743 University St., Montreal. 743 University St., Montreal.	Lan. 1567
Ashdown U	743 University St., Montreal	
, o. rescente	O/ McTorrigh Ct 38	UD. 1475
Blundon, L. W	Sherbrooke, Que.	Up. 9130
Boyes, T. W	Sherbrooke, Que.  756 University St., Montreal. Indian Islands, Nfld.  2531a Hutchison St., Montreal. Hull, England. 743 University St.	Up. 0290
Provin B C	2531a Hutchison St., Montreal	At. 0713-F
Brown, R. C	743 University St., Montreal	IIn 1475
Chapman, W. E		Op. 14/5
Clarton, J. W		Up. 1475 Up. 0290
Copland, E. Bruce	Winchester, Ont. 4307 Montrose Ave., Westmount, Que	Cp. 0290
D	4307 Montrose Ave., Westmount, Que	Vest. 3535 Main 2738
, J. C	756 University St. Montreal	
Francis, S. W	Wrexham, N. Wales.	Jp. 0290
Guitan C	Wrexham, N. Wales. U	Jp. 0290
Harano, S	St. Johns, Nfld.  743 University St., Montreal.  756 University St., Montreal.	In 1475
Holt Morton B		Jp. 0290
raccimison, Francis	67 McTavish St., Montreal	
Johnston, W. E.	Belfast, Ireland	p. 9130
Kelloway W E	Fermanagh, Ireland.	p. 0290
ischoway, W. F	/50 University St., Montreal	p. 0290
MacOdrum, William B	67 McTavish St., Montreal	0440
MacVicar, D. H	Marion Bridge, Cape Breton. 756 University St., Montreal.  Tara, Ont.	9130
Martineau E A	Tara, Ont.	p. 0290
A	Tara, Ont. Uj .756 University St., Montreal Uj Quyon, Que. Uj	p. 0290
McKinnon, Archibald D	67 McTavish St., Montreal	0420
McPhail, H	Scotsville, Cape Breton. Up. 756 University St., Montreal. Up. Renfrew, Ont.	. 9130
Murray R S	Renfrew, Ont.	. 0290
Muzsnai, Rev. L	Rentirew, Ont.  743 University St., Montreal. Up Transylvania. Up	. 1475
Nimmo Alexander	Transylvania. Up	. 0290
The Ander	Fransylvania. Op. 67 McTavish St., Montreal	. 9130
Nurse, Roy	.743 University St., Montreal	1475
O'Brien, R. W	.756 University St. Montreel	. 14/3
Rowe Sydney	Pembroke, Ont.	. 0290
	Pembroke, Ont. Up. 756 University St., Montreal Up. 64 Hunter St., Toronto, Ont. Up. 756 University St., Montreal	0290
Seaton, A. W	64 Hunter St., Toronto, Ont Up	0200
	Nottingham, England.	0290

HI HI

#### STUDENTS IN THE AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

NAME	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
Where two address	es are given, the second is the home address.	
Has	University St., MontrealUI stings, England. Guizot St., Montreal	0. 0290
Stewart, R. N	University St., Montreal	
	University St., MontrealU	p. 0290
Wylie, R. H	University St., MontrealUlville, Ont.	p. 0290

# SUMMARY OF STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE UNIVERSITY

# Session 1926-1927

Arts	
School of Commons	1,038
School of Commerce	212
Applied Science	339
Medicine	470
Department of Pharmacy	26
Dentistry	56
Law	61
Agriculture	
Music	114
School for Social Workers	166
School of Physical Ed.	29
School of Physical Education	59
School of Household Science	80
School for Graduate Nurses	24
Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research	135
	100
- Andrew Advice then of the Sit Statement	2000
Less registered in more than one Faculty	2,809
and the faculty	37
Grand total	
Grand total	2,772

## UNDERGRADUATE SOCIETIES

The Students' Executive Council of McGill University

**Officers** 1927-28

President—Edward M. Casey.

Secretary-Treasurer—G. H. Fletcher.

President of McGill Union—R. S. Qackenbush.

Editor-in-Chief "McGill Daily"—Chas. H. Dawes

Representative from Arts—Phillip Matthams.

Representative from Law—Wendell Laidley.

Representative from Science—R. C. Minnes.

Representative from Medicine—Simon B. Fraser.

Representative from Dentistry—John W. Morton.

Representative from Commerce—Charles Petch.

Representative of Theology—Hugh McPhail.

## McGill Women Students' Society

Hon. President—Miss Ethel Hurlbatt.

President—Miss Marion E. Ferguson.

Other officers to be elected by and from the Executive Council in October.

#### The McGill Union

**Officers** 1927-28

President—R. S. QUACKENBUSH.

Vice-President—Fred. E. Weldon.

Secretary—Paul S. Smith.

Treasurer—G. H. Fletcher.

## McGill Daily

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Editor-in-Chief—Chas. H. Dawes.

Managing Editor—J. Gordon Nelles.

Sports Editor—R. W. Jones.

News Editor—Jas. P. Manion.

Secretary-Treasurer and Advertising Manager—G. H. Fletcher.

# Literary and Debating Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Col. W. Bovey.
President—J. P. Humphrey.
Vice-President—A. A. Macnaughton.
Secretary—H. C. Goldenberg.

## The Players' Club

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—D. Denny.
Vice-President—R. S. Eve.
Vice-President—C. G. G. Wainman.
Secretary-Treasurer—G. Severs.
Business Manager—H. E. Sise.

# Musical Association of McGill University

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—A. S. Allen. Secretary—R. DE W. MACKAY.

## The McGill Music Club

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—B. M. ALEXANDOR.

Vice-President—John de M. Marler.

Secretary-Treasurer—John Johnson.

#### The McGill University Band

**Officers** 1927-28

Bandmaster—RAYMOND CARON.

Assistant Bandmaster—L. Douglas Smith.

### McGill Operatic and Choral Society

OFFICERS 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. H. C. Perrin, Mus. Doc.

President—A. W. D. Swan.

Vice-President—Miss M. Ball.

Recording Secretary—L. Scott-Moncrieff.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss H. Gilman,

## Arts Undergraduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dean Ira Mackay.

President—B. M. Alexandor.

Vice-President—H. G. Lafleur.

Secretary—G. W. Halpenny.

Treasurer—C. H. Peters.

#### Science Undergraduates' Society

Officers 1927-28

President—W. Jehu.
Vice-President—T. R. Durley.
Treasurer—E. G. Adams.
Secretary—A. M. Irvine.
Assistant Secretary—S. A. Stephens.

## Commercial Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—M. H. W. MACKENZIE.
Vice-President—W. R. MACMASTER.
Secretary—G. J. M. STARK.
Treasurer—H. H. WARREN.

# Dental Undergraduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. F. C. Henry.

Hon. Vice-President—Dr. G. Franklin.

President—W. H. Walker.

Vice-President—W. I. Whitehead.

Secretary-Treasurer—P. Marchand.

# Law Undergraduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—A. E. LAVERTY.

Vice-President—P. C. CASEY.

Treasurer—A. D. P. HEENEY.

Secretary—To be elected.

# Medical Undergraduates' Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—P. Doyle.

Vice-President—Oswald Macdonald.

Secretary—Basil R. Cuddihy.

Treasurer—Maxwell Phelps.

Case Reporter—Allan Blair.

## R.V.C. Undergraduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—B. TWEEDIE.

Vice-President—F. K. MacGachen.

Secretary-Treasurer—E. Church.

Arts Representative—R. Whitley.

M.S.P.E. Representative—Not Reported.

#### M.S.P.E. Undergraduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—A. VANBUSKIRK.

Others officers to be elected after the opening of the Session.

#### Architectural Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—H. S. MAXWELL.

Vice-President—H. A. I. VALENTINE

Secretary—H. E. SISE.

Treasurer—F. B. TAYLOR.

### Chemical Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—A. B. A. Evans, M.Sc. Vice-President—E. W. R. Steacie, M.Sc. Secretary-Treasurer—H. Greenberg, B.Sc.

#### Chemical Industry Club

**Officers** 1927-28

President-W. A. KETCHEN.

Other officers to be elected in October.

#### Delta Sigma Society

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Mrs. Vaughan.

Hon. Vice-President—Mrs. Irwin.

President—Marion D. Ross.

1st Vice-President—Gwen. R. P. Roberts.

2nd Vice-President—Barbara Dickinson.

Secretary-Treasurer—Isobel Aexander.

## Electrical Club

President-T. R. Durley.

Councillors:—

D. Boyd.
E. T. Buchanan.
H. B. Godwin.
F. F. Fulton.
A. J. Groleau.

### Historical Club

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Patron—Sir Arthur Currie.

11on. President—Prof. W. T. Waugh.

President—E. C. Kkowles.

Vice-President—D. J. Munn.

Secretary-Treasurer—E. S. Fay.

#### McGill C.O.T.C.

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. Colonel—Gen. Sir A. W. Currie, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.

Commanding Officer—Major J. W. Jeakins, M.M.

Quarter Master—Lieut. W. H. Bagg.

#### Mechanical Club

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Prof. C. M. McKergow.

President—B. G. Copping.

Vice-President—R. C. Minnes.

Secretary-Treasurer—A. M. Johanson.

Assistant Secretary—T. M. DE GODET.

#### Mining and Metallurgical Society

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. Presidents—Dr. J. B. Porter and Dr. A. Stansfield.

President—R. E. Findlay.

Vice-President—F. J. Owen.

Secretary—F. R. Burton.

Treasurer—Wm. Jones.

#### Music Club of the R.V.C.

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—MISS LICHTENSTEIN.

President—E. WARDLEWORTH.

1st Vice-President—J. MARSTERS.

2nd Vice-President—S. LAZAROVITZ.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. MACALISTER.

#### McGill Women Students' Athletic Association

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon President—Miss Cartwright.

President—Nance McMartin.

1st Vice-President—May MacGregor.

2nd Vice-President—B. Carter.

Secretary-Treasurer—Elleen Peters.

## Osler Society

Officers 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. Campbell Howard.

President—Paul Michael.

Vice-President—Chas. O'Regan.

Secretary-Treasurer—Warde B. Allan.

Reporter—J. S. L. Browne.

#### Old Scouts Club

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Prof. N. N. Evans.

President—P. Matthams.

Vice-President—A. S. Allen.

Secretary—W. I. Whitehead.

## Philosophical Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dean Mackay.

President—J. C. Hudson.

Vice-President—R. B. MacLeod.

Secretary-Treasurer—J. G. Lynch.

## Physical Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Prof. R. E. Reilley.

Vice-President—Dr. A. V. Douglas.

Secretary—Mr. T. N. White.

Executive Committee—Dr. Eve, Dr. Hatcher, Dr. Barnes.

# Political Economy Club

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. S. B. Leacock.

Hon. Vice-President—Dr. J. C. Hemmeon.

Hon. Vice-President—Dr. J. P. Day.

President—H. C. Goldenburg.

Vice-President—M. Rubenstein.

Secretary—L. C. Carroll.

Treasurer—H. B. Lande.

#### Radio Association

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Prof. G. A. Wallace.

President—D. Boyd.

Vice-President—R. F. Apter.

Secretary—E. Stewart Fay.

Treasurer—T. Henderson.

#### Sociological Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. C. A. Dawson.

President—W. D. G. Hollingworth.

Vice-President—Miss M. Smythe.

Secretary-Treasurer—R. W. Gough.

#### Sigma XI Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—A. S. Eve.

Vice-President—H. M. Mackay.

Secretary-Treasurer—D. A. Keys.

Executive—G. S. Whitby and J. J. O'Neill.

Lecture Committee—A. S. Eve, F. E. Lloyd, H. M. Mackay,

J. Tait, G. S. Whitby.

#### The Literary Club

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Dr. Cyrus MacMillan.

President—R. De W. Mackay.

Vice-President—H. Donald.

Secretary-Treasurer—C. H. Peters.

# Newfoundland Club

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Prof. I. McL. Thompson.

President—T. J. QUINTIN.

Vice-President—S. G. GARLAND.

Secretary—F. W. FITZGERALD.

Treasurer—G. M. BROWNRIGG.

Social Chairman—J. Sparkes.

## Cercle Français

**Officers** 1927-28

Hon. President—Prof. DuRoure.
Hon. Vice-President—Dr. VILLARD.
President—RAYMOND CARON.
Vice-President—Fred. Urquhart.
Secretary—Jacques Herdt.
Treasurer—K. Brown.

#### Société Française

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

Hon. President—Melle Benoit.

President—M. Brock.

1st Vice-President—Paulette Benning.

2nd Vice-President—Ann Van Buskirk.

Secretary-Treasurer—Yvette Levy.

#### American Club

**Officers** 1927-28

President—H. S. N. Greene.

Vice-President—Cassell L. Lytle.

Secretary-Treasurer—Earl F. LeSage.

### Student Christian Association of McGill University

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1927-28

Hon. President—Mr. W. M. Birks.

President—Thomas R. Davies, M.A.

1st Vice-President—Eric R. Jacobsen, Sc. '29.

2nd Vice-President—F. L. McNaughton, B.A. Med. '31.

Treasurer—David C. Munroe, Arts '28.

Recording Secretary—H. M. Estall, Arts '29.

House Secretary—F. D. Howie.

General Secretary—H. R. C. Avison, B.A.

#### Student Christian Association of the Royal Victoria College

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1927-28

Hon. President—Mrs. J. G. MacKay.

Hon. Vice-President—Mrs. E. D. Bourke, B.A.

President—Mary E. Binmore, Arts '28.

Vice-President—Miriam Sherwood, M.S.P.E. '28.

Recording Secretary—Muriel Ball, Arts '29.

Treasurer—Marion Copland, Arts '30.

S.C.A. Secretary—Jean M. Hutchison, M.A.

#### Athletic Clubs

**Officers** 1927-28

Basketball Club

Hon. President—Dr. I. Gammell.

Captain—R. S. Quackenbush, Med. '30.

Manager—F. C. Pugh, Com. '28.

Assistant Managers—R. W. Jones, Com. '29; D. Y. Patrick, Arts '28.

Boxing, Wrestling and Fencing Club

Hon. President—Dr. C. MacMillan. Captain—F. Taylor, Sci. '29.

Manager-S. B. Wood, Com. '29.

Boxing Representative—R. D. Baldwin, Arts '29.

Wrestling Representative—D. Barr, Arts '29.

Fencing Representative—H. Desbarats, Arts '29.

### English Rugby Club

Hon. President—Prof. T. H. Matthews.

Captain—R. C. H. Grimes-Craeme, Arts '29.

Manager—E. C. Knowles, Theo.

Assistant Managers—D. H. Starkey, Med. '30; J. A. Donald, Arts '30.

#### Golf Club

Hon. President—Dr. R. Ruttan.
Captain—D. Hatfield, Med. '31.
Manager—J. deM. Marler, Arts '29.
Assistant Managare—I. Tyler, Arts '30.

#### Gymnastic Club

Hon. President—Mr. F. Consiglio.
Captain—R. DeW. Mackay, Arts '28.
Manager—C. E. Pacaud, Arts '29.
Assistant Manager—C. A. Burk, Com. '29.

#### Harriers Club

Hon. President—Mr. J. C. Meakins
Captain—M. E. McNaughton, Sci. '29.
Manager—C. L. Copland, Med. '31.
Assistant Manager—M. T. C. Hill, Arts '27.

#### Executive:

Dr. A. T. Bazin, Medical Arts Building.

Miss Mabel E. Corner, 22 McTavish St.

H. L. Fetherstonhaugh, 374 Beaver Hall Square.

L. M. Lindsay, B.A., M.D., Medical Arts Building.

Charles F. Moffatt, M.D., 97 Crescent St.

Executive Secretary—W. Durie McLennan, B.Arch., McGill Univ.,

Montreal.

#### Alumnæ Association of McGill University

**Officers** 1927-28

President—Miss Isabel Brittain.

1st Vice-President—Miss Katherine Trenholme.

2nd Vice-President—Miss Mabel Corner.

3rd Vice-President—Mrs. Walter Lyman.

4th Vice-President—Mrs. Cyrus Macmillan.

Recording Secretary—Mrs. Archibald Stalker.

Asst. Recording Secretary—Miss Gwen. Feilders.

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Elizabeth Monk.

Asst. Corresponding Secretary—Miss Thelma M. Rough.

Treasurer—Miss E. Christine Rorke.

Assistant Treasurer—Miss Louisa M. Fair.

## District of Bedford McGill Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Major R. F. Stockwell, K.C., Cowansville, Que. Secretary-Treasurer—Rev. Ernest M. Taylor, M.A., Knowlton, P.Q.

## McGill Alumni Association of Chicago

**Officers** 1927-28

President—John P. Ball, Esq., 2514 East 73rd Place, Chicago, Ill. Secretary—

## Detroit Graduates' Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—H. WILLIAMSON, 2131 Seminole Ave., Detroit, Mich. Secretary—Dr. Robert A. MacArthur, 318 Professional Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

## Halifax Graduates' Society

Officers 1927-28

President—C. H. Wright, B.A.Sc., 110 Oxford Street, Halifax, N.S. Secretary—Dr. John C. Acker, 108 Henry St., Halifax, N.S.

## Hamilton Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Dr. Pryse Park, 164 James Street, Hamilton, Ont. Sometary—Dr. G. E. J. Lannin, 150 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

# Kootenay (B.C.) and Boundary Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Dr. C. S. WILLIAMS, Rossland, B.C. Secretary—C. T. OUGHTRED, B.A., Trail, B.C.

## Los Angeles Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Victor E. Dawson, B.Sc.,
616 N. Oxford Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
Vice-President—R. A. Crothers, B.A., LL.B.,
2001 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.
Secretary-Treasurer—Mrs. S. Wright Jewitt, B.A.,
2034 South-Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

beil

#### New England Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Dr. F. C. Noble, Boston State Hospital, Boston, Mass. Secretary—Dr. Dexter, Taunton State Hospital, Taunton, Mass.

#### New York Graduates' Society

Officers 1927-28

President—Dr. D. S. Likely, 180 West 59th St., New York, N.Y.

Secretary—W. H. Ludington, Esq., Canadian Club of New York, N.Y.

Treasurer—Roy A. Seely, Esq., Room 1202a, 104 Broad St.,

New York, N.Y.

## Northern Alberta Graduates' Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—Hon. A. C. Rutherford, B.A., B.C.L., 514 McLeod Block, Edmonton, Alta.

Secretary—C. Carruthers, B.A., 8319 101st Street, Edmonton, Alta.

#### Southern Alberta Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President— Col. George McDonald, M.D.,
120 6th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.

Secretary—S. K. Pearce, B.Sc., 514 Burns Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

### Ottawa Valley Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Dr. F. W. C. Mohr, Ottawa, Ont.
Secretary—H. A. Aylen, Esq., Carleton Chambers, Sparks St., Ottawa.

# Prince Edward Island Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Hon. Justice William S. Stewart, B.A., K.C.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Secretary—Dr. W. J. P. McMillan, 205 Kent St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

## Quebec Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President——.

Secretary—O. L. Boulanger, B.C.L., 132 St. Peter St., Quebec, Que.

# St. Maurice Valley Graduates' Society

**Officers** 1927-28

President—H. S. Reid, B.A., Maple Avenue, Shawinigan Falls, Que. Secretary—John Ryan, Hotel St. Louis, Three Rivers, Que.

# St. John (N.B.) Graduates' Society

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—C. G. HARE, B.Sc., City Engineer, St. John, N.B. Secretary—Dr. W. WARWICK, 151 Leinster Street, St. John, N.B.

# McGill Graduates' Society of Toronto

**Officers** 1927-28

President—Dr. A. L. Lockwood, Toronto.

Secretary—K. D. Joseph, Esq., 293 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

Treasurer—H. C. Davies, 190 University Ave., Toronto, Ont.

### McGill Graduates' Society of Vancouver

**OFFICERS** 1927-28

President—Dr. R. E. McKechnie,
Birks Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Secretary—Neville Smith, B.A., 543 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Treasurer—J. A. B. Parham, 1410 12th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.

## McGill Graduates' Society of Victoria

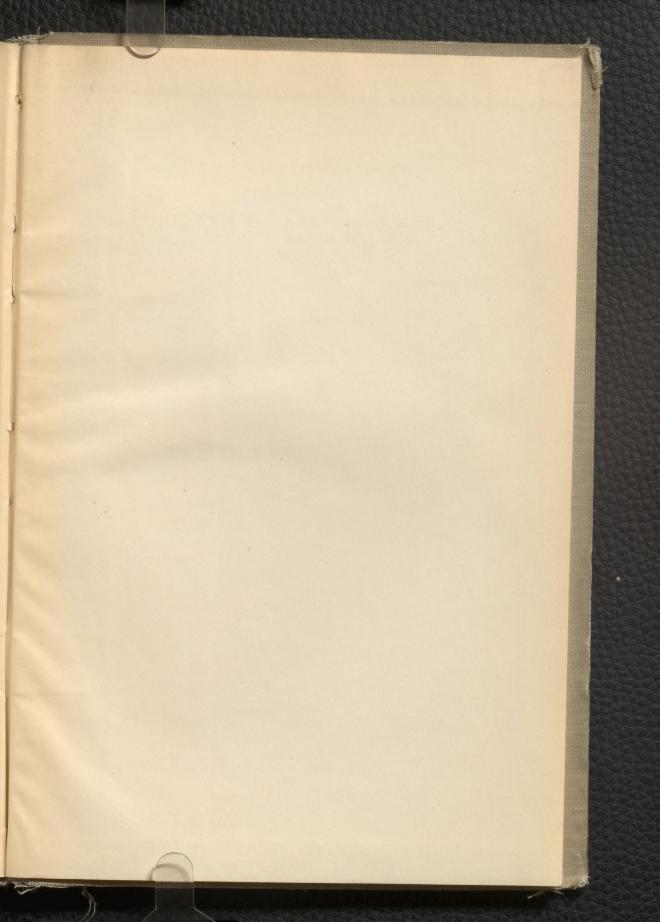
**Officers** 1927-28

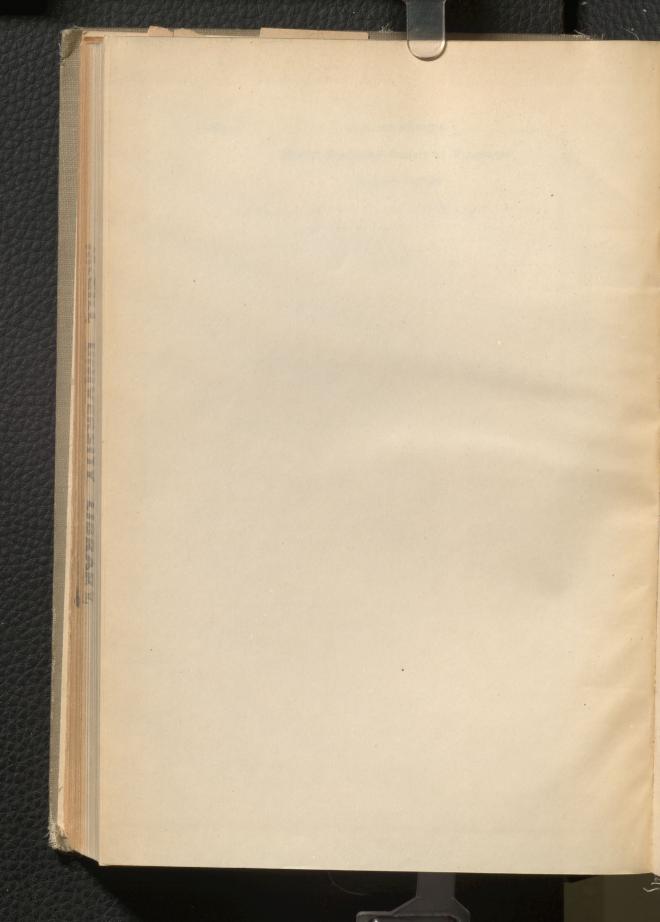
President—Percy H. Elliott, Esq., 912 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C.

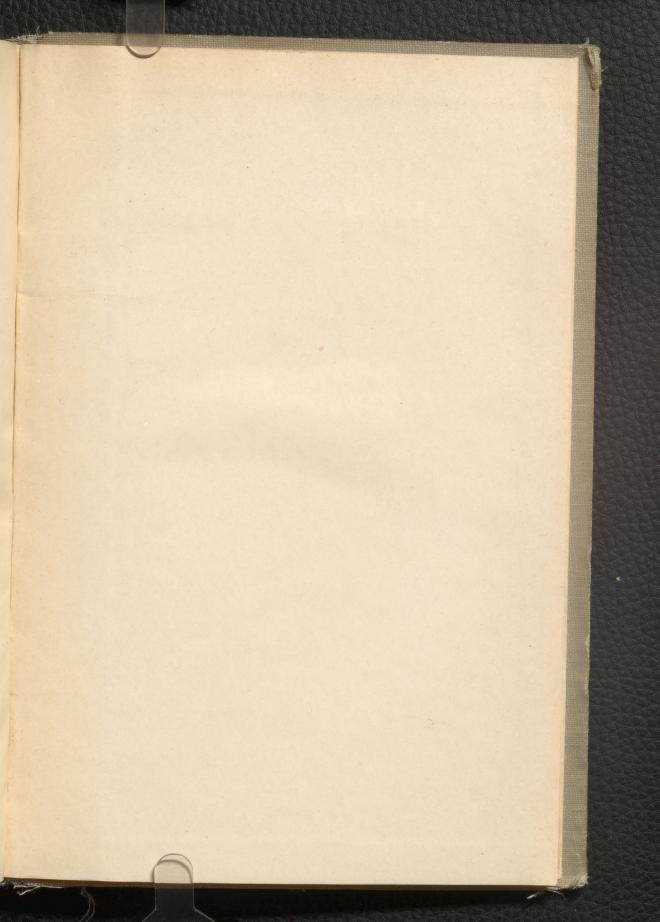
Secretary-Treasurer—Dr. D. W. Graham,

302 Campbell Bldg., Victoria, B.C.

Reporter—R. H. Green, B.A., 515 Belmont House, Victoria, B.C.

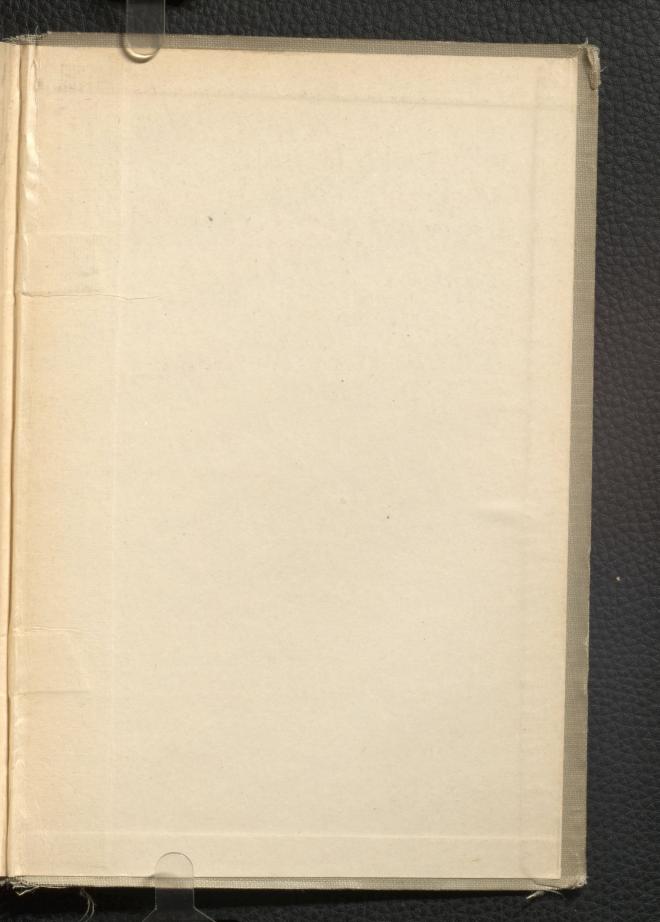






# DATE DUE

DUE	RETURNED
IEE ML MAR 1 31	972
	MAR 7 1972 JULULO 198181
HT WP	101010108181
FORM 211A: L.J.D.	





McGill University Library

3 103 859 560 c